COLLIGITE · FRAGMENTA · NE · PEREANT
FOUNDED · A·D·1904

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
APR 4 1918
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Division BX1491
Section .A2C3
V.17

Publications
of the
Catholic Record Society

Vol. XVII

THE Catholic Record Society was founded 10 June 1904, for printing Registers and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

All Rights reserved
by the Society

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
Princeton Theological Seminary Library

https://archive.org/details/miscellanea10unse

Emery Walker Ph. sc.

Ann Wright, Mother Mary Aloysia Joseph, C.R.S.S.

From the painting at New Hall

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
APR 4 1918
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
London

CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY

MISCELLANEA · X

LONDON
1915
PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY J. WHITEHEAD & SON, LEEDS

This Volume is
Issued to the Members for 1913-14
being the Second for the Year

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

I. Records of the English Canonesses of the Holy Sepulchre at Liège, now at New Hall, Essex, 1652–1793. *Contributed by the Mother Prioress and Community. Edited by Richard Trappes-Lomax* - - - - - - - - 1–247

Introduction - - - - - - - 1

A. The Chapter Book - - - - - 1

B. The Benefactors' Book - - - - - 31

C. The Dead Book - - - - - - 88

D. The beginning of the Convent at Liège 102

E. The Revolutionary troubles, migration to England and settlement at New Hall 106

Memoranda of fire and flood - - - 156

F. Names of the school girls - - - 157

G. Deaths and burials - - - - 172

H. List of charities - - - - - 173

I. The Boarders' accounts - - - 180

II. Registers of the English Benedictine Nuns of Pontoise, now at Teignmouth, Devonshire, 1680–1713. *Contributed by the Lady Abbess and Community. Edited by the Archivist* - - - 248–326

Introduction - - - - - - - 248

"A little preface" - - - - - 248

Summaries of duties and obligations - 250

Obits to be kept - - - - - - 254

Alms - - - - - - - - - 255

Customs and obligations - - - 261

Catalogue or Registers of professions and deaths, with family and personal notes 267

III. Official Enquiry as to the estate of Robert Charnock of Leyland, Lancashire, Priest, left for "Superstitious Uses," 1687. *Contributed by the Rev. George Elphege Hind, O.S.B.* - - - - 327–362

Introduction - - - - - - 327

Interrogatories to witnesses - - 328

Depositions for the Crown - - - 333

Depositions for the defendant - - 352

PAGE

IV. Catholic Registers of Harvington Hall, Chaddesley-Corbett, Worcestershire, 1752–1823. *Contributed by the Rev. Edwin Hubert Burton, D.D. Historical notes by Joseph Gillow* - - - 363–422

Historical notes - - - - - - 363
Baptisms - - - - 370, 391, 420, 421
Marriages - - - - - 386, 399
Communicants - - 386, 387, 400, 421, 422
Deaths - - - - 388, 417, 418, 419
Letters - - - - - 390, 391
Confirmations - - - - 398, 399, 419

V. Catholic Registers of Linton upon Ouse, Newton upon Ouse, near York, 1771–1840. *Contributed by Joseph Stanislaus Hansom. Historical notes by Joseph Gillow* - - - - - - 423–454

Historical notes - - - - - - 423
Baptisms, marriages, and deaths, *mixed* 431

VI. Catholic Registers of Kiddington, Oxfordshire, 1788–1840. *Contributed by Henry Houston Ball. Historical notes by the Honble. Mrs. Bryan Stapleton* 455–478

Historical notes - - - - - - 455
Baptisms - - - - - - - 461

VII. Catholic Registers of Woolston, Warrington, Lancashire, 1771–1834. *Contributed by the Rev. Bernard John Gibbons, O.S.B. Edited and collated by Joseph Stanislaus Hansom. Historical notes by Joseph Gillow* - - - - - - - - 479–507

Historical notes - - - - - - 479
Baptisms - - - - - - - 482

Index. *Compiled by Edmund Kilkenny* - - - 508–557

ILLUSTRATIONS

1. Portrait of Ann Wright, Mother Mary Aloysia Joseph, C.R.S.S. of Liège - - - - - *frontispiece*

2. Reduced facsimile of title page of the Chapter Book of Liège Sepulchrine Nuns - - - *to face* 2

3. Portrait of Mary Dennett, Rev. Mother Mary Christina, Prioress C.R.S.S. of Liège - - ,, 17

4. Portrait of Elizabeth Gerard, Rev. Mother Mary Regis, Prioress C.R.S.S. of Liège - - ,, 23

5. South front of the Convent of the Holy Sepulchre, New Hall, Chelmsford - - - - ,, 151

6. Autograph of Lady Ann Neville, Abbess O.S.B. of Pontoise - - - - - - - ,, 253

Corrigenda

p. 46, footnote †. Suggestion about Lady Borlase, *see Index under* Borlase.

p. 447, l. 12. 1820 *read* 1821.

p. 458, l. 47. Suggestion about Quino(e) family, *see Index under* Queyno.

p. 473, l. 30 end. Cook, *read* Rock.

No I.

RECORDS OF THE ENGLISH CANONESSES OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE OF LIEGE, NOW AT NEW HALL. 1652–1793.

Edited by Richard Trappes-Lomax.

A history of this community was printed for private circulation, on the occasion of its Centenary at New Hall, in 1899; and to it I am indebted for the following brief account:—

About 1480, one John à Broeck, a Canon Regular of the Holy Sepulchre, established a Monastery at Mount St. Odile, near Cologne, and another a few years later at Kinroy, near Maesych on the Meuse. This he soon after transformed into a Convent of Canonesses. The Order flourished, and rapidly spread over the Low Countries.

In 1641, Susan Hawley and Frances Carey entered the Sepulchrine Convent at Tongres, with a view to founding an English Convent of the same order. In the autumn of the following year they established themselves at Liége, accompanied by a Belgian lay sister and a Mother Margaret of the Tongres Community. They settled in a house on the Hill of Pierreuse.

In 1656 they numbered fifteen choir nuns, four young professed, and four novices. After ten years on the Pierreuse they moved to a house in the Faubourg d'Avroy (1655–6). In 1794 the Revolutionary wars compelled them to move to Maestricht, and thence to London. After a two years' stay at Holme Hall, near Market Weighton, in Yorkshire, they moved to Dean House, near Salisbury, and in 1798 to New Hall.

The following records from the Convent Archives comprise:—

A. The Chapter Book.
B. The Benefactors' Book.
C. The "Dead Book," or Necrology.
D. An Account of the Beginning of the Convent at Liège.
E. An Account of the Revolutionary Troubles, migration to England, and settlement at New Hall.
F. Lists of the girls at the Convent School, 1770–1799.
G. Notes of Deaths from the Book of Pensioners and Boarders.
H. Charities received, 1651–1663.
I. Accounts of Pupils and Boarders, 1651–1777.

The above have been transcribed by Mother Aloysia James (Kendal) and Sister Ann Frances (Trappes-Lomax).

R.T.-L.

A—The Chapter Book.

The size of this is 12 inches by 7½, and about an inch thick. It is bound in vellum. Parts I and III occupy about 55 pages, or rather less than a quarter of the whole. Parts II, IV, and V—alluded to in the introductory note—are blank. At the back end of the book are noted records of domestic matters settled by the Chapter, the spending of money on buildings, etc. It is headed: "In this Booke are Noted

all the propositions, and the Resolutions made by the Capitulars in this Monastery of S^te^ Hellene of y^e^ Order of the Regular Canonesses of the Holy Sepulcher, since the yeere of our Lord 1652, as alsoe the Admission of ye Religious" ; but this section was not thought to be of sufficient general interest to be worth transcribing.

Heere are noted the entrances into Religion, the Cloathings and Professions of all the Religious with their names, the name of their Country, and Parens, deuided in fiue Partes, the first for Quire Sisters, secound for the infirme and defective Sisters ; third for the Lay Sisters ; A fourth for the retyred Dames ; 5 for the out Portresses.

M^ris^ Susanna **Hawly,** English of Nation daughter to M^r^ Hierome Hawly Squire, and M^ris^ Judith Hawkins, was borne in new Brandford* in Midelsex ; tooke the habitt of Religion one the 15 of August in the year 1641 ; Cloathed one y^e^ 6 of October in the same yeare, tooke to name S^r^ Mary of y^e^ Conception, and was Professed one ye 8 of October in y^e^ yeare 1642, and one the 8 of No^ber^ following she was 20 years of age. She was Elected Prioresse vpon the 25 of 9^bre^ 1652.

[*In margin,*—She was Cloathed and Profest at Tungers† and came out to begin this monastery vpon the day of her Profession 8 of October 1642.]

M^ris^ Francis **Cary** English of Nation daughter to M^r^ John Cary Esquire and M^ris^ Judith Stauely, was borne at borly in Suffolk, § tooke the habitt of Religion one ye 6 of January 1642, cloathed one ye 22 of July in the same yeare, tooke to Name S^r^ Mary Francis of S^t^ Ignatious, and was Professed one ye 26 of July in y^e^ yeare 1643 ; being then 24 yeares of age and dyed upon the 26 of Aprill 1659 vpon a Saturday at 10 of ye clock in the night. Requiescat in pace.

[*In margin,*—She made her Cloathing at Tungers and came from thence to help begin this monastary the 8^th^ of 8^bre^ 1642.]

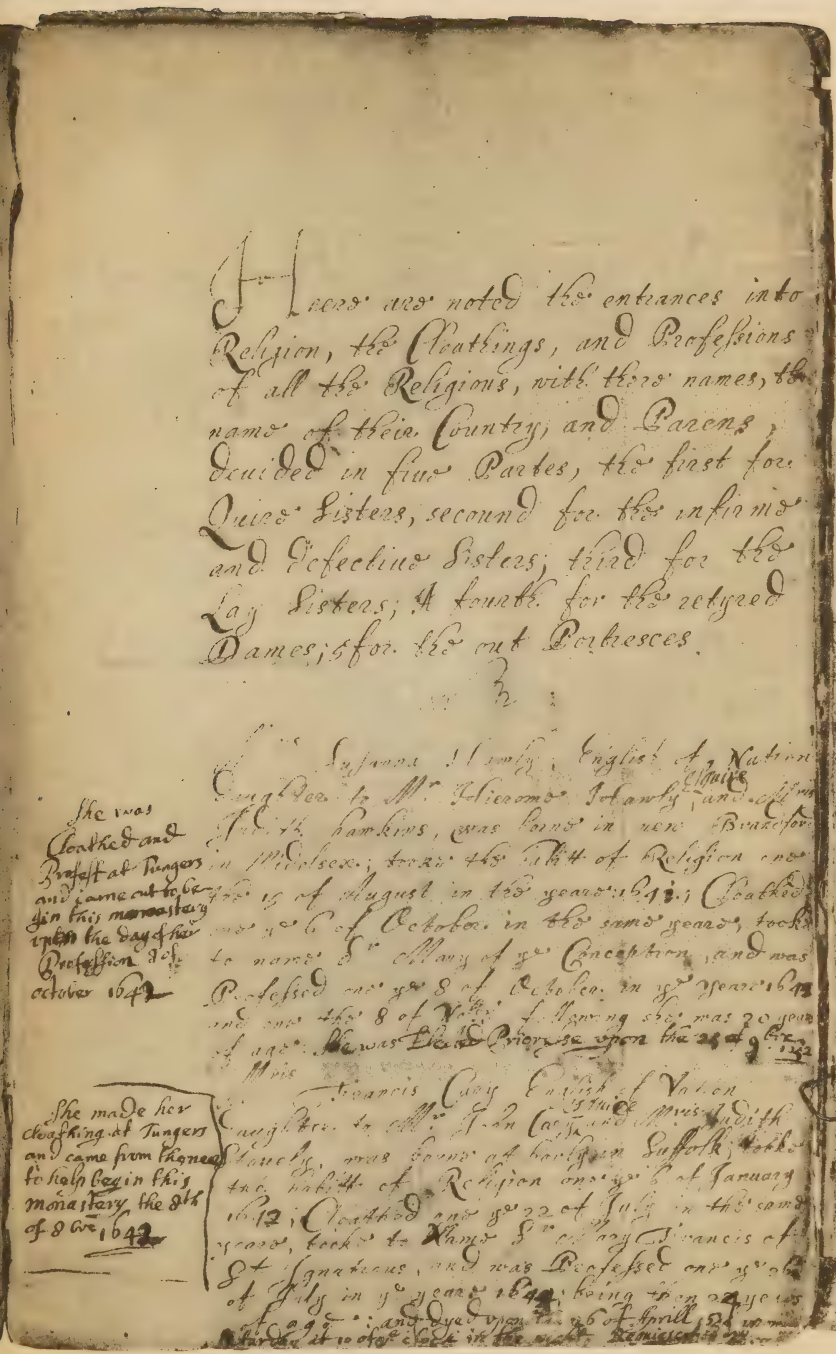
M^rs^ Jane **Cary** English of Nation daughter to M^r^ John Cary Esquire and M^ris^ Judith Stavley was borne at borly in Essecks ; she tooke the habitt of Religion one the 21 of No^ber^ 1642 and was Cloathed ye 18 of Janu: in the yeare 1643 tooke to name S^r^ Helena of the holy Crosse Professed one the 31 of January 1644 and one 8 of September following she was 19 yeares ould.

M^ris^ Jane **Greene** Irish of Nation daughter to M^r^ George Grene and M^ris^ Jane Tempest was borne at Corre Stowen in the Country of Kilkenie, tooke the habitt of Religion one ye 14 of feb 1643. Cloathed one ye 10 of January 44 tooke to name S^r^ Paula of the Passion ; and was Professed one the 15 of January in the yeare 1645 being then 22 yeares of ayge.

* New Brentford.

† *i.e.* Tongres.

§ Borley is in Essex, but close to the Suffolk boundary.



Heere are noted the entrances into Religion, the Cloathings, and Professions of all the Religious, with their names, the name of their Country, and Parens, deuided in fiue Partes, the first for Quire Sisters, seconnd for the infirme and Refective Sisters, third for the Lay Sisters; 4 fourth for the retyred Dames; 5 for the out Professes.

The Lady Susanna Hamby, English of Nation Daughter to Mr Hieromy Hamby and of Mrs Katherin hawkins, was borne in new Brainford in Middlesex; tooke the habit of Religion one of the 15 of August in the yeare 1612; Cloathed one the 6 of October in the same yeare, tooke to name the Mistery of the Conception, and was Professed one the 8 of October in the yeare 1613 and one the 8 of Vbr following she was 20 yeare of age. She was Elected Priores upon the 24 of Dec 1632 Mrs

She was Cloathed and Professt at Tungers and came out to begin this monastery upon the day of her Profession 8 bris october 1642

Francis Cary English of Nation Daughter to Mr Sr Iohn Cary and Mrs Iudith Hauch, was borne at Burgham Suffolk, tooke the habit of Religion one the 1 of January 1612; Cloathed one the 22 of July in the same yeare, tooke to Name the Mistery of Francis of St Ignatius, and was Professed one the 8 of July in the yeare 1613, being then 24 yeares of age; and died upon the 26 of April 24 [illegible]

She made her cloathing at Tungers and came from thence to begin this monastery the 8th of 8bre 1642

SEPULCHRINE CHAPTER BOOK, LIEGE

Reduced facsimile of the title page from the original at New Hall

Mris Elizabeth **Collinges** English of Nation daughter to Mr John Collinges and Mris Elizabeth Collinges tooke the habitt of Religion one the 2 of feb: 1644 Cloathed one the 19 of March in the same yeare tooke to name Sr Elizabeth Dorothy Josaphine of Jesus and was Professed one 24 of June 1645 being then 20 yeares of ayge ; deceased ye 5 of January 1649. Requiescat in pace.

Mris Anne Mary **Vanbuel** daughter to Mr Andrew Vanbuel and Mrs Ludgarde falle ; was borne in Liege tooke the habitt of Religion one ye 2 of feb: 1644 Cloathed ye 6 of Nob in ye same yeare tooke to name Sr Mary Constantia of ye holy Sepur and was Professed one ye 19 of Nob 1645 being then 20 years of ayge and dyed on ye 21th of March in the yeare 1656. Requiescat in pace.

Mrs Anne Barbe **Pleneuaux** daughter to Mr Nicolas de Pleneuaux and Mrs Marie Randach was Borne in Liege tooke ye habitt of Religion one ye 10th of November 1644 Cloathed ye first day of ye yeare 1645 tooke ye name of Sr Anne Francis of ye Seraphins and was Professed one the 14th of January 1646, being then 20 yeare of aydge. dyed the 23 of december 1680. Requiescat in Pace.

Mris Elizabeth **Chichester** English of Nation daughter of Amies Chichester and Mrs Susanna Plater she was borne in Averlington* in deuon-Sheere tooke the habitt of Religion one ye 15 of October 1646 was Cloathed ye 29 of October 1647 tooke to name Sr Alouzia of ye Presentation and was Professed one the 6 of January 1648 being then 29 years of ayge. Dyed the 29 of March 1691 at one of ye clock in the morning. Requiescat in Pace.

Mris Elizabeth **Daniell** English of Nation Daughter to Mr John Daniell and Mris Catherine Gilforde was borne at actton place in Suffolk she tooke the habitt of Religion one the 26 of October 1647 Cloathed ye 24 of Aprill in the same yeare tooke to name Sr Flavia of St Joseph. Professed the 18 of August 1649 being then 16 yeares of ayge ; dyed the 5th of february 1669 at 6 of ye clock at night. Requiescat in Pace.

Mris Jane **Liuerloz** daughter to Mr John Liuerloz and Mris Mary Blauira was borne at Liege tooke ye habitt of Religion one the 18 of Nob 1647 Cloathed the 20 of August 1648 tooke to name Sr Jane of St Austine Profesed one the 18 of October in the yeare 1649 being then 16 yeares of ayge and dyed on the 10th of March 1656. Requiescat in Pace.

Mris Barbare **Houthem** daughter to Mr Henry Houthem and Mrs Catherine Pruuinars was borne in Liege tooke the habitt of Religion one ye 3 of May 1648 Cloathed one 28 of June in ye same yeare, tooke to name Sr Agnis of St Clare, Professed one ye 12 of July 1649 being then 17 yeares of ayge.

* *i.e.* Arlington.

Mris Mary **Hildestly** English of Nation daughter to Mr Hildestly and Mris Anne Hawkins, borne at little stoke in Oxford sheere tooke the habitt of Religion one ye 5 of July 1647, Cloathed one the 18 of August in the same yeare tooke to name Sr Mary Catherine of ye Visitation and was Professed one ye 15 of feb 1650 being then 29 yeares of ayge. dyed the 7th of January 1693. Requiescat in Pace.

Mris Anne **Hildestly** English of Nation daughter to Mr Will: Hildestly and Mris Anne Hawkins borne at little stooke in Oxfordsheere tooke ye habitt of Religion on ye 16 of June Cloathed on the 18 of August in ye same, 1648, tooke to name Sr Anne Margaret of ye Bld Trinity, Professed one ye 15 of feb 1650 being then 28* yeares dyed the 29 of December 1691 at 71 yeers adge. Requiescant in Pace.

Mris Anne **Simmions** English of nation daughter to Sir John Simmions ✝ and Mris Anne Silleard§ borne at hawly Parke in Suffolke tooke the habitt of Religion the 16 of January 1649 Cloathed the 14 of feb: the same yeare tooke to name Sr Anne Josephine of Jesus. Professed one ye 19 of feb: 1650 being then 20 yeares of ayge, and dyed on the 1st of April '70. Requiescat in Pace.

Mris Dorothy **Daniell** English of nation daughter to Mr John Daniell & Mris Catherine Gilford borne at actton place in suffolke tooke the habitt of Religion one the 11 of Nouem. 1647 Cloathed the 14 of feb 1649 tooke to name Sr Dorothy Domitill of ye Annuntiation Professed one ye 24 of August 1650 being then 16 yeares of ayge.

Mris Mary **Simmons** English of nation daughter to Sir John Simmons and Mris Anne Silliard borne at Hawly Parke in suffolke tooke the habitt of Religion one ye 30 of May 1649 Cloathed one ye 11 of July in ye same yeare tooke to name Sr Mary of ye holy ghost Profest one ye 24 of August 1650 being then 24 yeares of ayge. dyed on the 18th of March 1684. Requiescat in Pace.

In the yeare 1651 in our convent of ye Order of ye Canonesses Regulars of ye holy Sepulcher dyed Mris Elizabeth **Preston** one the first of May, and was Professed one her death-bed being then 15 yeares of ayge. Requiescat in Pace.

Mris Margaret **Preston** English by nation daughter to Mr Will Preston and Mris Elizabeth Realton tooke ye habitt of Religion on ye 20 of July 1649 being a northampton sheere woman borne at sudburrough Parke and was Cloathed one ye 5 of August 1650 and tooke the name of Sr Margrett of ye Angell Gardian Professed one ye 11 of Noub: 1651 being then 17 yeares of ayge.

* The "Examination" register says 24.

✝ Sir John Simeon, of Brightwell, co. Oxford.

§ *i.e.* Sulyarde. Hawley is more usually spelt Haughley.

Mris Anne **Stanford** English of nation, daughter to Mr John Stanford and Mris Francis Persall borne att abbots Sauford* in the county of Warwick sheere ; tooke ye habitt of Religion on ye 8 of Sep 1650 Cloathed one ye 14 of feb: following, tooke to name Sr Anne Tecla of ye assumption Profest one ye 15 of August 1652 being then 21 yeares of ayge. She dyed one the second of March 1654. Requiescat in Pace.

Mris Susanna **Hildestly** English of nation daughter to Mr Will hildestly and Mris Anne Hawkins, borne at little stooke in Oxford sheere, tooke the habitt of Religion one ye 16 of Sep 1649, Cloathed one ye 5 of March 1650 tooke to name of Sr Magdaline of ye Transfiguration and was Professed one ye 8 of Sep: 1652 being then 21 yeares of ayge She dyed one ye 9 day of April 1670. requiescat in Pace.

Mris Mary **Foster** English of nation daughter to Mr Henry Foster and Mris Elizabeth Mason borne at Cobdocke† in Suffolke tooke ye habitt of Religion one ye 19 of October 1651 Cloathed one ye 21 of Nob: in the same yeare ; tooke to name Sr Mary Anne ; Professed one ye 5 of december 1652 being then 25 yeares of ayge she dyed one ye 3d of June 1653. Requiescat in Pace.

Mris Anne **Downes** English by Nation daughter to Mr Thomas Downes and Mris Grace Goddard borne at Audly Inne§ in Suffolke tooke ye habitt of Religion one ye 18 of October 1651, Cloathed the 21 of Nob in the same yeare, tooke the name of Sr Anne Mary of St Soffphia Professed one ye 5 of Deb 1652 being then 28 yeares of ayge.

Mris Constantia **Hyde** English of nation daughter to Mr Richard Hyde and Mris Mary Smyth borne at Penburne¶ in Oxford sheere, tooke ye habitt of Religion on ye 6 of Sep 1649 Cloathed one ye 4 of Aprill 1652 Profest one ye 29 of Aprill '53 her name in Religion Sr Mary Constancia of St Christine being then 23 years of age.

Mris Margaret Monica **Foster** English of nation daughter to Mr Henry Foster and Mris Elizabeth Maisson borne at Cobdocke in Suffolke took ye habitt ye 24 of feb 1652 Cloathed one ye 4 of Aprill in ye same yeare tooke to name Sr Catherine of St Austine, and was profest one ye 6 of May 1653 being then 23 yeares of age.

Mris Catherine **Hildesly** English of Nation daughter to Mr William Hildesly and Mris Anne Hawkins borne at little Stocke in Oxford sheere tooke the habitt of Religion one ye 11th of Aprill 1651. Cloathed one ye 14th of October 1652 tooke to name Sr Catherine of St Teresa and was Professed one ye 26 of June 1653 being then 28 yeares of age.

* Properly Abbot's Salford. See *C.R.S.* xiii, 66.

† *i.e.* Copdock (near Ipswich).

§ *i.e.* Audley End (in Essex, not Suffolk).

¶ Probably Pangbourne (Berks.) is intended.

Mris Francis **Markham** daughter to Mr George Markhame and Mris Judith Woodwick English, borne in Linckoln Sheere, entred in Religion ye 19th of March in ye Yeare 1654, was Cloathed ye 20th of Aprill 1654, Professed 25th of Aprill 1655, tooke ye name of Sr Anne of St Frances ; the said Sr Anne frances was admitted to her Cloathing ye 29th of March 1654, and for her Profession ye 18th of Aprill 1655, being then about 28 yeers old. dyed the 16th of Juin, 1685. Requiescant in Pace.

Mris Gertrude **persall** English ; borne in Stafford Sheere, daughter to Sr Will Persall and Mris francis Aston ; entred Into Religion the 9th of 8bre 1651 ; was admitted to her Cloathing one ye 22 of June 1653 and was Cloathed ye 10th of August After ; she had Voyces to be Profest one ye 3rd of July, and was profest one the Eleventh of the same Month being 17 years of Aydge Anno 1655 ; and took ye name of Sr Gertrude of St Cicilia, and dyed the 6th of July 1665. Requiescat in pace.

Mris Anne **Weebb** English, borne in Sussex daughter to Sir John Weebb* and Mris Mary Carroll was receaued by the Chapter 28 of July 1654, entred one the 29 of the same Yeare, was admitted to be Cloathed ye first of december 1654, and was Cloathed ye 8 of the Same Month had Voyeces for to be profest one ye 28 of July 1656 and was profest one 25 of September 1656 being then 20 yeeres of adge tooke ye name of Sr Anne of St Monica.

Mris Elizabeth **Acton** English borne in Worcester Sheere, daughter to Mr thomas Acton† and Mris Elizabeth Weedon,§ entred ye 6th of January 1655 has the Voyces to be Cloathed 28th of ye same Month and yeare was Cloathed ye 7th of February following tooke to name Sr Elizabeth of the Incarnation, was Nouice 4 yeeres and afterward returnd to England againe for want of a Portion in the yeer of Or Lord 1659 iust after Easter.

Mris Mary **Goodyeare** English, borne in London daughter to Mr Jhon goodyeare and Mris Anne Tomson was admitted ye 5th of May 1656 tooke the first habitt ye 2nd of July in the Same Yeare had the Voyces of ye Chapter for her Cloathing the 27 of October 1656, was cloathed ye 5th of November following tooke to name Mary of St Teresa was admitted to profession ye 12th of Aug: wch She made ye 18th 9ber 1657.

Mris Cecilia **Cary** English, borne in hamp sheere, daughter to Sir George Cary and Mris Anne Manners had ye Voyces ye first of december 1656 tooke ye first habitt ye 8th of ye Same Month and yeare And was Cloathed vpon the 16th of february in the yeare 1659 and

* First baronet of Odstock and Canford : he married Mary dau. of Sir John Caryll of Harting, Sussex.

† Of Wolverton, co. Worcester.

§ Of Sarsden, co. Oxon.

tooke to name Sr Mary of ye Conception being then 16 yeers and a month old, and made her Holly profession upon the 22 of february in ye yeere of or Lord 1660. dyed the 17 of december 1680. Requiescant in Pace.

Mris Helene **dolman** English of Nation of the Country of Yorke Sheere, daughter to Mr Philipe Dolman and Mris Francis Vauesour had the voyces for her admittance one ye 18th of Nouembre 1657 shee came to the House one ye 5 of Januarie 1658 tooke the first habitt the 2nd of February in the same yeare being 15 yeares of Age.

[*Then follow the signatures of*]

Mary of the Conception Prioress Unworthy.
Mary of the Visitation Subprioress.
Anne Francis of ye Seraphins, Pro:
Francisca de Sto Ignatio first discreete.

The Sayd Mrs Hellene **Dolman** was Cloathed vpon the 24 of June 1658 and Proffessed vpon the 2d of July in ye yeare of our Lord 1659 and tooke to name Sr Helena Marina.

Mrs Gertrud **Aston** English of Nation ; of the Contry of Stafford Sheere. Daughter to the Lord Walter Aston,* and the Lady Mary Weston ; She having taken the Religious Habit upon the 21 of December in the yeare of our Lord 1658. And tooke to name Sister Mary Gertrude . being 21 yeares of adge and in October following she returned back againe to England.

Mrs Cacilia **Turberville** . English : Daughter to Mr Antony Turberuille and Mrs Mary Farmour, Was Born in Wayles, tooke the Religious habit upon the 21 of December in ye yeere of or Lord 1658, and take to name Sister Barbara Francis, she being 16 years of adge. Was Cloathed vp the 5th of February 1660 . and returnd back to England the first day of 8bre 1664.

Mrs Elizabeth **Le Vrai,** of the Low Countries ; born at Bruxells Daughter to Mr Phillipp Le Vray, and Mrs Susanna Le Belle tooke ye Habitt of Religion vpon the 21 of December 1658 and tooke to name Sr Elizabeth Constantia ; being then 25 yeares of Adge, and was Cloathed vpon ye 14th of Aprill 1659, And Professed vpon the 18th day of Aprill 1660 the Comunity accepted her without any Portion ; for her good Talents wch God had givē her to play vpon the Lute And Organs, and Sing.

Mrs Marguaritte **Turberuille** English of Nation Daughter to Mr Antony Turberuille and Mrs Mary Farmour, was born in Wales, tooke the habitt of Religion vpon ye 25 of March 1659 and tooke to name Sr Margaritt of St Ignatious : being 15 yeers of adge Was Cloathed vpon the fifth day of February 1660 and returned back to england the 1st of 8bre 1664.

* Walter, second Lord Aston of Forfar, of Tixall, co. Stafford.

Mrs Mary **Winter Carington** Daughter to the Lord Viscount Charles Carington* of Wotten Howse in Warwicksheere. And to the Lady Elizabeth Carrell† Of English by Nation was admitted to Religion by ye Voyces in Chapter and tooke the Religious Habitt vpon the 8th day of September in ye yeere of our Lord 1659 . being 17 yeares of Adge vpon ye Easter following & dyed the of . Requiescant in Pace.

Mary of the Conception Prioress Unworthy.
Mary of the Visitation Subp:
Hellene of the Holly Crosse Procuratrix.

The sayd Mrs Mary Winter Carington wass Cloathed vpon the 30th of March 1660 and tooke to name Sr Mary Joseph. The sayd Sr Mary Carington made her Profession one ye 19 of october 1661 and dyed the of . Requiescat in pace.

Mris Jone **Selbye** Daughter to Mr William Selby and Mris Helene Haggerston of Biddlestone in Northoumberland English by Nation was admitted byVoyce in Chapter to her Cloathing ye 7th of Jannuarie 1662 and tooke to Name Elizabeth Gertrude, and was Cloathed one 25 of Januarie 1662 being 20 yeares of her aydge : entreyd into Religion and tooke ye first Habitt ye Second of Octobre 1661 and was Professe one ye 4th Feb 1663.

Sr Mary **Cockes** daughter to George Cockes and Mris Mary Stockwood English by Nations borne at Melford in Suffolk—tooke ye first habitt one ye 8 of Septembre 1662 and tooke to name Str Marie Anna and was cloathed the first of aprill 1663 being 22 yeares of age and Professed one ye 15 Aprill '64.

Sr Judith **Cockes** daughter to George Cockes and Marie Hanson English by Nation borne at Melford in Suffolk—tooke the first habit one ye 21 of Novembre 1662 and tooke to Name Sr Judith Tecla being 14 years of age was Cloathed 15 of April in 1664 Professed the 3rd of May 1665 & dyed the 30th of 10bre 1685.

Mris Elizabeth **Par** daughter to Mr Richard Parr & Mris Susanna Thorne of Oxfordsheere English by Nation tooke the first Habitt the 2nd of Feb 1663 being 19 yeares of age the last of March following and was Cloathed one ye 15 of May '63, and was Professed 14 of Septr 1664.

Mris Treuer **Hanmer** Daughter to Sir Thomas Hanmer§ and Mris Elizabeth Baker and wife to Sir Jhon warner English by Nation of wailes in flint Sheere tooke the first Habitt Uppon the 21 of Nouember 64 being 28 yeares of age and was Cloathed Uppon the 29 of Aprill 1665 She had her admission by Voyce in Chapter to her Cloathing one the 29 March '65 . and went from or Monastary againe in July 1666.

* Charles Smith, first Lord Carrington.

† More correctly, Caryll.

§ Second baronet, of Hanmer, co. Flint. Sir John Warner, Bart., his wife Trevor Hanmer, and his sister Elizabeth became Catholics in 1664. He became a Jesuit in 1665, and died 1705. His wife and sister eventually joined the English 'Poor Clares' at Gravelines, and their two daughters the English Benedictines at Dunkirk.

Mris Elizabeth **Warner** daughter to Mr Francis Warner and Mris Elizabeth Rouse English by Nation of the Countie of Suffolke tooke the first Habitt one the 21 of 9bre '64 and was Cloathed one the 29 Aprill '65 being 23 years of adge and returnd again the year After 1666.

Mris Francis **Skilton** daughter to Mr Jhon Skilton and Mris Jane Smyth English by Nation of Comberland tooke the first Habitt one the 21 Nouember '64 and was Cloathed one the 29th of Aprill 1665 being one the 20 Aprill '65 . 24 yeares of Adge and retierned againe the yeere '66.

Mris **Biron** English by nation was admitted to ye first Habitt in May '65 as alsoe Mris **Hastins** and Mris Mary **Pening** all English.

Mrs Anne Elizabeth **Grant** . Daughter to Mr John Grant of London & Mrs Mary Scott of Essex English came upon ye 16 of 10r tooke ye Habitt of Religion up[on] the Purification of or Bd Lady '67, the Second of february, being 18 yeeres of adge, was Cloathed vpon the 30th of May 1667, and Professed upon the 3rd of June 1668.

Mary of the Conception Prioress.
Dorothy of ye Annontiation.
Helena of the Holy Crosse Procuratrice.
Anne Francis of ye Seraphins.

lowis Isabell **d'Alengenne** daughter to Mr william d'Alengenne of Gelderland and of Mris Gertrude weinberg Native of Holland tooke the habit of Religion upon ye 24 of Septembre and was Cloath one St Michaell day in the Same Month in the yeare 1672 being about 18 yeares of age and was Professed Vpon St Michealls day in Septembre 1673.

Mo Bonaventure **Cuffaude** was cloathed in 1674 and professed the year following. She was 19 years old, called in ye world Mrs Anne Cufaud.

Mris Elizabeth **Chelly*** daughter to Sir Charles Chelly and Madam Elizabeth Weston English by Nation was admitted by ye chapter the forth of May 1675, tooke ye first Habitt ye 12 of the same Month wth these conditions Sir Charles is to pay 300ll for her portion and one hundred at her Cloathing wch was ye second of February 1676 and is to have 20ll yearely she tooke ye name of Sr Mary Susan being 16 yeeres of adge was Cloathed on the 28 of February 76 and Professed ye 7th of February 77. dyed the 3rd of May 1681. Requiescant in Pace.

Mary of the Conception Prioress.
Dorothée de lannontiation Souprieure.
Constantia Procuratrix.

* *i.e.* Shelley. Sir Charles was second Baronet of Michelgrove, co. Sussex.

Mris Phebe **Palmer*** daughter to Sir Philippe Palmer and Madam Phebe Palmer English by nation was admitted by ye Chapter ye 12 of May 1676 tooke ye first habit ye 30th of ye same Month wth these conditions, My Lord Castlemain is to pay for her 150ll portion and 50ll at her Cloathing wch was one St Michaell day in September ye same yeare, and is to have 20ll yearely. She tooke ye name of Sr Hennerita, being 20 yeares of adge and was professed the last day of 7bre 1677.

Mary of the Conception Prioress.
Dorotheé de Lannoñti supriores.
Constantia Procuratrix.

Mris Christina **Shelley**, Daughter to Sir Charles Shelley and Madam Elizabeth Weston English by nation was admitted by ye Chapter ye 29th of October 1676 tooke ye first habit ye first of nouember ye same yeare wth these Conditions Sir Charles is to pay 300ll for her portion, and one hundred at her Cloathing. She is to have 20ll yearely. She tooke ye name of Sr Mary Magdaline being 15 yeeres of adge. She was cloathed ye 18th of August 1677, and profest the of 7bre 1678, and dyed the 26 of 8bre 1679. Requiescant in Pace.

Mary of the Conception Prioress.
Dorothy of ye Annontiation Subprioress.
Constantia Procuratrix.

Mrs Mary **Preston** English of Nation. Daughter to Mr Willia' Preston and Mrs Elizabeth Realton tooke the Habit of Religion on ye 13th day of 9bre 1677 Being A Northampton sheere woman born at Slepton, wass admitted to her Cloathing vpon the 15th of 9bre, and was Cloathed vpon the 25 of the same month being 35 yeares of adge and Profest upon St Andrews day 1678.

Mrs Francis **Hildesly** English of Nation Daughter to Mr Francis Hildesley and Mrs Mary Wenchcome, Born at little Stock in Oxfordsheere. Tooke ye habit of Religion upon the 28 of Juin 1680 being then 18 yeares and half old and is to give 250ll for her Portion and 20ll for her yeere of Nouishipp, and 40ll for her accomodation was Cloathed vpon the 27 of 8bre 1680. Tooke to name Sr Francis mary Magdalene, and made her Profession the 28 of October 1681.

Mrs Tabitha **Mullin**† English of Nation, Daughter to Mr Charls Mullins and Mrs Tabitha Godfroyd, Born at Nuffild in Oxfordsheere. Tooke the habit upon the 28 of Juine 1680 being then about 25 yeeres and half of adge, and is to give 250ll for her Portion and 20ll for novis year and 30ll for her accomodation, was cloathed upon the 27 of October 1680. Tooke to name Sr Mary Agness, and was Professed the 28 of 8bre 1681.

* See *Cath. Rec. Soc.*, vol. viii, p. 396. She had tried to be a nun at the English Conceptionist Convent at Paris, but left in 1675. Lord Castlemaine was her uncle.

† In the "Examination register" she signs herself Tabitha Molyns. The examiner, Father John Persall, gives the mother's name as Godfrey.

Mrs Anne **Darell** English of Nation Daughter to Mr William Darell and Mrs Anne Thorold, Born at London or Scotney in Sussex. Tooke the habit vpon the 8 of September 1681 being then about 26 yeeres of adge and is to give 300ll for her portion & 20ll for her nouis yeere and 30ll for her accomodation was Cloathed vpon the 22 of July 1682 tooke to name Sr Mary Joseph, and was Professed vpon the 26 of July Ste Anns day 1683.

Mrs Helen **Billings** daughter to Mr Richard Billings of Billings and Margery Mullinux. Born in Lankisheere. Tooke the habit vpon ye 5 of october 1681 being then about 26 years of adge and is to give 100ll for her portion & for her accomodation was Cloathed vpon the 22 of July 1682 tooke to name Sr Helene Ignatious and wass Professed vpō the 26 of July Ste Anns day in the yeere 1683.

Mrs Elisabeth **Reade** Daughter to Mr John Reade and Mrs Amy Croock of Oxfordsheere Tooke the habit vpon the 26 of aprill 1682 being then about 26 yeeres of adge and is to give 200 pistolles for her portion & 20 pistolles for her accomodation was Cloathed vpon the 3 of nouember 1682 tooke to name Sr Anastasia. Professed the 2nd of January 1684.

Mrs Elizabeth **Ayray** Daughter to Mr James Ayray and Mrs Mary Roe Born in surry Tooke the habit vpon ye 2 of July 1682 being then about 17 yeeres of adge and is to giue 300ll for her portion 15ll for her nouis yeere & 10ll for her accomodation was Cloathed vpon ye 3 of nober 1682 tooke to name Sr Victoria Professed the 2d of January 1684.

Mrs Alix **Stafford** English of Nation. Daughter to Mr John Stafford and Mrs Alix Blackburn. Born in St. Edmunds Bury in Suffolk was admitted to Religion upon the 5th of July 1682 and tooke the habit the 8th of September 1682, tooke the name of Sr Francis Xauerious, was Cloathed upon the 18th of August 83 and is to pay 10 pound a yeere till her profession for the Interest of 200 pound which failed of being payd with her as was first aggreed vpon, and 100 pound is to be Settled in england for her life, and after her death to be payd the Capital to our monastery, the Sayd two hundred pound is to be payd iust before her Profession. She was at her cloathing about 17 yeeres of adge. She returned Into England in July 84 for her health with intention to come back againe but She dyed there of the Smale Pox before the yeer was out. Requiescant in Pace.

Mrs Anne **Hyde** English of nation Daughter to Mr Francis Hyde and Mrs Anne Carew Borne in Barkshire neare Redding was accept to Religion the 5th of July 1682 tooke ye habit the 8th of September 82 tooke to Name Sr Anne of St. Barbara was Cloathed the 18th of August 1683 being then 20 yeeres of Age. She is to pay 20ll a yeere for her Pention vntill her Portion be payd which is to be Three hundred pound. She was professed on the of 9bre 1685.

Mrs Mary **Tateman** widdow to Mr John Aston of Newland in Stafford sheere Daughter to Mr Antony Tateman of Allaton in Notingham and Mrs Alice Burle of Kilamar* in darbisheer, born at enterred amongst us the 20th of August '84, tooke the Religious habit the 15th of october the Same yeere, & was Cloathed the 12th of March 1685 being then 44 yeeres of Age the 18th of 8bre '84, and made her Holy Profession vpon the of

Mrs Margueritt **Turberuille** (English and Born in Wales Daughter to Mr Antony Turberuille & Mrs Mary Farmour) who had formerly enterd amongst vs & took the habit of Religion then the 25 of March 1659 & made her Cloathing the 5th day of Febru 1660 & took to name Sr Margarit of St. Ignatiou being then about 16 yeers of Adge & who returnd into England the 1st of 8bre '64 Is returnd back to enter againe the 24 of August 1687 and tooke her Nouice habit againe vpon the 19th day of 8bre 1687 being about 43 yeers of Adge and had been in England 23 yeers and was professed one the tenth of July 1689.

Mrs Anne **Gerard** English Borne in Lancashire Daughter to Richard Gerard Esquire and Mris Judith Steward tooke the first Habit of Religion the 8 of 7bre 1687 made her Cloathing one ye 5 of August 1688 being 29 yeares of age and tooke to Name Anne francis xaverious was professed one ye 5 of feb 1690.

Mris Mary Catherine **de Roueroit** of Liege Nation daughter de Monsieuer Melchior Boron de Roueroit and of Madame Marie Addrian Tenremonde of flanders. She Entred in November and one ye 8 of 10bre 1688 tooke the first habit and was Cloathed the 14 of februarie 1689 and tooke to name Sr Mary Susans and was 19 years of age then and was professed one the 19th of februarie 1690.

Mris Anne **Reuell** English by Nation borne at Stanington in Yourk Sheere Daughter to Mr Richard Reuell and Mrs Anne hipson both of ye Same Sheere tooke ye first habitt one ye 30 of 9bre 1693 and made her Cloathing the 14 of June 1694 being 20 years of age and tooke to Name Anne Mary Magdaline. Was professed the 15 of June 1695.

Mrs Anne **Shippen** English by Nation of the County of York Daughter of Mrs Shippen took the first habit ye 28 of August in ye year 1700 was Cloathed ye 8 of December in ye same year, and Professed the 18 of January in ye year 1702 being 19 years of age tooke to name Anne Alouzia.

Mrs Mary **Bayley** English of Nation of Cheshire Daughter to Mr Walter Bayley and Mrs Mary Day, took ye first habit of Religeon ye 5th of August 1701, was Cloathed ye 18 of September 1701 and was profess'd the third of December 1702, her age was then 28, she had for Portion 230ll, 100 of which was paid in mony, and for

* *i.e.* Killamarsh.

the other 130ll Sir William Goring gave his Bond for to pay 13ll a year during her life.

Mrs Margarett **Burnett** Daughter to Mr Mathew Burnett and Mrs Elizabeth Bulluck English by Nation of ye County of York took ye first habit on ye 8 of November 1701 was cloathed ye 25 of June following and profess'd ye 27 of June 1703 her Age was then 17 & portion 250ll 200ll of which was pay'd in mony and for the other 50ll her father is to pay 5ll a year during her life.

Mrs Ann **Ingleby** Daughter to Sir Charles Ingleby* Knight and Mrs Alathea Elston both of the County of York in England she took the first habit the 23 of Aprill 1705 was Cloathed the 7 of february 1706 and profess'd the 30 of Nouembre 1707 had for her portion 300ll and took for her name Mary Joseph.

Mrs Elizabeth **Caryll** English by Nation Daughter to John Caryll Esqe of the County of Sussex, and Mrs Elizabeth Harington of Kent, she took the first habit on ye 2d of february 1706 was Cloathed the 21 of Nouember 1706 and was profess'd the 5th of february 1708 she had for portion 200ll in mony and 15ll a year of rent for her life : took for her name Victoria.

Mrs Mary **Smith** English Daughter to Francis Smith Esq. of Queenborough in Leschestershire and Mrs Isabel Claton of Staffordshire took the first habit the 14 of September 1706 was Cloath'd ye 5th of December 1707 and made her Profession the 22 of march 1709 had for Portion 500ll took in Religion the name of Mary Lucy.

Mrs Mary **Percy** Daughter to Mr Francis Percy and Mrs Mary Bacon both of Yorkshire took the first habit the 8th of December 1708 was Cloath'd the 4th of ffebruary 1709 and Profes'd the 6th of ffebruary 1710 had ffor portion 250ll but her friends after she was Profes'd gave 50ll more to make it up 300ll, in Religeon she took the Name of Christina. she was aged 18 at her Profession.

Mrs Ann **Perkins** daughter to William Perkins Knight and Mrs Susan Blackwell of Marston in Warwickshire took the first habit the 13 of December 1708 was Cloathed the 10 of September 1709 Profess'd the 26 of Aprill 1711 her Portion is in yearly pention of 22ll she took for her name in Religeon Anne Teresa. She was aged 22.

Mrs Anne **Waldegrave** daughter to Mr Edward Waldegrave and Mrs Mary King of London took the first habit the 3rd of Nouember 1709 was Cloath'd ye 29 of february 1710 and Profes'd the 29 of June 1711, her Portion was 300ll pay'd in mony she was 18 years of age, she took for her name Mechtilda.

* Sir Charles Ingleby or Ingilby of Austwick Hall, co. York, was knighted and made a Baron of the Exchequer in 1688. He is one of the few instances of a Judge returning to practice at the bar. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, xxviii.) His wife's name appears to be more correctly Eyston.

Mrs Bridget **Petre** daughter to William Petre of Bellhous Esqe of the County of Essex and of Mrs Penelope Wolf of London took the first habit the 8 of october 1709 was Cloath'd the 9th of May 1710 and Profes'd ye 22 of Nouember 1711 her portion was 300ll paid down in mony, aged 16 and 7 months she took to name in Religion Str Mary Brigitt.

Mrs Anne **Huddleston** Daughter to Henery Huddleston Esqe of Sawson* in Cambridgeshire and Mrs Mary Bostock of sropshire took ye first habit ye 8 of December 1708 was cloath'd ye 16 of february 1710, but breaking of her Nouisship before the year expir'd was readmited & took the habit of nouiss the second time on ye 21 of June 1711 was Profess'd ye 27 of June 1714 had for Portion 250ll, 100ll paid down, and the other 150ll to be paid by 50ll a year the first 3 years after Profession she took to name Anne Justina, was aged 21 years.

Mrs Elizabeth **Green** Dater to Mr Nathaniel Green of Norfolk and Mrs Elizabeth Argall of Kent took the first habit on ye 22 of october 1710 was cloath'd the 6 of february 1713 profess'd the 13 of January 1715 had for her Portion 300ll paid down she took for her name in Religion Mary Cleophe being almost 23 years of age.

Mrs Anne **Dormer** Dater to Lord Dormer† of Idsworth in Sussex and Mrs Elizabeth Bidulph took the first Habit the 18 of october 1712, was Cloath'd the 10 of December 1713 and Professed ye 25 of March 1715 had for Portion 300ll paid down aged 17 years and 3 months took for her name in Religeon Str Mary Austin.

Mrs Penelope **Petre** of the English nation Daughter to William Petre Esqr of Bellhouse of the County of Essex and of Mrs Penelope Wolf of London tooke the first habitt on St Mathews day in September 1713 was cloath'd the 10th of June 1714, and profess'd the 28 of August 1715, had for her Portion 300ll paid down and 100ll the year following which her father gave in consideration of an infirmity She had. She took for name in Religion Str Mary Stanislaus. She was 17 years old at her Profession.

Mrs Mary **Turville** English Dater to Francis Turvil Esqr and Mrs Frances Fortescu both of the County of Leicester took the first habit the 15 of July 1717 was cloath'd the 28 of August in the same year and Profess'd the 29 of August 1718 she had for Portion 250ll paid down and took for her name Mary Clair aged 29.

Mrs Hellen **Smith** English, Dater to Francis Smith Esqr and Mrs Isabel Cleton of Queenebrough§ in Leicestershire took the first Habit on ye 30 July 1713 was Cloath'd on the 12 of December 1717 & Professed the 13 of December 1718 had for her Portion 300ll paid down and took for her name Mary Lucy aged at her Profession 22.

* *i.e.* Sawston. † Charles, fifth Lord Dormer. § Now Queniborough.

Mrs Catharine **Green** Dater to Mr Nathaniell Green and Mrs Elizabeth Argal of Kent took the first Habit the 20 of March 1713 was Cloath'd the 19 of April 1716 profess'd the 26 of July 1719 had for her Portion 400ll paid down she took for her name in Religion Delphina being 24 years of age.

Mrs Frances **Tildesley** Dater to John Tildesley Esqe of the County of Lancaster and Mrs Catharine Staford of Sulfock took the first Habit the 15 of August 1718 was cloathed the 18 of June 1719 and Profes'd the 22d of July 1720 took for name Sister Marina had for Portion 500ll being 22 years of age.

Mrs Mary **Winckley** Dater to Edward Winckley Esqr and Mrs Mary Bradshaw both of the County of Lancaster took the first habit the 8 of December in the year 1720 was Cloath'd the 25 of June 1721 and Profest the 5 of July 1722 had for Portion 250ll paid down in mony aged 23 took for her name Constantia.

Mrs Anne **Winckley** her Sister took the first habit the first of January 1721 was Cloath'd and Profes'd with her Sister had for Portion 300ll paid down in mony took to name Clementina aged 20 years.

Mrs Winefride **Nelson** Dater to Mr Thomas Nelson of London [&] Mrs Winefrid Shelly of Sussex took the first habit the 21 of November 1720 was Cloath'd the 5 of may 1721 Profes'd the 15 of July 1722 had for Portion 300ll paid in mony 18 years of age took for name Susan.

Mrs Mary **Diggs** of Mary Land Dater to William Diggs Esqr and Mrs Elizabeth Louell English by Nation took the first habit the 3d of may 1721 Cloath'd the 4 of Nouember the same year Profes'd the 31 of December 1722 had for Portion 400ll paid down in mony took for name Stanislaus aged 35.

Mrs Jane **Withenbury** Dater [to] Mr James Withenbury and Mrs Jane Slaughter English by Nation of Herefordshire took the first Habitt ye 7 of April 1722 was Cloathed the 19th of September 1722 was Professed on ye 13 of October 1723 had for Portion 200ll paid in Mony, took for her name Mary Xaveria Aged 21. Lady Goring afterwards gave 100ll more to make up her Portion.

Mrs Margaret & Mrs Hellen **Billinge** took the first habit ye 10 of october 1723 was cloath'd ye 25 of march after, and professed the 8th of April 1726 they were Daters to Mr John Billinge and Mrs Margaret Bradshaw of Lancasshire had for Portion 500ll between 'em took for names monica and Winefred aged the elder 33 years, the younger 29.

Mrs Mary **Petre** English Dater to William Petre Esqr of Belhous in Essex and Mrs Penelope Wolf of London took the first habit the 15 of october 1724 was cloath'd the 22 of July 1725 and Professed the 11 of August 1726, she had for Portion 300ll paid down took for name Mary Agnes aged 17 years.

Mrs Catharine **Sturton** Dater to Honble Charles Sturton* of Wiltshire and Mrs Catharine Framton of Dorcetshire took the first Habit the 3d of may 1725 was Cloath'd the 22 of october following Profess'd the 23d of october 1726 had 300ll paid down, took to name Mary Angela aged about 20 years.

Mrs Winefide **Petre** Dater to William Petre Ese of Belhous in Essex and Mrs Penelope Wolf of London took the first Habit the 5th of August 26 was cloathe ye 4 of March 1727 and Profess'd ye 24 of may 1728 had for Portion 500ll paid down took to name Mary Clare aged 24 years.

Mrs Anne **Clough** Dater to Richard Clough Esqe of shorpshire and Mrs Elizabeth Berington of the same County took the first Habet ye 8th of 7ber 1727 cloathed ye 22d of february 1728 and Profes'd ye 26th of february 1729 took for her name Paula aged 19 years had for Portion 300ll paid down.

Mrs Elizabeth **Stourton** Daughter to ye Honble Charles Stourton Eqr of Wiltshire and Mrs Catharine Framton of Dorcetshire took the habitt on ye Presentation of our Bd Lady ye 21th of November 1728 and Cloath'd on ye 3d of May 1729 and Profess'd ye 7th of May 1730 had for her Portion 300ll took for her name Mary Sales was then 18 years of age.

Mrs Frances **Buddulph** Daughter to Jhon Buddulph Esq. of Sussux [and] Mrs Mary Arundell of ye County of Wiltshire, she took ye first Habitt on ye 25 of March 1729 and was cloath'd on ye 13th of September in ye same year, and was Profess'd on ye 14 of September 1730 and took for her name Mary Ignatia had for her Portion 500ll she was at her Profession 18 years of age.

Mrs Rebecca **Harvey** Daughter to Mr Joseph Harvey of Norfolk and Mrs Rebecca Barrow of the County of Kent English by nation, took ye first habitt on ye 22d of July 1729 and was cloath'd on ye 9th of January 1730 she was Profess'd on ye 10 of Jan: 1731 she had for her Portion 350ll and took ye name of Mary Teresa.

Mrs Elizabeth **Tanckred** Daughter to Mr Thomas Tanckred of London and Mrs Frances Guizaine also of London English by Nation, took the Habitt on the 15 of October 1739, Cloath'd the 25 of March 1740 was Professed the 4th of June 1741, had for her Name Mary Frances James, she had for her Portion 300 she was then 18 years of age.

* Charles was the third son of the twelfth Lord Stourton.

Mary Dennett, Rev. Mother Mary Christina,
Prioress C. R. I. S.

From the painting at New Hall

Cath. Rec. Soc. V.

Mrs Mary **Trant** Daughter to Mr Dominick Trant of London and of Mrs Mary Smith of Warackshire took the Habitt of Religion on ye 18 of June 1741 was Cloath'd on 5th of March 1742 and was Profess'd on ye 6 of March 1743 she's 30 years of age she took for name Mary Agness she had 300ll for her Portion fifty of it is to be paid wn her uncle Mr Smith dyes.

Mrs Hellen **Dennet** Daughter to Mr Dennet of Lanchershire & of Mrs Mary Harisson of Apleton in Lanchershire, took the Habitt of Religion the 10th of October 1742 was Cloath'd ye 19th of March 1743 was Professed on the 7 of April 1744 was ninteen years of age took the name of Mary Teresa she had for her Portion 170.

Mrs Elizabeth **Plowden** Daughter to William Plowden Esqr of Shropshire and the Honble frances dormer of Sussex ; took the first habitt of Religion on ye 9th of April 1747 was cloath'd on the 2nd of October following, profess'd on ye 10th of november 1748 had for portion 400 L paid downe, took the name of Mary Bernard age ninteen years of ye Doulours of our Bd Lady.

Mrs Mary **dennett** daughter to Mr dennett of Lancashire & Mrs Mary Harisson of the same county took ye first habitt of Religion on ye 14th of may 1747 was cloath'd on ye 16th of September 1748 profess'd on ye 26th of october 1749 had for portion 170 pounds took for name christina aged nineteen years.

Mrs Mary **Nandyke** daughter of John Nandyke Esqr of ye county of yorkshire and Mrs Mary willson of ye same county took ye first habitt of Religion on ye 19th of January 1749 was cloathd on ye 27th of Aprile following profess'd on ye 29th of Aprile 1750 had for her portion 200 pounds took for name clementina aged 29 years.

Mrs Elizabeth **clough** daughter of Richard clough Esqr of ye county of Shropshire & Mrs Mary hornyold of ye county of worcestershire took ye first habitt of Religion on ye 8th of June 1749 was cloath'd ye 19th of november following was profess'd on ye 8th of december 1750 had for her portion 270 pounds took for name mary Xaveria aged eighteen years.

Mrs Barbara **Tancred** daughter to Mr Thomas Tancred of London & Mrs Francis Guizaine allso of London English by nation took the first habitt of Religion on ye 12th of March 1753 was cloathd on ye 3rd of September following professed on ye 12th of September 1754 took for name Mary Regis aged twenty-one years had for portion 300ll

Mrs Elizabeth **Talbot** daughter to Mr Richard Talbot of ye county of Lanchashire and Mrs Ann Harrison of the same county took the first habitt ye 15th of August 1753 was cloath ye 16th of July 1754 was professed on ye 19th of march 1756 took for name

Mary Hellen aloysia aged eighteen years had for portion 285ll out of wch sum the comunity is to give her seventeen florins a year during her life as is to be seen by the act of chapter for her profession.

Mrs Ann **Butler** daughter to Mr Lancelot Butler of ye County of Lancashire & Mrs Ailse Taylor of ye same County took ye habit of Religion on ye 1st of may 1755 was Cloathd on ye 20th of January 1756 was profess'd on ye 1st of August 1757 took for name mary Ignatia aged 20 had for her portion ℔℔300 pounds

Mrs Bridget **Clough** daughter to Richard Clough Esqr of ye county of Shropshire & Mrs Mary Hornyold of ye county of Worcestershire took ye first habit of Religion on ye 31st of July 1756 was cloathd on ye 23rd of January 1757 was profess'd on ye 15th of febuary 1758 took for name Mary Aloysia aged 19 years—had for portion 260ll

Mrs Sibbille **Croft** Widow to Mr John Emmott of ye County of Yorkshire daughter to Mr John Croft of ye same County & Mrs Elizabeth Bell of ye county of Lincolnshire took the first habit of Religion on ye 8th of September 1756 was cloath'd on ye 25th of march 1757, was Profess'd on ye 7th of april 1758, aged 50 years, had for portion £300 took for name Mary Monica.

Mrs Teresa **Butler** daughter to Mr Lancelot Butler of ye county of Lancashire & Mrs Ailse Taylor of ye same county took ye habit of Religion on ye 31st July 1756, was cloathed on ye 23d January 1757 was profess'd on ye 12th January 1761 took for name Mary Agnes had for portion £300 aged 21.

Mrs Catherine **Berington** daughter to John Berington Esqr of ye county of Herefordshire, and Mrs Winifred Hornyold of ye county of Worcestershire took ye first Habit of Religion on ye 8th of september 1761 was Cloath'd on ye 12th of march 1762 was Profess'd on ye 15th of march 1763 took for name Mary Benedict, age 18 years, had for Portion £240.

Mrs Martha **Hagen** Daughter to Mr William Hagen of maryland and Mrs mary Prise of mary land took ye first Habit of Religion on ye 25th of march 1763 . was Cloathd on ye 14th of september 1763 Was Profess'd on ye 29th of september, 1764 took for name mary Jane Regis aged 31, had for portion £150d.

Mrs Bridget **Champney** daughter to Mr Thomas Champney of ye County of Yorkshire, and Mrs Grace marchal of ye same County, took ye first Habit of Religion on ye 21st of october 1765 was cloathed ye 1st of april 1766 was Profess'd on ye 2nd of april 1767 took for name mary magdalen Aloysia aged 36. had for her portion £500=0.

Mrs Bridget **Berington** Daughter to John Berington Esqr of the County of Herefordshire and Mrs Winifrid Hornyold of ye county of Worcestershire took ye first habit on ye 24th of febuary 1766 was Cloathed ye 5th of august 1766 was Professed on ye 10th of august 1767 took for Name Mary Stanislaus aged 18 had for Portion £300.

Mrs Bridget **Westby** Daughter to Thomas Westby Esqr of the County of Lancashire & Mrs Margaret Shuttleworth of ye same County took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 18th of May 1766 was Cloathed ye 26 of october 1766 & Professed ye 27th of october 1767 took for name Mary Austin aged 18 had for portion £300.

Mrs Martha **Semmes** Daughter to Mr Joseph Semmes of Maryland & Mrs Rachel Prether of ye same Country* took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 8th of september 1766 was Cloathed on ye 23d of March 1767 & Professed on ye 19th of April 1768 took for name Mary Rose aged 21 had for Portion £300.

Mrs Clare **Semmes** Daughter to Mr Joseph Semmes of Maryland, & Mrs Rachel Prether of ye same County took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 8th of december 1766 was Cloathed the 2nd of september 1767 & Professed on ye 5th of september 1768 took for name Mary Ursula aged 23 had for Portion £300.

Mrs Charlotte **Stourton** Daughter to the Rt Honble William Lord Stourton† of ye County of Wiltshire, & Mrs Winefrid Howard of ye County of Norfolk, took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 14th of June 1767 Cloathed ye 21 nov following was Professed on ye 23d nov: 1768 took for name Mary Ann Aged 17 years had for Portion £500.

Mrs Ann **Wright** Daughter to Anthony Wright Esqr of London & Mrs Ann Biddulph of ye County of Sussex took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 21st of June 1767 Cloathed ye 3d of december following, was Professed on ye 15th of Xbre 1768 took for name Mary Aloysia Joseph Aged 25 years had for Portion £1000.

Mrs Elizabeth **Smith** Daughter to Mr Thomas Smith of the County of Northumberland & Mrs Mary Palmes of ye County of Yorkshire took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 2d of august 1768 was Cloathed ye 10th of ye same month was Professed ye 11th of august 1769 took for name Mary Joseph aged 21 years had for Portion £900 pd down. Of the holy Cross.

Mrs Bridget **Webbe** Daughter to Thomas Webbe Esqr of London & Mrs Ann Tancred also of London took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 16th of June 1768 was Cloathed on ye 20th of november following ; was Professed on ye 21st of november 1769 took for name Ann Xaveria aged 18 years had for Portion £450.

* See *C.R.S.* ix, 398. † The sixteenth Lord.

Mrs Winefred **Roper** daughter to The Rt Honble Henry Lord Teynham* of ye County of Kent, & Mrs Catherine Powell of ye County of Oxfordshire took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 4th of october 1768 was Cloath on ye 29th of march 1769 Professed on ye 30th march 1770 took for name Mary Constantia aged 27 had for Portion £400.

Mrs Elizabeth **Hagan** Daughter to Mr William Hagan of Mary land & Mrs Mary Price of ye same County took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 8th of december 1768 Cloathed on ye 7th of June 1769 Professed on ye 8th of ye same month 1770 took for Name Mary Longina aged 29 years had for Portion £300.

Mrs Ann **Dougherty** widow of Mr Dudley Dougherty of Northampton County in the Province of Pensylvania North America, and daughter of Bartholomew Kelsey & Serah Thomas of the same place took the 1st habit of Religion ye 11th of feb 1770 Cloathed ye 8th of may the same year. Professed ye 9th of may 1771 took for name Mary Bridget Aged 28 had for Portion £250 of the holy Cross.

Mrs Sarah **Trant** Daughter to Mr Edward Trant & Mrs Lidya Rodney both of the Island of Antigua took the 1st habit of Religion on ye 24th of July 1770 Cloathed on ye 23d of oct following was Professed on ye 24th of oct 1771 took for name Mary Christina aged 36 had for Portion £300.

Mrs Elizabeth **Stevenson** Daughter to Mr James Stevenson of Irland & Mrs Henrietta Poole of ye County of Cheshire took the 1st habit of Religion on ye 21st of Febry 1771 was Cloath'd ye 31st of July ye same year, Profess'd on ye 1st of August 1772 took for name Mary Gonzaga Ignatia aged 18 years had for fortune £300.

Mrs Margaret **Sharples** Daughter to Mr George Sharples & Mrs Ann Harrison both of the County of Lancashire took ye 1st habit, was Cloath'd & Profess'd on ye same day as Sr M. Gonzaga Stevenson took for Name Mary Felix Joseph aged 16 years & 8 months. she had no fortune.

Mrs Frances **Berington** widow of Mr Joseph Berington of the County of Shropshire daughter to John Kempson Esqr of ye County of Warick & Mrs Margaret Wilson of ye County of north-thumberland took ye 1st Habit 22d of July 1771 was Cloath on ye 20th of November following & was Professed ye 21st Nov 1772 took for Name Mary Chantal aged 44 had for fortune £150 & an anuity of £30 for life.

Mrs Mary **Smith** Daughter to Mr Thomas Smith of ye County of Northumberland & Mrs Mary Palmes of ye County of York, took ye 1st habit of Religion ye 15th of Aug 1771 was Cloathed ye 20th

* The tenth Lord.

of Nov: following & Professed y^e 21 of Nov 1772 aged 21 had for fortune £400 p^d down took for name Mary Berchman of y^e Passion.

M^rs Catherine **Perrin** Daughter to M^r Henry Perrin & M^rs Catherine Emmott of London took y^e 1^st habit of Religion on y^e 10^th of August 1770 was Cloath'd y^e 22 April 1771. she left the Habit & went to England on y^e 12^th of July 1772 but being quite convinced y^t it was a temptation she came back on y^e 23^d of Nov^ber y^e same year, & as we were Legally inform'd that having Completed her noviceship year before she went nothing more was required of her, she made her Profession on 20^th of December following viz 1772, took for name Mary Rose aged 21 had for fortune Houses w^ch are Lett for £44 a year judged to be worth £800. They are to be sold as soon as it can be done advantagiously.

M^rs Mary **Lynch** Daughter to M^r Isidore Lynch of Cork in Irland & M^rs Judith Meade of Montserrat took the 1^st habit of Religion on the 3^d March 1771 was Cloath'd y^e 19^th March 1772 & Profess'd on y^e 20^th of March 1773 took for name Mary Joseph Gertrude aged 16 years & 10 Months had for fortune £300.

M^rs Mary **Burke** Widow of M^r Oliver Burke of Irland, Daughter to M^r Robert Browne of y^e County of Mayo in Irland & of M^rs Ann Garret of the Island of Antigua took the 1^st Habit of Religion on y^e 25^th Feb 1773 was Cloathed y^e 14^th of April y^e same year & Profess'd 15^th April 1774 took for Name Francis Xaveria aged 28 years had for fortune

M^rs Cathering **Laurenson** born in Essex Daughter to M^r James Laurenson of the County of Lancaster & M^rs Martha Coleman of hampshire took y^e 1^st Habit of Religion y^e 30^th of July 1772 was cloathed 26^th Sep^r 1773 & Profess'd on y^e 27^th Sep^r 1774 took for name Mary Agatha aged 16 years & 10 Months had for fortune £300.

M^rs Elizabeth **Howse** Daughter to M^r James Howse of Buckingamshire & M^rs Ann Ewerart of Hampshire took y^e 1^st habit y^e 14^th Sep^r 1774 was Cloath'd on y^e 15 feb: 1775 & Professed on y^e 13^th of March 1776 aged 34 years took for her name S^r Francis Borgia had for fortune £281.

M^rs Ann **Lynch** Daughter of M^r Isidore Lynch of Cork in Irland & M^rs Judith Meade of Montserat took the 1^st habit of Religion on y^e 25^th July 1775 was cloath'd on y^e 16^th June 1776 & profess'd on y^e 17^th June 1777 took for name Mary Regis aged 17 years & 8 months had for fortune .

M^rs Mary **Corcoran** daughter of M^r Peter Corcoran of Dublin & M^rs Mary Carroll of the County of Meath in Irland took y^e 1^st habit of Religion on y^e 8^th Xbre 1775 was cloathed on y^e 21^st July 1776, & Profess'd on y^e 1^st November 1777 aged 35 took for name Mary Felicitas of y^e Passion—had no portion.

Mrs Elizabeth **Stutter** daughter of Mr Pell Stutter of London & Mrs Ann Burcomb of Wiltshire took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 27th of April 1777 was cloathd on ye 18th of may following & profest on ye 19th of may 1778 aged 24½ years, took for Name Mary Baptist of ye holy Cross, had £100 for portion.

Mrs Elizabeth **Dennett** daughter to Mr William Dennett & Mrs Margueritte Tarlton both of Lancashire took ye 1st habit of Religion on ye 15th August 1777 was cloathed on ye 20th April 1778 & profess'd on ye 15th may 1779 aged 18 took for name Mary Ignatia of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus, Mary Joseph had for portion £300.

Mrs Margaret **Dennett** Daughter to Mr William Dennett & Mrs Margaret Tarlton both of Lancashire took ye 1st Habit of Religion on 29 9bre 1779 was Cloathed on ye 20 Jan 1782 and professed on 26 Jan 1783 took for Name Mary Stanislas of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus Mary Joseph aged 18 had for Portion £300.

Mrs Ann **Hales** Daughter to Sir Edward Hales* of Kent and Mrs Barbara Webb of Glocestershire, took the 1st habit of Religion on the 15th of May 1778 Cloathed 15 7bre in the same year. Professed 7bre 21 1783 took for Name Mary Christina Juliana, of the Bd Sacrament, aged 30 had for Portion £400 pd down.

Mrs Francis **Hill** Daughter to Mr Thomas Hill and Mrs Mary White both of the County of Middlesex, took the 1st Habit on the 11th Oct 1784 was Cloathed on the 17th of April 1785 Professed on the 18th April 1786 took for Name, Mary Angela Aloysia, of the Passion, aged 19 years had for Portion £400.

Mrs Ann **M'Evoy** of Ste Croix Daughter of Christopher McEvoy Esqr of Ireland & Mrs Mary Merceo [*or* Mercer] of Ste Croix took ye 1st Habit on ye 18th of October 1784 was cloathed ye 16th of April 1785 was profess'd ye 3rd October 1786 took for name Aloysia Stanislaus aged 18 had for portion £400.

Mrs Bridget **Meade** of Ste Croix daughter of James Meade Esqr of Monserat & Mrs Catherine Roche of ye same Island took ye 1st Habit on the 21st Novr 1779 was cloathed ye 11th July 1780 was profess'd ye 24th October 1786 took for name Mary Mechtilda aged 27 is to have £500 at Mr Dominick Meade's death.

Mrs Sarah **Trant** of Antigua Daughter of Mr William Trant of Antigua & Mrs Mary Taylor of the same Island took the first habit on the 18 Janry 1784 was Cloathed ye 16 of June following, was professed ye 17 of June 1785, took for Name Frances Xaveria aged 21 had no portion of the Sacred heart of Jesus, Mary & Joseph.

* The fifth baronet, of Woodchurch, co. Kent.

Emery Walker Ph. sc.

Elizabeth Gerard, Rev. Mother Mary Regis.
Prioress C.R.J.S.

From the painting at New Hall

Mrs Elizabeth **Trant** of Antigua Daughter of Mr William Trant of Antigua & Mrs Mary Taylor of the Same Island took the first habit on the 22d of May 1785 was Cloathed 12 July 1786 was professed 13 July 1787. Took for Name Benedict Joseph aged 20 had for Portion £100 of the Sacred heart of Jesus, Mary & Joseph.

Mrs Mary **Head** of the County of Norfolk Daughter of Mr Moses Mendas* of Norfolk & Mrs Ann Gabriel Head of the County of Kent took the first habit on the 21 May 1778 was Cloathed the 15 September following was professed the 2d June 1788 took for Name Mary Ann aged 29 had for Portion £1400 having been ten years Novice was admitted immediately into Chapter & as She had waited only for the good of the Community it was judged by the Council that She should take her rank not according to profession, as the Constitution Says, but according to her admission into Chapter, it being an Extraordinary Case. Of the Sacred hearts of Jesus, Mary & Joseph.

Mrs Elizabeth **Gerard** of the County of Lancashire Daughter of Sr Robert Gerard† & Mrs Catherine Anderton of the County of Lancashire took the 1st Habit on the 14 Sepbr 1788 was Cloathed upon 12 March 1789 and Professed upon the 1st May 1790. Took for Name Mary Regis aged 19 had for Portion £500, & a Pension of £100 a Year During her Life £20 of which is to be given for her own pension of the Infant Jesus.

Mrs Jean Juliana **Reynolds** of Dublin in Ireland Daughter of Andrew Reynolds of the same place & Mrs Rose Fitzgerald of the County of Kildare in Ireland took the 1st habit upon ye 15 March 1788 was Cloath'd 12 March 1789 and professed ye 8 Xbre 1790. Took for Name Mary Teresa Chantal of the Bd Sacrament. Aged 21 had for Portion £400.

Mrs Catherine **Chichester** Born at Arlington in Devonshire Daughter to John Chichester Esqr of the same place, and Mrs Mary Macdonal of Tiendrish of Lochaber in Scotland. Took the 1st habit the 2d July 1789 was Cloath'd the 7th Xbre the same Year and professed on the 8 Xbre 1790. Took for Name Mary Joseph Sales of the Dolours of our Bd Lady & St Joseph aged 24. had for Portion £2000.

* Moses Mendes (d. 1758), poet and dramatist, was grandson of Fernando Mendez, a Portuguese Jew, and physician to Queen Catherine of Braganza. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, xxxvii, 248.) He took the name of Head on marrying the daughter of the Rev. Sir Francis Head, fourth baronet. Her sister Maria married the eleventh Lord Teynham, and she (Moses Mendes' widow) married secondly Hon. John Roper, Lord Teynham's brother: who placed his stepdaughter (who from her ill-favoured appearance was an object of aversion to her mother) at the Convent School of the Sepulchrines at Liége in 1772: where she was presently received into the church. (*History of the New Hall Community*, 1899.)

† The 9th baronet.

Mrs Barbara **Archdeacon** & Mrs Elisabeth Archdeacon Born at Newcastle Daughters to Mr William Archdeacon of Cork & Mrs Mary Whitekar of Newcastle. They took the 1st Habit the 13th May 1790, were Clothed on the 16th June 1791 & Professed on the 17th June 1792. The Eldest took for name Mary Aloysia of the Sd Passion aged 28. The youngest Mary Augustin of the Divine Providence, aged 27. They had for their Portion each £400.

Mrs Henrietta **Fermor** Born at Tusmore in Oxfordshire Daughter to William Fermor Esqr of Tusmore & Mrs Frances Middleton of Northumberland. She took the first Habit on the 18th of August 1791, was Clothed on the 20th Novbr following & Professed on the 21st of Novbr 1792. She took for her Name Mary Teresa Joseph of the Sacred Hearts aged 21. Her Fortune was £500 & a Pension of £10 a yr for her life.

Mrs Margaret **Cross** Born at Ints* in Lancashire Daughter to Mr Richard Tristram of Ints in Lancashire & Mrs Helen Gerard of Kirby Hall Lancashire. Took the Habit on the 25th of July 1791 was Clothed on the 3rd July 1792 & professed on the 4th July 1793. Took for Name Mary Francis Borgia of the Passion aged 21 had for Portion £200.

Mrs Ann **Clifford** Born at Tixall in Staffordshire Daughter to the Honble Thos Clifford† of Ugbrook & the Honble Mrs Barbara Aston of Tixall in Staffordshire Took the Habit on the 15th of April 1792 was Clothed on the 3d July following and professed on the 4th July 1793. Took for Name Mary Aloysia Austin of the sacred Hearts aged 23 had for Portion £500 and a Pension of £12 a yr for her Life.

Mrs Mary **Cross** Born at Ints in Lancashire Daughter of Mr Richard Tristram of Ints in Lancashire & of Mrs Helen Gerard of Kirby in Lancashire. Took the Habit on the 18th Decbr 1791 was Clothed on the 13th Novbr 1792 and professed on the 14th Novbr 1793. Took for Name Mary Xaveria of the Sacred Hearts aged 20 had for Portion £200.

The Honble Mrs Charlotte **Clifford** Born at Ugbrook Devon. Daughter to the Rt Honble Lord Clifford of Chudleigh and the Honble Lady Ann Lee of Oxfordshire Took the Habit on the 12th of August 1793 was Clothed on the 8th Octbr following & professed on the 12th March 1795. Took for name Mary Ann Teresa of the Divine

* *i.e.* Ince (Blundell). Margaret and Mary Cross were probably near relations of Rev. Joseph Cross *alias* Tristram, S.J., who was born at Ince 1766 and died at Newhall 1843. According to Foley (vii, 183) he was always known by his *alias* of Tristram, but inasmuch as Edmund Tristram of Ince Blundell, yeoman, occurs in Estcourt and Payne's *Catholic Nonjurors* of 1715, it would seem that Tristram was the true name and Cross the *alias*. This is confirmed by several notes in the *Victoria County History of Lancashire*, vol. iii *passim*.

† Second son of the third Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.

Providence aged 22. Had for Fortune £2000 & the Int^st of £3000 during her life.

M^rs Mary **Laurenson** was Born at Witham in Essex Daughter to M^r James Laurenson of the County of Lancashire and M^rs Martha Martin of Suffolk. Took the Habit on the 3^d November 1793 was Clothed on the 9^th of Nov^br 1795 and was Professed on the 1^st Nov^br 1798 Took for name Mary Sales of the Sacred hearts of Jesus, Mary Joseph aged 21. Had for fortune £100.

M^rs Emilia **Dufrene** was Born at London Daughter to M^r John Dufrene from Loraine in France and M^rs Jane Freeman of London. Took the Habit on the 14 Jan^ry 1794 & was Clothed the 9^th Nov^br 1795, and was Professed on the 1^st Nov^br 1798. Took for Name Mary Babara of the Immaculate Conception aged 22. had no Portion.

M^rs Mary **Gandolfy** was born in London Daughter to M^r John Vincent Gandolfy of London & M^rs Mary Hinde of Lincashire.* Took the Habit on the 4 Sep^br 1797 was Clothed upon the 12 March 1798 & was professed upon the 22 July 1799. Took for Name Mary Mechtilda Aloysia of the Immaculate Conception had for Portion £40 a year & at her Death the Principal of £1666 ,, 13 ,, 4 in the 3 p^r C^t Consolidated bank annuities falls to the Community.

The third Parte Concerning the Lay S^trs.

Jane **Damanet** daughter to Jan Damanet and Barbe Daniel borne at Dinant tooke y^e habitt of Religion the first of May 1644 tooke to Name S^r Francis of S^t Alexis and made her profession the 25 of June 1645 being 25 yeare of aydge. dyed the 26 of march 1685. Requiescat in Pace.

Jane **Bertho** daughter to Gile Berto and Jane Fine borne at Chokier Contry of Liege took y^e habitt of Religion y^e 8 of april 1644 took to Name S^r Jane of the Natiuity made her Profession y^e 28 of May 1645 being 20 yeares of adge dyed the 27 of January 1702. Requiescat in Pace.

Marguerite **Winand** daughter to Nicolas Winand and Marie de la Porte, borne at Liege took y^e habitt of Religion y^e 15 of August in the yeare 1646 tooke to Name S^r Marguerite of y^e assomption was Professed y^e 19 of August 1647 being 29 yeare of ayge dyed the 28 of February 1684. Requiescat in Pace.

M^r Francis **Nyndyke** daughter to M^r Thomas Nindyke and M^rs Jane Houlby borne at Scatolton in Yorkshire tooke y^e habitt of Religion the 29^th of June in y^e yeare 1647 tooke to Name S^r Francis of S^t James and was professed the 30 of June 1648 being 27 yeares of ayge.

* *i.e.* Lincolnshire, not Lancashire.

Petronille **Boniuer** [*signs* Bonhiuer] daughter to Bertran Berniuer and Marie borne at Toy Contry of Liege tooke ye Religious habit ye 15th of February 1649 tooke to Name Sr Petronille of St Blaudinne and made her Profession one ye 15th of February 1650 being 36 yeare of aydge.

Mrs Mary **Mathews** English by Nation Daughter to Mr George Mathiews and Mrs Mary Pecoke in Susseckes Was admited by the Voyces in Chapter for A Lay Sister and She came vpon St John Baptists' day, to Leedge. Tooke The Holly Habbit of Religion vp the 8th day of September in the yeere of Or Lord 1659 that was her Cloathing also being then 39 yeers of adge and was Profest vpon the 25 of June 60 dyed the 24 of 10bre 66. Requiescant in Pace.

Mrs Hellene **Myles** Daughter of Mr Thomas Myles and Mary Lankesheere of the County of Sorrey was admitted by Chapter for A Lay Sister, She Coming vpon the 15th of May 1665 made her Cloatheing the 19th of March ye yeere '66 and was Professed the 20th of March 67 being then the adge of 32 yeeres.

Anne Henry **Collard** Daughter to Henry Collard & Anne de Charlie, in the Country of Cornesse of Liege, was admitted for to be a Lay Sister after she had been Saruant to the Monastery 5 yeeres, was Cloathed the 2d of february 1669. Tooke to name Sr Anne of ye Holy Ghost, and was admitted by the Chapter for her Profession vpon ye 9th of february 69 and made her Holy Profession vpon the 24 of february 1670 being 27 yeeres of adge.

Mary of the Conception Prioress.
Dorothy of the Annontiation.
Hellena of the Holy Cross Procuratrice.
Anne Frances of ye Seraphins.

Margrett **Goffin** borne at Limon Country of Liege daughter to Simon Goffin & Mary de Steele was admitted ye 28 of Nouembre 1653 was Cloathed ye 8 of December ye Same Yeare had Voyces for her Profession ye 13th of May 1655, and was professed ye 18 of ye Same Month tooke to Name Sr Mary of St Martha being then 35 yeeres of adge—and Dyed the 4th day of July 1667. Requiescant in Pace.

[*Memoranda inserted here are printed on p.* 156.]

Str Beatrice Horne & Str Agnes Brabant be all written by mistake amongst the qr Sisters.

Anne **Moody** Daughter to William Moody and Elizabeth Stasie both of Hampsheer in the County of South Hampton was born in the sayd place wass admitted to Religion and came to vs the 14th of May 1686 wass cloathed 13th of october in the same yeer and admitted to Profession the 14 of August 1687 being of the Adge of 33 yeers was professed the 23 of october 1687. and gives for her Portion Threscore pound english took the name of Sr Mary.

Mrs Anne **Hague** Daughter to Mr Edward Hague of Darbyshire And Mrs Elizabeth Steeuensone in the County of Darby Came to Religion the 16 of Juin in the yeer of our Lord 1690 and was admitted by the Chapter upon the 16 of 8bre in the same yeere in quality of a Lay Sister, was Cloathed the 21 of 8bre 1690 tooke to Name Sr Anne Francis, being the march following 28 yeers of Adge and giues for Portion 80 pound Sterling was admited by the greatest part of the Chapter to her Profession the 11 of 7bre 1691 & professed the 13 of January 1692.

The 12 of December 1692 the Reverend Mother Pryoress and her Chapter being assembled Capitularly her Rce was pleased to make known to them that Elizabeth **Heath** had served in quality of a Saruant 14 months, and that she was willing to know what she was to Stand to, and whether or noe they would accept her for a yeers tryal in order for to be a Lay Sister at the yeers end and then to begin her Nouishipp if she gau Satisfaction. the Chapter Consented to this her request to begin from the Sayd day.

The 16 of January 1693 the Rde Mother & the Chapter being Capitularly Assembled her Rce proposed Elizabeth Heath a Second tyme at her request in order for to shorten her tyme of tryal and to be aduanced to her Cloathing, in case they thought fitt, and if not then to dismisse her for good and all, But it was caryed in her fauour and she was admitted by Chapter to her cloathing in quality of a Lay Sister.

The Sayd Elizabeth **Heath** Daughter to william Heath of Alington Born at Surrey at Michal,* wass Cloathed the 27 of January 1693 took to Name Eliza: Clare, being 28 yeers of adge, and Brings to her Portion 35ll sterling for her ty . . . of Profession. professed ye 4th of oc: 1694.

Alic **Baker** was cloathed in July 1696 took to name Martha. [*The rest is illegible.*]

Ursula **Siluester** daughter to William Siluester and Anne Shinton English by Nation of the County of Stafford was admitted by the Chapter for a Lay Sister January ye 16 . 1703 came . . . . . the month of June following took the habit ye 22 : of October 1705, was professed the 3d of Nouember 1706 she had . . . . . to her portion, tho she was admited with 40ll by a mistake, when she was profes'd she was only 18 years of age.

Mary **fford** English by nation, of Hampshire daughter to Antony fford and Barbara Moody, was admitted by ye Chapter for a lay sister was cloath'd ye 29 of 1703 ; was profess'd ye 27 of July 1704 ; being 29 years of age ; her portion was, in a pension which Sr henery tichborn promis'd to payd yearly, from ye day of her profession it is 4ll a year : Sir Henry Tichburn Redeem'd this 4ll of yearly Rent for 40ll.

* Perhaps Mickleham is intended.

Elizabeth **Mawds** daughter to Richard Mawds and Mary Ryther of Yorkshire Lay Sister was cloath'd the 29 of may 1710 and Profes'd the first of June 1711 being 25 years of age her Portion was 50ll wch was pay'd in mony she took to name Helen.

Catherine **Estienne** Dater to Vincent Estienne and Anne Mary Poset of the County of Luxenbourg was Cloath'd ye 9 of october . . . . . and was Profess'd ye 15 of october 1719 being 27 years of age her Portion was 24ll she took for her name Catherine Teresa.

Anne **Rolond** Dater to Leonard Rolond & Mary Nocent took the Habit of Novis for a Lay Sister the 10 of July 1719 was Profes'd the 15 of July 1720 had for Portion 30ll took for her Name Anne Mary aged 18 years she was as her ffather & Mother of the Contery of Liege.

Mary **Par** Dater to Richard Par and Isabel Tirerer English by Nation of Lanchershire . took ye Novices habit of a Lay Sister on 29 of August 1723 was Profess'd the 3d of September 1724 had nothing for Portion . took for her name Mather Winifrid. Aged 28.

Margaret **Cartwright** took ye Novisses habit the 26 of November 1724 and Professed ye 28 of July 1726 she was Dater to Thurston Cartwright and Jane Bradshaw of Lancashire she is a Lay Sister and took to name Alexia she had no Portion and was about 29 of age.

Mary Catherine **Roland** Daughter to Leonar[d] Roland and Mary nocent, all of Leege by Nation, took the habitt of a Lay Sister on ye 4th of February 1731 and was Professed on ye 10 of Feb: 1732, took for her name Mary Frances, she was 18 years of age, and had for her Portion 30ll.

Alice **Rosen** English by Nation, Daughter to Richard Rosen of Lanchershire and Elizabeth Waindrid, took the Habitt on ye 29 of July 1731 and was Profess'd on ye 19th of August 1732 a Lay Sister, she was 26 years of age and had for her Portion 40ll.

Elizabeth Ursula **Hackings** Daughter to Thomas Hackings of Norfolk, and Sarah Fuller of Norwich both English by nation came hither in ye month of 7bre 1739 to be a Lay Sister, had 100l for her Portion upon wch account, and her not being accustom'd to work, was exempted from the hardest works of her Station, she took the Habitt of Novice on ye 2d of July 1740 was Professed ye 15 of July following, took for her name Ursula, her age —.

Mary **Moss** Daughter to M. Robert Moss, and Ann Abram both of the County of Lanckershire came here ye 27 of July 1740 took the Novices Habitt of a Lay Sister the 1st of May 1741 was Professed the 6 of May 1742 had for her Portion 30l Sterling her age is 22 took for her Name M. Ann.

Mary **Arrowsmith** Daughter to Peter Arrowsmith of Lanchershire, and of Helen Houten of the same County. came here the 27th of July 1740 took the Novices Habitt on the 29th of June 1742 was Profess'd the 2d of July 1742 when she came she was 19 years of age, had nothing for her Portion took for her name Str Mary Claire. Lay Sister.

Str Margrett winefrid **thornborowghe,** dayther to Jhon thornberowgh & Margreitt pickering bothe of werstmer Land inglande came here on ye 5th of october 1749 was cloath'd on ye 5th october 1750 profest on ye 17th of october 1751—had for her porttion 40ll she was of agge 37 wantting one monthe.

Elizabeth **Reeks** daughter to Martin Reeks of ye County of Wiltshire & Ann Child of ye same County came here ye 23d of April 1766 was Cloathed ye 23d of april 1767 Professed a lay Sister ye 24th of april 1768 aged 26 took for name Mary Martha had for Portion nothing.

Elizabeth **Fullwood** Daughter to Edward Fullwood of the County of Worcestershire & Ann Dukeill of the same County came here for a lay sister on ye 14th of october 1766 was Cloathed ye 14th of october 1767 & Professed on ye 16th of october 1768 Aged 28 took for Name Mary Paul had nothing for her Portion of ye Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Marguerite **Hill** daughter to Micheal Hill of the County of Bishopsrick* & Mary Liddle of ye same County came here for a lay Sister ye 2d of May 1767 was Cloathed ye 7th of march 1769 Professed ye 8th of ye same month 1770 Aged 22 took for Name Mary Micheal had for Portion £40.

Elizabeth **Merrick** Daughter to Samuel Merrick of ye County of Monmouth & Elizabeth Jones of ye same County came here for a Lay Sister ye 26th of May 1770, was Cloath'd ye 26th of May 1771 & Profess'd on ye 23d of August 1772 aged 28 took for Name mary Lucy had for Portion £20.

Elizabeth **Kennard** Daughter to amon Kennard & Sarah Morse of the County of Kent came here for a Lay Sister ye 1st of July 1771 was cloathed ye 12th febry 1772 & Professed on ye 14th of Febry 1773 aged 33 took for Name Ann Teresa had for fortune 5 Guineas.

Elizabeth **Price** Daughter to Rice Price of wales & Mary Clemson of the County of Shropshire came here for a Lay Sister on ye 16th of Jan: 1772 was Cloath'd on the 8th of Jan 1773 & Profess'd on ye 9th of Jan 1774 aged 22 took for name Mary Cicily had for fortune £20.

Elizabeth **Charnley** Daughter to Huge Charnely & Margaret Johnson both of ye County of Lancaster came here for a Lay Sister ye 9th of April 1772 was Cloathed ye 19th March 1773 & Pro-

* *i.e.* Of Durham.

fessed ye 20th of Marᶜʰ 1774 aged 26 took for Name Mary Clare had for fortune £20.

Mary **Seymore** Daughter to John Seymore & Mary Goring of the County of Dorcester came here for a lay Sr ye 23d June 1774 was Cloath'd ye 7th Sepr 1775 & Professed on ye 8th Sepr 1776 aged 29 took for Name Mary Loyola had fortune £40.

Elizabeth **Norris** daughter to Richard Norris & Elizabeth Turner both of the County of Lancashire came here for a Lay Sister on the 8th of May, 1775 was cloathed on ye 7th of May 1776 & profess'd on ye 8th of may 1777, took for name Mary Catherine aged 20 had no fortune.

Susanna **Howard** daughter of Charles Howard & Jane Turner both of the County of Oxfordshire, came here for a lay Sister on ye 29th of November, 1775 was cloathd on ye 12 of Nov: 1776, & profest on ye 13th Novem: 1777 took for name Mary Frances, aged 31 had no fortune.

Mary Elisabeth **Poisman** Daughter of Engleber Poisman & Elisabeth Germis of the Country of Liege took the Habit on ye 6th Xbre 1777 & was profest ye 17th of Feb: 1780 took for name Mary Alexius of ye Passion aged 34 years, had no fortune.

Mrs Mary **Marshall** Daughter to Mr Robert Marshall of Derbeshire & Mrs Hellen Allen of the same County & Widow of MrHenry Marshall, came here for a Lay Sister the 11th of May 1781 Cloathed the 28th Feb 1782 Professed 2d march 1783 took for Name Mary Cleophy Aged 60 had for Portion £60.

Mrs Elisabeth **Straffen** daughter to Thos Straffen of Northumberland and Elisor Whonen of the same County came here 26th August 1781 Cloathed 2d August 1782 Professed 8th Sep: 1783 took for Name Mary Ann Xaveria of the Dolors of our Lady aged 29 had no Portion.

Winifrid **Evans** Daughter to Joseph Evans of the County of Hereforshire and Mary Williams of the County of Glocestershire came here for a Lay Sister Sep 14th 1781 Cloathed 14th Sep 1782 Professed 22d Xbre 1783 took for Name Mary Clare of the Sacred Heart. Aged 49 had for Portion £50.

Ann **Parkenson** Daughter to Nicolas Parkenson of Lancashire and Elizabeth Clarkson of the same County came here 16 June 1786 Cloathed 7th July 1787 Professed 8th July 1788 took for Name Mary Salomy of the Sacred heart of Jesus Aged 28 had no Portion.

Ailce **Parkenson** Daughter to John Parkenson of Lancashire and Margarite Clarkson of the Same County came here 16 June 1786 Cloathed 7 July 1787 Professed 8th July 1788 took for Name Mary Lucy of the holy family Aged 23 had no Portion.

Mary **Hargitt** Daughter to Richard Hargitt & Jane Mills both of the County of Yorkshire* came to Liège on the 19 June 1791 was Clothed the 5 May 1793. Professed the 29 July 1799 Took for Name Mary Magdelen of the Holy family Aged 29 had no Portion.

Mary **Brown** Daughter to James Brown of Northumberland & Ann Sanderson of Yorkshire came to Liege on the 19 June 1791 was Clothed the 5 May 1793. Professed the 29 July 1799 Took for Name Mary Agnes Aged 27 . had no Portion. Her title The S^d Heart.

B—The Benefactors' Book.

The "Benefactors' Book" is about 7 inches long by 5¼ wide, and about an inch thick. It is bound in plain brown leather. The contents end in 1776, though there are a few entries between 1816 and 1873. What is here printed takes up rather more than half of the book.

A Booke wherin is Registred all the Benefactors guifts are Registred from y^e 21 of Aprill 1662.

[The following is on a loose sheet pinned to flyleaf.]

March. giuẽ by Mary the Washwoman the 12^th of March 1669 for to haue her name written in the booke of Benefactors . and to haue her Seruice made when she dye, with a dirge, a high mass . and a Cõunion by all the Cõunity, and to haue a Mass vpon the aniuersary day Once only and that at y^e yeers end of her death 35 – .. – ..

again of Mary . . . . . 5 – .. – ..

My Lady [Goring]† expos'd for the school in the year 1726—

to the Joyner	124 – 18 –
to the Mason	74 – 8 – 2
to the Smith	50 – 0 –
6 long Stones	11 – 10 –
to the Stone cutter	6 – 0 –
sum total . . .	266 – 16 – 2

which is 16^ll in English mony & a thing most necessary & advantagious to the hous.

[*Top of next page.*]

A Booke wherin all Benefactors guifts are Registred from 21 of april 1662 :—

Item In June of y^e Lady Lampley in token to S^r Francis [Nandyke] . . . . . } 33 – 7 –

Item from the great deane of St. Lambert to putt his armes Up . . . . . } 18 – .. –

* The editor of a paper in *C.R.S.* iv, desires me to correct an error on p. 363, by which another daughter of the above Richard and Jane Hargitt appears as their *sister* [*sic*]. John should be her *grand*father.

† *i.e.* Dorothy, daughter of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden; she married first Philip Draycot, of Paynesley, co. Stafford, and secondly Sir William Goring, of Burton, co. Sussex.

Item Given by y^e^ Lady Awdley 10^ll^ . . . . . f. 166 – 13 –
Item Sent to S^r^ Mary Mathews . . . . . f. 66 – 12 –
Item of M^r^ Phillip Dollman to his daughter 10^ll^ of w^ch^ she had 10^sh^ for her owne disposall the rest is } 158 – .. –
Item given by M^r^* Monique [Webb] . . . . . 15 – .. –
Item by M^r^ Macraell for gratification for his daughter Learneing y^e^ Lute . . . . . } 50 – .. –

The sume till y^e^ 9 of aprill . . . . 557 – 12 –

1663

In the Same Yeare.

In guifts the Buildyng of y^e^ Chapel of y^e^ Sepulcher, with part of y^e^ Materialls by S^r^ Margaret winnards Mother:

By M^r^ Wilmart a Secular Priest the varnishing & Guilding of y^e^ Tabernacle and as wee suppose by the Same Person a Crowne and Scepter of Silver to our B^d^ Ladys Image in y^e^ Quiere, and a Crowne to little Jesus :

By an Unknown friend a silver Box to keep the holy Oyles In :

By M^r^ James Hodege Cannon of St. Paule, a Rownd Siluer box, for y^e^ B^d^ Sacrament ; & a Siluer hand to poynt in the Missill by y^e^ Chapplin :

Giuen by M^r^ Labricke and his Lady a window in y^e^ New Building:

Another By Canon Crikerman & M^rls^ Margaret Ulricj :

and another By M^r^ de Hallie of Bruxells :

Giuen by Mo^r^ Dorothy [Daniell] Lane† for a Surplice for y^e^ Church :

and by Madame Labrick Holland for one,

by Mo^r^ Hellene Cary a fine Holland Aulbe.

All these from y^e^ 21 of aprill 1662 to the 9 of Aprill 1663.

Mary [Hawley] of the Conception Prioress Unwor.
Anne Frances [Plenevaux] of y^e^ Seraphins Subp:
Angeline [Preston] Procuratrix.

Since y^e^ 9 Aprill 63 Of Benefactors—

Mistris Haymond toward y^e^ Ceelling y^e^ Church . 50 –
M^r^ Hodege . . . . . 64 –
M^rls^ Pleneueaux . . . . . 24 –
M^rls^ Derost . . . . . 16 –
M^rls^ Ogier for a High Mass . . . . . 5 – 10 –
M^r^ Hodege . . . . . 40 –
of Mo^r^ Allozia [Chichester] 15^ll^ . . . . . 250 – .. – 3

Summ . 449 – 10 – 3

S^r^ Jan [Bertho] and Mo^r^ Cicilia [Persall] laese for our fine Surplice.

Mo^r^ Dorothe [Daniell] a Lane apron before y^e^ antependane.

Sister francis [Nandyke] 3 paire of Silke flower Potts.

M^r^ Wilmart the Images and accomodation of y^e^ Sepulcher in y^e^ Chappell and procured us at the Same time y^e^ Confraternity thereof.

* M^r^ = Mother. † *i.e.* Lawn.

of Mr Allouzia [Chichester] for a picture of ye Conception of our Lady, 166 – 13 – 2.

a fine Cloath gowne for ye Church given by Mr Hoddege.

Since I Rendered My Last accounts We have receaued the above Mentioned from Benefactors in Money Six Eundered Sixteene florins 4 pence one Lyard.

Mary [Hawley] of ye Conception Prioress. Uñ.
Anne Frances [Plenevaux] of ye Seraphins Subp.
Angeline [Preston] Procuratrix.

In the yeare 1664 In August Sr francis [Nandyke] a paire of Silke flower Potts.

Sr Margarets [Winand] friends a Satine Imbroadered antipendium for ye Chapell.

of Canon Reymondy a window for ye Refectory.

of Mr Wilmart a window for ye same.

of Mr Randacke for a window	16 – 15 –
of Crowée for a window	6 –
Rent of a pious guift of the Lord Carrington* . .	41 – 13 –
Item in 9bre of Canon Hoddedge for a Cloister window	20 – .. –
of Mrls Pleneueaux	2 – .. –
Mr Hildesly for a window	20 – .. –
Item in Jan. 65 of Sir Thomas Haggerstoun† . .	83 – 6 –
Item in Feb. haulfe yeares Rent of ye pious Guift of ye Lord Carington 25ll	41 – 13 –
Item of Mrls Elizabeth warner§ 45ll for ye Church .	750 – .. – ..
out of which we Sealed ye Church left of a fringe giuen ye Church	2 – 15 –
Sume . .	f. 984 – 2 – ..

Mr Cocks a window.

Mr wilmart a Cross for to goe Procession.

The Lady warner and her sister gaue Hangings within ye Railes a Carpett for ye Aulter Stepp 4 Picturs and diuers other things with a Carpitt for ye Communion bench.

Sr Eilezabeth Gertrude [Selby] a Communion Cloath.

Since the 23 Aprill 64 to this 16 May 65 from Benefactors Nine hundred Eighty foure florins two pence . . 984 – 2

Mary [Hawley] of the Conception Prioress.
Mary [Hildesley] of the Visitation Subprioress.
Angeline [Preston] Procuratrix.

Since by last acount of ye Lady warner 50ll out of which 400ff to ye Aulter peece the rest for 4 Picturs we had Last yeare and with

* Probably Charles Smythe, first Lord Carrington; murdered at Pontoise in 1664. He was succeeded by his son Francis (1621–1701).

† The second baronet; he died 1687.

§ See Foley, vol. vii, part 2, p. 818; and also note on page 8 *ante*. The profession of Miss Elizabeth Warner, as a Poor Clare Nun at Gravelines, at the age of twenty-five, when she took in religion the name of Sister Mary Clare, is recorded on 1st Nov., 1667 (*C.R.S.*, xiv, 90). Her death took place on 28th Feb., 1681 (*Ibid.*, p. 91).

what her Sister gaue last yeare is to be Employed for y^e^ Church
I receaued the same . . . . . 833 – 7
of Sur Jhon webb* for his Armes 5^ll^ . . . . . 83 – 6 – 2
Item by Sister Mary Mathews friends for Printing y^e^ Constitutions . . . . . 80 – ..
By My Lord Habatt of Chiminon for his Armes . . 24 – .. –
By Mons^r^ Grave for his Arms . . . . . 20 –
Item Gland for a window . . . . . 9 – 16
Item M^rs^ Pleneueaux towards the mending the Silver Lampe . . . . . 65 – .. –
Item the Rent of y^e^ Pious guifts of the Lord Carington in qualitie of a Legacie 65 the whole yeare 5^ll^ 83 – 6 – 2
Item of Doctor Rolans for his Armes . . . . . 12 – ..
Item of Canon Henning for his Armes in the Cloister 24 – ..
Item left us in a Legacie by the Lady Inglefield† 5^ll^ 83 – 6 – 2 w^ch^ was Employd toward y^e^ blessing y^e^ Church.
Ite' of Maistre Gerard y^e^ Ston cutter . . . . . 3 – ..

Summe . £1326 – 2 – 2

Since I rendred my Last accounts one y^e^ 16 May 1665 to the 7^th^ May 1666 Receaued from Benefactors one thowsand three hundred twenty six florins two pence two Lyards.

Item in the Same yeare to y^e^ 7^th^ May giuen by M^r^ Wilmart Secular Priest towards the Aulter Peece the Valew of Eight hundred 800 florins w^ch^ he hath payd him Selfe to the Workman.

Mary [Hawley] of the Conception
Prioress . . . . .
Mary [Hildesley] of the Visitation Subprioris.
Angeline [Preston] Procuratrix.

May 1666.

Item giuen by Sister Jane [Bertho] . . . . . 1 f
Item the month of August 1666 M^r^ Henry Gardner gaue for a Window in the Cloyster . . . . f. 24 – .. –

In the Monthe of 7^bre^ 1666.

Madam de L'abricque gaue for a Recreation w^ch^ the Religious were content should be applyed for a Cloyster Window . . . . . } 24 – .. –

M^rs^ Pleneuaux hath giuen an Addition to o^r^ Siluer Lamp, to haue it new made againe of another fashion and for the making of it altogether with y^e^ 65 fl. of last yeere hath giuen to the Value of 103 – 0 – 0 not in money to us, but to y^e^ gooldsmith.
Item giuen by M^r^ Henry Martin to his Sister . . 16 – 13 – 2
Item . giuen by S^r^ Mary Teresa [Hildesley] her aunt to be prayed for 2 Pound . . . . . } f. 33 – 6 – 3
Giuen by S^r^ Mary Mathews 10 shil. . . . . f. 8 – 6 – 1

* *i.e.* Sir John Webb, of Odstock and Canford, first baronet.

† Lady Inglefield may be probably identified with Winefred, daughter of William Brookesby, of Shoby, co. Leicester, and wife of Sir Francis Englefield, second baronet, of Wotton-Basset, co. Wilts, etc.

Receaud of a Legacie left by Mr Christopher Hatten who dyed in England 40ll sterling . . . . } 663 – 0 – 0
Lost by exchange of it 3 f.

Some . . . f. 770 – 6 – 2

Given by Benefactaws this yeere 67.

Item . a window in the Cloyster by Monsr Labricque.

Item . a window in the Lauatory by Dirick fimbre our Glaissour.

Item . a window in the Lauatory by Michee Latour our Tyler.

Item a window in the Lauatory by Lancelot our Butcher.

Item . a goold Cross to or Bd Lady in the quire by Mrs Lassenott.

Item A Great Picture in the Reffectory by Mr Mathie Wilmart, Prist.

Item An Alter Picture of the High Alter in the Church, by Mr Mathiew Wilmart, Prist.

Since the 7th of May 1666 to this 25 of April 67 Receaud by Benefactors the Some of Seauen Hundred : Seuenty fl: Six pence ½ besides other Guifts heere aboue mentioned.

Mary [Hawley] of the Conception Prioress.
Mary [Hildesley] of the Visitation Subprioris.
Hellene [Cary] of ye Holy Cross Procuratrice.

Receaued by Benefactors
Since the 26 of Aprill 1667.

Item Receaued of Mrs Lassenot for a Window . . f. 24 – .. –
of Mth Mary Joseph Carrington for to make her chamber . . . . . f. 96 – .. –
Item . receaued of Sr Hellene Myles 40shi . . . 33 – 6 – 3
Item . of Sir John Webb which mother monick [Webb] gave towards ye making 2 chambers 10ll but we have yet receaued of it but 4ll 5sh the other of it remaining stil in Mr Gowins hands . } 70 – 15 – 2
receaued Since in Septembre 1667 part of ye ten Pound of Sir John Webbs guift 4ll more so that there remains yet due 35sh . . . . . } 66 – 13 – 2
Receaued in 7bre 67 6ll of Mr Goodyeare for his daughters Chamber . . . . . } 100 – .. –
Receaud of M. Mary Conception [Cary] for a recreation at or Rd. Mothers half Jubily . . . 24 – .. –
for 2 windows in the Dormitory of Madlle de groms-felte . . . . . 24 – .. –
In March 68 receaud of Mr Stockes an English Doctor for a window . . . . . 24 – .. –
of Mr Henry Martin for 2 dormitory windows . . 24 – ..
Mother Mary Joseph [Carrington] Brother hath giuen 12ll towards an organ receaud the rest 35shll of Sir John Webs legacie this 6th of March 68 29 – 3 – 2

Bernard Fimbre glaissour hath giuen a window in the highest dormitory.

Jan the Jeun hath giuen a window in the Lauatory.

Father John Cary* hath Giuen a window ouer the Dore in the Cloister.

M^r Massei for a window in the Cloister receaued . 24 – .. – ..
Receaud in little odd guifts by dyuers persons . . 27 – 18 – ..

Some . . f. 567 – 17 – 1

Since the 25 of Aprill 67 to the 16 of Aprill 68. Receaued by Benefactors in money the Some off Five Hundred Sixty Seauen florins Seauentene Pence one lyard . . . . . ff. 567 – 17 – 1

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Mary of the Visitation [Hildesley] Subprioriss.
Hellene [Cary] of y^e Holy Cross . Procuratrixe.

Since y^e 16^th of Aprill 68.

Aprill & May 1668.

Receaued of the Countess of Fustemberg for a window . . . . . f. 24 – .. –
Item of S^r Grant for a Chamber . . . . . f. 100 – .. –
Item Mons^r Doome Apothecary gaue a window in the Dormitory Chambers aboue . . . . . } f. 16 – 10 –
Marchand at Liege . . . . . f. 14 – .. –
Mons^r Dottee gaue a window for Chamber aboue in the upper dormitory . . . . . f. 15 – .. –
Mons^r Simon Decheuin of Serraj gave a Chamber Window . . . . . 15 – .. –
giuen by Mad^lle fustenberg at the Mass for her mother . . . . . } f. 6 – 15 –
of M^r Gillman for a window . . . . . f. 14 – 10 –
of Mother Monicque [Webb] towards a window . ff. 8
Item giuen by Rd. Father Joseph Simons† Prouinciall to pray for a Jentlewoman living . . . f. 33 – 16 – 2
of M^rs Nixon for a window . . . . . ff. 8 – .. –
Receaud of S^r Selby for her Chamber . . . . ff. 100
Of Sir John Webb to pray for his Sonne 10^ll . . ff. 166 – 13 – 2
Item giuen by Father Joseph Simons Prouincial of the Society to be prayd for . . . . . 50 – 10 – ..
Giuen by the Lady Persall . . . . . f. 40 – .. – ..
In feb: 69 receaud of Mary the Wash woman to be prayed for . . . . . f. 35 – .. –
of M^r Grant a guift to the hows 4^ll March 69 . . ff. 66 – 13 – 2

Some . ff. 714 – 8 – 2

Receaud by Benefactors as appeers Since Aprill 68 to the 4^th of May 69 the Summ off 714 f. – 8 – 2.

Giuen by Dyuers Benefactors for y^e buying of an new Organs in the yeere 1668 and Vyolls.

Our Rde. Mother . . . . . 24 – .. –

* See Foley, vol. vii, part 1, page 120. He was born 1618, entered the Society 1639, and died 1682.

† Otherwise Fr. Emmanuel Lobb, S.J. See Foley, vol. vii, part 1, page 462. He entered the Society 1619; reconciled James II, then Duke of York, to the Catholic Church 1669, and died in London 1671.

Monsr Chanoin Hemming	24	– ..	–
Mother Dorothy [Daniell]	24	– ..	–
The Comunity besides the Iron about it which was 24 f. gaue f. 13 more	36	– ..	– ..
of Mrs Grant	17	– 10	– ..
for dyuers Masses giuen by Mr Heming	4	– 10	– ..
of Mother Angelinne [Preston] from Claud	24	– ..	– ..
of Mr Seraphinne [Plenevaux]	4	– ..	– ..
Sr Marguaritte [Winand]	20	– ..	– ..
Mother Mary Joseph Carington	200	– ..	– ..
of Mr Constantia [Le Vrai]	24	– ..	– ..
of M. Agnes Clare [Houthem]	24		
of Mr Mary Catherin [Hildesley] Subprioresse . .	24	– ..	– ..
of Sr Anne [Collard]	6		
Some . . . ff.	436	– ..	– ..

The Rde. Mother Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioresse hath giuen a Siluer bassen and 2 Crewetts for the Price of 127½ Fll waying 33 ounces and a half and somewhat more. The fashion 29 f. – 14. The Same in all f. 157 – 13pt In April 69.

Receaud since the 16 of April 68 to the 4th of may 69 the Sume of ff. 1,304 – 1 – 2 upon this Syde and ye other before.

May 1669

off Rd. Father Joseph Simons Prouincial . . .	85	– 13	– 3
off Mr Romeroj one of or Tenants for his Arms . . f.	8	– ..	–
of Beatrix to pray for her Sister . . . . . f.	3	– ..	–
of Rd F. Joseph Simons Prouinciall of the English Prouince of ye Society of Jesus 10ll in goold which came to 11ll 2 shill: 6 pence . . . . . f.	185	– 6	– 2
of Rd Father Simions Prouinciall for a guift giuen 2ll Sterling . . . . . ff.	33	– 7	– 0
Some . . ff.	315	– 7	– 1

Receaued in Charitable guifts Since the 4th of May 1669 to the 21 of Aprill 1670. The Sume off three Hundred fifteene florins Seauen pence one lyard ff. 315 – 7 – 1.

Receaud in Guifts Since the 21 of April 1670 :—

Receaued of Sir John Webb . to pray for his daughter dame Agatha Webb 5ll english heere, is . . f.	83	– 7	–
Receaued of Mary the wash woman of a guift . . f.	5	– ..	–
Sir John Webb hath giuen 10ll to pray for Elizabeth But a Seruant of his dead—and we have receaued of it now but only 7ll 2 shillings the rest which is 58 shillings remains in Mr Gowing hands : Now receaued I say Seauen ll 2 shillings this 10th of Aprill 1671	118	– 8	– 2
	206	– 15	– 2

Receaud in Charitable Guiffts Since the 21 of Aprill 70 to this 13 of April 1671 the Sume off . two hundred and 6 fl. fifteene pence two lyards I say . . . . . f. 206 – 15 – 2

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Dorothy of ye Añontiation [Daniell].
Hellene [Cary] Of the Holy Crosse Procurator.

Since ye 13 of Aprill 71 of benefactors of Sir Jhon webb to pray for his Sonne Mr Thomas webb . . . . . 166 – 13 –
Item ye Remain of ye Legacie of Elizabeth Butt . 48 – .. –

Somme . . 214 – 13 –

Receaue in Money by Charitable Benefactors from ye 13 of April 71 to ye 26 of April 1672 ye Sume of two hundred and fourteene florins thirteene pence 214 – 13 giuen in ye yeare from April 13 the 71 to ye 26 April 72 by Communitie a Picture of St. Hellene mounting 200 fl. ye Sieling of ye worke hows was dorn alsoe by Mor Hellene Cary Coming two 100 fl. Mor Seraphin [Plenevaux] and Mor Mary Francis [Simeon] Sealing her Chambre Each Cost 4 Patacons.*

Mor Paula [Greene] gaue ye Stoupe Coming two 100 fl. Mor Subprioress [Daniell] Painted our Aulter Comeing two 333 fl. the Communitie diuers Persons Contribite to Sealing ye Quiere 150 fl. Notice must be taken that these Sumes Never never Came to ye Procuratrixces hands but was applyed by ye particular persons Nominated with our Rd Mothers Leave.

Mary [Hawley] of the Conception Prioress.
Dorothy of ye Añontiation [Daniel]) Subprio:
Marguerite Angeline [Preston] Procuratrix.

Mother of ye Visitation Hildesly and Mother Constantia Leuray gaue with our Rd. Mother leaue to ye Church a peare of Silver Candlestickes waying 37 ounces at 12 sterling for ye Cross and fashion 45 fl. & 40 Patacon in Siluer.

At the same time Mor Visitation [Hildesley] gaue a Shell in Silver and Spowne for Incence 8 ounces and a quart at 43 fl.

Mother Hellen Cary gaue to ye Church a Red Satin Vestment vaile of Challice and a Corporall Cass of the same In ye Vestment there was 7 yard of Satin at 8 fl. -- 56 Ten yeard of great Lace for Cross Stoll and Manaple 8 yeards of lace Round ye Vestment 12 yeards to goe Rownd ye Stole and Maniple 2 yeard for ye Corporal Case and littles Crosses the lace came to with ye Linnen . 64 – 12 – ½
Silke and threed . . . . . – 10 –

this sayd ornament Came to ye Som . 121 – 2 – 2

The aforesayd guifts were giuen to ye Valew aboue written and not in Money.

Item of Benefactors wch was Mony disbursed by ye Procuratrix. Mor Mary Joseph [Winter Carrington] gaue of a token sent her by my Lord Carington . . . f. 44 –

* A patacoon was a Portuguese coin equivalent to a dollar (*Century Dictionary*). Later, as on p. 39, occurs "Pt" or "Ptt," for patard, equivalent to a farthing.

Mo^r Marina [Dolman] by her father . . . . . f. 28 –
y^e Mo^r Hildeslys . . . . . f. 50 –
Item of Mo^r Hellen Cary part of a Legacy sent her by one M^rs Elizabeth White . . . . . 33 –
Item Mo^r Alouzia [Chichester] of a token . . . . 30 –
Item of y^e Religious for Interest 150
Item another token sent y^e Mo^rs Hildeslys from M^r Gowin . . . . . 83 – 7
by Mo^r Monica webb a token from Sir Jhon her father 83 – 6

Somme . . . 501 – 13

Receaued in Money for guifts Since April 72 to y^e 17 of Aprill 73 the Sume of fiue hundred one fl. 13^pt.

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Dorothy of y^e Anonciation [Daniell] Subprioress.
Margaret Angeline [Preston] Procurā.

From April 1673.

June Receaued of y^e most Christian King of France for an Almes 100 Pistolls in gould w^ch with y^e profit mounted to 1,442 fl. this Country Money of which 760 fl. went in pay of y^e B^r Cockins.* the rest was Employd to M^r Honnin w^t we was owe-ing to him for Money he aduanced to Us in y^e yeare procedent and this to y^e 2^d of Decembre 1673 . . . . . f. 1,442 – .. –
In July 1673 of y^e Cardinal of Boulion in Almes 30 Pistolls our Rd. Mo^r disposed of 16 fl. the rest f. 404 – .. –
7^bre of a token sent by M^r Dowlman to his daughter f. 60 – .. –

Uppon w^ch Schore our R^d Mo^r granted there Should be when y^e B^d Sacrament Exposed always 4 Candle burning.

7^bre. Item given by y^e Lady Awdley 10^ll : 16 fl. was disposed of for a Recreation . . . . . f. 150 – –
Item of M^r Louell M^r Stonner† M^r whillescoat§ & M^r Bronkery 360 fl. disposd of 16 fl. for a Recreation the Rest . . . . . 344 – –
8^bre of a friend of S^r Lucis [Harris] . . . . . f. 30 – –
9^bre of S^r fransis [Nandyke] to found a Candle in the Cloister from al Saints to March gained by her worke . . . . . f. 100 – –
Item of S^r Alexsis [Damanet] to pay part of Shapo-droses debt gained likewise . . . . . f. 60 – –
In decembre Receaued 10^ll given by y^e Lord Castle Main¶ in Almes . . . . . f. 166 – 13 – 2

* The Coquins were lay-religious following the Rule of St. Augustin, and were originally called brothers of the Hospital of St. Christopher. Their house was in the Faubourg d'Avroy, Liége. In 1655, on account of irregularities and maladministration, they were suppressed by the Prince Bishop of Liége, and their house handed over to the Sepulchrine Nuns in exchange for the one they had up to then occupied on La Pierreuse. (*History of the New Hall Community*, 1899.)

† Stonor is probably meant.

§ *i.e.* Wollascott.

¶ Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine (1634–1705. See *C.R.S.* vol. viii, p. 334).

Mother Tecla [Cock] for her Chamber . . . . . f. 88 – .. –
Item 10ll a Legacy left us by M. williscoats . . . 166 – 13 – 2
Item 3ll Giuen by Mrls oglethrop . . . . . f. 50 – –
Item 40 Shilling by Mr Ceswicke and Mrls Acton . f. 33 – 7 –

Somme . . 1652 – 14 –

To help to or Priests wadges by or Rd. Mother 10ll & by the other Religious to help 11ll 10 Shill. is 21ll 10 shillings.

Receaued in Money for the seruice of the howse Since my Last accounts the Summe of one thowsand Six hundred fifty two florins and fourteene pence . . . . . 1652 – 14 –
to ye 9 of Aprill 1674.

Mr Hennin gave this yeare ye great Stonne in ye Scullery worth 4 or 5 pattacons.

Mor Hellene [Cary] a Lace for an Aulbe it came to 10 flo. and a halfe.

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Dorothy of ye Añontiation [Daniell] (sub.).
Angeline [Preston] Procuratrix.

Since my last accounts By Benefactors.

Item Mor Hellen [Cary] for a Mass . . . . f. 4 – –
Item the Lord Carington* . . . . . f. 166 – 13 – 2
Item Mr Dowlman . . . . . f. 70 – –
Item Mor Mary Teresa goodyears Aunt . . . . f. 83 – 7 –
Item Sir Jhon Gifford† . . . . . f. 166 – 13 – 2
Item Sir Jhon Webb§ of our Rde. Mother [Hawley] f. 100 – –
Item for Masses for Mr Labrig . . . . . 20 – –
Item to pray for Mr Lansonet . . . . . 12 – –
of Sr Francis [Nandyke] toward the wal by ye Infirmary . . . . . 24 – –

Somme . . . 648 – 14 –

Giuen by or Rde Mother to help pay ye Prists Pention 10ll.

giuen By Mr Hellene [Cary] & Mr Paula [Greene] a pair of Siluer Candlesticks of ye Price of 400 fl. is one hundred Patacoñ.

this yeare Mr Hennin gaue the picture of St Cicilia.

Receaued Since my Last accounts one the 9 of April 1674 to the 23 of Aprill 1675 Six hundred fourty Eight florins fourteene pence—
f. 648 – 14 –

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Allouizia [Chichester] of the presentation Sub-prioresse.
Margaret Angeline [Preston] Procuratrix.

Receaued Since Last Accounts by Benefactors.
Aprill 75.

Item From My Lord Castlemain in Almes 800 fl. of

* Francis Smythe, second Lord Carrington, 1621–1701.
† This is probably the second baronet, of Burstall, co. Leicester.
§ Sir John Webb, of Odstock, second baronet.

which 380 fl. whent in pay of y^e B^r Cockins and a bead pataco: y^e reste was for y^e use of y^e howse . . . . . f. 416 – .. –
Item From S^r Jhon Webb 10^ll . . . . . f. 166 – 13 – 2
From S^r Jhon Webb 12^ll wer of one was disposed in a Recreation . . . . . f. 183 – 7 –
From M^r hildesley . . . . . f. 83 – 7 –
From M^r Dolman 5^ll wer of one to her was disposed of . . . . . f. 66 – 14 –
From S^r Francis [Nandyke] for Masses . . f. 20 – .. –
From Madam Plen:* to pray for M^r Aman . f. 10 – .. –
I. From R^d Father Antony Turner† . . . f. 32 – .. –
I. From M^r Thomas Gascaigne§ . . . . . f. 66 – 14 –
It. From y^e tow Cockses . . . . . f. 33 – 7 –
From Mother Christine [Hyde] . . . . . f. 45 – .. –
From M^r Angeline [Preston] for y^e seling of her Camber . . . . . f. 16 – .. –
From M^r Constantia [Le Vrai] . . . . . f. 50 – .. –
From S^r Alexis [Damanet] . . . . . f. 40 – .. –
From S^r Susanns a wendow . . . . . f. 17 – 4 –
From M^rs Christina Chelly¶ a wendow . . . 17 – 4 –
From S^r Jeanne [Bertho] . . . . . f. 20 – .. –
From M^r Thompson to S^r Lucy [Harris] . . f. 53 – 18 – 2
Receaued for a wendow 16 ff. for M^r Selby . . 16
towards y^e prouision of Butter 52

1405 – 9 –

Reception from y^e 23 of aprill 75 to 14 of aprill 76 ye somme of 1,405 – 9 – . Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Dorothy of y^e Annontiation [Daniell] subprioress.
Constantia [Le Vrai] Procuratrix.

Receaued Since Last Accounts by Benefactors.
Aprill 1676.

Three P. of siluer Candlestick giuen to the Church by seueral persons.

1 P. giuen in July for the Dedication of the holy sepulcher they wayd 81 ounces and a half and 3 esterlings at 4 fl. 5^pt the ounce of siluer and were by y^e Religious euery one contributing some more some less they came to about 30^ll english that is . . 500 – .. –

The 2^d P. was little ones giuen by M^r helene [Cary] and M^r Paula [Greene] for St. hellens day and Cost 7^ll 3 shill: inglish that is . . . . . 118 – 10 –

* *i.e.* Plenevaux.

† See Foley, vol. vii, part 2, page 786. He entered the Society at Watten in 1653, and from 1661 was missioner in Worcestershire and Warwickshire. He was one of the victims of the Oates Plot, and suffered death at Tyburn June $\frac{20}{30}$, 1679.

§ Possibly the eldest son (who predeceased his father) of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, second baronet, of Parlington, Barnbow, etc., co. York.

¶ *i.e.* Shelley.

A Third P. was giuen for Michelmas day in september giuen by Mr hellen [Cary] Mr Paula [Greene] M. Monick [Webb] and Sr francis (Nandyke) they came to 11ll sterling that is . 184 – .. –
In the same yeare at St. hellens Mr Constantia [Le Vrai] giue ye guilding of ye top of ye Tabernacle that Came to . . . . . 14 – .. –
5 Curtins for ye woorkhowse giuen by Mother sub-prioress . . . . . 7 – 6 – 2
Mother seraphine [Plenevaux] . . . . . 7 – 6 – 2
Mother Angeline [Preston] . . . . . 7 – 6 – 2
Mother Christina [Hyde] . . . . . 7 – 18 – 2
Mother Tecla [Cock] . . . . . 7 – 18 – 2
ye Marchant of stons a wendow in ye Little Dormitory this was nott receaued in Money 19 – 0 – 0

873 – 6 – 2

Receaued Since Last Accounts In Money from our Religious.

Item From our Rd Mother . . . . . 16 – .. – ..
I. From Mother helene [Cary] . . . . . 6 – .. – ..
I. From Mother Allouizia [Chichester] . . . . – 15 – ..
I. From Mother Angeline [Preston] . . . . . 8 – .. –
From Mother Christina [Hyde] . . . . . 47 – .. – ..
From Mother Constantia [de Vrai] . . . . . 80 – .. – ..
From Mother Mary Anna [Cock] . . . . . 16 – .. – ..
From Sr francis [Nandyke] . . . . . 40 – .. – ..
From Sr Luce [Harris] . . . . . 8 – .. – ..
From Rd Mr and Mr Paula [Greene] towards ye great Bell . . . . . 8 – .. – ..
From Sr Alexis [Damanet] . . . . . 39 – .. – ..
The rest of ye wendow . . . . . 5 – .. – ..

273 – 15 – ..

From last Accounts Receaued by Benefactors

From My Lord Castlemaine . . . . . f. 800 – .. – ..
From Sir Jhon Webb 50ll
From Mr Thomas Gascaigne . . . . . f. 29 – 3 – 2
From ye two Mrs Parr to pray for yer Father . f. 8 – 6 – 3
From Mr Dolman 5ll wer of one to her was disposed f. 66 – 14 – ..
From Mr hildesly 10ll war of ye disposid of 4ll 10 sheling . . . . . f. 91 – 16 – 2
From Mr hildesly 26ll 10 sheling wer of ye disposed of 5ll 5 sheling . . . . . f. 354 – 3 – 3
From our Gardiner's father to be prayed for . . f. 8 – .. – ..
For Messes . . . . . f. 21 – .. – ..

1379 – 4 – 2
ye other side . . . . . 273 – 15 – ..

Somme . . 1652 – 19 – 2

From y^e 14 of April 1676 to y^e 26 of april 1677 Receaued one thowsand six hundred fifty two Ninteene pence two lyards,

1652 – 19 – 2

Mary of the Conception [Hawley].
Dorothy of y^e Anontiation [Daniell] subprioress.
Constantia [Le Vrai] Procuratrix.

From the 27 of Aprill 77 receaued by Benefactors in guifts as Follow :—

In May Mother M. Catherin (Hildesley) gaue two graduals which Cost 28 fl. both . & 2 Pulpits 6 fl. 10^pt they cost.

Item M^r Añe gaue y^e Changing of Pewter Porringers to ye Value of 37½^ptt.

M^r Mary Anne [Cock] gaue y^e Changing of Dishes & others to y^e value of 37½^ptt.

M^r Mary Teres [Hildesley] gaue for y^e Value of 16 fl. in wax Candle to burn before y^e B^d Sacrament.

M^r Hellen [Cary] gaue in wax Candles to the Value of 20 fl.

M^r Paula [Greene] for wax & tallow Candles to y^e Value of 13 fl: 16^pt.

M^r Sophia [Downes] wax & Tallow Candles to y^e Value of 13 fl. 16^pt.

S^r Lucy [Harris] to y^e Value of 4 fl. in Iron work y^e Workhows Chimbney.

Our Rd. M. gaue a dinner for y^e Com̄: at her half Jubily 40^fl

M^r Mary Catherin [Hildesley] a Set of white wax Candles for y^e Church for y^e Value of 13 f. 3^ptt.

M^r Constantia [Le Vrai] gaue Curtens for y^e Quire to the Value off 17^fl 11^ptt.

M. Daniel a Dinner for Strangers at y^e half Jubily of our Rd M^r for 5 fl. the Value.

M^r Angelin [Preston] gaue 20 fl. toward y^e Antipendum.

M^r Constantia [Le Vrai] gaue 8 fl. towards ye Lace of y^e Antipendum.

M^r Monica [Webb] gaue 8 fl. also.

M^r Hellene [Cary] gaue 10 fl. all this was payd for the lace but came not to me in money.

Receaued by Benefactors in money Since y^e 27 of April 1677.

May . giuen by M^r Hellene [Cary] at twice . . f. 32 – .. – ..
Juin of a Recreation w^ch was giuen by M^rs Heymond at the Seruice Mass of M^r Heymond that which was left of it . . . . . f. 3 – 9 – ..
July of Moth: Monicque [Webb] . . . . . f. 50 – .. – ..
August a Legacie of M^rs Wyuell to pray for her . f. 30 – 10 – ..
off S^r Jane [Bertho] . . . . . f. 8 – 10 – ..
7^bre off S^r Hellene [Cary] . . . . . f. 15 – –
8^bre off S^r Alexis [Damanet] . . . . . f. 25 – 10 –
off S^r Fraunciss [Nandyke] . . . . . f. 8 – 10 –
9^bre off M^r Hyldesley 7^ll 2 Sh. but the Community had only 5^ll . . . . . f. 83 – 6 –
Jan. 78 of Sir John webb for his daughter 10^ll She

had all for her Self but 75fl which She gaue to the Comunity the 22 of Jan: 78 . . . . . f. 75 – .. – ..

March Of Mr Gascoin 5ll wherof Mr Mary fraunces [Simeon] had 1ll & 4 remaind to ye Comity . . } f.66 – 13 – 2

Off Mr Dolman 5ll mother marina had 25 Shi. for her use the rest the Comity . . . . . } f.62 – .. – ..

Item . giuen a Legaci by Mr Henry Martin . . f. 16 – .. – ..

the Lord Castlemain for his neeces Chamber 10ll . f. 166 – 13 – 2

The gaine of these Spcifyed Summes from England to Antwerp . . . . . f. 40 – 17 – 2

Giuen by Mother Constantia [Le Vrai] . . . . f. 4 – .. – ..

Recepts of Charitys Since the 27 of April 77 . to ye 18th April 78 . . . . . f. 687 – 19 – ..

Mary [Hawley] of the Conception Prioress.
Dorothy of ye Annontiation [Daniell] Subprioress.

Since ye 18th of Aprill 78 . Receaud in Charityes by Benefactors.

of Mr Sophia [Downes] 2 wax Candles for ye Value off 2 fl. The candles 24fl . Two sets of Candles for ye Alter by Mr M. Cath. [Hildesley] & M. Hellen [Cary].

of Sr Lucie [Harris] for wood & making Hutch for ye Value of 5 fl. 5ptt. A Chalice giuen by or Rde. Mother for ye Value off 300fl it was Siluer guilt Set with Stons in gold.

Of Sr Jane [Bertho] in money . . . . . 4 – .. –
for 3 Masses . . . . . 1 – 10 –
off Mother Mary Catherine [Hildesley] . . . . . 4 – .. –
out of Mr Añs Box . . . . . 14 – .. –
of mr Monicque [Webb] out of a Ten pound which Sir John Webb her father Sent her . . . . . 30 – .. –

Some . . . 53 – 10 –

Receaud by Charities since ye 18th of April 1678 to the 24 of April 1679 the Sume of fifty Three florins ten pence . 53 – 10 –

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Dorothy of ye Anontiation [Daniell] subprioress.
Hellene [Cary] de La Croix Procur.

Since the 24 of Aprill 79 Receaud in Charitye.

Juin 1679. By my Lady Audley giuen for a Recreation 80 f. which was all spent for that only . . . . . f. 20 – 10 –

July 1679 By Sir John Webb who Sent his daughter 20ll of which She gaue us 7ll the rest went to cloath her self . . . . . } f.116 – 13 – 2

giuen By Sister Francis [Nandyke] a Charity . . f. 8 – .. –

by Mother Monik for Masses . . . . . f. 4 – .. –

Left of a recreation of 20 Shil. giuen by Rd. F. Turner* . . . . . f. 1 – 4 – 2

* Of the various Frs. Turner given in Foley, this may be Fr. John Turner (1604–1681), who was "Procurator" at Antwerp in 1680 (Foley, vii, 788), or Fr. Anthony Turner (1628–1679) the martyr (Foley, vii, 786).

July still. Sr Francis [Nandyke] for Masses for her Soule when She dyeth . . . . . f. 16 – .. –
August 79 Of Sr Lucy [Harris] in Charity . . . f. 4 – .. –
7bre 79 Receaud again of Sr francis [Nandyke] to make up a 20 fl. for her Soule . . . . . f. 4 – .. –
Item againe of Mr Monicque [Webb] . . . f. 6 – 14 –
Item . Receaud of the Pope his Holyness for a Charity by the Inter nuntious of Brussells the 9th of this 510 fl. kings : heer is 850 but lost upon the exchange 4 fl. So we had . . . . f. 846 – .. –
9bre 79 . Receaud of M. M. Catherin [Hildesley] & sisters for Masses . . . . . f. 4 – .. –
Item giuen by Mother Catherin Teresa [Hildesley] f. 8 – .. –
ffor 3 Masses . . . . . f. 1 – 10 –
10bre 79 Off sr Lucy [Harris] which was sent her and fell due to her in England . . . . . f. 56 – .. –
feb. 80 } giuen again by Sr Lucy [Harris] . . . . f. 4 – .. –
of Mrs Sutendal to pray for her Ant 10 fl. Spent of it 5 fl. retaind 5 fl. . . . . f. 5 – .. –
Item out of Sr Magdalen de Shelley's box when she dyed . . . . . f. 6 – 10 –
Item . from one that was enrolled . . . . . f. – 10 –

Receaud By Benefactors from ye 24 of April 79 . to ye 6th of May 1680 the Summe of one thowsand, one Hundred twelue florins twelue pence—I say . . . . . f. 1112 – 12 –

Mary [Hawley] of the Conception Prioress.
Hellene [Cary] of the Holy Crosse Procuratrix.

Giuen in Guifts not money Since the 24 of April 1679 to ye 6th of May 80.

Giuen by seuerall Religious toward the Coulouring the wales of the Cloister.

our Rd. M. 8 fl. M. Paula [Greene] 24 fl. M. Hellene [Cary] 4 florins M. Anne [Cock] 4 fl. Sr Lucy [Harris] 8 fl. Sr Jane [Bertho] 4 fl.

So to the Value of 13 patacoons . . . . . 52 – .. –
Mr Paula [Greene] gaue wax candles for ye Value of . 40 fl. 8 – 2pt
Amices 5 for 6 fl. 8pts . . . . . 6 – 8 –
M. Monicque [Webb] a recreation of the Value of 12 fl. 12 –
Rd. Father Turner of 18 fl. . . . . 18 –
My Lady Audley a recreation of 80 fl. spent in it . . 60 –
By M. Monicq [Webb] 4 pair of Sheets & one pajr of double Sheets . and 4 pillubiers for ye Value of f. 55 – 17 – 2
Sr Allex [Damanet] made the Railes at the first pair of Staires for the price off . . . . . 10 – .. –
Sr Jane [Bertho] gaue the Second pair for . . . f. 8 – .. –
Our Glaisour Mr Henning cozen gave a window in the upper Dormitory for . . . . . f. 12 – .. –
our Smith Maistre Jacque Wathie one by that for the value of . . . . . 12 – .. –
of 30 foote at 8ptt the foote eache window the 28 of April 1680

The Comunity particular persons made the 3d railes of the Stares for 9

Some the value off (but not giuen in money) f. 215 – 7 – 2

Mary [Hawley] of the Conception Prioress.
Hellene [Cary] of the Holy Cross Procuratrix.

The Lay Sisters gaue out of their making mault the Sume of 37 fl. 4ptt which went to bord the end of ye Dormitory toward the Lowest Garrett for which was had 322 foot of bords at 10 fl. bare 32 fl. 4ptt and the mens work 6 fl. is 38 fl. 4ptt in the month of 8bre 1680.

giuen in the month of Jan. 1681 by dyuers for the Altering of the workhows Chimbney to the Value of 18 fl.

Mr Paula [Greene] did hers and built up the Chimbney of ye Scullery also in her Chamber to the Value of 16 f.

Mr Mary frances [Simeon] also did her Chimbney to the value of 8 patacoone.

giuen by Sr Jane [Bertho] 7 fl. to help Seele ye kitching it went for that Sr Ann [Collard] 1 fl.

giuen by the Lay Sisters in general & Sr Anne [Collard] in particular the maults to help to buy bords of which I bought 400 foot. towards which they gaue me 26 fl. 13ptt and it was so bestowed.

Dyuers as Mr M. Catherin [Hildesley] M. Hellene [Cary] M. Dorothy [Daniell] M. Teres [Hildesley] Sr Henieta [Palmer] Mr Concep: [Cary] M. Sophia [Downes] & Sr Allexis [Damanet] gaue ye Seeling of 6 Chambers and the great one.

I had again of ye mault making by the Lay Sisters to ye buying of bords for the Garrets the Value of 26 fl. 13ptt which was employd upon that the month of March 81 a contribution of 13 fl. 7ptt was giuen to helpe Seele the kitch & it was spent for it.

The year 1680.

5 Masses in July for Mr Hoddege Chantre of St Paule when he dyed . . . . . f. 2 – 10 –

a Recreation the day of his Seruice 10 patacoon which was all spent in it and more.

Mrs Cuffaud 14 flor. for a recreation & spent of My Lord Fingalle* a Recreation of 25 patacoone and All Spent in it in 7bre 1680.

Item Sr Hellen Milles gaue . . . . . f. 16 – .. – ..

The Lady Burlace† gaue to be prayd for 3 Pistolls of Goold . wherof one was layd aside to help to ye new foundation the others bare with ye exchange . the 21 of 7bre 80 . . . . . 29 – 12 –

Item . for a Mass 10ptt of Sr Janes [Bertho] Brother for 5 masses more 50ptt . . . . . f. 3 – .. –

Item . 3 Masses of Sr Mullins . . . . . f. 1 – 10 –

* Luke Plunkett, third Earl of Fingall.

† Lady Burlace is probably Alice, wife of Sir John Borlase, of Brockmer, co. Bucks., M.P., who died 1688 ? But Lady Burlasse's death is given in 1684 (*C.R.S.*, viii, 33).

Item . Receaud of Mr Carrill for a Charity to pray for him 10ll english lost 30ptt of it in the exchange So I had . . . . . f.165 – 3 – 2

Of Mr Monicq [Webb] to seele ye Reffectory which is Layd a Syde for that 6ll 10 Shill. stirling is 108 florins. I count it not receaud or disburst by reason it is spent for yt.

of M. Monica [Webbe] out of what Sir John Sent her wch was 25ll and she gaue the Com: 7ll the 22 of 9bre 1680 . . . . . f.116 –

of the Plummer for a window Monsr John Sougneo f. 12 – .. – ..

Receaud in Charitis by Benefactor Since may 80 to April the 21 1681 . . . . . 345 – 15 – 2

Benefactor 1680.

Mr Paula [Greene] mad up the Chimbney of the Scullery which cost her 28 fl.

The Rd. M. & Religious Contributed to Plaistering of the upper dormitory wales 26 fl. the Value.

Mr An fransis [Markham] Mr Christine [Hyde] & dyuers others Contributed to make the Raile of higher pair of stares for 9 fl. 10pt.

Sr Lucy [Harris] gaue to Church a Surplice 19 fl.

Mr Dolman gaue 24 fl. for a Recreation & it was Spent in that.

Mr Le Vray & Madame Splessis gaue 50 f. for a recreation & it was spent in that.

The Monsr Patriark Le Vray gaue 24 fl. for a Recreation & it was Spent in that.

Mr Cuffaud gaue 16 fl. for a recreation & it was So employed.

Mrs Cuffaud gaue a pisstole also for a recreation.

Giuen by Mr An francis [Markham] bords to bord the Upper Priuy hows for 4 fl. & Sr Ane [Collard] 5 fl. 10ptt Ita est.

Since the 6 of may 1680 to 21 Aprill 1681.

Mary [Hawley] of the Conception Prioress.
Allouizia [Chichester] of the Presentation sub-prioriss.
Hellene [Cary] of ye Holy Crosse Procuratrix.

Receaued by Benefactors Since the 21 of April 81.

Mdlle dolsau gaue 6 fl. for Masses but by mistake it is written in the booke of Proffitt.

May . Receaud of a Dominican for a Restitution Somebody made by his hands . . . . . 16 – .. – ..

Item . out of 14 patacoons wch the Dames of Gant* gaue for a recreation . reserued of it . . . . f. 9

Item . of the Popes holiness a Charity the 14 of may 1681 two hundred Patacoone . . . . f.800 – .. – ..

giuen by sr Jane for Masses 8 fl. by Sr Lucy [Harris] 30ptt . . . . . f. 9 – 10 – ..

In June giuen by Sr Lucy . . . . . f. 12 – 2 –

* The Convent of English Benedictine Nuns at Ghent was founded in 1624; they are now at Oulton, Staffs.

By Mrs Blanch fild that dyed, A poor Irish Jentle woman to be buryed in or Church gaue 8 Crowns wherof 11 fl. 12ptt went for a recreation the rest was 20 fl. 8ptt left I say . . . . . } 20 – 8 – ..

Mr Audley gaue 5ll for a recreatione for which was spent 50 florins remaind to us . . . . } 33 – 6 –

ffor 2 Masses 1 fl. giuen by Sr Hellene [Milles]4 fl. f. 5 – .. – ..

Item . Receaud the gaine of the 10ll Sterling which Mr Carrell gaue us last yeer in Charity the gaine came after by accounts & is . . . f. 12 – 10 –

Receaud by Benefactors from the 21 of Aprill 1681 to ye 27 of Aprill 1682 The Some off Nyne Hundred Seuenteene florins sixteene pence I say . . . . . f.917 – 16 –

Mary of ye Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Allouizia [Chichester] of the presentation Subprioress.
Hellene Cary of the Holy Cross Procur.

Giuen by Mr Dolman 5ll for Mr Marina his daughter of which She gaue for wax Candles 40 fl. which was So Spent in 9bre 81.

Mr Sophia [Downes] gaue 2 fl. for white wax candles 9bre 81.

Mr Tecla Cock gaue 6 Patacoons to be bestowed upon lace for Albs & was so employed only 3 fl. 15ptt of it went to wax candlees.

The Colle Marchant hath giuen 4 gong of Coles to be prayed for 9bre 1681 at 15ptt the gong.

again Mr Dolman gaue Mother Marina [Dolman] 5ll the more in 9bre 81 which she gaue to the Seates in the Quire.

Since ye 26th of April 1682 to ye Receaued by Benefactors.

Mr Le Vray gaue 40 fl. for a Recreation & it was spent in that.

Sr Marthas Brother discounted ten florins upon Beer for to be prayed for.

Mr visitation [Hildesley] gaue 4 fl. thors* ye Changing of pewter.

Mr Mary Anne [Cock] gaue 6 fl. thors ye Changing of pewter.

Mor visitation [Hildesley] gaue 30 p. to change 3 pewter trancher.

Sr Magdalen gaue 10 p. to change one pewter trancher.

Sr Mary Agnes [Molyns] gaue 10 p. to change one pewter trancher all for ye Novices.

Mother sophia [Downes] gaue two white wax Candles ye 25 of xber.

Mother Constantia [Le Vrai] gaue a peece of cors Cambreck to help to make an albe in february 1683.

Mr Paula [Greene] payd the whiting of the Church in august 1682 about fl. 65 – 10ptt.

Mr Christeene [Hyde] gaue Curtens to the Quire windows for . . . . . fl.

Giue by Mr Paula [Greene] 12 fl. Mr Hellen [Cary] 33 fl. Mr Anne Margaritt [Hildesley] 4 fl. Mother winifrid [Preston] 4 florins Mr Tecla [Cock] 30 fl. all which went for to buy a Surplice in 7bre 1682 which Cost 83 fl.

* *i.e.* Towards.

Sr Lucy [Harris] gaue Curtens to the Reffectory windows the month of January 1683 to ye value of . . . . . .

Mr Marina [Dolman] gaue a Carpet to the Country Speak hows for 9 fl.

Since ye 26th of April 1682
Receaued by Benefactors in Money.

Recd from Madam Pleneuaux to pray for her Brother sole Mr Randach 12 florins but spent for a Little recreation for ye Cōmnte rested . . f. 5 – 17

Sr Alexis [Damanet] Cosen gaue for his Mor Sole for a Mass 4 fl. white bread for ye Cōmnté . . f. 4 – 0 – 0

Mr Christinas Mother wen she dyed left her 10ll she had all for her self but 32 fl. wch she gaue to ye Commūte ye 10 of December 1682 . . . . f. 32 – 0 – 0

Mrs Haggerston gaue to pray for Mr Haggerston* 24 fl. of wch 12 fl. was spent for a Little Recreation for ye Communauté rested . . . . . f. 12 – 0 – 0

Item receaued for a Mass . . . . . f. 10 –

Item receaued of Mother Mary Ann [Cock] . . . f. 4 – 0 – 0

Item receaued of Mr Dolman for Mor Marina [Dolman] 5ll ye 3 of aprill 1683 wch kame with ye gaine to 52 fl. 10 p. Kings Money heere to 87 fl. 3 out of wch our Rd. Mother orderd 16 fl. so remains . . . . . f. 71 – 3 – 0

From ye 28 of aprill 1682 to ye 27 of aprill hath been Receaued of Benefactors one hundred tewenty nyne florings 10ptt I say—

f. 129 – 10 – 0

Mary [Hawley] of the Conception Pri.
Allo. [Chichester] of ye presen. sub.
Constantia [Le Vrai] procuratrix.

Receaud by Benefactors Since the 28 of April 83.

Receaud this 26 of May . a Legacie of 20ll English by means of Mr Louell† a Jesuit, from one Mrs Mary Hunt that dyed and left it to vs it bare with the gain from London to Antwerp f. 352 – .. – ..

Receaued in July 83 for a recreation of Colonell finch 6 fl. which was spent in that.

Receaud by Mr Methon§ (?) an English Gentleman for Sr Anastasia [Read] her Profession for Charity the 1st of Jan: 1684 : but it is Counted for her wedding dinner in those accounts it will appeere 80 florins.

Receaud the 9th of February 1684 for a Charity to pray for Mr Hyde who dyed in england 3 Pound english . with the gaine—

54 – .. – ..

Item . Mr Beeling gaue for his Sisters picture 3ll which went most for it the rest is in the book of dressing . . . . . f.406 – 0 – 0

* Probably William, second son of Sir Thomas Haggerston, second baronet, by Margaret Howard. William (who died before his father) married Anne, daughter of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham.

† Probably Fr. John Lovell, S.J. (1604–1683). See Foley, vii, 466.

§ Perhaps intended for Metham.

Receaud by Benefactors since the 28 of Aprill 83 to the 11th of April 84 . . . . . 406 – –

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Allouizia [Chichester] of the presentation sub.
Hellena Cary Of the Holy Cross Procur.

Since the 12 of Aprill 1684 Receaued by Benefactors.

Receaued the 20th of April 1684 Ten pound Sterling of Mary Mills Sister to our Sister Hellen mills, and it is to haue 10 Masses of the dead Sayd for tenn yeers Space for her Soule after her death which will make up the number of a hundred Masses f. 180 – 8 –

Item the 22 of April 84 Receaued a Legacie of Mrs Goodyeare to pray for her soule 5ll Sterling f. 88 – 10 –

Item the 22 of July 84 Receaued a Legacy off Mr Hylsley to pray for his fathers soule 22ll 15 Shill. which is disposed off as followeth it bare heer 379 fl. 4ptt out of which is taken 5ll or 83 fl. 6ptt 3ly to apply in the place of reception of Rents for a vital Rent for his daughter Mr Magdalen Hilsley; which he left to her Secondly payd out 62 fl. 10ptt for the use of the 4 Sisters & Mothers Hilsleys: Also Lost upon ye exchange 4 fl. & they disposed of 8 fl. more So remains to ye Cōunity of that Legacie to pray for his soule the Sume off 221 fl. 7ptt 1 ly . . f.221 – 7 – 1

Item . Giuen by a Cozen of Mr Constantia [Le Vrai] who had been heere some dayes . . . f. 8 – .. – ..

Item . Giuen by Mother Dolman's Father the 18th of 9bre 84 5ll . . . . . f. 91 – 8 – ..

f.589 – 13 –

Item . 26 of 8bre 1684 Receaued for Sr Magdalen Hilsley 20 Shill. for a Legacie of which she had 4 florins for her use So remains to the Cōunity f. 12 – 13 – 2

Item . Sr Mulins also had 10 Shill. at the Same tyme with which she bought her a Siluer Spoone.

Item . The Same day Receaued for Sr Darrell 5ll from her father of which she payd bacck a deabt of 3ll that she owed for her Profession & She had 16 fl. for her owne vse . remains to ye Cōnty . . . . . f. 22 – 6 – 2

Receaued in 10bre 84 the 16th of Mr Gasquin* from Sir Thomas a guift that had been demanded by Mr Mary francis Simons order at her death . we were to have had 6 patacoons, but as yet we haue had but 16 fl. 5ptt. note that there was 8 fl. 6pt in mr Dolmans 5ll from her father which made us this 6 Patacoons on the other side . . . . f. 16 – 5 –

Item . receaued for 3 Masses . . . . . f. 1 – 8 –

* *i.e.* Gascoigne.

Item . Receaued for the Cardinal off Bullions Armes in 10bre 84 . . . . . f. 24 – .. –

Receaued of or Rde. Mother by borrowing 200 fl. for ye use of the howse which some her Rēe leaues to the use of the Comunity untill She shal make her Jubily. But in case she liueth not so long as to performe that, then must be to make her funeral seruice withal: Actum the 9th 10bre 1684 . . . . . f.200 – –

276 – 13 –

March 1685 Receaued from Sir John Warner or Rd. Father John Clare in his daughters Mrs Susan Warner's* name 50 fl. for a Recreation And it was all spent that way only remaind to the Comunity . . . . . f. 7 – 11 – 1

Item : Giuen by Mr Hening for a window in St. Cecilies [d'Alengenne] Chamber . . . . . f. 22 – .. – ..

Some . . . f. 29 – 11 – 1

From the 11th of April 1684 to this 7th of May 1685 hath been Receaued by Benefactors the Sum̄e off Eight Hundred Nynty Five florins seauenteene pence two lyards I say . . . f.895 – 17 – 2

Mary of ye Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Dorothy of ye Anontiation [Daniell] Subprioress.
Helene Cary of the Holy Cross Procuratrix.

Since the 7th of May 1685 hath been receaued in Benefactors guifts as follow

of Mr wright or Green 10 patacoons for Sr Ignatious [Billinge] learning of the Vyol & was spent in that.

By Sr Lucy [Harris] a Siluer Spoone for ye speakhows† of the price of 7 fl. 15ptt.

By Mr Augustin [Foster] a pair of new Green Curtins for the Country [Speakhouse] in August 1685 to the Price of 6 fl. 18ptt.

by Sr Lucy [Harris] againe 4 Siluer Spoons at 6 fl. 10ptt the piece to the price of f. 26 the month of 8bre 85.

Of Sr Anastatia [Read] her Brot 20 shill. which was Spent in 2 month paying her Vyol Master.

Sr Lucy [Harris] giuen another Siluer spoone in Jan. 1686 for the price of 4 fl. 15ptt.

Sr Jane [Bertho] a Brass Pott to boyle meat in for the Pryce of 8 fl. haueing had the rest for 8 fl. more in old brass.

also by her a great Brass Scimer for fritters & a brass Ladle both for 48ptt the value.

Receaued by Benefactors in money.

Off Sr Barbara [Hyde] for to Seele her Chamber in August 1685 . . . . . f. 16 – .. – ..

* Susan, daughter of Sir John Warner, became a nun at the English Benedictine Convent at Dunkirk in 1685, and died there in 1711, aged 49.

† *i.e.* Guest room or parlour.

of S^r Lucy [Harris] for the Same end . . . . f. 8 – .. – ..
of S^r Victoria Ayrie for y^e Same . . . . . f. 9 – 2 –
Receaued of M^rs delsa for to pray for her niece whend She dyed the 13^th of 9^bre 85 8 fl. but spent in wyne & bread 3 fl. ii^pt so rest . . . } f. 4 – 9
In April the 7^th day 1686 receaued A Legacie of the Lady Burlace the which she left us 2 yeers and A half Since, but only now payd to us . . } f.587 – 3 – 2

Some . . f.624 – 14 – 2

From the 7^th of May 1685 to the 22 of April 1686 hath been receaued by Benefactors the Some of . . . . f. 624 – 14 – 2

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Dorothy of y^e Anontiation [Daniell] Subprioress.
Helene Cary of the Holy Cross Procuratrix.

Mary Mills dyed the 30^th of october in England is the 10^th of 9^bre heere 1685 & we are to caus the 10 masses to be Sayd for 10 yeers hauing had them Sayd for the first tyme in 9^bre 1685.

Benefactors from 22 April 86.

Receaued of S^r Lucy [Harris] for a Siluer Spoone f. 6 – .. –
Receaud of M^r James Hyde in April 86 to pray for his deceased wyfe 10^ll . . . . . f.166 – 13 – 2
The 30^th day of 10^bre 1686 receaud of the Lady webb* 5^ll to pray for her Brother M^r Bloomer that dyed in england the last Sum̄er . . . . } f. 83 – 6 – 3
Receaud of Madame de Lignie Subperieur of our Monastery at Charleuill for a recreation in recompence for hauing buried one of her Religious that dyed Suddenly heer in town & she was doctor Rolands neece 32 florins 66 was giuen but all was spent in the recreation only 7 fl. 12½^pt . . . . . } f. 7 – 12 –
The 5^th of March 1687 receaud of a Legacie Left by Sir Thomas Gascoin† who dyed in Germany at Lambspring & left it to pray for his Soul and m^r Mary Francis Simons his Couzens Soule 40 shillings is . . . . . } fl. 33 – 6 –

From the 22 of April 1686 to the 7^th of April 1687 Receaud by Benefactors the some off Two hundred nynty Six florins Nynteen pence i lyard I say . . . . . f. 296 fl. 19^ptt 1 ly.

Mary of y^e Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Dorothy of y^e Annontiation [Daniell] subprioress.
Helen of the H. Cross [Cary].

The 27 of August 1687 receaud of Rd. Father

* Mary, daughter of John Blomer, of Hatherop, and wife of Sir John Webb, of Odstock, etc., second baronet.

† Sir Thomas Gascoyne, of Barnbow, etc., second baronet, married Anne, daughter of John Symeon, of Britwell, co. Mon. See Gillow, *Bibl. Dict. of English Catholics*, ii, 400.

Stafford* for Mother Angeline Preston who gaue it to the Comunity 40 shillings is . . . . . f. 33 – 7 – 0

Giuen to Pray for one Mr Giles Webb this 19th of 7bre 87 : who lately departed this life 10 shillings English . . . . . f. 8 – .. –

Giuen by Mrs Turberuill for a recreation diner & Supper 4ll which was all spent to . . . . . 2 – .. –

March 1688 giuen by Sr Francis nandyke to pray for her Sister Mrs Mauson . . . . . f. 18 – 6 – 2

Some . . . f. 61 – 13 – 2

From the Seauenth of April 1687 to the 26 of April 1688 Receaud by Benefactors The Sume off Sixty one florins thirteen pence Two lyards I say . . . . . fl. 61 – 13 – 2

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Dorothy daniel Subprioress.
Helene Cary of the Holy Cross Procur.

Sinc ye 27 of Aprill frome Benefactours.

Giuen by Mor Hellen [Cary] by a token sent her .. f. 10

giuen by Mor Anastatias [Read] 32ll out of wch she desird Curtins for ye windows of ye Infirmary wch 2 @ ½ at 12Pt ½ ye Rods rings & Cord wch Came to 15 fl. 13pt rests . . . . . f. 16 – 7 –

In 9bre 1688 of 5ll sent Sr Mary Joseph [Darell] by her for ye Community . . . . . f. 50 –

Item giuen to pray for our King† and prince 7ll f.116 – 13 – 2

of our Rde Mother . . . . . f. 6 – 10 –

of Mr Constantia [Le Vrai] . . . . . f. 8 –

of 5 gueny sent Mr Barbara [Hyde] wch Comes too 89 fl. 11 p. She spent by leave 42 fl. remains f. 47 – 0 – 0

Some . . f.254 – 10 – 2

Since the 26 of Aprill 1688 to the 19 of April 1689 Receaued by benefactours two hundered fifty foure florings 10 pence two lyard.

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Dorothy of ye Añontiation [Daniell] subprioress.
Angeline [Preston] procuratrix.

Memory that a Certaine mary Honee who had served frere Jacque Boumat Cockin who had left a Somme of Money in our hands to be prayd for out of wch remained Cleair to the howse after her death two hundered and fortie Seauen florins. Requiescant in Pace.

Since ye 19 of Aprill 1689 to ye 17 of Aprill 1690 Receaued of Benefactours.

of the Lady Twiright§ for and Almes 20ll three hundered thirty

* There were three Frs. Stafford at this time—viz. Charles (1652-1732); Ignatius (1652–1720); Nathaniel (1635–1697). (Foley Records, vii, 727, etc.)

† *i.e.* James II and James, Prince of Wales.

§ Tyrrwhitt. Penelope, daughter of Sir Erasmus de la Fountain, knt., of Kirby Bellars, co. Leicester, married Sir Philip Tyrrwhit, fourth baronet, of Stainfield, co. Lincoln.

three florins Seauen Pence. Item of S^r Conception [Turberville] for to gild y^e Cupp and Challice 5^ll heere – 83 – 6^p.

Receaued in all 25^ll heere foure hundered and Sixteene florins thirteene pence.

a Carpit for y^e worke howse Cost 9 – 9 was giuen by a Religious (Mother Angeline) [Preston] and Six Chairs in our R^d Mo^r Chamber which cost 3 Patacons M^r Angelin [Preston] the pauement to y^e Sacristin 30^p the whightning of the Speak howses 5 fl. M^r Anastasia [Read] these were particular guifts a Brass Cocke in the Seller S^r Agnes our R^d Mo^r gaue this yeare to y^e Reperation of the Church three Damask Alter Cloths and crostitch in Silke for an ornament for y^e Church and Satin for seuerall ornements all this Since the Sayd time.

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Marina [Dolman] Subprioress.
Angeline [Preston] Procuratrix.

Reparations to the Church giuen from April 1690.

Little Mis Ayry gaue a great Lace of from her Apron for the Antipendium Apron in Hon^r of St. Christopher the 24 of July 1690.

Mother Magdalene [Revell] and M^r Anastace [Read] worked a great Lace for An Alb, Five yds. and it was worth 3 or 4 Patacoons the yard . the 10^th of August 1690.

The 20 of April 1691 M^r Henin Canon of St. Matern hath giuen to the Comunyty 3 muid of Wheate whereof 12 Bushil is for to add to our Brewings a bushill at a tyme to make o^r bier better, 12 Bushill for Lights to burn before the B^d Sacrament begining the feast of that Sacrament next to Come for a yeere, & the other 4 bushil to make a Recreation for the Musitions.

Receaud By Benefactors from April 1690.

Receaud of Mother Houthem who had laide heere 4 monthes for a Sore Breast this 2 of 7^bre 1690 in gratification f. 40 – . . –

When Any Benefactor shall bestow upon the Cōunity twenty pounds to pray for the Dead, Ther shal be a Plainsong Masse Sung & an office of the dead with Three Lessons sayd in the Quire, and all the Religious shall Cōunicate for them, and eueryone heer fyue Masses and say fyue Pair of Beades this then was Done for Sir Phillipp Tyrwhitt* & for al heer after that shall be given so much for. And Such as shal giue Tenn pound the half of thes deuotions shal be done for them & in place of a Sung masse shal be a Sayd Mass and al other prayers accordingly by half, for a 5 pound its part also acordingly and so to the Charity of a twenty shilling shall haue its part accordingly, if any giues more as 30 or 40^ll Still shal be added the increas of prayers according to y^t of 20^ll. Requiescant in Pace this was Concluded by the Rde. Mother and her Councell in the yeer 1689 the monthe of March 16 day, it wil still remain in the power of the Rde. Mother to add w^t She pleas according to the Condition of y^e person & Circumstances that may happen.

Item. In October 1690 Receaud of one M^rs Clayton for to pray for the Soule of her Husband 5^ll Sterling . . . f. 83 – 6 – 2

* *i.e.* The fourth baronet, of Stainfield, co. Lincoln.

from 17 of April 1690 to the 23 of April 1691 : hath been Receaud by guifts of Benefactors . . . . . f.123 – 6 – 2

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Marina [Dolman] Subprioress.
Helene Cary of the H. Cross.

the 1 of Jan. 1691 Mɔdslle delsa dyed and left us 5 patacoon for a recreation and it was so Spent requiescant in Pace.

In the aforsayd yeare our Rd. Mother gaue the Communitie three pair of double sheets and a douzen of fine diper Napkins with a peece of fine holland for Corporals.

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Marina [Dolman] Subprioress.
Helene Cary of the Holy Cross Procu:

Since the 23 of April 1691 Receaued by Benefactors.

Receaued of M^rs^ Medlicot Nurs to Mother Barbara Hyde and Sister to M^rs^ Eaton 5^ll^ for to pray for her whilst she lives, out of which M^r^ Barbara [Hyde] had 30 shill: the rest that remaind to y^e^ Comunity is 3^ll^ 10 shill. and beares the Some off f. 58 – 6 – 2

Giuen by the Same Also 14^ll^ to pray for the Souls of M^rs^ Eaton and her husband deceased out of which M^r^ Magdalen Hilsley had 40 shill. rest then to the Comunity 12^ll^ . . . . . } f.200 – .. – ..

this 16 of Juin 1691 both were payd together.

Receaued by Charity of M^r^ Conception [Turberville] the 18 of Juin 1691 to pay to the Surgen } f. 16 – –

Item Giuen back by Mother Conception [Turberville] that had been enposed to new Cast M^r^ Sophias [Downes] Ring . . . . . } f. 5 – 7 –

Item . one that will not be known gaue vs in the monthe of August 14 bushil of wheat at 3 fl. 5^ptt^ 1691 it was Margaritt Goffin Sarvant.

Madam eurard haue giuen a pair of Pendents to hang at the Ciborium . of Shining stons Sett in goold the month of 7^bre^ 91.

Margueritte Goffin our Seruant who had Serued us 23 yeers & Ten weeks dyed the 21 of 9^bre^ 1691.

Left vs by her 20 Patacoons in money. . . . f. 80 – –

and Ten florins a yeer of Rent for a Recreation vpon St. Martins day euery yeere was 200 fl. in principall . which Rent we are to discount out of 60 fl. we owd her yeerly.

Of Mother Dorothy [Daniell] to help to buy Corn f. 35 – –

Margo Goffin gaue 10 pattacoons for her Seruice and it was all Spent in thatt.

The eighteenth of January 1689 . the Rde. Mother Mary of the Conception (alias Susan Hawley) Pryoress Lent to our Comunity 800 flor. and y^e^ 9 of december 1684 her Rc̄e had Lent us 200 fl. to the vse of the Comunity which made a thowsand florins and now this 10^th^ of december 1691 her Rc̄e added a thowsand florins more which maketh 2,000 florins & which Somes her Rc̄e giueth as a free guift to the Comunity for to buy wax Candles and wyne for the

Church and will come neer to that Some of a hundred florins a yeere of Interest the Some receaud now is . . . . f. 1,000 – .. – .. of which we are to haue a Mass of the Deade upon St. Susans Day for the souls of the Father & mother of her Rēe & the Same day a recreation of 20 fl. besides we are to add to y^e^ Dyet of the Comunity 30^ptt^ a weeke beging from the 16 of 10^bre^ 1691 . & this is in place of what we gaue formerly for wax & wyne before the sayd Rde. Mother gaue this aboue written Actum this 15 of 10^bre^ 1691.

S^r^ Angel [Nulmans] gaue 2 white Torches.

S^r^ Angelle Nulmans Left our Comunity 40 fl. for her Seruice which is Spent in that with y^e^ Candle for y^e^ Seruice and besides left to our Rde. Mother 200 fl. or rather 12^ll^ english for her Self She dyed the 6 of Jan. 1692 and it payd the Candles for y^e^ Alter and for to put about the . . . . . also a diner for the Prists that Sung the mass.

Benefactors.

M^rs^ Sougnie our Plummers wyfe abaited of her accounts 18 fl. and odd pence for to put up their Arms in our building, by discount She gaue that Some the 18 of January 1692.

M^r^ Catherine Teres Hildesly gaue toward lenten dyet in Seueral things for the value of 8 fl. and it was so spent February 1692.

M^r^ Hennin gaue 5 patacoon toward the retaking the hows of Pier le maire—and was spent upon it.

M^r^ Magdalen Hilsley gaue 6 fl. towards a Recreation & it was So spent.

Benefactors.

M. Magdalen Hilsle gaue to help by corn . . f. 28 – –

Receaued of Sir James Simons* to pray for his Mother deceassed 5^ll^ . . . . . f. 83 – 6 – 2

from the 23 of April 1691 to the 14 of April 1692 hath been Receaud by Benefactors In Mony one Thowsand Fyue hundred and Six florins—I say . . . . . f. 1,506 – .. –

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Marina [Dolman] subprioress.
Helene Cary of the Holy Cross Procuratrix.

Since the 14 of April 1692 Receaued by Benefactors.

S^r^ Lucy [Harris] gaue the 12 of June 1692 . . f. 6 – .. – ..

The 22 of July 1692 M^r^ Vincent Hening Cannon of S^t^ Matern & one who had helped us in quality of Master of Mussicque, and of Home d'affaire for many yeeres departed this Life and Left to our Comunity 4 hundred florins for a Recreation the day of his Seruice of which was spent upon that Scoare for a dinner for o^r^ Cōmty & one for the fowr Prists with Some of his relation the Some of 61 fl. 10^ptt^.

for hangin the Church euen out of the Church at the Porch was 13 Pieces of Baize at 10^ptt^ the pece . our Ladys Chappel being excluded : the Mans work for doing it f. 3 – 10^ptt^ in all f. 10—and for the musicque from abroade 17 fl. So all together came to the Sum of

* Sir James Simeon, of Chilworth, co. Oxford, first baronet.

88 florins 10ptt So rest to the Comunity f. 11 – 20 – Requiescant in Pace.

In July 1692 the 12th day our Rd. Mother Coming home from the Low Countries made a free guift to the Comunity of f. 300 – .. – .

Giuen by Mother magdalen [Hildesley] the 30 of July 1692 f. 16 – .. – ...

The Rde. mother Mary of ye Conception [Hawley] Pryoresse hath giuen the Seeling of the Cloister : to the Placqquer for their work 2 of them 9 day & 2 of ym 8 day which Came to in days wages f. 47 – 15ptt which her Rce payd.

And the Materials came to 13 fl. 10½ptt more that is 620 of Placquer nailes 20 tross of Rodds at 14ptt 4 loade of gress (?) & 6 load of Arzil . the straw was giuen her : So all comes to the Some of f. 61 – 5ptt which her Rce payd all so I am not to Count it in my Counts as being giuen.

The Plaistering & whiting of The Cloister our Rde M. gaue.

144 fl. – 9pt the whole came to.

The sayd Rde. Mother Pryoress hath giuen a paire of Siluar Candlestix which wayd 98 ounces and a half at f. 4 – 5ptt the ownce & 25ptt the fashion an ounce bears 518 fl. – 10ptt the 29 of 7bre 1692 this present was made Just before her Rces Jubily which was solemnised upon the 8th of 8bre 1692 with great Splendour her Rce defraying the Charges of the dyet of that day both for strangers which were many as also for the Religious : the which came to the Sume of f. 76 – 2 – besides the many presents that had been made to her from abroade for that Solemnity.

Item . Her Rce gaue also 4 patacoone a day for 5 days for the Adding to the Portion of the Religious in the octave of the Jubily and the which was spent upon that 29 patacoons only the Sunday within the Sayd octave the Jubily of the establishment of our Monastery was Solemnized upon the Scoore of the Comunity.

The 20th of 7bre 1692 Mr Hodeges Saruant Jane who afterward sarued our libraryan dyed and desired to be buried in our Church She left for that end to our Comunity . . . . f. 100 – .. – ..

Benefactors.

Receaud a Legacie of Mr Hening towards the making of a New Organs, which must be made when it will be Conuenient to make them and that the tymes will permit it receaued it this 10th of 9bre 1692—I say receaud . . . . . f. 700 – .. – ..

Since the 14th of April 1692 to this last of March 1693 Receaued from Benefactours the Summe off . . . . . 1,133 – 10

Since the last of March 1693 of Benefactours.

from Mrls Henning for ye orgin . . . . . f.100 –
of My Lady Awdley . . . . . f. 50 –
of Mor Hellen [Cary] . . . . . f. 8 –
Mor Constantia [Le Vrai] . . . . . f. 56 –

Somme . . f.214 –

Mor Dorothe [Daniell] gaue 10ll of ye pention She had freedome

to dispose of to y^e^ Communitie but because I found that Rent of hers always mentioned with the other Rents I have placed the Receaual of that 10^ll^ with ye other Rents as will appeere.

Mo^r^ Hellen [Cary] gaue us a Crucifix of Siluer for y^e^ Church at her Jubely this yeare.

Since y^e^ first of april 1693 to y^e^ 19 of april 1694 Receaued by Benefactours two hundered and fourteene florings f. 214.

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Marina [Dolman] Subprioress.
Angeline (Preston) Procuratrix.

Of Benefactours Since April y^e^ 19^th^ 1694 to Aprill 1695.

Of S^r^ Jacque Horney when I payd his Rent a Pistoll f. 15 –
Of the Legacy Coronal finch left us . . . . f. 16 – 13 – 2
Madame Amant gaue 15 fl. to pray for [her] daughter it was Spent for 3 Boushels of Corne.

Receaued to this day Somme of f. 31 – 13 – 2

Mo^r^ Sophia [Downes] gaue to whighton y^e^ Quier which Cost 20 fl.

Mo^r^ Winifreed [Preston] and her S^r^ for y^e^ Church 24 fl.; Memory that for y^e^ Quiere y^e^ Maisons had wrought 7 day his man 6 y^e^ Church 11 day of M^r^ Maison 4 of his man.

The Materiall for y^e^ Quier Cost 6 fl. 10.

Them for y^e^ Church 4 fl. 12^p^ ½ y^e^ Chappell he and his man one day.

In December 1695.

Wher as formerly our R^d^ Mother Marie of Conception Prioresses had putt the Sume of fiue hundered florings in to the Procuratrix hands Intending therby to buy Corne yearly for her henns ; of y^e^ Rent ther of amounting to 25 fl. Par Annum : But Now Uppon forther Consideration She will take the Rent to make use ofe for her owne Necessities, and Infirmities And after her death She desires the Same Rent of 25 fl. Should be yearly applyed to the Reperation of the Church ornaments. This Rents takes its Cours from y^e^ 25 of 10^bre^ 1695 She one the Same Count hath bene pleased to defray all the Charges of her Sicknes amounting too 35 fl.

Of The Religious.

of Mo^r^ Hellen [Cary]	20	– ..	– ..
Mo^r^ Sophia [Downes]	10	– 14	–
Mo^r^ Clare [Houthem]	3	– 5	–
Mo^r^ Constantia [Le Vrai] 14 Crown ½ which is for y^e^ Church	58	– ..	–
Mo^r^ Anastas [Read]	3	– 5	–
Mo^r^ Henneretta [Palmer]	14	– ..	–
Mo^r^ Winy and I [Preston]	33	– ..	–
Mo^r^ Gertrude [Selby]	f. 1	– 6	–
Mo^r^ Mary Bernard [Aston]	4	–	–
S^r^ Magdaline [Revell]		– 14	–
Mo^r^ Dorothee [Daniell]	32	– 6	–
Mo^r^ Conception [Turbeville] 3 fl. 2^p^ for potts .	3	– 2	–
183 – 12. Somme .	183	– 12	–

Wee find in My B[r] Compts 1695 that we haue Receaued of Benefactours

first Of y[e] Lady Tyrwhet 5[ll]	83 – –
of M[r] Pitts for a Legacee 10[ll] mo[r] Monica had all	166 – 13 – 2
of M[rls] Anne Gertrude Rouer for a legacie 3[ll] .	50 – –
of y[e] Lady Tyrwhet	33 – –
A Legacie left by M[rls] Jane Harwell 5[ll]	83 – –
The other part of Coronall finches Legacie . .	33 – –

May 1696.

Our R[d] Mo: gaue to the Community tow Cowes both togather cost 50 Crowns She gaue likwise this Same year thire prouition of hay—60 fl.

My Lord Castlemain gaue his Nice 15 Crowns towards the expences of her Journey to Toungers.*

What we haue Receiued by Benefactors Since the 29 of May 1697 to y[e] 17 of february 1698.

M[r] Fetizon gaue us in Charity by reason of our being impouirished by y[e] wars 158 fl.

by the hands of a strange Gentilwoman who would not be known 44 fl.

Mother Angeline [Preston] and Mother Winefred [Preston] gaue out of their tokens 35 fl.

M[rs] Goffin gaue Mo: Constantia [Le Vray] 15 fl. which she gaue the Community.

Madame Euerard gaue our Rde. Mo[r] at Reikem a Cow which we gaue y[e] butcher upon count for 18 Crowns w[ch] is 72 fl.

M[r] Lambert Collin w[h] he dyed forgaue us 50 fl. we owed him for a years rent.

Since the 29 of May 1697 to the 17 of Feb. 1698 Receaued in Money of Benefactours two hundered and forty two florins No pence.

By Mo[r] Mary Teresas [Hildesley] Brother 7[ll].

of M[r] Angeline [Preston] 30 shillings.

This was payd last yeare but M[r] Preston Counts was not Come.

Receaued of Benefactours.

The Lady Thirwitt	36 – 13 – 2
Sent to S[r] Anne francis [Hague]	16 – 13 – 2
Sent to Mo[r] Sophia [Downes]	25 – 15 – 2
Sent Mo[r] Angeline [Preston]	16 – 13 – 2
Of M[r] fetizon	166 – .. –
giuen to our R[d] Mo[r]	6 – .. –
Sent mistris Aston	6 – .. –
273	273 – 16 –

from Benefactors since y[e] 28 of April 1699.

from y[e] Lady Tyrwhit 2 guineyes	35 – 16 – 1
left as a Legacy by Sir John Gage† 10[ll] . . .	166 – 13 – 2

* *i.e.* Tongres.

† *i.e.* Sir John Gage, of Firle, co. Sussex (1641–1699), fourth baronet.

Mrs ffollar gaue us at the death of her Sister Mrs Maud 5ll.	83 – 6 – 3
Str Susan [de Roueroit] of her rent gaue . . .	34 – 0 – 0
Mrs Le Roy for a mass for her husband	4 – 0 – 0
	323 – 16 – 2

from Benefactors since ye 2d of March 1700.

that was giuen Rd Mo: for shets	f. 10 – 2 – 0
My Lady Dutches* gaue	f. 22 – 0 – 0
Mr Gage gaue to pray for his recovery	f. 83 – 6 – 3
to pray for ye Soul of Mr Gage	f.666 – 13 – 2
Sir John Webb left 20ll of which Mo: Monica [Webb] had for her own use 7ll so there came to ye Comunity	f.216 – 13 – 2
Sum . . .	f.998 – 16 – 3

from benefactors since ye 1e of march 1700 fit ye 25 of April 1701 nine hundred ninty Eight flr. sixteene pence three liards I say . . . . . 998 – 16

Marina [Dolman] Prioress.
Dorothy [Daniell] Subprioress.
Susann [de Roueroit] procuratrix.

Receiued from benefactors since ye 25 of April 1701.

from the Lady Webb to pray for the Soule of her husband Sir John Webb	83 – 6 – 2
my Lady Kildair† gaue for a present 12 pistols .	180 – 0 – 0
from my Lady Dutches	25 – 0 – 0
sum . . .	288 – 6 – 2

from benefactors since ye 25 of April 1701 t'il this present day ye 24 of Aprill 1702 ye sume of two hundred Eighty Eight flr: six pences two liards I say . . . . . 288 – 6 – 2

Marina [Dolman] Prioress.
Dorothy [Daniell] Subprioress.
Susann [de Roueroit] procuratrix.

Mr Horney left to our Comunity a 100 flr. to be buried in our churche of which sume I spent for ye expences of his berial 30 flr. 15 p. so remains to ye Comunity . . . . . 69 – 5 – 0

from Benefactors since ye 24 of April 1702, t'il this present day ye 17 of April 1703, ye sum of sixty nine flx. fiue pences, I say— 69 – 5 – 0

Marina [Dolman] Prioress.
Dorothée Domitilla [Daniell].
Susann [de Roueroit] Procureuse.

Mr Canto left to our Comunity 40 flx. to pray for his Wife, of which I spent for ye seruice 9 flx., so remains to ye Comunity— 31 – 0 – 0

* Probably the Duchess of Tyrconnell.

† This *may* be Lady Elizabeth Holles, daughter of John, second Earl of Clare, and widow of Wentworth, seventeenth Earl of Kildare.

from benefactors since ye 17 of April 1703, t'il this present day ye 7 of April 1704 ye sum of thirty one flx., I say . . 31 – 0 – 0

Marina [Dolman] Prioress.
Dorothy Domitilla [Daniell] Subprioress.
Susann [de Roueroit] procuratrix.

Collonell Porter sent 10ll at ye death of my Lady Audley out of which Mo. Dorothy [Daniell] had 30 fl. so there remaind 86 – 10 –

since ye 20 of April 1705 til ye 26 of April 1706 from benefactors we haue receiu'd the summe of eighty six florins ten pence.

I say receiu'd . . . . . 86 – 10 – 0

Marina [Dolman] Prioress
Paula [Greene] Subpriores
Xaveria [Gerard] Procuratrix

in may 1706 the Rd Mo: & Community of Bouillon sent us a Charity of . . . . . 120 fl. 0 – 0

in July again from ye Same . . . . . 120 – 0 – 0

in July ye Dutches of Tyrconel* sent Mo. Anastatia [Read] 15 fl. 3 of wch she had herself & for ye cōunity . . . . . 12 – 0 – 0

in August ye Lady Dutches of Tyrconel gaue 4 pistols for a recreation wch ye Religious al consented to giue to paint ye Images at ye Gate 60 – 0 – 0

giuen towards fiting up the school . . . . . 40 – 0 – 0

giuen at other times . . . . . 24 – 0 – 0

376 – 0 – 0

Receiu'd from Benefactors since the 26 of Aprill 1706 till this present day the 23d of may 1707 the summe of three hundred seuenty six florins fl. I say . . . . . 376 – 0 – 0

Marina [Dolman] Priores.
Paula [Greene] Subprioresse.
Xaveria [Gerard] Procuratrix.

all the obligations for the Right honourable the Lord Charles Carington† seases now this 25th of december 1706 by the death of Rd Mother Priores Susan Hawley, and for the future he is only pray'd for as a benefactor, in the generall prayers ordain'd by our holy Rule for them.

a Legacy left by Mo: Barbara Hide's Sister . . 83 – 6 – 2

a present from the Lady Thirwit to Mo. Anastatia [Read] . . . . . 89 – 3 – 0

a present from Mr Aston to Mo. Mary Bernard [Aston] . . . . . 17 – 18 – 2

In the year 1708 in the month of November Mr Peter Wright then Confessarious of our hous being desirous to giue up the Land and monys (left in his trust by our late Superiour Rd. Mo: Susan Hawley for a new foundation) in fauour of our Cōunity, hauing

* Frances Jennings, Duchess of Tyrconnell, sister of the Duchess of Marlborough, married first Sir George Hamilton, and secondly Richard Talbot, Duke of Tyrconnell (1630–1691). She died at Dublin 1730–1, aged 92.

† *i.e.* Charles Smythe, third Lord Carrington, who died in May, 1706.

ask'd the opinions of seuerall Diuines with leau and authority from the Grand Vicair deliver'd all into our hands the year and month aboue mention'd, the Land was to ye valew of fl. 200 yearly and the mony he had receiu'd of her Rce was fl. 548 – 7.

I say . . . . . 548 – 7 – 0
seueral little present to ye Religeous . . . . 73 – 0 – 0

Sum . . . 811 – 15 – 0

Besides what is aboue mention'd giuen us that was design'd by Rd Mother Susan Hawley for a new foundation the which was left to her by her Rces Sister Madame de La Bricque there is still due of the saide Ladys Legacy 500ll. from ye Count of Mostangue in consideration of the benefit we receiue & hope to receiue hereafter Our Rd. Marina Dolman has giuen for the good of Madame la Bircques soule 50 florins for Masses, for what has been alredy receiu'd.

Receiu'd from Benefactors since ye 16 of April 1708, t'il this present day ye 8th of April 1709 ye sum of Eight hundred Eleuen florins fifteen pences I say . . . . . 811 – 15 – 0

Marina [Dolman] Prieure.
Marie Winifrid [Preston] Subprioriss.
Susann [de Roueroit] Procuratrix.

Receiued from Benefactors since the 8th of Aprill 1709 till the 28 of Aprill 1710.

a Legasy from the Lady Thirwit . . . . . 113 – 12 – 0
a Legasy from the Lady Webb . . . . . 50 – 0 – 0
a Legacy from Mrs Banister the Lady Caringtons hous keeper . . . . . 83 – 6 – 2

summ totall . . 296 – 18 – 2

Receaued from benefactors since ye 8th of April 1709, t'il this present day ye 28 of April 1710 ye sum of two hundred forty six florins eighteen pence half peny.

I say . . . . . 246 – 18 – 2

Marina [Dolman] Prieure.
Marie Winifrid [Preston]
Susann [de Roueroit] Procuratrix.

from benefactors since ye 28 of Aprill 1711 til this 4th of Aprill 1712 as followeth.

two old women gaue us 400 Crowns for which we are to pay during their liues 5 crowns yearly & at each of their Deaths do their Seruice with a High Mass & the Religious to Comunicat for the Soull—

400 – 0 – 0
giuen us from an unknown person . . . . . 100 – 0 – 0

Receiu'd for benefactors since ye 28 of April 1711, t'il this present day ye 4 of April 1712, ye sum of fiue hundred flx. I say 500 – 0 – 0

Marina [Dolman] Prieure.
Marie Winifrid [Preston]
Susann [de Roueroit] Procuratrix.

from benefactours since the 9th of Aprill 1712 til this.
monys sent to one of ye Religious . . . . . 32 – 0 – 0

Receiu'd from benefactors since ye 4 of April 1712, til this present day ye 24 of April 1713 ye sum of thirty two florins, I say 32 – –

Mariena [Dolman] Prieur.
Maria Winifrid [Preston].
Anne Barbara [Hyde] Procuratrix.

Mrs Elizabeth Kinsman who dy'd in June 1713 left us 100ll which we had before in our hands.

Lord Aston* gave us 19ll . . . . . 316 – 13 – 2

which is what we haue had from Benefactors since the 24 of Aprill 1713 till this 9 of Aprill 1714.

Marina [Dolman] Prieure.
Barbara [Hyde] Suprioress.
Xaveria [Gerard] Procuratrix.

Mo. Victoria [Caryll] gaue for the mending of the Clock 58fl but in ye accounts comes only . . 40 – 0 –

a Legacy from Lord Petre† 10ll . . . . . 166 – 13 – 2

Mrs Eyston left 20ll for a Legacy to Mo. Ma: Joseph [Ingleby], out of which she had 38fl so we have had only as yet 218 for 5ll of it is not paid . . . . . 218 – 0 – 0

Mrs Hennin left us at her Death . . . . . 100 – 0 – 0

524 – 13 – 2

Received from Benefactors since the 9th of Aprile 1714, till this present day the 29th of Aprile 1715 . the Sume of five hundred twenty four florins thirteen pence two Liard.

from Benefactors . 1716.

The Right Honorable Lord Henry Arundal of Warder§ gave a Charity of about 100ll Sterling to our Reuend Mother Marina Dolman for the necessitys of our Comunity without any obligation in Liege money . . . . . 1634 – 15 –

Mrs Elizabeth Kinsman in her will made us heirs of all She had after seueral legacys and other donations given elce where we have received of it already another ye year 100ll in Liege money— 1636 – 17 – 3

Mr Langdal gave for a recreation . . . . . 30 – 0 –

3331 – 8 – 2

from Benefactors since ye 5th of April 1717 til this present day the

from Mr Gascoigne 5ll . . . . . 83 – 6 – 2

Receiv'd from Benefactors since ye 5th of April 1717, till this present day ye 25 of April 1718 ye summ of Eighty three flx. six pences two lyars I say. . . . . 83 – 6 – 2

Marina [Dolman] Prieure.

* *i.e.* Walter Aston, third Lord Aston of Forfar; of Tixall, co. Stafford (1633–1714).

† *i.e.* Robert, seventh Lord Petre; he succeeded his father 1707; married Catherine Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, in 1711, and died 22 March, 1712 (O.S.).

§ *i.e.* The fifth Lord (died 1726).

Barbara [Hyde] Subprioress.
Susann [de Roueroit] Procuratrix.

Receiu'd from Benefactors since the 17 of April 1719 til this 15 of April 1720.

a Legacy left by Mr William Clifton 2ll . . . . . 33 – 6 – 2

Mr Wipeur Cannon of St. Materns in the Cathederal of Liege dyed the 4th of this month and left us a Legacy of a Rent ye principall of which with two years Rent Due at his death amonted to the valew of 252ll Sterling but finding in his accounts due to us 45ll we forgaue his Brother that summ in consideration of his Legacy and 24 years of seruice in quality of our Receuour Gratis:

Receiu'd from Benefactors since the 17 of April 1719 til this present day the 15 of April 1720 the summ of thirty three florins six pence two liards I say . . . . . 33 – 6 – 2

Mor Delphina green gave to our church two fine surplices one of fiue point as also fiue point for three Albes, she also gave three chaises for ye Deacons, and several other things of service.

Marina [Dolman] Prioress.
Veronica [Bayley] subprioress.
Susann [de Roueroit] Procuratrix.

Receiu'd from Benefactors since the 15 of April 1720 to the 21 of April 1721.

another 120ll of what Mrs Kinsman left us . . 2000 – 0 –

this year the Countes of Arundell* gaue a new Aultar to ye Chapell of the Holy Sepulcher.

And Mademoisall Jaman pav'd the same Chapell.

Receiu'd from Benefactors since the 15 of April 1720 til this present 21 of April 1721 the summ of two thousand florins.

I say . . . . . 2000 – 0 –

Susann [de Roueroit] Prioress.
veronica [Bayley] Subprioress.
Xaveria [Gerard] Procuratrix.

Since the 21 of Aprill 1721 til the 13 of April 1722 from an unknown person in England 20 guineys . . . 350 – 0 –

Receiu'd from Benefactors since the 15 of April 1721 til the 13 of April 1722 the Sum of three hundred and fifty florins.

I say . . . . . 350 – 0 –

Susann [de Roueroit] Prioress.
veronica [Bayley] subprioress.
Xaveria [Gerard] Procuratrix.

from benefactors since ye 13 of April 1722.

of Mrs Kinsmans mony again . . . . . 2001 – 17 – 2

Receiu'd from benefactors since ye 13 of April 1722 til this present day ye 5 of April 1723 the sum of two thousand one florin seuenteen pence two lyards I say . . . . . 2001 – 17 – 2

Susann [de Roueroit] Prioress.
veronica [Bayley] subprioress.
Xaueria [Gerard] Procuratrix.

* There was no Countess of Arundel at this time, that title being merged in the higher one of Norfolk. Probably Elizabeth, wife of Henry, sixth Lord Arundell of Wardour, is intended. She was the daughter of Raymond Everard, of Liége.

Since the 5 of April 1723 a Legacy left by Mrs Mary Gerard—
83 – 6 – 2

Receiu'd from Benefactors since the fifth of April 1723 to the twenty forth of April 1724 the sum of eighty three florins sixpence two lyards I say . . . . . 83 – 6 – 2

Susann [de Roueroit] Prioress.
Magdalen [Revell] Subprioress.
Xaueria [Gerard] Procuratrix.

from the 24 of April 1724 from Benefactors.

Mr Trapps* at his Mothers Death in mony 13ll 6s 221 – 13 – 2

he gaue also her Cloaths among wch was a very good Damask Manto and Petticote &c.:

Mr Molins our Confesser gave a fine Surplice to our Church and new Christals to ye little remonstrance, he has also given a Buro to ye Confessors Chamber besides many other things for ye service of ye Comunity he also gave the striking of the half hour of our Clock.

ye Lady Goring gave us one hundred pound to make up Str M. Xaveria's portion, her L'p has also given us a Noble Sute of Church Stuf of Red Damask laced with Gold Oris.

Susann [de Roueroit] Prioress.
Magdalen [Revell] Subprioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Procratrice.

from the 11 of April 1725 til the 6 of may 1726.

what remain'd of Mrs Kinsmans Legacy 35ll – 12s. 576 – 13 – 2
from Mrs Jamar to found an Annyversary Mass for her Husband's Soul sung . . . . . 400 – 0 –
She gave for 2 years Interest of it . . . . . 40 – 0 –

1016 – 13 – 2

Susann [de Roueroit] Prioress.
Magdalen [Revell] Subprioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Procuratrix.

from ye 6 of may 1726 til ye 21 of April 1727.

Mrs Burnet left us a Legacy of 2ll 18s . . . . 48 – 6 – 2
in this year Lady Goring repair'd the School wch came to . . . . . f.266 – 16 – 2

from April 1728 til 1729.

my Lady Goring gave towards the sealing & whitening the hous . . . . . 220 – 0 –
others ioyn'd togather & gaue . . . . . 161 – 9 – 2
from my Lord Arundel† 10ll a Legacy . . . . 166 – 13 – 2
al this with 19 – 13 – 3 more was spent in the Repairs aboue mention'd.
from Mr Billinge . . . . . 35 – 0 –
from Mo: Subpriores . . . . . 28 – 0 –

* Francis Trapps-Byrnand, of Nidd, co. York (1687–1761). His mother was Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Appleby, of Linton-on-Ouse, co. York. She died at the Convent of English Canonesses of the Holy Sepulchre, at Liége, 28 or 29 February, 1724, where she had been living in retirement for some years.

† The fifth Lord (died 1726).

611 – 3 – 0. Susan [de Roueroit] Prioress.
veronica [Bayley] subprioress.

In the year 1726 My Lady Goring Repair'd the School it cost . . . . . 266 – 16 – 2

In the year 1729 her Lāsp Gaue a Pulpit in the Church cost . . . . . 500 – 0 –

In the same year she Built a new pair of Stairs from the Court to the Corn Garet cost . . . } 700 – 0 –

In the year 1729 her Lasp: gaue a 100ll Sterling to mak up Str Mary clare Petre's Portion . . } 1666 – 13 – 2

In ye year 1730 Lady Goring pointed the walls of the side towards ye garden, and the side of the hen Court which cost 820 – 13 – 2

In ye year 1731 her Lasp gave us a white suit of church stuff.

In ye year 1731 Mr John Wright* gave us 3ll to pray for his Fr . . . . . 50 – 0 –

Lady Goring also gave us in the year 1731 two paire of little silver candle sticks for ye Church, and silver frames for ye Canons of Mass and a dish & cruetts.

Susan [de Roueroit] Prioress.
Barbara [Hyde] Subprioriss.
Victoria [Caryll] Procuratrix.

In ye year 1732 Lady Goring gave us a silver Crucifix and pedistall which cost above 1,000ff – 10.

in ye same year one Mr Choelle dyed in our Neighborwood and left to our Remonstrance a dyamant Cross valu'd ff. 90 – 0.

from Lady Gerard,† who went to visit ye holy Land & dyed at Japha left us 83 – 6 – 2.

Lady Petres§ gave us, to pray for her 166 – 13 – 2.

Susan [de Rouervit] Prioress.
Magdalen [Revell] Subprioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Procuratrix.

In ye year 1733 Lady Goring gave us a crimson velvitt missall garnish'd with plate, and 4 silver candle sticks and 3 paire of flower potts.

Mr Kemp¶ left us for a Legacy 30L . . . . . 583 – 6 – 2

Mr Milles Phillipson to pray for his soull . . . 83 – 6 – 2

Mrs Eliz. Lutley gave us for a present 50L . . . 833 – 6 – 2

1499 – 19 – 2

Susan [de Roueroit] Prioress.
Magdalen [Revell] sub-prioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Procuratrix.

* *i.e.* John Wright, of Kelvedon, co. Essex (1686–1751), son of John Wright, of the same (died 1731), by Eugenia Trinder.

† Mary, Lady Gerard, was daughter of Sir John Webb, bart., of Odstock, and married Charles, sixth Lord Gerard of Gerards Bromley, co. Stafford, who died 1707. She died in 1731. (*Kirk's Biographies*, p. 95.)

§ *i.e.* Catherine (Walmesley), widow of Robert, seventh Lord Petre (died 1712). In 1733 she married Charles, fourteenth Lord Stourton, and died 1785.

¶ Anthony Kemp, of Slindon, married Jane, daughter of Hon. Charles Stourton, by Katherine Frampton.

From benefactors in y^e year 1734.

Lady Goring gave us seven paire of silver flower pott ; & two paire of candle sticks, and a gold flower'd silk to cover y^e Comunion table & two Comu cloathes this year her L^p has built us a new wall from the Church to y^e bottom of y^e garden and her L^p in March 1735 paid the making a conduitt from the privy to y^e Garden, which cost 300^ll.

M^r Stourton Wallmesley gave to pray for his Father 10 guineys— 187 – 0 –

Reciv'd from benefactors Since the year 1734 the 4 of May til the present 18^th of April 1735 . . . . . 187 ff. 0 –

Susan [Roueroit] Prioress.
Magdalen [Revell] Sub-prioriss.
Victoria [Caryll] Procuratrix.

In the year 1735 Lady Goring built the other part of the wall, quite round y^e enclosure her L'^p also gave us a black suit for the Church trim'd with gold galloon and two paire of silver flower potts.

In the year 1736 Lady Goring gave us 48^ll to repaire the old houses which we[re] burnt by casuall fire on y^e 22^th of 7^bre 1736, her L'^p also gave 14 paire of silver flower potts and guilded two Ciboriums, and one patten she also gave us two brass Sconces which hang before the Alter, and 7 paire of single ones to hang about.

Lady Goring our speciall benefactor dyed on y^e 8^th of January 1737 she left us 24^ll for the use of the Church, of which was made a silver holy water Kettle, she also left us all her furniture and beds, beding, lining, &c.

M^r Walmesley Stourton gave us, at his M^ors death the sum of 20^ll.

M^rs Eliz: Lutley made us a present of 50^l.

1966 – 13 – 2

Received from Benefactors since the 9 of aprill 1736 to the 29 of April 1737 the sum of one thousand nine hundred & sixty six thirteen pence three liards I say . . . . . 1966 – 13 – 2

Susan [de Roueroit] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Procuratrix.

From Benefactors this year 1738.

A gift from M^r Edmund Plowden* for charity 20^l 333 – 6 – 2
from M^r Thomas Billings y^e sum of 10^L 0 for a charity . . . . . } 167 – 15 –

Received from Benefactor from the 27 of April 1737 to the 14 of April 1738 the sum of five hundred & one florings one penny two liards I say . . . . . 501 – 1 – 2

Susan [de Roueroit] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Procuratrix.

From Benefactors this year 1739.

From Lady Jernegan† to pray for S^r John Jernagan y^e sum of 5 pounds.

* This may be Fr. Edmund Plowden, S.J. (1664–1740). Foley, vii, 603.

† Probably Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, second baronet, of Oxburgh, and widow of Sir John Jernegan or Jerningham, fourth baronet, of Cossey, who died *s.p.* in 1737.

a Legacy left to the Comunity by Mrs Mary Percy of one hundred & eighteen pound, fourteen shilling and six pence.

I say . . . . . L118 – 14 – 6

Susan [de Roueroit] Prioress.
Christina [Percy] Subprioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Procuratrix.

From Benefactors this year 1740.

Mrs Francis Fleetwood who Pention'd in our hous about a year and half, dyed ye 14th of February 1737, she left us in her will 600L three of which she desired might be for ye use of 3 of the Religious, viz. M. Veronica [Bayley] ; M. Xaveria [Withenbury] and M. Paula [Clough], this year I have receiv'd three hundred pounds of the said summ . one hundred and fifty for ye Comunity the other hundred and fifty, the above mention'd Religious with Superiours consent, have applyed for redeeming Rents and rebuilding a hous wch was burnt obliging the Comunity to pay each of these three Religious twenty five florins a year, as long as they live Received 300L in Liege . . . . . 5000 – 0 –

Received from Mr Plowden to pray for his Father 52 – 10 –

Received also from Sr John Webb who promised his Aunt Mor Monica Webb 30L for ye Church but as the hous was in more necessity of mony than ye Church upon Rd Mors request, consented she s'd disposs of it, as she pleas'd.

Received 30L in Liege mony . . . . . 500 – 0 –

Received a legacy left us by Miss Carroll a Mary Landian who dyed at the Monastery of Conceptionists in Town, she left us the sum of 892 – 0 – and ten pound to the church.

Christina [Percy] Prioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Supriores.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Procuratrix.

Received from Benefactores this year 1741.

A present from Mrs Luttley 40L . . . . . 666 – 13 – 2

Christina [Percy] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Subprioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Procuratrix.

Received from Benefactors from the 10 of Aprill 1741 to the 2d of April 1742.

From Mr Wm Stourton* a present . . . . . 166 – 13 –
for Lady Petres . . . . . .
From Lady Petres 20L . . . . . 333 – 6 –
From M. K. Caryll to pray for her Mother . . . 83 – 6 –
Since a Legacy from Mrs Ludley the Sum of a hundred pound . . . . . 583 – 5 –

Received from Benefactors from the 10 of april 1741 til this present 2d of april 1742 the Sume of five hundred eighty three florins five pence I say . . . . . 583 – 5 –

Christina [Percy] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Subprioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Procuratrix.

* William Stourton (1704–1781) became sixteenth Lord Stourton. His elder brother, Charles (fifteenth Lord), married Katherine (Walmesley), dowager Lady Petre.

[The following entry is curiously out of place, and is a repetition of what occurs before under the same dates.]

Receaued by Benefactors in the yeere 1669 . that is from the 16 of April 68 to the 4th of May 69 the Some of ff. 1304 – 1 – 2

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress.
Mary of the Visitation [Hildesley] Subprioriss.
Hellene of the Holy Cross [Cary] Procuratrice.

Received from Benefactors ye year April 1743.

From Lady Petres a present 20L	333	– 6	– 2
again from her L'p to pray for her Son	333	– 6	– 2
From Madelle Negan, a gift	2000	– 0	–

Received from Benefactors since ye 22d of April 1742 to the 22d of April 1743 the sum of one thousand six hundred sixty six florins thirteen pence two liards I say 1,666 – 13 – 2.

Received from Benefactors since last Ap: 1743 to ye 13th of April 1744

From Lady Petres 100L with an obligation to have one Mass every week said for her intention the Chapter accepted this offer for ever and has opointed the low Mass on Sundays to be said for this intent for the Soul of Lord Robert Petres* her Son	1666	– 13	– 2
again 10L from her L'p for prayers	166	– 13	– 2
item 5L for prayers left us by the Honble Mrs Brittget Molyneaux	83	– 6	– 2
and a guiney given us for a charity by her Honble Bro ye Jesuit†	17	– 10	–
Receiv'd 5L left to Mor Magdalen [Revell] by her Brother	83	– 6	– 2
Left us by Mr Lamine 3L who had served in our Church as Deacon many years	50	– 0	– 0
	2067	– 10	–

Mr Lamine also left us a Lardge Crucifix for ye Church, with an obligation of having it stand every day on ye Alter, unless on very great days, when the silver one takes place.

Rd Mor and her Councell opointed that ye low Mass on ye 3d of May shoud be said for ever, for ye reposse of the soul of Mrs Mary Percy, Rd Mors Aunt, who left us for a Legacy L118 14s 6d without exacting any[thing] of us.

*Robert James, eighth Lord Petre (born 1713, died 1742), son of Robert, seventh Lord, by Catherine Walmesley (who married, secondly, Charles, fifteenth Lord Stourton).

† Rev. William Molyneux was third son of William, fourth Viscount Molyneux. He was born 1683, entered the Society 1704; founded and for many years served the Mission at Scholes, near Prescot. He succeeded as seventh Viscount in 1745, but resigned all his property to his younger brother Thomas. He died in 1759. His sister Bridget kept house for him at Scholes. His will and that of his sister Bridget are preserved at Stonyhurst. (*Hist. MSS. Com.*, Rep. xi App. iv, 190–1. See Foley, vii, 514, and *Victoria County History of Lancashire*, vol. iii, p. 71.)

Received from Benefactors since ye 22d of April 1743 to the 13 of April 1744 the sum of two thousand, sixty seven florins ten pence 2,067 I say. Christina [Percy] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Subprioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Procurtrix.

Received from Benefactors since ye 13th of Ap: 1744 to Ap: 1745.

From Lady Catha: Doweger Petre for a charity the sum of 60L ff. 1000 – 0 –

Madelle Color gave us a little gold chaine to hang on ye Remontrance, it waighed a guiney.

Received from benefactors Since the 13 of april 1744 till the 26 of april 1745 the Sume a thusand florins . I say a thusand florins.
Christina [Percy] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Subprioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Procuratrix.

Received from Benefactors Since ye 26 of April 1745 to the 18th of Aprill 1746.

From ye Right Honble ye Lady Doweger Petre for a Charity ye Som of 50L . . . . . 833 – 6 – 3
Christina [Percy] Prioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Subpriores.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Procuratrix.

received from Benefactors Since the eighteenth of april 1746 till the fiveteenth of april 1747.

a Charity from Mrs Blundle 17 fl:
from the right honrble ye Lady Stourton* 14ll . . 234 – 5 –
from one of the religious . . . . . 4 –

Receiv'd from Benefactors Since the eighteenth of april 1746 till ye fiveteenth of april 1747 the Sume of tow hundred fivety eight florins and five pence I say . . . . . 258 – 5 –
Christina [Percy] Prioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Subpriores.
Mary Angela [Stourton] Procuratrix.

Received from Benefactours Since the 15th of Aprile 1747 to the 22cd of aprile 1748.

from the Right Honble Lady Stourton . . . . f. 357 – 10 –
from Mr William Stourton . . . . . 42 – 10 –

Received from Benefactours Since the 15th of aprile 1747 to the 22cd of aprile 1748 the sume of four hundred florins florins I say 400.
Christina [Percy] Prioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Subprioris.
Mary angela [Stourton] procuratrix.

Received from Benefactours Since the 22cd of Aprile 1748 to the 14th of Aprile 1749.

from the Right Honble Lady Peterborow† to pay

* Catherine (Walmesley), wife of the fifteenth Lord Stourton, and previously of the seventh Lord Petre.

† *i.e.* Anastasia (Robinson), wife of Charles Mordaunt, third Earl of Peterborough (1658–1735). She died in 1755. See *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, xxxviii, 393, and xlix, 1.

the Lawer for coming to teach us our business . f. 100 – 0 –
and she has allso help us to friendes to gett our writings of the fondation home again & put the affairs in a good way much to the advantage of the house.
from the Right Hon^ble Lady Stourton . . . . f. 726 – 6 –
a Legacie from Madame Smackers . . . . . f. 736 – 6 –
a Legacie fell to M^or Angela [Stourton] . . . . f. 50 – 0 –

1612 – 6 –

Received from Benefactors Since the 22^d of April 1748 til y^e 14 of Aprill 1749 y^e Sum of one thousand six hundred and twelve florings six pence I say . . . . . 1612 – 6 –

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
M. Angela [Stourton] procuratrix.
Victoria [Caryll] Subprioress.

Received from Benefactours Since the 14^th of Aprile 1749 to the 6^th of Aprile 1750.

given by the Right Hon^ble the Lady Peterborow . f. 833 – 6 – 3
again from her La^shp to pay ye Lawer . . . . f. 100 – 0 –

933 – 6 – 3

Received from Benefactours Since ye 14^th of Aprile 1749 to the 6^th of Aprile 1750 the Some of nine thundred thirty three florings Six pence I say 933 – 6 – 3.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Subprioress.
Mary Angela [Stourton] procuratrix.

Received from Benefactours Since the 6^th of Aprile 1750 to ye 19^th of Aprile 1751.

given by the Right Hon^ble Lady Stourton . . . f. 528 – 0 –
given by M^r Moore towards ye Reparation of ye out quarter . . . . . f. 085 – 15 –
given by M^or Angela [Stourton] at her jubillee . f. 040 – 0 –
M^r moore gave w^n he treated us more then was Spent . . . . . f. 006 – 5 –
M^r Thomas Berkeley gave us 20 gineas towards building a new out quarter . . . . . f. 380 – 0 –
R^d Father Macco jesuit preach to Sermons for us wou'd not take y^e mony to ye valew of eight florins.

R^d Since ye 6^th of Aprile 1750 I say f. 1,040 – 0 to ye 19^th of Aprile 1751 by Benefactour the sum of one thousand fourty florins.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Angela [Stourton] procuratrix.

Received from Benefactours Since y^e 19^th of April 1751 to the 10^th of April 1752.

Reced of M^r freeman again in part of M^rs Fleethoods Legacie . . . . . f. 1029 – 15 –
the following is given towards building us an out quarter viz.:

his Grace the duke of Norfolk* 20ll but on condition to pray for the person he desired . . .	370 – 0 –
the . Right Honble Lord and Lady Stourton 100ll	1850 – 0 –
Henry Hoare† Esqr of Stourton 30 guineas his Br Sr Richard Hoare 20 ginea's	945 0 –
Mr William Stourton 5ll	92 – 10 –
	4287 – 5 –

Received from Benefactours Since ye 19th of april 1751 to the 10th of april 1752 the sum of four thoussand two hundred eighty seven florins and five pence I say f. 4,287 – 5.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Subprioress.
Justina [Huddlestone] procuratrix.

Received by Benefactours Since ye 10th of april 1752 to the 30th of april 1753.

from Mr Anthony wright towards the building ye out quarters	95 – 0
from Mrs Kemp§ towards ye same buildin . . .	343 – 6 –
by a collection of Mr joseph Beaumond¶ Religious of the society of jesus	121 – 0
Reced of madame Rovroit due to Rd Mother Rovroit	129 – 17
Reced of Mr Broomhead of Mor magdalens [Revell] mony 5ll 5s	90 – 0
from the Right Honble the Lady Dowager Stourton to pray for her husband charles Lord Stourton	515 – 0
	1294 – 3

Receiv'd of mony this year from Benefactours, the sum of one thousand two hundred ninty four florins, three pence I say 1294 – 3.

Item this year our church has been Repair'd wth a new alter, a new Tabernacle, adorn'd wth four hundred onces of Silver, two large Statues of St. James & St. Hellen, new railes, the church new whiten all this by Benefactours the chiefe of which are Rd mother Rd Mr James Robinson‖ our confessour who has allso added five handsome vestments, viz. a red velvet a green velvet a black, a white, & a

* Edward, ninth Duke (1686–1777).

† Henry Hoare, a London banker (1705–1785), was eldest son of Henry Hoare, who purchased Stourhead or Stourton from the thirteenth Lord Stourton; his younger brother Richard was Lord Mayor of London in 1745.

§ Jane, daughter of Charles Stourton, by Katherine Frampton his wife; married Anthony Kemp, of Slindon, co. Sussex. Charles Stourton was a younger son of the twelfth Lord Stourton and brother of the thirteenth and fourteenth Lords. He was father of the fifteenth and sixteenth Lords.

¶ Fr. Joseph Beaumont, 1702–1773. See Foley, vii, 44.

‖ Rev. James Robinson (*vere* Vezzosi) was a Florentine, and son of Michael Vezzosi and Anne Robinson. He entered the English College, Rome, in 1726, was ordained in 1740, and shortly afterwards was sent to Liége. See Foley, vi, 477.

purple . all damask & all trimed w^th^ gold or Silver allso contributed M^rs^ Kemp five ducats M^r^ Berkeley three gineas M^r^ William Moore two gineas M^rs^ Bond three gineas Severall of the nuns contributed according to their abillity m^or^ veronica [Bayley] gave the whiting of the church. Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Subprioress.
Mary angela [Stourton] procuratrix.

Received by Benefactours Since y^e^ 30^th^ of april 1753 to y^e^ 22^cd^ of april 1754.

from the Right Hon^ble^ Lady dowager Stourton 200 pounds w^ch^ fell to m^or^ Angela [Stourton] at y^e^ death of her Brother Charles Lord Stourton in part of his personal estate	3433 – 7
Reĉed from William now Lord Stourton* 5 pds. to pray for his Lady who died July 1753 . . .	85 – 16
Reĉed of M^rs^ Jane Tydesly for mother Marina Tydesly	36 – 0
given by Mother Angela [Stourton] towards building the out quarter	171 – 13
	3726 – 16

M^rs^ Kemp has given us this year a paire of silver candle sticks for the table and a dozen Silver forks and a dozen of Silver handles knives in all above 50 onces of Silver.

M^r^ Berkeley has given us ys year 380 yards of lining cloath for Sheets and napkins and 271^lb^ of flax to make more Cloath and he has given allso 108 florins towards paying the spining of the flax he has given us three pieces of wine.

Received of mony this year from Benefactors since ye 30^th^ of april 1753 to y^e^ 22^cd^ of april 1754 the Sum of three thousand seven hundred twenty six florins and sixteen pence I say f. 3,726 – 16.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Subprioress.
Mary Angela [Stourton] procuratrix.

Received by Benefactours Since y^e^ 22^cd^ of april 1754 to y^e^ 26^th^ of april 1755.

Received of M^rs^ Kemp 100^ll^ w^ch^ she gave us to Rideem rents w^ch^ we owed	f.1716 – 13 – 2
Received of the Right Hon^ble^ the Lady dowager Stourton 90^ll^ w^ch^ fell to Mother angela [Stourton] at the death of her Brother Charles the Late Lord Stourton of his personall estate . .	1545 – 0
Reĉed of M^rs^ Jane Tyldesley on M^or^ Marinas [Tyldesley] account 2^ll^ 2^s^	36 – 0
	3297 – 13 – 2

* The sixteenth Lord.

Mad^lle Therese schelen who died on y^e 15^th of october 1754 left to our convent a rente of seven florins and ten pence a year w^ch we paid Mad^lle schelen on the house w^ch Bechet lived in she gives it us w^th y^e obligation of having three low masses said on y^e 12^th of may every year for her soul and the souls of her Father and mother & Brother.

M^r James Robinson our confessor gave us ys year a new organ for our church and to acquite us of the obligation of the 30^ll Left by M^r Hennen w^n the house was able towards an organ he has allso given us a red damask vestment M^rs Kemp has given a gilt antipendum for the church and a warmer for plates and a dozen chiney plates.

Reĉed from Benefactor Since y^e 22^cd of april 1754 to y^e 26^th of april 1755 the sum in mony of three thousand two hundred ninety Seven florins & 13 pence 2 liards I say in mony f. 3,297 – 13 – 2.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Subprioress.
Sister Mary angela [Stourton] procuratrix.

Reĉed by Benefactours Since y^e 26^th of april 1755 to y^e 26^th of april 1756.

Reĉed of M^rs Kemp w^ch she gave for our new house	f. 365 –	0
Item Reĉed of M^r Robinson for y^e said house our out Quarter	15 –	0
Item Reĉed for ye said house of M^or angela [Stourton]	200 –	0
Reĉed of y^e Right Hon^ble the Lady dowager Stourton for a mass to be Said for ever for her Intention once a week	f.1850 –	0
Sent by my Lord Stourton* a giniea to pray for the Soul of his Lady† on her annarversary also a ginea to pray for M^rs duxson	36 –	0

Xaviere [Withenbury] Prieure.
Aloysia [Shippen] Subprioress.
Mary Angela [Stourton] procuratrix.

all allow that we have Reĉed from Benefactours Since y^e 26^th of april 1755 to y^e 26^th of april 1756 the Sum of two thousand four hundred sixty six florins I say f. 2,466

Received by Benefactors Since the 26^th of april 1756 to the 18^th of aprile 1757.

Received of R^d Mother towards making up the new cow-house	f. 48 –	0
Reĉed of M^rs Kemp wch she gave us towards paying our debts	1295 –	0
again from M^rs Kemp for our new out Quarter	142 –	0
Reĉed from M^or angela [Stourton] towards y^e said new Quarter	122 –	0

* William, sixteenth Lord.

† Winifred, daughter of Philip Howard, of Buckenham ; mar. 1729, died 1753.

Received of Thomas Berkeley Esq[rs] since the year 1753 to y[e] year 1755 at deferrent times for the building the said new Quarter this mony has never yet been put in our Book . . . . 5041 – 7 – 2

6649 – 7 – 3

Received by Benefactors since the 26 of April 1756 to y[e] 18[th] of April 1757 y[e] sum of six thousand six hundred fourty nine florins seven pence three farding I say 6649 – 7 – 3.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Borgia [Burnett] Subprioress.
Mary angela [Stourton] procuratrix.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since y[e] 18[th] of april 1757 to y[e] 3[d] of april 1758.

Father Confessor has given two load of coals for y[e] Quarter, he also gave seven crowns towards paying y[e] iron bares for y[e] church windows.

M[rs] Kemp has given a Gown to make a suit of Church stuff to w[ch] she gave silver lace & paid for the making of it.

Father Confessor, M[rs] Kemp & Mo[r] Angela [Stourton] have repair'd y[e] out Sacristy Mo[r] Angela [Stourton] has also added some silver to y[e] tabernacle.

Mo[r] Victoria [Caryll] has given ten crowns towards a Well against its [being] made.

M[r] Plowden has given a grate tongs &c. to y[e] out Quarter.

Mad[lle] Bassy our coal marchand has given us two load of coals.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since ye 18[th] of april 1757 to y[e] 3[d] of april 1758 the above Gifts.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Borgia [Burnett] Subprioress.
Mary Bernard [Plowden] Procuratrix.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since y[e] 3[d] of April 1758 to y[e] 23[d] april 1759.

Recievd of R[d] Mother [Withenbury] w[ch] she gave towards paying for y[e] Cistern . . . . . 040 – –

M[rs] Catherine Collins who lived here 6 years died y[e] 30[th] july 1758 she left all her Cloaths to R[d] Mother she also left all her money that remain'd after her funerall & y[e] legacies she left in her will were paid to Mo[r] Mary Bernard Plowden having desired her to give it to y[e] Community we have only recieved as yet . . . . . 127 – 13 – 2

167 – 13 – 2

R[d] Mother [Withenbury] has given this year a handsome set of Flowers for y[e] Church, she has also guilded two of the Images.

M[r] Robinson has given this Year a handsome Carpet for the Church & Guilded 2 images he has also given a Black mass book for every day.

Mother Angela [Stourton] has Guilded the Chapel Image.

Reciev'd by Benefactors since the third of April 1758 to the 23d of April 1759 the sum of one hundred sixty seven florins thirteen pence half penny, I say f. 167 – 13 – 2.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Borgia [Burnett] Subprioress.
Mary Bernard [Plowden] Procuratrix.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since ye 23d of April 1759 to ye 14th April 1760.

Recievd of Rd Mother [Withenbury] wch she gave towards paying for ye little houses being mended	100	–	–
Recieved ye rest of ye late Mrs Catherine Collin's money wch was only £24 – 12 having lost £16 – 8 by ye stocks being fallen when her money was call'd in, by Mr Wright Banker her executor .	422	– 4	– 2
	522	– 4	– 2

Rd Mother [Withenbury] has this year repaird & changed ye musick room into a handsome speakhouse.

Mrs Kemp has this Year new furnish'd her room, wth bed & window curtains, chairs, Table, &c.

Mor Angela [Stourton] has given a handsome crimson Velvet Antipendium wth gold lace.

Mor Delphina [Greene] has new guilt the choir Image & given a dozen of Chairs to ye work house at different times.

Mor Clementina [Nandyke] has given 3 charirs to ye school.

Reciev'd by Benefactors since ye 23d of April 1759 to ye 14th april 1760 ye sum of five hundred twenty two florins four pence half penny I say f. 522 – 4 – 2.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Borgia [Burnett] Subprioress.
Mary Bernard [Plowden] Procuratrix.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since ye 14th of April 1760 to ye 31st of March 1761.

Mor Christina [Dennett] has given a guinea towards repairing ye school out of wch I recd in part of ye Whitening 4 – 17 – 2.

Mor Delphina [Greene] has given 8 new chairs to ye Workhouse.

Mr Robinson has given 2 new Albs & 2 Surplices to ye Church he has also given a new Window in ye inside of ye Country [speak house ?].

Mor Mary Bernard [Plowden] has given f. 126 towards Velvet tuniques for ye Church.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since ye 14th of April 1760 to ye 31st of March 1761 ye above Gifts & ye sum of four florrins seventeen pence two farthings. I say f. 4 – 17 – 2.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Borgia [Burnett] Subprioress.
Mary Bernard [Plowden] Procuratrix.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since ye 31st of March 1761
to ye 19th of April 1762.

Reciev'd of the Rt Honble Lord Stourton £46–16–2 which fell to Mother Mary Angela [Stourton] .	803 – 10 –
Miss Williamson who was formerly Pentioner here died at York 4 or 5 Years ago left us £20 for a Legacy we have reciev'd only as yet £10 . .	171 – 13
	975 – 3

Rd Mor [Withenbury] has this year repair'd the councel room, with a new floor, hearth chimney, window frames, shutters, cubboards, whitening, & matting it as also bed curtains, pictures & some chairs.

M: M: Bernard [Plowden] gave window curtains & M: M: Xaveria [Clough] gave f. 9 – 15 towards some chairs—both to ye councel room.

Rd Mor [Withenbury] has given shutters to her own room she and Mary Bernard [Plowden] have also given a great many pictures to ye upper & lower dormitory.

Mrs Kemp has Whitened her Quarter.

Miss Plowden has given f. 15 towards repairing the Procuratrix'es Speak house.

Mor Delphina [Greene] gave 2 new chairs to ye choir.

The Dormitarys have this Year been whitened by ye following contribution viz. Rd Mor [Withenbury] f. 26—Mor M: Austin [Dormer] & M: James [Tancred] each f. 8—M: Bernard [Plowden] 6—M: Christina [Dennett] M: Clementina [Nandyke] M: Xav: [Clough] M: Regis [Tancred] Str Hellen [Talbot] Str Aloysia [Clough] Str Monica [Emmott] & Miss Singleton each f. 4—M: Teresa [Dennett] f. 2—Miss Butler f. 5—Str Winny [Thornborough] f. 1—in all f. 88—recd from Benefactors since ye 31st of march 1761 to ye 19th of April 1762 ye sum of nine hundred seventy five florrins & three pence I say f. 975 – 3.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Subprioress.
Mary Bernard [Plowden] Procuratrix.

Recd from Benefactors since ye 19th of april . 1762
to ye 11th of ap: 1763.

Recd £5 wch Charles Bodenham* Esqr of Rotherwass left us for Prayers . . . . . 85 – 16

Mr Robinson has given a Red damask Vestment and a stuff one, as also f. 5 – 0 towards triming them he has also repaird our House yt joins to ye quarter.

Lady Dowager Stourton has given f. 110 – 0 to ye Church.

Mor Angela [Stourton] has given 6 new Candlesticks to ye Choir.

Recd from Benefactors since ye 19th of april 1762 to ye 11th of april 1763 ye sum of Eighty five florrins sixteen pence I say f. 85 – 16.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Subprioress.
Mary Christina [Dennett] Procuratrix.

* Charles Bodenham, of Rotherwas, son of Charles Bodenham, by Anne Stonor; he married Frances Penderell, and died 1764.

Recd from Benefactors since ye 11th of ap: 1763 to ye 25th ap: 1764.

recd of Mrs Weld* wch she gave us for a charity . 104 – 8
recd of Mor Cleophé Green wch she gave to ye Community . . . . . 100 – 0
recd of Mr Moss wch remain'd over wt str mary ann [Moss] ow'd when she died . . . . . 030 – 16 –
recd towards a bed for the Infirmary . . . . 020 – 0

f. 255 – 4

The Rt Honble Lord stourton has made a cover'd passage from ye House to ye school—wch cost f. 1,150 – 0.

When Mr de Boijer went away, there was f. 80 – due to him of His pention, wch he gave to ye House, I cant count it here, it being placed in Pentions.

Rd mor (Withenbury) has given a Hansome Cubboard for ye out Quarter.

Mr Robinson has given a window to ye House yt joins to ye out Quarter. He and Mor angela [Stourton] have whitened Cloysters.

Mor Delphina [Greene] gave f. 75 – 7 – 2 for Window curtains for ye Work house.

Mr Lucas gave towards furnishing ye out Quarter f. 18 – item Mr James Langdale f. 9 – 15 Fr Plowden, Fr. Charles Plowden,† and Mor mary Bernard [Plowden] Each f. 19 – an unknown Friend f. 17 – 5 item another person f. 6 item mor monica [Emmott] f. 6 – 0 item Mor mary austin [Dormer] f. 15 – item . Given of her money when she died f. 12 – 12 to pay ye rest of ye Workhouse Curtains, as also a dozen and half of pewter plates Mor mary Bernard [Plowden] has whiten'd 2 speak houses and given f. 9 – to repair them.

Recd from benefactors since ye 11th of april 1763 to ye 25th of april 1764 ye sum of two hundred fifty five florins and four pence.

I say . . . . . 255 – 4

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prieress.
Borgia [Burnett] first Discreet in name of the Subprioress.
mary Christina [Dennett] Procuratrix.

Receivd from Benefactors since ye 25th of april 1764 to ye 15th of april 1765.

Receiv'd of Mrs Weld which she Gave us for a Charity £3 – 4 . . . . . 057 – 12
receivd of mor Cleophe Green wch she gave to ye Community . . . . . 100 – 0
receiv'd of an unknown friend for a Charity . . 039 – 0

196 – 12

Given by ye Right Honble Lord stourton £30 towards furnishing ye out Quarter.

* Probably Juliana, daughter of Robert, eighth Lord Petre, and wife of Edward Weld, of Lulworth (1741–1775).

† This cannot be the Fr. Charles Plowden mentioned by Foley, vii, 601.

Given by y^e^ Right Hon^ble^ Lady Dowager stourton £30 towards furnishing y^e^ out quarter.

Given by R^d^ mother [Withenbury] bed curtains, countrepoint, and window curtain of Green china to y^e^ out quarter.

Thomas Berkley Esq^r^ has given five window curtains of Green china to y^e^ out quarter.

from ye other side . . . . . 196 – 12

M^r^ Robinson has given a picture valewed 2 guineas, to ye out Quarter as also Hangings and six chairs to y^e^ valew of f. 42.

Given [by] M^r^ James Langdale a picture, and a table to ye valew of f. 11 – 10.

M^or^ mary Bernard [Plowden] has spent f. 27 – 10 in Furniture for ye out Quarter.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since y^e^ 25^th^ April 1764 to y^e^ 15^th^ April 1765 y^e^ sum of one hundred ninety six florrins twelve pence I say f. 196 – 12.

Mary Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Clementina [Nandyke] Subprioress.
Mary Christina [Dennett] Procuratrix.

Receiv'd from Benefactors since y^e^ 15^th^ of April 1765 to y^e^ 7^th^ of april 1766.

receiv'd a gift of y^e^ R^t^ Hon^ble^ Lord Stourton £7 – 14	140 – 10 – 2
Given by Edmund Plowden Esq^r^ * to pray for his Lady £5 – 5	094 – 10 – 0
Receiv'd of Thomas Berkeley Esq^r^ † w^ch^ he gave to buy fish w^th^	097 – 0 – 0
receiv'd of m^or^ Cleophé's [Greene] money when she died	008 – 12 – 2
Given by a Friend	006 – 15 – 2
	347 – 8 – 0

y^e^ R^t^ Hon^ble^ L^d^ Stourton has given a Beurow to y^e^ out quarter valewed at f. 19 – 10 his L^dp^ gave a caroline for wax candles, at y^e^ 40 hours prayer, and has also repaired y^e^ out 9^ter^ Littlehouse.

m^r^ Kemp has given a caroline towards a covered walk in y^e^ Garden.

from y^e^ other side . . . . . 347 – 8

m^rs^ Kemp and m^or^ angela [Stourton] gave f. 15 – for whitening y^e^ school.

Thomas Berkeley Esq^r^ has made a new door in y^e^ out quarter has winscoted and fitted up a closset boarded and fitted y^e^ kitchen, has also made up a chimney Given two calica window curtains : and put Iron bars to y^e^ windows towards y^e^ street.

m^r^ Robinson has given 11 chairs to y^e^ Quarter to y^e^ valew of f. 16 – 0.

* Edmund Plowden, of Plowden (died 1768), married Lucy, daughter of William Thompson, who died 1765.

† Probably Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley (born 1681), who married Mary, daughter of Robert Davies, of Clytha.

Mrs Bond has given f. 19 – 10 to ye out quarter.

Rd Fr Plowden has given f. 19 – 10 to ye quarter.

mor mary Bernard [Plowden] has given f. 30 – towards repairing ye out qutor.

from ye other side . . . . . 347 – 8

Receiv'd from benefactors since ye 15th of april 1765 to ye 7th of april 1766 ye sum of three hundred fourty seven florins and Eight pence I say . . . . . 347 – 8

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Clementina [Nandyke] Subprioress.
mary Christina [Dennett] Procuratrix.

Receiv'd from Benefactors since ye 7th of April 1766 to ye 27th of april 1767.

Given by ye Rt Honble Lord stourton to pray for ye Honble mr Edward Howard* . . . . . 100 – 0

item to buy Coal . . . . . 019 – 10

His Lordship has also given ye following things for ye out quarter :—

Eleven silver table spoons : a press to ye old room . 2 blankets . they cost f. 12 – 0 a dozen Chairs to his Parlour, and wincoated it, made several Conveniences in his Kitchen, made a stone walk in ye Garden, and joined wth sr Richard Bedingfield† for a blew stuff window curtain in ye old parlour.

His Ldp has made two Pews in ye Church they cost above 2 guineas, he gave a guinea to buy wax candles at ye 40 hours prayer, item 8½ld for christmas night, and 5ld to ye Choir alter.

119 – 10

from ye other side . . . . . f. 119 – 10

his Ldp has given a lamp to ye high dormitory and oyle for it during last winter, he pd f. 16 – 10 for walling up ye two windows in ye Refectory as also given us 94ld of English cheese it cost f. 51 – 14.

Sr Richard Bedingfeild has given ye following things to ye out quarter 2 little tables 2 large blankets they Cost f. 44 – 0 item 2 servants blankets he has given paper Hangings 6 Chairs and window curtains to his parlour, and fitted it up, as also ye Chimney.

Rd mother [Withenbury] Gave f. 39 – 0 towards raising ye Rooff in ye out quarter.

mother m: Bernard [Plowden] contributed f. 75 – 14 – 2.

mr Brown gave ye rest viz. ten Guineas he has also furnishd his Room and closet winscoated both, and given window shutters, as also to ye room joining, whitend all ye 3 rooms and staircase in all to ye amount of above £40 – 0.

from ye other side . . . . . f. 119 – 10

* Edward Howard was the son of Philip Howard, of Buckenham, by his second wife, Henrietta Blount. He died in 1767.

† Sir Richard Bedingfeld, fourth baronet, of Oxburgh (1726–1795).

m^r Robinson has given a red crimson Vestment Antipendum and three cushins of y^e same to y^e Church.

M^r James Langdale has given a brass pott to y^e kitchen, it cost a crown.

m^or mary Bernard [Plowden] Gave f. 19 – to change pewter.

m^r John Berkeley*has given a well and pump at y^e Hospital and several little things for y^e use of y^e kitchen . he gave a quillt to y^e out quarter and a barril of Country wine to y^e Community.

s^tr mary Frances [Roland] Gave y^e stone under y^e kitchen pump.

m^r Toussaints has embelishd y^e Remonstrance to y^e valew of f. 15 – 0.

S^r Richard Bedingfeild has also given a press in his own room and a window curtain in y^e maid's room and a counterpoint to his bed

From y^e other side . . . . . f. 119 – 10

several have contributed to pay for cleaning y^e Church plate it cost five guineas.

Receiv'd from Benefactors since y^e 7^th of april 1766 to ye 27^th of April 1767 y^e sum of one hundred nineteen florrins & ten pence I say f. 119 – 10.

M. Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Clementina [Nandyke] Subprioress.
mary Christina [Dennett] Procuratrix.

Recieved from Benefactors since y^e 27^th of April 1767 to y^e 11^th of April 1768.

given by ye R^t Hon^ble L^d Stourton to buy Coal .	019 – 10
given by S^r Richard Bedingfeld to pray for L^d Vicount Montague† 5 Guineas, y^e Church had f. 39 spent for y^e service f. 8 – 16 so remains for y^e Community	049 – 14
item recieved of him to pray for his Lady f. 57 spent for her service & Candles f. 15 – 14 so remains	041 – 6
recieved y^e rest of Miss Williamson Legacy £10 .	180 – 0
	290 – 10

the R^t Hon^ble L^d Stourton has given 5 guineas to y^e Church & a guinea for Candles at y^e 40 hours prayer & Xmas night 8½ Has also for Candles to y^e Choir for f. 8 – 17 his L^dp has given Cubboards & window Curtains to y^e Noviship.

from y^e bottom . . . . . f. 290 – 10

he has also given Oil for y^e Lamp in y^e high Dormatory last winter & made repairs in y^e out Quarter to y^e Value of f. 32 – 2 – 2.

The R^t Hon^ble Lady Dowager Arundel‡ has given 10 guineas towards boarding y^e Refectory.

* John Berkeley was second son of Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, by Mary Davies.

† Anthony Browne, sixth Viscount Montagu, died 1767. His daughter Mary married Sir Richard Bedingfeld, fourth baronet, of Oxburgh.

‡ The Dowager Lady Arundell is Mary, daughter of Richard Bealing, of Lanherne, and widow of Henry, seventh Lord Arundell of Wardour. He died in 1756, she in 1769.

Rd Mor [Withenbury] has given a Circle of silver stars gilt & 2 new Crowns to ye Choir Alter.

Mor M: Bernard [Plowden] has given f. 47 – 12 towards lettices for ye Garret Window.

Str Aloysia Joseph Wright has given Mr Butlers Saints lives the Cost 3 Guineas.

Mrs Kempe gave a Guinea for Candles at ye 40 hours prayer.

from ye bottom . . . . . 290 – 10

recieved from Benefactors since ye 27th of April 1767 to ye 11th of April 1768 ye sum of two hundred ninety florins & ten pence I say f. 290 – 10.

M. Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Clementina [Nandyke] Subprioress.
Mary Benedict [Berington] Procuratrix.

Recieved from Benefactors since ye 11th of April 1768 to ye 3d of April 1769.

in The year 1766 a friend in England lent us £300 to put out to Interest, ye year following we again borrowed £300 for ye same use this £600 was lent us by The Rt Honble Lord Stourton, that we might Benefit by ye Interest of it. on ye 24th of sep. 1768 his Ldp gave us ye above sum of £600 on ye following Conditions, that we pay yearly ye sum of f. 60 to Mor Christina Dennett f. 40 to Mor Hellen Talbot & f. 20 to Str Paul Fullwood dureing their Natural lives these rents are to be paid every half year viz. at Michelmass & ye 25th of march his Ldp also desired we woud keep ye above sum, out att Interest, unless some great Necessity happens, ye act of this donation is signed by ye Councel & is in ye box of 3 keys

£600 . . . . . 10800 – 0

his Ldp has also given to buy Coals . . . . . 19 – 10

Mrs Askin gave us 5 guineas on account of her Sister dying Novice here . . . . . 94 – 10

10914 –

from ye bottom . . . . . f. 10914 –

The Rt Honble Lord Stourton has repaired ye rooff of ye house wth 12000 tiles & made Conduits to supply ye Cisterns wth water in all to ye value of f. 1,001 – 15, he has also made a Cistern in ye out Quarter buses Tiles &c to the Value of f. 412 – 8 – 2.

he has also given a Guinea for Candles at the 40 hours prayer & f. 13 – 4 for Candles at Xmass night, as also for f. 10 – 4 for ye Choir.

his Ldp has given a Picture of ye Sacred heart to ye Church.

from ye bottom . . . . . f. 10914 – 0

recd of Mrs Broomhead ye rest due to Mor Magdalen Revell £10 – 10 . . . . . 189 – 0

Rd Mor [Withenbury] has given f. 22 – 10 towards paying for the Cubbard in ye 1st S* House, as also f. 9 – 15 towards making up ye Purple Suit Mor Teresa [Dennett] has given f. 10 for ye same purpose.

* S, *i.e.* "Speak house" or parlour.

Mo[r] M. Bernard [Plowden] has given a Bench to y[e] first S House it Cost f. 10 as also f. 18 for mending y[e] Screens in the S Houses 11103 – 0

Receiv'd from Benefactors since y[e] 11[th] of april 1768 to y[e] 3[d] of april 1769 y[e] sum of Eleven thousand one hundred and three florins. I say . . . . . f. 11103 – 0 –

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Mary Clementina [Nandyke] Subprioress.
Mary Benedict [Berington] Procuratrix.

Rec[d] from Benefactors since ye 3[d] of April 1769 to y[e] 23[d] of april 1770.

The R[t] Hon[ble] Lord Stourton has given us to buy Coals . . . . . 19 – 10

M[r] James Langdale who died here left us a legacy of 20 Guineas we spent out of it for his Service f. 63 – 13 – 1 so remains to y[e] Community . . 326 – 6 – 3

rec[d] for a restitution . . . . . 019 – 10

365 – 16 – 3

L[d] Stourton has y[s] year made up the best suit of Church stuff w[th] shoulder Knots, it cost f. 401 – 4.

Carried Over . . . . . 365 – 6 – 3

he has also given a Guinea for Candles at y[e] 40 hours prayer & f. 13 – 4 for ditto at Xmass night as also f. 8 – 5 for y[e] Choir, his L[dp] has also given a barrill of Salt fish it Cost f. 64 and Oil for ye Lamp in y[e] high dormitary.

M[rs] Kemp gave us 4 new English Blankets.

M[r] Darnal who lived here a few months in y[e] year 1763 bought a bed Blankets & Chair to ye value of f. 110 w[ch] he left to y[e] Community in Case he did not return.

Carried over . . . . . 365 – 6 – 3

Sister Aloysia Joseph Wright has given up to y[e] Community 12 Shillings a year w[ch] by act of chapter we were obliged to pay her.

S[tr] Ann Xaveria Webbe has given a white Counterpoint to y[e] Infirmary.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since y[e] 3[d] of April 1769 till y[e] 23[d] April 1770 y[e] sum of three hundred sixty five florrins six pence three farthings I say . . . . . f. 365 – 6 – 3

Christina [Dennett] Prioress.
Mary Clementina [Nandyke] first Discreet in place-of-y[e] Subprioress.
Mary Benedict [Berington] Procuratrix.

Recieved from Benefactors since y[e] 23[d] of april 1770 to y[e] 1[st] of april 1771.

rec[d] of the R[t] Hon[ble] Lord Stourton to pray for M[rs] Kemp 10 Carolines . . . . . f. 195 – 0

rec^{d} of his L^{dp} to buy Coal . . . . . 19 – 10

f. 214 – 10

his L^{dp} has repaired the chappel wth wainscotte & paper to y^{e} value of f. 133 – 3 he has also given a Guinea for candles at the 40 hours prayer & f. 13 – 4 for candles at Xmass night as also f. 9 – 18 for ditto to y^{e} choir, he has also given oil for the Lamp in y^{e} high dormitary.

Carried over . . . . . f. 214 – 10

the Hon^{ble} M^{rs} Craggs gave us three stools for y^{e} church to the value of three Guineas.

Recieved from Benefactors since the 23 April 1770 to the 1st of April 1771 the sum of two hundred fourteen florrins & ten pence I say f. 214 – 10.

Mary Christina [Dennett] Prioress.
Mary Helen [Talbot] Subprioress.
Mary Benedict [Berington] Procuratrix.

Recieved from Benefactors from the 1st of april 1771 to y^{e} 1st of april 1772.

Rec^{d} in Part of what fell to Mo^{r} Angela Stourton at the death of her Sister M^{rs} Jane Kempe £230 . 4140 – 0

Rec^{d} for M^{rs} Lynches Service five Guineas spent for her Service f. 21 – 10 remains for the Community 073 – 0

item Rec^{d} for M^{r} Ellerkers Service f. 21 – 10 remains for the Community . . . . . 068 – 10

given by the R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton gained in a Lottery . . . . . 013 – 7 – 2

4294 – 17 – 2

Carried over . . . . . f. 4294 – 17 – 2

the R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton Built us this year in our Garretts 6 cells they cost f. 2,075.

his L^{dp} has also given an alter of the Sacred heart in y^{e} Cloysters it cost f. 218.

item has given a Guinea for candles at y^{e} 40 hours prayer.

his L^{dp} also paid for painting our Church it cost 60 Guineas.

Received from Benefactors since the first april 1771 to the first of april 1772 the sum of four thousand two hundred ninty four florins seventeen pence half penny I say . . . 4294 – 17 – 2

Mary Christina [Dennett] Prioress.
Mary Hellen [Talbot] Subprioress.
Mary Benedict [Berington] Procuratrix.

Received from Benefactors from ye 1st of April 1772 to ye 1st of April 1773.

Received in part of w^{t} fell to Mother Angela Stourton by y^{e} death of M^{rs} Kemp £319 – 0 . . 5472 – 0 – 0

Rec^{d} of the R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lady Stourton towards building the new School £75 . Item of y^{e} R^{t} Hon^{ble} L^{d} Petre* £25 – 4.

* Robert Edward, ninth Lord Petre (1742–1801).

Item of Ant: Wright Esq^{r} £10 – 10 Item of Lady Tancred* two Guineas & Tho^{s} Webbe Esq^{re} £5 – 5 in all £118 – 1	2126 – 2 0
Gain'd on above mention'd sums	0042 – 11 – 2
Rec^{d} of y^{e} R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lady Stourton† £10 for Mr^{s} Weld's‡ Service Spent for it f. 27 – 2 – 2 remain'd for the Community	0152 – 17 – 2
	8063 – 11 – 0

N.B.—£25 of what Lady Stourton gave was for alterations made in y^{e} old School, & for y^{e} expences of y^{e} new one w^{ch} were not comprised in the Bargain.

Brought Over . . . . . f.	8063 – 11 –
Rec^{d} £10 which Mr^{s} Fleetwood Buttler left us for Prayers Spent for her Service f. 26 – 13 remain'd for y^{e} Community	0153 – 7
Rec^{d} 5 Guineas for Miss Nevilles Service, Spent for it f. 32 – 2 – 2 remain'd for the Community . .	0065 – 7 – 2
Rec^{d} of the R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton a Guinea for Coals	0019 – 10 –
His Lordship has also given us y^{s} Year f. 219 – 5 – 2 for the foundation of the School Wall not comprised in y^{e} bargain . f. 237 – 14 – 1 to build the Little House & Lavatory & f. 89 – 0 – 1 towards reparations made in y^{e} old School, in all f. 546 the rest was p^{d} out of the £25 Lady Stourton gave us on that account.	
	8301 – 15 – 2
Brought Over . . . . . f.	8301 – 15 – 2
His Lordship has also given a Statue of our B^{d} Lady for the dormitary it cost f. 109.	
He also gave a Guinea for Candles at y^{e} 40 hours prayer & 8 ld. of Candles for y^{e} Church & 5 ld. for y^{e} Choir at Christmas f. 27 – 6, as also oil for y^{e} High Dormitary Lamp.	
His L^{dp} has also given us a Barrel of Salt fish it cost f. 61.	

reciev'd from Benefactors since the 1st of April 1772 to the 1st of April 1772 [*sic*] the sum of eight thousand three hundred one florin fivteen pence two farthings. I say f. 8301 – 15 – 2.

m: Christina [Dennett] Prioress.
Mary Helen [Talbot] Subprioress.
Mary Augustin [Westby] Procuratrix.

* Judith, daughter of Peter Walton, of Grenanstown, co. Tipperary, married Sir Thomas Tancred, of Boroughbridge, fourth baronet. He died 1759, she in 1781.

† Catherine, widow of Charles, fifteenth Lord Stourton.

‡ Juliana, daughter of Robert, eighth Lord Petre, and wife of Edward Weld of Lulworth.

Received from Benefactors from the 1st of April 1773 to the 1st of April 1774.

Received £50 in part of the Money wch fell to Mor Angela Stourton by the Death of her Sister Mrs Kemp	f. 900 – 0 –	
Recd of the Rt Honble Lord Stourton 5 Guineas to pray her Grace the Dutchess of Norfolk.* Spent for her Service f. 29 – 5 remain'd For the Community	068 – 5 –	
	f. 968 – 5	
Brought Over	f. 968 – 5	
Received of the Rt Honble Lord Arundel† £20 towards Building the New School	371 – 8 – 2	
Recd of Sr Thos Haggerston‡ to pray for his Lady 10 Guines Spent for her Services & a Treat for the Community f. 71 – 7 remaind	123 – 13	
Recd £20 wch was left us by the Late Edmund Plowden Esqr for Prayers	360 – 0 –	
Recd of Robert Tuit Esqr to pray for his Father 5 Guineas	094 – 10 –	
	f. 1,917 – 16 – 2	
Brought Over	f. 1,917 – 16 – 2	

Lord Stourton has also given Oil for the Lamp in the high Dormitary.

Mr Robinson gave 12½ ld. of Candles to the Church.

Mr Robinson owed Ld Stourton £57 for wch he had his promisory Note, his Lordship gave ys note to ye Community on ye 19th of June 1773 & Mr Robinson is to pay it us at his Conveniency.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since ye 1st of April 1773 to ye 1st of April 1774 the sum of one thousand nine hundred seventeen florrins, sixteen pence two farthings I say f. 1,917 – 16 – 2.

m: Christina [Dennett] Prioress.
M. Xaveria [Clough] Subprioress.
Mary Augustin [Westby] Procuratrix.

Received from Benefactors from the 1st of April 1774 to the 1st of Apr 1775.

Received £50 in part of Mrs Kemp's Money . .	900 – 0	0
Recd of Cosmas Neville§ Esqr to pray for his Sr £20 at f. 18 – 15 f. 375 Spent for her Service f. 30 – 2 so Remain'd	344 – 18	
Received for the £57 Mr Robinson owed Ld Stour-		

* Mary, daughter of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon, wife of Edward, ninth Duke of Norfolk, died 1773.

† Henry, eighth Lord Arundell (1740-1808).

‡ Sir Thomas Haggerston, fourth Baronet (died 1777), married Mary Silvertop, who died 1773.

§ Cosmas Nevill, F.S.A., was third son of Cosmas H. J. Nevill (1706–1763) *alias* Migliorucci, by Lady Mary Lee (Kirke, *Biographies*).

ton & w^ch his Lordship gave us f. 1058 – viz. furniture for f. 343, in Money f. 715 – 11 – 1 out of w^ch sum we paid for necessary expenses in procuring the payment f. 71 – 17 – 2 so remain'd in Mon: . . . . . 643 – 13 – 3

M^r Howard has given two Globes to the School they cost.

M^r Neville has bought for his Palour 2 armed Chairs 2 Tables, a Look-Glass w^th a gilt frame 6 large Landskips w^th D^o & made a new hearth in all for f. 79 – 0.

f. 1888 – 11 – 3

Brought Over . . . . . f. 1888 – 11 – 3

M^rs Brown has paperd three Rooms they Cost f. 189 – 5.

The R^t Hon^ble L^d Stourton has given oil for the Lamp in y^e high dormitary.

Reciev'd from Benefactors since y^e 1^st April 1774 to y^e 1^st April 1775 y^e sum of one thousand eight hundred eighty eight [Florins] eleven pence three farthings I say f. 1,888 – 11 – 3.

m: Christina [Dennett] Prioress.
M: Xaveria [Clough] Subprioress.
Mary Augustine [Westby] Procuratrix.

Rec^d from Benefactors from y^e 1^st of Ap^r 1775 to the 1^st Ap^r 1776.

The R^d M^r Howard* our Confessor has given f. 171 – 14 – 3 towards the new Doxal.†

Miss Monington gave 5 Guineas to pray for her Sister f. 22 – 15 was spent at her Service, y^e rest to pay the Church window.

Rec^d from Benefactors from y^e 1^st of Ap^r 75 to y^e 1^st of Ap^r 1776 the above mention'd gifts.

Mary Christina [Dennett] Prioress.
Mary Xaveria [Clough] Subprioress.
Mary Austin [Westby] Procuratrix.

Received from Benefactors from the 1^st of April 1776 to the 1^st of April 1777.

Rec^d £50 of the money w^ch fell to Mother Angela [Stourton] at M^rs Kemps death . . . . . } 930 – 0

Rec^d £40 which M^r Willmott left Mother Monica [Emmott] for w^ch in consideration of her age & infirmities Rd. Mother [Dennett] & the Council allow'd her £5 a year during her natural life . . . . . } 748 – 0

1678 – 0

* The Rev. Mr. Howard is the Rev. John Holme *alias* Howard, S.J. See Foley, vii, 367. He entered the Society in 1737. In 1768 he was appointed Rector of Liége College, and on the establishment of the Academy in 1773 he was appointed its first President. He died there in 1783, aged 65.

† Doxal (apparently a Flemish word) is the raised and enclosed space round the organ in a convent chapel choir.

both these sums were apply'd to the new School.

Brought over . . . . . f. 1678 – 0 – 0
Rec^{d} £10 to pray for M^{rs} Lynch f. 187 – 0 spent for Service & y^{e} Church wind: f. 102 – 12 remains . . . . . 0084 – 8 – 0

f. 1762 – 8 – 0

The R^{d} M^{r} Howard our Confessor has given f. 189 – 10 – 1 to finish paying for y^{e} Doxal.

Item rec^{d} f. 71 – 0 to pray for R^{t} Garvey Esq^{r} who was buried in our Church w^{ch} was spent in paying for part of y^{e} windows.

M^{r} Nevill has given 5 Geography books for y^{e} School.

Brought over . . . . . f. 1762 – 8 – 0

Rec^{d} from Benefactors from the first of April 1776 to the first of April 1777 the sum of one thousand seven hundred sixty two florins and eight pence I say f. 1,762 – 8 – 0.

Mary Christina [Dennett] Prioress.
Mary Xaveria [Clough] Subprioress.
Mary Augustin [Westby] Procuratrix.

C—The Dead Book.

"The Dead book" is more than 2 inches thick, 6 inches long by 4 broad, bound in brown leather, with two large brass clasps. The handwriting at the beginning continues up to about 1778, perhaps later. It is probably that of M^{or} Angela Stourton, who died 1777, or M^{or} Bernard Plowden, who died 1786.

Necrology.

january y^{e} 4th

Sister Mary Chantal **Berington** died young Professed on y^{e} 4th of jen^{ry} 1774.

Requiescat in Pace.

january y^{e} 5th

Mo^{r} Josephine **Collins** died on y^{e} 5th of jen^{ry} 1649.

Req^{t} in Pace.

On the same day died Mo^{r} Elisabeth Margaret **Par** 1713. Req^{t} in Pace.

On y^{e} same day died Mo^{r} Wenefrid **Billings** 1743. Req^{t} in Pace.

On y^{e} same day died Mo^{r} Cleophy **Green** 1766.

Req^{t} in Pace.

january y^{e} 7th*

Mo^{r} Mary Catherine **Hildesly** died on y^{e} 7th of jen^{ry} 1693. Requiescat in Pace.

On the same day died Mo^{r} Mary Frances Borgia **Howse** 1782. Req^{t} in pace.

Lady **Goring** a great benefactress to this Cōunity Died on the 8th of jen^{ry} in 1737. Req^{t} in Pace.

On y^{e} Same Day died Mo^{r} Mary Joseph **Ingleby** in 1764. Req^{t} in Pace.

* To this point the original is adhered to, but duplication of dates and waste spaces are omitted from this point.

Rd Mother Christina **Percey** 4th Superiour of this House died on ye 10th of january 1749. Requiescat in p.

Venble Revnd Mother Anne Mary Aloysia Austin **Clifford** 10th Superiour of this Commuty Jubilarian died at Newhall Janry 14th 1844. R.I.P.

On the same day died Revd Father James **Brownbill** S.J. Our Confessor Extraordinary 1880. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Petronell died on ye 18th of jenry 1695. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died The Rev. Father Thomas **Angier*** S.J: our Confessor 1837. R.I.P.

Mor Justina **Hudleston** died on ye 19th of jenry 1754. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Mother Mary Xavier **Rutherford** 1877. Requiescat in pace.

Mor Mary James **Tancred** died on the 22 of January 1784. Reqt in pace.

Sister Anne **Straffen** died on the 23d January 1837. R.I.P.

Mor Mary Felicitas **Corcoran** Died on ye 25 of janry 1787. Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Longina **Hagan** died on the 26th of jenry 1778. Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Clementina **Whattolley** died on the 26th of January 1837. R.I.P.

Sister jean **Bertho** died on ye 27th of jenry 1702. Reqt in Pace.

Mor Magdalen **Revell** died on ye 29th of jenry 1749. Reqt in pace.

Mamselle Angelique **Molliett** died the 30th of Janry 1833

Sisr Mary Magdalen **Burchell** died on the 31st of Janry 1832. R.I.P.

On the same day Sr Mary Anselm **Bleasdale** died on the 31st of Janry 1863. R.I.P.

On the same day Venerable Mother Mary Anne Teresa **Bunney** Jubilarian 1875. R.I.P.

On the same day died Mr Winefride Mary Francis Xavier **Scoles** 1900. Req. in Pace.

Mor M. Aloysia Stanislaus **Mac Evoy** died Febry 3d 1836. R.I.P.

On the same day died Mother Mary Aloysia Francis **Pereira** 1880. Requiescat in pace.

On the 4th of February died Sister Mary Josephine **Jerningham** 1868. R.I.P.

Mor Flavia **Daniell** died on ye 5th of Febry 1669. Reqct in Pace.

All the Religious must hear Mass, offer up their Days Actions and Communicate for Mr **Scarisbrick.**† Those who do not chuse to go to Communion to morrow must go for him the first Communion Day.

* See Foley, vii, 13. He entered the Society in 1772; served the mission at Oxburgh from 1780 to 1785, and then that at Bury St. Edmund's. He went to New Hall in 1826, and died there 1837, aged 83.

† Fr. Francis Scarisbrick, S.J., *alias* Neville, was fifth son of Robert Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, and was born in 1701. He entered the Society 1722. In 1740 he was a missioner in the Hereford district; in 1759 Rector of St. Omer, and in 1764 of Liége, where he died 16 July, 1789. He was a considerable benefactor to the Sepulchrines (Foley, vii, 689).

Rev^{d} Mo^{r} Caroline Mary Alphonsa **Corney,** 12th Superior of this Com^{ty}, died on the 6th of Feb^{ry} 1873. Req^{t} in Pace.

Rev^{d} William **Johnson** our director died on the same day. Req^{t} in pace.

Mo^{r} Francies Xaveria **Trant** died on y^{e} 7th of Feb^{ry} 1807. Req^{t} in Pace.

On the same day died Ven^{ble} Rev^{d} Mo^{r} Anna Maria Teresa Joseph **Blount** Jubilarian 11th Superior of this Community 1879. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Alice Mary Lucy **Parkinson** died Feb^{ry} 8th 1843. R.I.P.

On the same day died S^{r} Mary Agnes **Brown** 1862. R. I. Pace.

On the same day died Mo^{r} Mary Ignatia **Polding** 1873. R.I.P.

Mo^{r} Stanisla **Digs** died on y^{e} 10th of Feb^{ry} 1757. Req^{t} in Pace.

Sister Veronica **King** died on the 12th February 1894. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Mary Felicitas **Mortlock** died on the 12th February 1895. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Teresa Stanislaus **Wickwar*** young Professed died on the 13th Feb^{ry} 1823. R. I. Pace

M^{rs} **Fleetwood** died on y^{e} 14th of Feb^{ry} 1737. Req^{t} in pace.

on the same day died M^{rs} Elizabeth **Pratt** 1832. R.I.P.

Our most dear & beloved Father in Christ Nicholas Cardinal **Wiseman** Archbishop of Westminster died on the 15th of February 1865. R.I.P.

Mo^{r} Christina **Hide** died on y^{e} 16th of Feb^{ry} 1701. Req^{t} in pace.

Mo^{r} Mary Joseph **Darell** died on y^{e} same day 1702. Req^{t} in pace.

On the same day died Sister Mary Barbara **Simmons** Jubilarian 1864. Requiescat in pace.

Venerable Mother Ann Joseph **Gillow** Jubilarian died 17th February 1878. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Martha **Baker** died on y^{e} 19th of Feb^{ry} 1717. Req^{t} in pace.

Sister Ann **Collart** died on y^{e} 20th of Feb^{ry} 1699. Req^{t} in pace.

Mo^{r} Paula **Green** died on y^{e} same day 1709. Req^{t} in Pace.

On the same day died Rev^{d} Father John J. **Bridge** S.J. 15 years director of this Com^{ty} 1860. R. I. Pace.

Mother Aloysia Gertrude **Wright** died 21st of February 1865. Requiescat in Pace.

On the same day died Mother Ignatia Francis **Mason** Jubilarian 1909. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Margaret **Winnand** died on y^{e} 23 of Feb^{ry} 1684. Req^{t} in pace.

On the same day dyed Sister Hellen **Moades** 1741. Req^{t} in Pace.

On y^{e} Same day died Sister Elizabeth Mary Clare **Charnely** 1779. Req^{t} in Pace.

On the same day died Mother Frances Helen **Stewart** 1880. Requiescat in pace.

* Mrs. John Crawley, niece of Ann, Sister Teresa Stanislaus Wickwar, has a memoir of a sister of the latter, Sarah Wickwar, a nun of the Sacred Heart Convent of St Rufina in Rome, in which she is said to have died a most holy death, 11 July 1838.—J.S.H.

Mother Mary Loyola **Cabellero** died on the 24th February 1895. Requiescat in pace.

Mor Winefride **Preston** died on ye 25 of Febry 1716. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Sister Anne Scholastica **Hacking** 1854. R.I.P.

On the same day died Revd John **Rigby** S.J. 13 years Director of this Community 1889. Requiescat in pace.

Mother Francis Xavier **Rorke** died February 27th 1869. Requiescat in pace.

Mrs Eliz: **Traps** Widow died on ye 28 of Febry 1724. Reqt in pace.

On the same Day died Rev. Peter **O'Brien*** 1807 S.J. Reqt in pace.

Mor Susan **Nelson** died on ye 1st of March 1747. Reqt in pace.

Mor Tacla **Stanford** died on ye 2d of March 1654. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Mor Ann Xaveria **Webbe** 1801. Reqt in pace.

Rd Mor Mary Augustine **Westby** 7th Superior of this house died on ye 3d of March 1786. Reqt in pace.

Mor Annastatia **Read** died on ye 4th of March 1730. Reqt in Pace.

Sister Ursula **Silvester** died on ye 5th of March 1731. Reqt in pace.

On ye Same day died Mor Mary Austin **Dormer** 1764. Reqt in pace.

Mor Ignatia **Billinge** died on ye 6th of March 1729. Reqt in pace.

Sister Mary Magdalen **Couche** died on ye 7th of March 3 months Clergess 1765. Reqt in pace.

Sister Mary Clare **Turvill** young Professed died on ye 9th of March 1719. Reqt in pace.

Mor Austin **Liverez** died on ye 10th of March 1656. Reqt in pace.

Mor Hellen **Cary** died on ye Same day 1699. Reqt in pace.

Revd Mr **Power,** S.J., † a Benefactor of this house Died the 11 March 1788. Requiescat in pace.

Mor Mary Mechtilda **Mead** died on the 12 of March 1793. Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Elizabeth **Grant** died on ye 13th of March 1701. Reqt in pace.

Mor Monica **Webb** died on ye 14th of March 1711. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Sister Mary Cleophae **Marshall** 1799. Reqt in pace.

Mor Gertrude **Selby** died on ye 17th of March 1716. Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Frances **Simons** died on ye 18th of March 1684. Reqt in pace.

Revd Mr **Genin,** S.J., ‡ died at New hall March 19th 1800.

Mrs **Kelly** a retired Dame died on ye 20th of March 1785. Reqct in pace.

* Fr. Peter O'Brien or Brian, S.J., entered the Society in 1754. In 1766 he was missioner in Liverpool. Later he was in the West Indies, and in 1773 was at Antigua. See Foley, vii, 83.

† Fr. James Power, S.J., entered the Society 1741. In 1763 and 1773 he was missioner in the London District. He died at Liége. Foley, vii, 628.

‡ Fr. Gervais Genin (French) accompanied the nuns from Liége to New Hall. See Foley, vii, 292.

On the same day died Sister Margaret Elizabeth **Beaumont** 1852. Requiescat in Pace.

On the same day died Mor Mary Aloysia **Weld** Jubelarian. R.I.P.

On the same day died John **Phillipson** after 45 years' service* 1907. Requiescat in pace.

Mor Constantia **Vanbeul** Died on the 21 of March 1656. Reqct in pace.

On the same day Died Sister Ann Teresa **Kennard** 1784. Reqct in pace.

On the same day Died Sister Mary Winefrid **Porter** 1831. R.I.P.

Rd Father **Roels,** S.J.,† our Director dyed on 22 of March 1764. Requiescat in Pace.

Mor Joseph Sales **Dignan** died 23rd of March 1857. R.I.P.

Mor Anne Clementena **Winckly** died on ye 24th of March 1738. Reqt in pace.

On ye Same day died Mor Mary Agness **Trant** 1755. Reqt in pace.

Sister Mary Wenefride **Thornboroug** died on ye 25 of March 1785. Reqct in pace.

Sister Alexia **D'Amanza** died on ye 26th of March 1685. Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Clare **Gandolfi** died 26th march 1834. Reqt in pace.

Sister Mary Michel **Hill** died on ye 27th of March 1771. Reqt in pace.

Miss Theresa **Thomas** died on the 28th of March 1844. R.I.P.

Mor Aloysia **Chichester** died on ye 29 of March 1691. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Sister Mary **Moss** 1763. Reqt in pace.

Sisr Mary Salome **Parkinson** died on the 30th of March 1832. R.I.P.

Mor Joseph **Simons** died on ye 1st of April 1670. Reqt in pace.

On ye same day died Mor Mary Agness **Petre** 1741. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Venerable Mother Mary Joseph **Haly** Jubilarian 1873. R.I.P.

Mor Mary Catherine **Kendal** died on the 2nd of April 1875. Reqt in Pace.

On the same day died Sr Sarah Anne Mary Salome **Emery** 1900 Jubilarian. Reqt in Pace.

Mor Aloysia **Shippen** died on ye 4th of April 1767. Reqt in pace.

Mr **Robinson** Sec. Priest our Confessor died on ye 5th of April 1774. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died at New Hall Sister Mary Magdalen **Hargitt** 1800. Reqt in pace.

On the same Day died Mor M. Magdalen **Champney** 1812. Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Stanislaus **Dennett** died on ye 6th of April 1816. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Madame **Jarrett** who lived a long time in this Community 1864. Req. in Pace.

* Five generations of the Phillipson family have been so associated with the Sepulchrine community.

† Fr. Charles Roels *alias* Rousse was a native of Watten, and entered the Society in 1710. In 1743 he was appointed Rector of Liége College, and died there. See Foley, vii, 673.

Mo^r Mary Sales **Stourton** died on y^e 7^th of April 1741. Req^t in pace.

Sister Mary Frances **Fourd** died on y^e 8^th of April 1728. Req^t in pace.

On the same Day died Reverend Father Herman **Kemper** S.J.* Our Director 1811. R. I. Pace.

Mo^r Magdalen **Hildesly** died on y^e 9^th of April 1670. Req^t in pace.

M^rs **Gerard** died on y^e 10^th of April 1741. Req^t in pace.

On the same day died Mother Teresa Stanislaus **Butler** 1880. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Mary Joseph Sales **Chichester** young professed died April the 12^th 1791.

On the same Day died Mother Mary Clementina **Nandyke** 1793. Req^t In Pace.

On the same Day died the R^t Hon^ble Dowager Lady **Stourton**† a Benefactress to this Community 1841. R. I. Pace.

On the same Day died M^or Mary Angela **Hill** 1842. R.I.P. Jubilarian.

Rev^nd Father Joseph **Tristram** S.J.‡ our Director died on the 14^th of April 1843. R.I.P.

Sister Mary Teresa **Caryl** Novice died on y^e 17^th of April 1718. Req^t in pace.

Venerable Mo^r Anne Teresa **Grehan** died on the 17^th of April 1863 Jubilarian. R.I.P.

M^r **Berkeley**§ a Benefactor to this house died on y^e 18^th of April 1766. Req^t in pace.

M^r & M^rs **Warrington** great benefactors to this Community both died on this same day one in 1907 the other in 1908. Requiescant in pace.

Sister Rose **Harwood** died on the 19^th April 1895. Requiescat in pace.

Mother Mary Helen **Talbot** died on the 20^th of April 1808. Req^t in pace.

Sister Mary Frances **Roland** died on y^e 25^th of April 1775. Req: in pace.

On the same day died M^or Mary Austin **Archdeacon** 1849. R.I.P.

Mo^r Ignatia **Cary** died on y^e 26^th of April 1659. Req: in pace.

On the same day died Sister Mary Aloysia Stanislaus **Errington** 1895. Requiescat in pace.

Mo^r Mary Veronica **Bailey** died on y^e 27^th of April 1756. Req: in pace.

Sister Anne Juliana **Bleasdale** died April 28^th 1865. Requiescat in pace.

* Fr. Herman Kemper, a native of Westphalia, entered the Society in 1766. He filled various offices at Bruges, Liége, and Stonyhurst colleges. Foley, vii, 412.

† Mary, daughter of Marmaduke, fifth Lord Langdale, wife of Charles Philip, seventeenth Lord Stourton.

‡ Fr. Joseph Tristram *vere* Cross was born at Ince Blundell in 1766; was ordained at Liége 1791; he served various missions, and became chaplain at New Hall in 1837.

§ Probably Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, who married Mary Davies, of Clytha.

Mo[r] Magdalen **Hildesly** y[e] younger died on y[e] 29 of Aprel 1693. Req: in pace.

On y[e] Same day died Mo[r] Xaveria **Gerard** 1734 [?]. Req: in pace.

On the same day 1816 died the R[t] Hon[ble] Lord **Stourton*** a very great benefactor to this Community. R. I. Pace.

On the same day died S[r] Agatha **Madden** 1897. Requiescat in pace.

M[rs] Elizabeth **Preston** died after having made her Vows on y[e] 1[st] of May 1651. Req[t] in pace.

The Hon[ble] M[rs] **Stourton**† died on y[e] 2[d] of May 1737. Req[t] in pace.

On the same day died the Right Hon[ble] Lady Ann **Bertie**‡ 1784. Req[t] in Pace.

Rev[d] Father Charles **Forrester**§ S.J. Our Director died on the 2[d] of May 1825. R: I: Pace.

Mo[r] Susan **Shelly** died on y[e] 3[d] of May 1681. Req: in pace.

On the same day died Sister Mary Loyola **Seymour** 1803. R. I. Pace.

On the same day died Sister Martha **Mathews** 1889. R.I.P.

Mother Mary Joseph **Smith** died on the 5[th] of May 1811. R. I. Pace.

Sister Paul **Coupe** Jubilarian died 5[th] May 1882. Requiescat in pace.

Mo[r] Barbara **Hyde** died on y[e] 6[th] of May 1732. Req[t] in pace.

On y[e] Same day died Mo[r] Ann Teresa **Perkins** 1735. Req[t] in pace.

On the same Day died Mo[r] Francis Xaveria **Burke** 1783. Req[t] in pace.

M[r] **Mac Evoy**‖ a very great Benefactor of this Community died on the 7[th] of May 1804. Req[t] in pace.

On the same Day died Mo[r] Mary Ursula **Semmes** 1820. Req[t] in pace.

On the same day died M[or] Mary Berchman **Cronin** 1890. R.I.P.

Mo[r] Mary Delphina **Green** died on y[e] 8[th] of May 1763. Req[t] in pace.

Mo[r] Conception **Turbervill** died on y[e] 10 of May 1717. Req[t] in pace.

* Charles Philip, seventeenth Lord Stourton.

† Probably Katherine, daughter of Richard Frampton, and wife of Charles, third son of William, twelfth Lord Stourton. Burke gives the year of her death as 1736.

‡ Lady Anne Bertie appears to be fourth daughter of Willoughby, third Earl of Abingdon, who married in 1727 Anna Maria, daughter of Sir John Collins, knight. (Kirke, *Biographies.*)

§ Otherwise Fleury; see Foley, vii, 264. He entered the Society in 1756; from 1767 to 1775 he was chaplain to Lord Teynham at Linstead, Kent; from 1775 to 1788 he was at Wardour. In 1810 he went to Irnham, co. Lincoln, and in 1816 to New Hall.

‖ Michael McEvoy was the son of Christopher McEvoy by his wife, Mary Mercer, of St. Croix. He defrayed the cost of the house and 58 acres of land at New Hall, amounting to £4,000. (*Essex Review*, xvii, April, 1908.) He also left money to provide a "gaudeamus" on the 29th September, at which roast goose is still a prominent feature.

Ven^ble Mother Mary Anne **Head,** Jubilarian, died May 13^th 1837. R.I.P.

On the same day died Mother Mary Anne **Caddell** Jubilarian 1911.

Sister Paul **Wadden** died 14^th May 1891. R.I.P.

Sister M: Aloysia Sales **Brown** (Novice) died on the 16^th of May 1817. R. I. Pace.

Sister Mary Josephine **Laurenson** died May 16^th 1853. R.I.P.

Mo^r Mary Christina **Trant** died on the 18^th of May 1811. R.I.Pace.

Mo^r Mary Stanislas **Hubbard** died May the 19^th 1873. R.I.P.

Mo^r Mary Juliana **Hales** died on the 21^st of May 1811. R. I. Pace.

Mother Mary Gonzaga **O'Connor** died May 22^nd 1837. R.I.P.

Sister Mary Helen **Craven** Died May 22^nd 1852. R.I.P.

On the same day died M^or Aloysia Stanislaus **Mason** 1875. Req^t in Pace.

Sister Ann Frances **Hague** died on y^e 23^d of May 1701. Req^t in pace.

On the same Day Died Rev^d Father Francis **Clifton** S:J:* our Director 1812. Req^t in pace.

On the Same Day died Sister Mary Paul **Fullwood** 1813. Req^t in pace.

Mo^r Mary Xaveria **Clough** died on y^e 24 of May 1790. Req^t in pace.

On the same day Died Sister Mary Catherine **Norris** 1831. R. I. in pace.

On the same day died M^or Mary Christina Joseph **Nangle** 1887. R.I.P.

Sister Elizabeth Mary **Steel** died May 27^th 1851. Requiescat in Pace.

S^tr Mary Monica **Taylor** on the same day 1855. R.I.P.

Rev^d Mother Mary Xaveria **Withenbury** 5^th Superiour of this House died on y^e 29^th of May 1775. Req^t in pace.

Venerable Mother Aloysia Sales **Loughnan** Jubilarian died 30^th of May 1904.

Mother Mary Constantia **Roper** died at Holme in Yorkshire the 1^st of June 1796. Req^t in pace.

Sister Mary Frances Regis **Semmes** Novice died on y^e 2^d of june 1769. Req^t in pace.

Mo^r Mary Anne **Forster** died on y^e 3^d of june 1653. Req^t in pace.

Mo^r Mary Barnard **Aston** died on y^e 4^th of june 1709. Req^t in pace.

Rev^d Fr. Francis **Lythgoe** S.J. Our director died on the 5^th of June 1873. R.I.P.

Sister Elizabeth **Heath** died on y^e 6^th of june 1714. Req^t in pace.

Mo^r Teresa **Hildesly** died on y^e 7^th of june 1698. Req^t in pace.

On y^e Same day died Mo^r Mary Stanislas **Berington** 1774. Req^t in pace.

Miss Louisa **Fermor** died on y^e 8^th of June 1820. Req^t in pace.

Mo^r Mary Baptist **Stutter** died on y^e 10 of June 1807. Req^t in Pace.

* *Vere* Fanning. See Foley, vii, 140. He had been chaplain to the nuns at Liége, Holme Hall, Dean House, and New Hall.

Rev^d Thomas **Barrow*** S.J. a great Benefactor to this Community died on the 12^th^ June 1814. R.I.P.

On the same day died M^or^ Mary Aloysia **Archdeacon** 1833. R.I.P.

Sister Mary Barbara **Freeman** died at New Hall June y^e^ 13 1799. Req^t^ in pace.

Venerable Rev^d^ Mother Elizabeth Mary Regis **Gerard,** Jubilarian 9^th^ Superior of this Community died at Newhall June 13^th^ 1843. R.I.P.

Mo. Anne Frances **Markam** died on y^e^ 16 of june 1685. Req^t^ in pace.

All the Religious must Remember to hear Mass, offer Up their Days Actions and Communicate for M^r^ **Scarisbrick** to Morrow. Those who do not Chuse to Communicate to morrow must go for him the first Communion Day.

Rev^d^ James **Bateman** S.J. died 17 June 1879. Requiescat in pace.

Our Servant Mary Poncette **Delraye** died on y^e^ 21 of june 1804. R.I.P.

Rev^d^ Fr. Francis **Clough** S.J. died 22 June 1891. Requiescat in pace.

Mo^r^ Francis Borgia **Tristram** died on y^e^ 23 of june 1820. Req^t^ in pace.

Mother Mary Berchman **Smith** died on the 24^th^ of June 1827. R.I.P.

Sister Mary Clare **Evans** died at New Hall y^e^ 25 of june 1799. Req^t^ in pace.

Mo^r^ Mechtilde **Waldegrave** died on y^e^ 26 of june 1739. Req^t^ in pace.

Mo^r^ Victoria **Caryl** died on y^e^ 27^th^ of june 1758. Req^t^ in pace.

On the same day died The Rev^d^ M^r^ **Chapon**†; 23 years Chaplain of New Hall 1826. R. I. Pace.

On the same day died Miss Louisa **Gandolfi** 1866. Req. in Pace.

Sister Mary Felix **Havers** who had been recalled by her Family from her Noviciate at Holme hall returned to this Com^ty^ at Dean House in Wiltshire and Died there on the 1^st^ of July 1797. Req^t^ in Pace.

Mo^r^ Mary Gonzaga **Poole** died at New Hall July 3^d^ 1800. Req^t^ in pace.

Sister Martha **Goffins** died on y^e^ 4^th^ of july 1667. Req^t^ in pace.

Mo^r^ Cecilia **Persall** died on y^e^ 6 of july 1665. Req^t^ in pace.

On y^e^ Same day died Sister Constantia **Simmes** [**Semmes**] Novice 1767. Req^t^ in pace.

Reverend Mother Mary Aloysia **Clough** 8^th^ Superior of this Community died at New Hall july 6^th^ 1816. R. I. Pace.

* See Foley, vii, 36. He entered the Society in 1764, and rendered great services to the Academy at Liége and the College at Stonyhurst. At the Peace of Amiens he was sent to Liége to watch the interests of the Jesuit property there, and that of the Sepulchrines, and died there.

† Fr. Stephen Chapon was a French *emigré* priest from the diocese of Coutances. He was imprisoned in 1792, and narrowly escaped the guillotine. He became chaplain at New Hall in 1803.

Mor Monica **Billings** died on ye 7th of july 1747. Reqt in pace.

Mor Constantia **Levray** died on ye 12th of july 1710. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Rd Mother Christina **Dennett** 6th Superiour of this House 1781. Requiescat in pace.

On the same day Died Mor Mary Sales **Laurenson** 1812. Reqt in pace.

Mor M: Ann Teresa **Clifford** died on ye 13 of July at New hall 1800. Reqt in pace.

Mor Magdalen Joseph **Kelly** died the 14th of July 1898. R.I.P.

Sister Cleophae **Mutter** died on the 15th July 1892. R.I.P.

Mor Clare **Houthem** died on ye 16th of july 1715. Reqt in pace.

Revnd Mr **Scarisbrick*** Died on the 16 of July 1789. Reqt in Pace.

On the same Day all the Religious must hear Mass offer Up their Days actions & go to Communion for the repose of his Soul. Those who do not chuse to Communicate to morrow must go for him the first Communion Day.

Sister Elizabeth Cecily **Price** died July 17th 1838. Reqt in Pace.

Mor Heneritta **Palmer** died on ye 19th of july 1741. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Mother Mary Ignatia **Dennett** 1825. R. I. Pace.

V Mor Mary Constantia **Coleman** died on the 22d July 1861 Jubilarian. Requiescat in pace.

on the same day Mor Mary Bernard **Burke** died 1884. Requiescat in pace.

Miss **Gandolphi** died July 23rd 1842. R.I.P.

Revd Joseph **Daly** died 24th July 1892. Requiescat in pace.

On the same day died Sister Flaviana **Marsh** Jubilarian 1909. Requiescat in pace.

Mor Sophia **Downs** died on ye 25th of july 1709. Reqt in pace.

Mor Bonaventure **Cuffauld** died on ye 26 of july 1684. Reqt in pace.

Str Mary Rose **Freeman** died on the 26th of July 1863. R.I.P.

Mor Mary Angela **Stourton** died on ye 29 of july 1777. Reqt in pace.

Mrs Catherine **Collins** died on ye 30th of july 1758. Reqt in pace.

on the Same Day died Mor Mary Regis **Tancred** 1761. Reqt in pace.

Miss **Strickland** after a retired Life among us, during 31 years died on the 2d of Augst 1804. R.I.P.

Sister Mary Teresa Augustine **Rorke** died on the 2d of August 1826. R. I. Pace.

On the same day Sir Willm **Gerard**† a great Benefactor to this Community 1826. R: I: Pace.

Mor Mary Aloysia Joseph **Periera** died August 3d 1891. R.I.P.

Sister Anne **Roland** died on ye 4th of Augst 1755. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died V. Mother Mary Agatha **Laurenson,** Jubilarian, Augst 4th 1834. R: I: P:

* Francis Scarisbrick *alias* Neville. See Foley, vii, 689.

† The eleventh baronet.

Sister Mary Clair **Arrowsmith** died on ye 5th of Augst 1767. Reqt in pace.

On St Susans day ye 11th of Augst all ye Religious are to hear Mass for ye repose of ye Soul of Rd Mother Susan **Hawly** first Superiour of this Monastery & for her Parents.

On the same day died Mor Jane Teresa Chantal **Reynolds** 1842. R.I.P.

Venble Mother Anne Xavier **Wheble** Jubilarian died 12th August 1882. R.I.P.

Mrs **Carrol** died on ye 14th of Augst 1739. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Mother Mary Philip **Burke** 1878. Requiescat in pace.

Mor Dorothy **Daniell** died on ye 15 of Augst 1719. Reqt in pace.

Sister Aloysia Joseph **Costello** died 16th August 1907. Requiescat in pace.

Mor Mary Bridget **Dougherty** died on ye 17th of Augst 1789. Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Lucie **Smith** died on ye 19th of Augst 1710. Reqt in pace.

On the same Day Died Sister Mary Christina **Jones** 1815. Reqt in Pace.

Sister Mary Anne Teresa **Askin** Novice died on ye 20th of Augst 1767. Reqt in pace.

Mor Paule **Clough** died on ye 22d of Augst 1754. Reqt in pace.

On ye Same day died Mor Mary Ignatia **Butler** 1776. Reqt in pace.

Sr Mary Scholastica **Taylor** died 23d Augst 1885. Requiescat in pace.

Mother Mary Sales **Laurenson** (the younger) died 24th Aug: 1848. Req: in pace.

Mor Mary Agness **Butler** died on ye 25 of Augst 1778.

Our Servant Teresa **Mors** died 27th Aug: 1848. Req: in pace.

Sister Alexia **Cartright** died on ye 30th of Augst 1740. Reqt in pace.

Miss **Barwell** died 1st Sepr 1847. Req: in Pace.

Sister Mary Agatha **Stourton** Novice died on ye 2d of Sepbr 1768. Reqt in pace.

Sister Ursula **Hackings** died on ye 3d of Sepbr 1757. Reqt in pace.

Revd Father Thomas **Reeve*** S:J: Our Confessor died at London Sepr 7th 1826. R. I. Pace.

Mor Mary Regis **Lynch** Died on the 10 of September 1783. Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Raphael **Simms** died 12th September 1896. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Bridget **Osmund** died September 13th 1866. Requiescat in pace.

Mor Ignatia **Biddulph** died on ye 14th of Sepbr which was her Professing day 1744. Reqt in pace.

Mother Mary Teresa **Dennett** . died at London . Sepbr ye 16 1794. Reqt in pace.

* See Foley, vii, 642. He entered the Society in 1770. He became chaplain at New Hall in 1811. He was buried at St. Pancras.

Mo^r Victoria **Airy** died on y^e 19^th of Sep^br 1705. Req^t in pace.

Henry **Lacy** our Servant died Sep^r 20^th 1841. R.I.P.

Sister Mary **Rosen** died on the 21 of Sep^er 1791. Req^t in pace.

Sister Mary Anne **Mildmey** died on y^e 23^d of Sep^br 1656. Req^t in pace.

On the same day died Mo^r Seraphine **Plenevaux** 1680. Req^t in pace.

Sister Hellen **Milles** died on y^e 25 of Sep^br 1702. Req^t in pace.

On y^e Same day died Mo^r Teresa **Goodyear** 1713. Req^t in pace.

On y^e Same day died R^d Mother Marina **Dolman** 2^d Superior of this house 1722. Req^t in pace.

S^r Mary Winefride **Blake** died Sep^br 26^th 1899. Req^t in pace.

Sister Mary Martha **Reeks** died on the 1^st of Oct^br at Newhall 1805. Req^t in pace.

The Right Hon^ble Lord **Stourton*** a great Benefactor to this house died on the 3^d of Oct^er 1781. Req^t in pace.

Sister Martha **Horney** died on y^e 5^th of Oct^br 1691. Req^t in pace.

Mo^r Austen **Foster** died on y^e 6 of Oct^br 1711. Req^t in pace.

On y^e Same day died R^d Mother Susan de **Roveroit** 3^d Superiour of this house 1739. Req^t in pace.

On the same day died M^r Charles **Butler** a great benefactor to this Com^ty 1895. Requiescat in pace.

Mo^r Mary Felix **Sharples** died on the 8^th of October 1783. Req^t in pace.

Venerable Mother Teresa Mary Bernard **Carpue** Jubilarian died on the 9^th of October 1857. Requiescat in pace.

Miss **Macdonald** a benefactress to this Community died Oct. 12^th [1897].

Sister Agness **Brabant** died on y^e 13^th of Oct^br 1737. Req^t in pace.

On the same day died Sister Mary Joseph **Ellison** choir Novice 1876. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Mary Alexia **Poismans** died on the 15^th of Oct^r 1803. R. I. Pace.

Rev^d Father John **Howard**† our Confessor died on the 16 Oct^br 1783. Req^t in pace.

Mother Mary Margaret **Watts** Jubilarian died 17^th October 1906. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Felicitas **Hall** died on the 18^th Oct^r 1848. Req: in pace.

Sister Mary Stanislas **Petre** young Profess'd died on y^e 20^th of Oct^br 1717. Req^t in pace.

On the same day Mother M. Antony Joseph **Cleverly** 1889. R.I.P.

M^or Mechtilda **Gandolfi** died on the 22^d Oct. 1850. R. I. Pace.

M^rs **Canning** a benefactress of this community died On 22^d 1854. R. I. Pace.

James **Parkes** our Bailiff died Oct^r 23^d 1886. Requiescat in pace.

M^rs **Laurenson** died Oct^or 24^th 1835. Req^t in Pace.

* William, sixteenth Lord Stourton.

† Fr. John Holme, S.J., *alias* Howard. See Foley, vii, 367. He entered the Society in 1737. In 1768 he was appointed Rector of the College at Liége, and on its establishment as Liége Academy, its first President. He was chosen Director of the Sepulchrines in 1764.

Mor Bridget **Petre** died on ye 25 of Octbr 1739. Reqt in pace.

Mor Magdelen **Shelly** died on ye 26 of Octbr 1679. Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Lucie **Smith** ye younger died on ye 28th of Octbr 1722. Reqt in pace.

On the same Day died Sister Mary Baptist **Winnard** 1818. R: I: Pace.

Sister Mary **Moody** died on ye 30 of Octbr 1729. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Sr Teresa Stanislas **Henry** young Professed 1886. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Mary Lucy **Merrick** died on ye 1st of Novbr 1779 Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Anne **Stourton** died on ye 2d of Novbr 1775. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Mor Mary Frances **Carter** 1866. Reqt in Pace.

Sister Frances **Nandike** died on ye 4th of Novbr 1693. Reqt in pace.

Sister Martha Winefred **Parr** died on ye 5th of Novbr 1762. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died George **Livermore** Our Servant 1873. R.I.P.

Mor Mary Benedict **Berington** died on ye 6th of November 1786. Reqt in pace.

Mor Mary Rose **Perrin** died on the 9th of Novbr 1832. R.I.P.

On the same day died Sister Monica **Daly** 1900. Requiescat in pace.

Revd Father George **Bampton** S.J. died 10th November 1865.

Sister Magdalen Stanislaus **Fitz Patrick** died 11th November 1897. R.I.P.

Died Novr 13th 1833 Mor Mary Euphrasia **Clement**. R.I.P.

Mor Mary Christina **Barry** died 15th Novr 1846. On the same died Mor Mary Gertrude **Newsham.** R.I.P. 1854. Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Mary Martha **Lilly** Jubilarian died 16 of Novr 1863. Requiescat in pace.

Mother Francis Regis **Stourton** died 18th November 1877. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Mary Agnes **Meade** died Novice ye 19 of Novber 1785. Reqt in pace.

Our Servant Margaret **Goffin** died on ye 21st of Novber 1691. Reqt in pace.

William **Philipson** our Servant died Novr 23d 1839. R.I.P.

Revnd Mr **Wright**, Sec. Priest, our Confessour died on ye 24th of Novbr 1722. Reqt in pace.

On the same day died Sister Mary Winifride **Richards** professed 19 years 1875. R.I.P.

Mor Marina **Tildesly** died on ye 26th of Novbr 1752. Reqt in pace.

Mother Mary Ursula **Van Ham** died 28th November 1864. Requiescat in pace.

Mor Constantia **Winkley** died on ye 29 of Novbr 1739. Reqt in pace.

Miss C. **Mead** after having spent 14 years in ardent desire & practise of religious Life as much as her health would permit Died at London Nov^{br} y^{e} 30 1794. Req. in pace.

Mother Mary Magdalen **Loughnan** died December 1st 1882. R.I.P.

Mo^{r} Teresa **Harvy** ded (*sic*) on y^{e} 2^{d} of Dec^{br} 1739. Req^{t} in pace.

Mo^{r} Mary Joseph **Carington** died on y^{e} 3^{d} of Dec^{br} 1674. Req^{t} in pace.

Sister Teresa Catherine **Estienne** died on y^{e} 4th of Dec^{br} 1772. Req^{t} in pace.

Mo^{r} Mary Anne **Cox** died on y^{e} 6th of Dec^{br} 1714. Req^{t} in pace.

Mo^{r} Mary Aloysia Joseph **Wright** died on the 7th of Dec^{br} 1819. R. I. pace.

Mo^{r} Mary Benedict Joseph **Trant** died at Dean House in Wiltshire on the 11 of Dec^{br} 1797. Req^{t} in pace.

M^{or} Mary Magdalen Sales **Poole** died 11th Decb^{r} 1856. R.I.P.

Mo^{r} Mary Bernard **Plowden** Died on y^{e} 14 of Dec^{br} 1787. Req^{t} in pace.

On the same day died M^{or} Mary Gertrude **Barraud** 1894. Requiescat in pace.

Mo^{r} Mary Agness **Molins** died on y^{e} 15th of Dec^{br} 1694. Req^{t} in pace.

On the same day died The Rev^{d} John Baptist **di Pietro** S.J. our director 1883. Requiescat in pace.

Mo^{r} Mary Clare **Petres** died on y^{e} 16 of Dec^{bre} 1735. Req^{t} in pace.

Mo^{r} Conception **Cary** died on y^{e} 17th of Dec^{br} 1680. Req^{t} in pace.

Sister Aloysia Joseph **Coles** (young professed) died on the 18th dec^{r} 1848. Req: in pace.

On the same day died Mother Mary Angela **Mitchel** 1878. Requiescat in pace.

M^{rs} **Kemp** died on y^{e} 21st of Dec^{br} 1769. Req^{t} in pace.

On y^{e} Same day all y^{e} Religious must hear Mass offer up their days actions & Communicat for her and all her Relations.

Sister Mary Susan Frances **Howard** died on the 22^{d} of Dec^{r} 1813. Req^{t} in pace.

Mo^{r} Mary Xaveria **Cross** died on the 23 of Dec^{r} 1804. Req^{t} in pace.

Sister Mary **Mathews** died on y^{e} 24th of Dec^{br} 1666. Req^{t} in pace.

R^{d} Mother Susan **Hawly** first Supperiour of this House died on y^{e} 25th of Dec^{br} 1706. Req^{t} in pace.

Mo^{r} Angeline **Preston** died on y^{e} 26th of December 1699. Req^{t} in pace.

Sister Lucie **Haris** died on y^{e} 27th of Dec^{br} 1692. Req^{t} in pace.

M^{or} Benedict **Stourton** died on the 27th Dec^{r} 1850. Requiescat in pace.

Mo^{r} Mary Monica **Emmott** died on the 29 of Dec^{br} 1788. Req^{t} in pace.

on the Same day died Mo^{r} Mary Gertrude **Lynch** at Dean House in Wiltshire 1797. Req^{t} in Pace.

Mo^{r} Tacla **Cox** died on y^{e} 30th of Dec^{br} 1685. Req^{t} in pace.

On y^{e} Same day died Mo^{r} Anne Margaret **Hildesly** 1691. Req^{t} in pace.

On y^e^ Same day died Sister Mary Rose **Semmes** Young Professed 1768. Req^t^ in pace.

On y^e^ Same day died Mo^r^ Francis Borgia **Burnett** 1777. Req^t^ in pace.

On y^e^ Same day died Mo^r^ Mary Teresa Joseph **Fermor** 1806. Req^t^ in pace.

Mo^r^ Joanna Regis **Hagan** died on y^e^ 31^st^ of Dec^br^ 1791. Req^t^ in pace.

D—An Account of the Beginning of the Convent at Liége.

The following is written on a sheet of very thick foolscap. It is believed to be in the handwriting of Mother Victoria Caryll, who was professed 1708, and died 1758. She may have copied an older account, and replaced it by her copy.

In Nomine Domini . Amen.

A relation of the beginning of the English Monastery of the English Religious of the holy Sepulcher of our Lord in Jerusalem begun in the year of our Lord 1642, the 8 of October, which happened in the following manner.

After some two or three years that the Monastery of Tungers, of this said Order, which came from the Monastery of S^t^ Walburge in the suburbs of Liege, had been settled in the town of Tungers, they being then but five profest for the quire, by God's holy inspiration there entred amongst them an English Gentlewoman by name M^rs^ Susanne Hawley, who came to that Monastery the 13 of July in the year 1641 and took the scholar's habit the 15 of August following ; she was cloathed the 7 of October the same year : she enterd there with an intention to begin an English Monastery out of that Monastery. Upon S^t^ Thomas's eve the 21 of December came thither M^rs^ Frances Cary, who took the scholar's habit the 6 of January in the year 1642 with the same intention to be one of those who shou'd begin an English Monastery, she was cloathed towards the end of the month of July in the same year ; during this space of time much counsell was taken, when and where this English Monastery shou'd be seated, at length it was resolved it shou'd be at Liege, by reason that there was an English Colledge* of the Society, from whom they might have all spiritual comfort and help, towards the advancing of which it was thought expedient that Mother Margarit of the holy Sepulcher, who was then Mistress of Novices, and being upon some occasions then at Liege, shou'd negociate and procure by the assistence and counsel of R^d^ F: Joseph Simons† of the society the permission of Prince Ferdinand, Bishop of Liege, to begin and settle an English Monastery in the said town. This design was only known to

* The English College, S.J., at Liége was founded (for students of philosophy and divinity) in 1616. In 1773 the Boys' School from Bruges (previously at St. Omer till 1762) was engrafted upon it. At the suppression 1773 the ex-Jesuit College became "the Academy." In 1794 it was transferred to Stonyhurst.

† Otherwise Emmanuel Lobb (1598–1671). Foley, vii, 463.

the R^d^ Mother Prioress of Tunger's Monastery, to Mother Margaret, and the two English Gentlewomen, until it took effect, which happened in this manner.

Upon the 6 of October 1642 the R^d^ Mother Prioress of Tungers proposed to her Community to send out one of her Religious to assist in the begining of an English Monastery with those two English Gentlewomen, who were then Novices in that Monastery. Much difficulty and opposition there was amongst them to consent, by reason their own Monastery was then but a begining itself, and they not well able to spare any of theirs, being but 5 profest in number : but at length they considering how much it wou'd prove to the glory of God, they consented to it. Then it was agreed that the said Mistress of Novices shou'd go out with the two English ; as soon as the first of 'em was professed, which profession was performed on the 8 day of October at 8 o'clock in the morning. It was done very privately, because it was not convenient it shou'd be known in the town fearing some opposition might have happened.

About 12 o'Clock the same day all things being disposed for that end, they parted from that Monastery and came to Liege 4 in number, to witt Mother Margarit in quality of Superior and ordained so by the R^d^ Mother and consent of the Religious of Tungers accompanied with Mother Mary of the Conception, alias M^rs^ Susanne Hawley professed that day, and Sister Frances of S^t^ Ignatius alias Frances Cary, Novice, and a Lay Sister of Tungers, who was Novice also ; she remained some months only with the new beginers, and was afterwards professed at S^t^ Walburge. This little company arrived that night at Liege, and were received by a good Widow Woman of the town, who very charitably lent them 3 rooms of her house, untill such time as they cou'd be better provided for, which was about 6 weeks.

During this time there came out of England to them a Sister to the above mentioned M^rs^ Cary, by name Jane Cary . Upon the 9 of November, and took the scholars habit upon the presentation of our B. Lady the same month and year, and took the name of Helen of the holy Cross. Altho' they were but 4 yet they kept their quire, and other observances, as much as their number wou'd permit, from their first begining, and having no other conveniency to call them together to the office and such like exercises, but only a little silver bell, which was given them by the Woman of the house taken from the rattle of one of her children, making use thereof so long as they remained there, which is yet in being and kept as a memory of their first begining. Their number now encreasing they hired part of a house opposit to s^t^ Hubert's Church call'd by the name of Barbeau where they remained two years ; during which time diverse came and were professed amongst 'em to the number of 4 : to witt M^s^ Jane Green, M^rs^ Elisabeth Collens, M^s^ Anne Mary Vanbeule and M^rs^ Anne Barbara Plenevaux.

At the end of the two years they bought a fair large house and garden seated upon the hill of Peeruse, where formerly had lived some English Gentlewomen commonly known by the name of M^s^

Ward's* Company. They took possession of that house upon Christmass day in the morning in the year 1644 having first assisted at mattins at midnight and heard high Mass in the Church of the English Colledge of the Society of Jesus, and from thence they went all together to their new house between 2 or 3 o'Clock in the morning. About 8 o'clock Father Joseph Simons came to them and heard their confessions, sayd Mass for them in their new chappel, and at the end of Mass gave the Religious the Communion and made them a little exhortation. Now their number began to encrease still more and more, so that in the space of 7 years following they professed amongst them 14 besides the 8 above mentioned, so that in all they were 22 in number professed.

Being now come to this number Mother Margaret, who had governed in quality of Superour till this time by ordination only, but not by election, judged the community sufficiently able to depend of it self, was willing to return back to the Monastery of Tungers from whence she came ; so upon that account her Superiour called her back in the year 1651, and ordained another by Name Mother Mary of the Conception to govern in her place for the space of 2 years until such time as this community were consisting of 12 Capitulars sufficient to elect a Superiour at their choice which election was performed at the end of the 2 years upon the 25 of November 1652, and was capitularly chosen the said R^d^ Mother Mary of the Conception Stable Prioress, the Chapter consisting then of 15 Capitulars. Now by reason of some revolution or rebellion of the Citty, some few years after their settlement in that house, the Prince came, and subdued it with an army, and to suppress and keep them in submission and duty to their Prince he caused a citadel or Fort to be built upon that place where the monastery stood, so that a good part of their Garden fell to be in the Citadel, which made it to be [un]inhabitable for a Community of Religious Women to be so near a garison of Souldiers.

Upon this consideration the Religious made supplication to the Prince that he wou'd please to remove them to some more Commodious place, having then remained there about 12 years in all. His Highness was pleased to take their request into consideration, and thereupon procured a place for them call'd the Coquins, who were but 9 in number, that lived and enjoyed a good foundation, whose life not being so exemplar, as was requird, but living without much concord, and with so much liberty his Holiness thought to suppress and extinguish the Order, and gave the revenues, and the house belonging to them to the English Religious : this house was antiently founded to keep hospitality for Pilgrims, that went to visit the holy lands, being oblidged to lodge 16 Pilgrims if so many came every night to the space of half a year only, which is from all-saints till Palm Sunday ; and the said pilgrims were not to lodge any longer than 3 nights at a time, and then they were to retire to make room for others ; but now by length of time this is come to decay, and few

* Mary Ward (1585–1645), foundress of the "Institute of Mary." See *Dict. of Nat. Biog.* Supplement, iii, 506 ; *C.R.S.*, iv, 353.

pilgrims come to visit the holy lands, so that now the first 16 poor people that present themselves, passengers or others, are accepted to lodge in the hospital for 3 nights as is said above.

This foundation being thus bestow'd by the Pope his Holiness upon the English Religious of the Order of the holy Sepulcher, it was then questioned how to put them in the possession thereof by reason of the great opposition of a considerable part of the chiefest men of the town and country, who were very unwilling that Strangers shou'd possess a foundation so many years enjoyed by those of the town. The Coquins themselves were very rebellious in that, and cou'd not be brought by any means to yield up their right, nor leave their house ; so that his Holiness at last was resolved to excommunicate them for their disobedience to his commands. The Prince seing that there was no means to bring them to yield to the Pope's ordination having advised them several times to submit, but cou'd not prevail, at length he gave orders that secular power shou'd be used according to order from Rome ; and so one morning when they least thought of it a troop of souldiers were sent to surround their house and take them by force, and carry them all to prison : all which was performed between one and two o'Clock in the morning upon the 1st of April 1655.

This being done 3 or 4 days after the Rd Mother Prioress being accompanied with another Religious, and the Bourgemaster Plenevaux with Mayor Heron an Officer to the Prince went to take possession of the house which was found in a very ruinous condition, great part of the house being very old and no ways fit to lodge the community of Religious in, wherefore it was judged more convenient to leave the greatest part of their community at Peeruse, until such time as they cou'd have built a Church for their better accomodation. This said Church and Quire they began to build in the month of May following which was finished in so reasonable a manner by the next Easter as they were able to make use of it, and then the whole Community came from Peeruse to this house, and left that house to the Prince's disposal as had been formerly agreed on between the Prince and the Community. The Religious were to enjoy all the priviledges belonging to them, at their first comeing into this foundation, they were ordained by the Prince to give half of all the revenues which were received to be parted amongst the 9 Coquins, which was performed for some time : but the Coquins not being satisfied with that, made petition to the Prince to have their pension encreased, as pretending they cou'd not subsist with that ; so that it was granted to them every one to have yearly about 23 pounds payed at 4 several times from 3 months to 3 months.

The number of the Community still encreasing more and more to the number of 35 or 36 in as much that the old building was not sufficient to lodge ; and so it was judged convenient to build a new Monastery, to enlarge their room, for that the old had not above 9 or 10 rooms in it. Here it is that God's Divine Providence is to be taken notice of ; for the Religious being destitute of means to undertake a new building ; for having spent much upon the building

of the Church and Quire and speak-houses the first year, were not so well provided as to undertake another new building so soon, altho' they stood in great necessity of room ; but beyond all expectation it pleased God that a Gentleman of our Nation and an acquaintance, by name Mr William Gregory Carry coming to die in Spain, left to our house as a legacie of fourscore pounds, upon consideration of a Sister of his who was a Religious of this Monastery, and this said money was all applied to the foundation of the new Monastery, which was in a manner finished the year after, which was the year of our Lord 1660. But this sum being all soon spent in that affair, the Procuratrix was in great care where to get more to pay the Workmen, so that often when saturday night came, at which time they were to be payd, she wou'd bid them come no more, and so gave them their hire ; but by God's providence (the sunday after, which then was post day from England) we shoud have some good news againe for money, when presently the workmen were sent for to come upon the munday to go on with their work. And it is even a miracle to see how our finest great building did get built and finished, and in few years after it not have a Lyeard in debt for it ; and God was so pleased to prosper it, for that year we had the rarest weather that cou'd be wished for ; fine showers of rain fell in the night ; but the days were so faire that scarce did the workmen loose two days of work for bad weather ; and the winter was so favourable until Christmass Eve, that we worked till then, and got the building covered.

E—An Account of the Revolutionary Troubles, Migration to England, and settlement at New Hall.

This is contained in two MS. books, each about 8 inches by 6 by about ½ an inch. The original was written and compiled by Sister Mary Joseph Smith, and was copied by Sister Aloysia Austin Clifford, who was a novice at the time of the migration. The latter's account is fuller than the other, and is supplemented by additional information written by her on a separate sheet of paper, headed "Notes and Omissions." These have been inserted in their right places. Sister A. A. Clifford's version is the one followed here. On the outside is written "Revd Mother 1817."

To The Greater Honor and
Glory of God.

A Short Account of some Particulars which happen'd during the Revolutions at Liege and of our Journey from thence to England.

The Revolution at Liege began upon the 17th of August 1789. The Bourgeois took up Arms and Guarded the Town. There was a Patrole in each Parish. Those of the Parish of St. Christopher's (our Parish) were order'd to remain in our first Speak-house and the Portal for 2 or 3 Nights ; after which they were removed : but for above 6 weeks or 2 Months, we were obliged to give them each Day 12 Quarts of Beer, a pound & a half of Butter, a Loaf & a half or 2 loaves of white Bread & a bottle of Gin—so that we were at above £30 expence. However we were content to do this in order to keep

them quiet, & prevent them from being troublesome to us—as their chief aim seemed to be against Ecclesiastics & religious Persons ; & several Convents suffered much. Almost all the Curates were obliged to fly the Country, chiefly on account of a considerable Sum of Money which had been left by one of the Princes of Liege for a Fund for the Maintenance of the Poor of several different Parishes, & which was in the hands of their respective Curates. The Poor required from each of them, an exact account how the Interest had hitherto been distributed & required that they should pay them the Principal. In this they were supported by the Magistrates of the Town ; & there were continual Riots & bustles on this Account. This made every one who had any Poor Rents fear for themselves. In the Month of June 1790 a Patriotical Gift was demanded from all the Chapters, Collegiates, Convents, &c. but we being Strangers took no notice of this, till such times as the States addressed to us, two or three printed Papers upon this Subject. A Quarter of the annual Revenue which they had in the Country was what they required for each one to give, in the Papers which they had published to this effect. We consulted several Persons upon the subject, & sent M^{r} Goroux our Lawyer to Comte Lannoy, one of the principal Persons of the Town with a calculation of our annual Revenue, which was proved to be about 4700 Liege Florins. The Answer was that we might give ff. 1,000 which he looked upon as near the 4th Part of our annual Rents. We immediately remitted the above sum of ff. 1000 by the hands of our Lawyer to Count Berlo' who was the Person nominated to receive these Patriotic Gifts. He gave a receipt for the same, which is in the Box with the 3 Keys. They wrote also at the bottom of the Paper on which we sent the account of our Annual Revenue, that no farther Demands were to be made upon Convents who had given the quarter of their Revenue.

We remained quiet till the 7th Sept^{r} following, though not without Apprehensions, as we had heard that the Poor meant to attack us about the Bread which we were obliged to give them every week. Accordingly, on that Day, the Deputies of the Poor of the Parish of St. Christopher, came by their desire—viz. 2 Commissaries & a Member whom they had chosen ; to enquire about the Obligation which were entailed on our Foundation of distributing every week, Rye or Bread to the Poor & of which they had found mention made in the Registers of St. Christopher. They pretended to lay claim to this Charity for those of the Parish only. We assured them that the Obligation of this Charity had faithfully been fulfilled by the 27 Loaves of Bread which were weekly distributed to poor Persons & that we were at liberty to give this Charity to whom we pleased, & that the Poor of our Parish had no just right or claim to it.

Upon this they made a supplique to the Magistrates to oblige us to send our Registers & Papers respecting our Foundation to be examined at the Town-house—which was granted & an order was sent to us to this effect. But we addressed another supplique in answer, to petition them to appoint one or more of their Council

to come to our Convent & examen them which they very graciously granted. The next Day they sent Mr Pacquo, a Lawyer, remarkable for his Equity & Justice. The Deputies of the Parish accompanied him, with an Ecrivain, an Impertinent Man, whom they had employed to act in this business for them ; & who tried to be as troublesome as he could, and made several efforts to do us mischief, & bring us into Difficulties—but some of the Magistrates befriended us, & treated him as he deserved ; threatning to have him punished if he did not desist. We shewed them a Copy of the Bull for the Dissolution of the Coquins, & the Establishment of our Convent—also the Pope's, the Prince's, & Magistrates leave for the Establishment of our English Convent at Liege—likewise a Copy of the Prince's permission for leaving off serving the Hospital ; dated in the Year 1711. They were therefore convinced by the perusal of the above mentioned Papers that our Foundation was good, & that the Poor of our Parish had no right to demand this Charity which we were obliged to give for it was fixed to no particular Persons but depended upon ourselves to give it to whoever we thought proper which clearly appeared both by the Pope's Bulls, & the Prince's permission for not serving the Hospital—& which expressly says, that the Bread or Corn shall be given to the Poor—not nominated, but to whom we please.

This was a great Disappointment to the Poor People, who had expected that we should have had a considerable sum of Money to pay to them, not only for this Rent, which they imagined was redeemable & meant to oblige us to pay them the Principal, but also, could they have proved that it belonged to the Poor of their Parish, they would have made us pay them all the Years back, which we could not have proved had been given in our Parish. There remained however one Difficulty with regard to the Quantity, which was not specified in any of those Papers nor could we find any others concerning our Foundation. This they easily gave credit to, as the Bull for the Dissolution of the Coquins expressly says that they burned & destroyed all the Papers of their Foundation, that we might not get possession of them. This Bull only mentions that we shall lodge & give food to poor Persons & Pilgrims, & a certain Quantity of Corn or Bread every Week to the Poor. We told them that all we knew was that when we first came to the House, we built the Hospital at the end of the Garden for Pilgrims, & that they were lodged 3 nights each & had Soup, Bread & Beer for 3 days but finding this very inconvenient we got the above specified Dispensation in the Year 1711—after which at first they gave little white Mitches to all the Poor that came for them, every Friday. After some years, finding great Difficulties to ensue from this Practise, they chose a certain number of Poor Persons to whom was constantly distributed, every Week, 27 loaves of Brown Bread—we also gave Soup to some of them twice a week, & from time to time, a little small-Beer. From this recital, they were convinced we had hitherto fulfilled our obligation, but the Lawyer, Mr Pacquo, was of opinion that to satisfy the Poor of the Parish, who were much disposed to Riots, we had

better in future give the Charity to them, either in Bread or Corn as we pleased & they gave us a few Days to conclude what Rev^{d} Mother & the Community should judge to be the best.

In the Interim, new search was made, to find the Quantity of Corn, or number of Persons specified, to whom this Charity was to be given but no Memorandum could be found of the kind, except that in one of the Old Diurnals, wherein is marked the Disbursements of the House, 3 Sty of Rye is specified for the weekly allowance for the Poor—& an old Supplique dated before the year 1711 in which we had obtained Permission to leave off serving the Hospital—it had been made to petition an exemption from paying the Duty put upon Bread & Beer, & alleges as a reason for demanding it, The obligation they had of giving 3 Sty of Rye every week to the Poor. This is the only thing which is there clearly expressed—tho' it also makes mention of giving Lodging & Food to 16 Poor Persons, from All Saints, till Easter—this last Article seems very dubious, as we never heard that anything of the kind had ever been practised from the beginning of the House—tho' some of the Nuns still living knew several who lived in the time of our first Superior, & remembered their serving the Hospital. At any rate this Obligation was taken off by the above mentioned Dispensation obtained in 1711, till such time as we were out of Debt & in good Circumstances. The Supplique which mentions these Particulars, is in the Box of three Keys. We sent for a Friend who was one of the best Lawyers in Town, & consulted him what we should do. After having examined the Papers which we had shewn to M^{r} Pacquo & the Deputies, & that we had told him we had found mention made of 3 Sty of Rye being the Quantity which we were to give each week ; upon a Calculation made, he found that the Bread we distributed every week, was to much the same value, as we made our Loaves much larger than the Bakers generally do. He advised us to send a supplique to the Magistrates of the Town (a copy of which is in the Box of the 3 Keys) by which we left the Decision of the Distribution of the Charity to them & they gave it in favor of the Parish of St. Christopher.

We sent for the Lawyer, M^{r} Pacquo & Deputies, who required the Procuratrix to take an Oath, that nothing more than what has been mentioned could be found concerning our Obligation of giving this Charity. They then drew up an Act, by which we agreed to give to the Poor of our own Parish 3 Sty or Bushel of Rye every week. It was to be delivered once every 4 weeks to the Member of the said Poor & we agreed to begin to deliver it the following Monday which was the 20th of Sept^{r} 1790 for the succeeding 4 weeks ; from which Date we gave no more bread. The Act was drawn up at the Country Grate, by M^{r} Pacquo, in presence of the Member & Deputies of the Parish, the Procuratrix & one of the Council, & M^{r} Franck our Notary & signed by Rev^{d} Mother, the Counsellors & the Persons above specified. In December the same year, there was an order given, that one person out of each family should be obliged to Mount Guard ; the Convents not excepted : & in case they did not send a Man, they were to pay 40 Pence—which accordingly

we did—but only once, for upon the 12th of Janry 1791 the Imperial Troops entered the Town, with the greatest Tranquillity, as they met not with the least opposition, for the different Regiments that had been raised by the People of the Town during the Revolution with the Bourg-Maitre & the Persons who had been the chief cause of these Disturbances, went out at one end of the Town whilst the Imperial Troops entered at the other. For some time before the arrival of these Troops, the Soldiers & Mob had raised Riots & committed great Disorders, pillaged Houses, broke windows, burned down some Farms in the Country, robbed & stole from the poor Farmers &c. By a special Providence, we received not the least damage : on the contrary, being sensible of the advantage our Convent was to the Country, on account of the considerable sums of Money which we annually brought into the Town, of which we made a Calculation & took care they should be duly informed ; the Magistrates & others were on all occasions very civil & obliging to us. More especially as we made it a point to remain Neuter, being Religious persons & Strangers, we did not think it our Business to interfere in any shape.

The Troops, as I have said, entered the Town on the 12th of Janry & a few Days after, reinstated the ancient Bourg-Masters & other Magistrates who had been turned out of their Offices during the Revolution. The Tréfoncier's returned on which occasion a solemn Te Deum was sung at St Lambert's & great rejoicings were made. The Town Bells were rung for 3 Days & we rung our's at the times appointed for the others to be rung. The first Day that the Troops entered the Town, an Officer with a Man & Maid Servant came to lodge in our Out Quarters. We had immediate recourse to one of the chief Officers to get them removed, on account of the extreme Inconvenience which we foresaw would arise from having such Lodgers. Accordingly he was ordered away the next Day, but left 2 Soldiers Baggage, which still remained in our Out Quarters.

On the 15th they sent 20 Soldiers to us, to be lodged—this was thought to be a trick of the Captain who was much displeased at having been removed. However notwithstanding the application we made to the Civil Magistrates, the General &c. we were obliged to let them remain & gave them Victuals that Day & the Night following—after which they were withdrawn. Several others came after this for Lodging, but we persisted in making application to the above mentioned Persons, & at last, chiefly thro' the Intercession of Mr De Latte the Prince's Secretary, we obtained from the Bourg-Masters & Council, with the consent of the General, a Dispensation from Lodging any more soldiers ; on account of our being Strangers & rendering great service to the Town & Country. I must not omit mentioning, that tho' we had during the time of this Revolution, the Prussian Troops in Town for several Months, they never offered to lodge at our Convent. The 7th of Febry being the Day we were to give the 12 Bushels of Rye for the Poor of the Parish for the 4 ensuing weeks ; having heard a few Days before that the Magistrates had already annulled several Acts which had been made during

the Revolution, we thought proper to present a Supplique to them, to know what they would have us do in this respect. On the 5th of Febry they sent us an order to take up our ancient practise of distributing this Charity in Bread as formerly; which accordingly we began to do the following week having delivered Rye for 5 Months (which came to 60 Bushels) that is from the 20th Septr to the 7th of Febry.

On the 13th of the same Month The Prince returned to Liege. There were public rejoicings for 3 Days. All the Bells in the Town rung. Not being able to have Illuminations the Night of his arrival, they were deferred till the Sunday the 20th. The badness of the weather was the cause. Our Illuminations consisted of 17 Pyramids, each of which contained 50 little Tin Lamps. They were fixed against the Wall between the Windows; from the first Church Window to the end of the School & 50 more were nailed round the Image of our Bd Lady, over the great Portal Door. From this time, everything went on as usual.

During the Time of this Revolution the Lawyers had no power to act, so that many of our Tenants did not pay their Rents & we were obliged after it was over, to cite great numbers of them.

In the Year 1792 upon the 8th of October, being 150 since the foundation of our House, we kept the Jubily of it with the greatest Solemnity. We borrowed a great deal of Church plate & our Church was most hansomely dressed. We had a Salut* on the Eve & a very fine Music Mass & Salut upon the Day, which our singing Master, Mr Le Clerq, made us a present of. We had Recreation & a very handsome treat in the Refectory.

On the 28th of Novr the same Year, the French entered the Town about Noon. We were all under the greatest Alarms, dreading the consequences which we had reason to expect from their hatred of Religious Persons, would ensue. Our only hope was, that being English, & England not having yet declared war with them, they might afford us some Protection. But a couple of Hours after their arrival in Town, 60 of them came with an order to be lodged at our Convent. Their Captain was furious, & insisted upon a Lodging being immediately given them, saying otherwise they would force open the Convent Doors. The Out-Sister conducted them to the Out-Quarters & gave them the large Dining-Room, & Speak-house joining to it, to lodge in & she got them as soon as possible as much Victuals & Drink as they wished to have, in order to keep them quiet. They wanted to have brought 7 or 8 Horses, & tho' we assured them, we had no place for them, they still persisted, & insisted upon our taking Care to provide a Stable for them, till we sent to the General's Quarters & received orders for them to be sent elsewhere as no one they said, who lodged to the number of 40 Men, were obliged to take their Horses. These 60 Men remained 3 Days with us—during which time we furnished them with as much Bread, Beer, &c. as they desired. We made application to have them

* Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.

removed & begged a Sauve Garde of General Dumourier. At the end of 3 Days we obtained our request—the 60 Soldiers were withdrawn & 4 Men with a Corporal was sent us for our Sauve Garde. These Soldiers were regularly changed 3 times a Day—sometimes we had French, other times Germans or Liegois. This went on for 3 weeks or a Month ; & notwithstanding the great variety we had during all this time, none of them ever took to the value of a Farthing out of our Quarter, & they all behaved very civilly to us. But finding we might be exposed to great Inconvenience from this frequent change we petitioned to have a fixed Guard ; which by the Intercession of General Dampier & his Aide-de-Camp (with whom M^r^ Clifton* had much acquaintance) was granted—they chose 5 Men out of the regular Troops & sent them to us. We made it a point to be very kind to them, & they were on all Occasions very attentive & careful of us, during the whole time they remained in Town.

The Day after the French arrived, an Order was sent to us in the Evening to provide 1,000 Loaves of Bread, which were to be carried next Day to the place appointed, & this under a great penalty. We represented the impossibility of our executing this Order, & that we were Strangers in the Country—& we endeavored to get Friends among the Patriots, who might intercede to have the number at least diminished ; but all in vain. We then employed some Bakers in Town furnished them with the Corn & got them done. On the 2^d^ of Dec^r^ there came a 2^d^ Order at 8 o'clock at Night for 2,000 more Loaves, which, under the same penalty were to be done for the next night. Notwithstanding all our endeavors to obtain that the number might be lessened, we were obliged to comply with this, as well as the former. The only Favor they granted us was to prolong the time in which they were to be done ; as it was quite impossible to have them ready in the Term they had fixed.

Some Days after this they came to demand of us Bedding for the Hospital which they had made at the Monastery of Monks at Saint Laurences. They wanted Mattresses, Straw Beds, Sheets & Blankets ; of each of which we sent them a pretty large quantity. They then came and demanded to enter the Convent, to examine our Oven, to see if they could not bake Bread in it for the Soldiers, as they did in several other Convents. We took them to it thro' the Cloisters, Kitchen &c.—taking care they should not know there was a Door out of the Lane, which led to it. They therefore saw it would be very inconvenient. We also represented that it was only large enough to bake what we wanted for our own use. This difficulty they said might be obviated by baking at different times of the Day and Night—the inconvenience of the situation appeared to be their greatest Objection, & made them desist from troubling us any more on that subject. We had frequent assurances of their Protection, & that we should not be molested, yet we were frequently threatened

* Fr. Francis Clifton *alias* or *vere* Fanning entered the Society in 1762. He was for many years confessor to the nuns at Liége, Dean House, and New Hall. He died in London in 1812. See Foley, vii, 140.

with having to lodge 40 or 50 Soldiers. Once they said they would send us 200, but our sauve-Garde always prevented this by sending them away, as they were impowered to do. They began to seize the effects of the Convents & different Persons in Town ; the Church Plate &c. We were told not to fear, for that we were to be exempted from any thing of this kind. However we heard that they talked of coming to weigh our Church Plate, the chief part of which we had concealed in a little Garret in the Old School. They even went to a Silver-Smith's to borrow his weights to this effect, but they did not execute this. Then they talked of making us change our Dress, & had frequently spoken of it in their Assemblies, & we were told that some of our best Friends, who had befriended us on other occasions, saw no difficulty in this. One of the Patriots spoke to us of it, & we made the greatest opposition to anything of the sort. In fine notwithstanding all their promises, we lived in continual Alarms & fears.

From the Day of their Arrival in Town we kept the Out portal Doors shut ; but we sung High Mass & the Office & rung our Bells as usual. On Xmas Night we did not sing Mattins, but said them & had a Low Mass—at which our sauve Garde assisted one on each side of the Priest, & the Corporal at the Rails. The other two guarded the Portal for fear any one might attempt to come in. On St. Stephen's Day we left off singing Mass or any part of the Office, as also ringing the Church Bell—so that from that Day, we rung the Cloister Bell for Mass & every other Duty & on Sundays & Holidays we had a low Mass at 9½ instead of High Mass. The English having declared war with France they now began to treat some of the English in Town ill—which made us more apprehensive.

On the 6th of Janry 1793 there came a Comissary & another Person with a written Order to visit the House & put seals on all our Effects, Papers &c. We told them of the Exemption which had been promised us from anything of this nature & sent for our Sauve Garde, who disputed their Authority, but all to no purpose. They insisted upon having the Doors opened & coming in immediately. In vain we begged a short reprieve of an Hour or half that space, in order to acquaint the Superior & Community, & reconcile them a little to this disagreeable Circumstance—alledging that the Surprise might hurt several of them especially—but they would hear nothing, & all were obliged to go & acquaint Rd Mother [Clough] & the Community who were all at Dinner. It is not well possible to describe the Distress & Alarm which this occasioned. In the Interim Mr Clifton went to them & prevailed with them before they entered the Convent to go first with Him to the Comissary who had given this Order—in the meantime all the Nuns went to the Choir to pray. Mr Clifton soon returned & said that the Comissary pretended he had made a mistake in sending them to our Convent, which he reflected had been excluded from any thing of this nature. This last affair raised new Alarms in us, & we plainly saw there was no dependance on their promises—however we remained pretty quiet during the rest of the Time they staid in Town.

The siege of Maestricht began in Feb^{ry} & it was raised the 1st or 2^{d} of March. On the 1st a Battle was fought at Aix-la-Chapelle, in which the French were defeated. There appeared a special providence of God in this affair, for the French, thinking the Austrians to be much more numerous than they really were, seemed seized with a panic fright & fled as fast as they could. The Austrians entered Liege about 6 o'Clock in the Evening the 5th of March, upon which occasion all the Bells in the town were rung, & we rung our's for the first time since St. Stephen's Day. It is impossible to conceive the Joy which each of us felt, to see ourselves delivered from these Enemies of Religion, Peace & Tranquillity. They had determined upon a pillage that night, had they remained in Town—but Heaven protected us, for they might undoubtedly have effectuated their wicked Design if they had made an effort, the number of Austrians being too small to have defended the place. Upon the 18th of the same Month they were just on the point of returning again, but Alm: God preserved us. Most Persons both at Liege & Maestricht thought they were greatly indebted to the Intercession of our B^{d} Lady for this (I may truly call it) miraculous Delivery. The People of Liege are particularly devoted to her. We began to ring our Bells & sing Mass for the first time on Sunday, the 10th of March & from that time went on as usual. Prince Coberg* who was the General Commander of the Imperial Troops demanded a very considerable Sum of Money for the Ransom of the Town & Country of Liege—to pay which, the States were obliged to take up Money at Interest. The Convents & Chapters were expected to advance Money on this Occasion—we therefore placed in their Hands fl. 2,000 which was to the value of £100 at 5 pr. Cents—but luckily we sold it out (with small loss) at the end of the Year, 2 or 3 months before we left Liege.

The Prince did not return till Easter & he forbad any illuminations to be made, on account of the expence. Soon after, one Morning at 8 o'Clock, the Secretary of the Synod accompanied by a Commissioner came & demanded to enter the Convent immediately & to have the Chapter assembled, in order that the Superior & Community should make a Declaration to them, that they had no Books nor Papers against the Prince or States, or which might favour a revolution : as they said they should be satisfied with this from Us, though in other Convents they had made the visit & examined their books & Papers. Being sensible of the Alarm it must cause in the Community, to ring to Chapter at that time of the Morning, when Mass was just on the point of beginning, we begged these Gentlemen to defer their Visit—but we could not obtain our request. It is not well possible to describe how much every Body was alarmed, most thought that the French were returned & they all seemed quite terrified till they were informed what the matter was. The Prince

* Francis Josias, fourth son of Francis Josias, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, commanded the Allied Armies in the Netherlands at the opening of the revolutionary wars. He died in 1815.

upon being told that they had been at our Convent, expressed great concern & said he meant that we should have been exempted from the general Order.

In Jan^ry 1794 M^r Clifton began to be apprehensive that the French would shortly return to Liege, & he foresaw that if we deferred till such time as the Danger visibly appeared, that we should not only be obliged to pay a considerable sum for Boats &c. in order to transport our numerous Community & Effects ; but that we should also find it very hard to get them for any price, when the greatest part of the Town would be trying to make their escape as well as ourselves. He therefore wished us to engage boats to be in readiness for our orders, which we accordingly did of our Coal-Merchant, who had one or two large Barges with which he used to trade with Holland, & in which we could [go] down to Rotterdam. For these same reasons M^r Clifton advised us to take a House at Maestricht, where we might retire in case of Necessity ; to which we consented & he went & took a very large House unfurnished, on the 23^d of Jan^ry. We agreed to pay 6 Guineas a month for it for 3 months & we made the bargain that we were free at the end of this Term, either to give it up, or keep it 3 or 6 months longer as we pleased. He was then desirous we should for greater security, send some of our most valuable things there & for this end, we begged leave of the Prince to send off some of our effects. He made great objections, as he said there was no necessity, there being no Danger & that it might alarm the People of the Town—at last with much difficulty he consented to repeated Entreaties, which M^r Clifton made to him upon this subject, but desired we should do it as privately as we could.

On the 26^th of the same Month we sent off our most valuable things—as our Church plate & best Ornaments, our Registers & Papers belonging to our Foundation, Rents &c. It was impossible for us to send off such a quantity of things without the People knowing it—in a very short space, it was spread all over the Town. Every Body blamed our proceedings as an effect of Folly & groundless Fears as no one then apprehended any danger. The Prince was condemned for giving his Consent & we were a Subject of Conversation & ridicule even amongst our best Friends. However many could not help being alarmed & supposed we must have some very particular reasons unknown to them which was the cause of our Proceedings. They came to us to enquire if we had not had some private intelligence from the Armies, & made so much disturbance in Town, that the People declared that if we sent off any more of our Goods, they would seize them & if we offered to go ourselves they would stop us. This made so much noise, that the Commander of the Imperialists sent an Officer to Town, to know the cause of our Proceedings which had raised such alarms. The Prince sent the Secretary of the Synod with an order that we should send no more of our things out of the House, nor think of moving ourselves—assuring us that there was not the least Danger, & that in case there should be any, he would take care to inform us in due time. All this made our situation very uncomfortable. We had reason to fear

something would happen, as Mr Clifton constantly insisted, that we should be obliged to move sooner or later, & he continued from time to time to make application for leave to send more of our Moveables to Maestricht; but he could not obtain it. He was laughed at, & blamed by every Body. Our Friends were continually representing to us the folly of this Scheme, & that we were putting ourselves to great Expence & giving ourselves great Pain & Uneasiness without any cause for that the French would never more come to Liege. This was the most general opinion, & the most virtuous & prudent Persons blamed us. We continued in this Situation till the end of May.

When we sent off our Effects to Maestricht, we got Mr Berlize & his Servant Man to go & live in the House we had hired, to take care of our Goods. The 23d of April, the 3 Months being expired, we agreed to engage the House for 3 months longer. Towards the end of May the French made great progress in the Low Countries & about the 25th & 26th the People of Liege began to apprehend that in a short time they would arrive there. The Town was in the greatest Alarms—numberless Persons of all Conditions quitted it, & among the rest, the Gentlemen of the Academy.* Immediate Danger was apprehended, & yet it was with great difficulty we obtained the Prince's permission to remove to Maestricht, with the rest of our effects.

We preferred this place before any other, as being so near Liege, we might easily return, in case things took a favourable Turn—& also because we were under the Authority of the Prince of Liege, whose spiritual Jurisdiction extends to that place. We ordered the Boats that we had engaged from the month of Janry to be in readiness at a very short warning—we packed up our Books, Linen &c. all which we took with us, as also the greatest part of our Bedstids & Bedding. Part of the Corn that we had in the House we sold, & the rest, together with what was ground, we took to Maestricht—also our Wine & Bacon—so that we left no provisions behind us, but a brewing of Beer, & a large quantity of Coals & Firing, as we had just got in the chief part of our Provision for the Year. Our Organ, Great Clock, a considerable quantity of Furniture, the Choir hangings &c. we were obliged to leave behind.

We were most concerned at not being able to take our large Tabernacle & great Altar Stone, but there was no possibility of moving the latter as it was half as large as the Altar. We took the little one belonging to the Chapel, & one we had for a portable Altar, which we had got for the use of the Infirmary, having some time before obtained leave to have Mass said there for the sick, or in the Work room in case of necessity. We wished to get off as privately as possible, & time pressed. We kept the day of our Departure secret, which we fixed to be the 29th of May, the Feast of the Ascension that Year. We each of us got a stuff Falle to put on when we went out, that we might be less exposed. We had taken the precau-

* The English ex-Jesuits, then in charge of the "Academy," formerly the English College.

tion some time before to beg the Parents who had Children under our Care (excepting the English) to remove them, or to appoint a place in Town, where we might send them in case of necessity. We had then about 50 Pensioners & should have had a much greater number, but we had for some time declined taking any more. We sent them all to the places which had [been] appointed, excepting 25 whom we took to Maestricht. It is more easy to conceive than express the affliction we all felt to be obliged to quit our Dear Convent. We said Mattins in the Choir at 10 o'Clock on the Eve of the Ascension & had Mass said a little after Midnight, at which we all communicated. The whole House during that night was one universal scene of confusion & distress—some packing up till the last moment—others who had never supposed things would end so seriously now felt it doubly.

It was judged best that we should go off as soon as it was light, as we were rather apprehensive that the People might rise & try to prevent us. On the same account we applied to the Prince for a Guard, but he declined granting it, tho' at the same time he gave us leave to beg the favor of the French General of the Emigrés, who then guarded part of the Town, to let some of his Officers be upon the watch to prevent any bustle or Disturbance. Accordingly the General gave orders to the Officers to guard the Avroy where we were to pass in going to the Boats—they were so obliging as to watch all Night, in order to be ready when we set out. As we had no suspicion till within a few Days beforehand of our being so soon obliged to depart, there were a considerable quantity of Consecrated Hosts remaining—so we begged the Curate to come after we were gone & carry them in the Ciborium which we had left to St. Christopher's Church, which he did. We were not able throughout the Town to get Horses for two Coaches, to carry the Infirm who were not able to walk, as far as the Boats, which lay at some distance from the Convent—at last we borrowed them of a Lady of our acquaintance. After Mass, having taken what little refreshment we could get, we were all desired to repair to the Cloister, facing the Inclosure door. Here we waited some time in deep silence & dreadful suspence. At length the Door was opened. M^r^ Clifton appeared & desired us all to follow him. Each Nun had been provided with a piece of black Stuff, about a yard in width & 3½ in length, like the Falles which the common people about Liege wear over their heads. This was to serve all purposes—preserving us from the rain & concealing our religious dress & covering us like a veil.

About 3 o'Clock in the Morning we set out 2 by 2 in deep silence all crying most bitterly & many not having seen the Outside of the Inclosure door for many years most of us went stumbling along as our heavy thick falles were extremely inconvenient to us. At the outside of the Convent we met a few French Emigrants whom M^r^ Clifton had engaged to accompany us to the water-side & all but 8 or 10 persons walked to the Boats, each one carrying her own little Packet, which consisted of Night Clothes, Breviary & such like things. The French Gentlemen who attended us & seemed much affected

with this moving scene, insisted upon carrying them for us. It was a very wet morning. When we arrived at the River side we were much disappointed, for instead of a large Barge which the Coal Merchant had always promised us & in which he said we should find every necessary accommodation & would hold near 100 persons; we found nothing but a Coal boat covered in with a few boards so filthy & so small, that only one half of us could get into it. We had expected some of a very different nature & which would at least keep off the rain. He was then obliged to unload part of our Goods out of another Boat, & accomodate it as well as he could, so that we were detained there till 6 o'Clock. We carried with us Ham, Cold meat, &c. that we might have some refreshment before we arrived at Maestricht, as we were all much spent & fatigued what with Concern & want of rest, as some of us had not been in Bed for some nights.

We arrived at Maestricht about 1 o'Clock; it rained very hard & we hired Coaches to go to the House we had taken, but when we arrived there, we had not Chairs to sit down upon, nor could we get the Bedding out of the Boats that night, so that we sat down & laid down upon the Floor. M^{r} Berlize & his Serv^{t} were there expecting us & immediately prepared a Dinner, but having no idea of our number, most of us dined that day at a 2^{d} table upon what we could get. Night came on & as they could not bring much baggage from the Boats that day & what they did bring was soaked with the Rain, some of us slept on Chairs & many on the floor with our bundles under our head. The next day upon visiting the different parts of our new dwelling we found that the House tho' small for our number was most beautifully situated & just under the ramparts. We had a small garden at the bottom of which was a Bosquet full of thick shrubby trees & little serpentine walks. The Garden wall at the bottom of this spot joined the ramparts & just at that place there was a Centinel day & night & another close at the outside of the same wall, where there was a Gunpowder magazine. This Bosquet was so full of singing Birds that whenever we wish to express how sweetly Birds sing any where it is become proverbial among us to say "it reminds me of Maestricht."

The weather grew intensely hot, & being very much crowded we were glad at night to get into the open Garden to sleep—these were miserable places & tho' we were almost à la belle etoile we could scarcely get any rest for the intense heat. Besides on the opposite side of the street was a House which served for Barracks, & the Soldiers were a great constraint to us. The only room we could use for a Chapel was towards the Street & we could not even sing a Tantum ergo without having all these Soldiers ranged before the House listening to us. The House was very large, but being so numerous, several of the Nuns lodged in the Cock-loft to which they could ascend only by a steep Ladder. Most of them during the time we remained there, lay on the Floor, with a Mattrass or Feather-Bed. We took one of the best rooms for a Chapel, where we had daily 2 or 3 Masses. We rose at 5 o'Clock, made our Meditation & said Mattins together, as also the greatest part of the Office.

We had sometimes leave to say the Hours to ourselves, as the Chapel was very small for such a number, & the weather was remarkably hot; but we said Compline & made our evening Meditation at 5 o'Clock as usual.

Soon after our arrival, upon report of things going better, several Persons returned to Liege, & would gladly have persuaded us to do the same. But we were determined not to return, till we could have some security of things taking such a favourable turn, that there was no risk of our being again obliged to leave the place. In the interim we endeavoured to procure the Passports which would be necessary for us to go through Holland. The Princess of Orange, answered the Letter written to her for this purpose, in the most obliging terms—as did likewise the English Ambassador at the Hague & at Bruxelles. From the favourable accounts we heard, some of us still entertained hopes of returning to our dear Convent, but in a short time things began to grow worse; & we sent to Liege for our Organ, Great Clock, Hangings of the Choir, & the best of our Furniture, which we had been obliged to leave behind us, but the People seemed very unwilling to send them, & deferred from time to time. We had left two Maid Servants, a Man & a french Gentleman to take care of the House & Out Quarters, but they could not prevent Persons from coming in & taking several things out of the House, & two or three Servants who were to leave the House the same day we did, took several things with them. We lived at a great expense in Maestricht paying almost double price for every thing as the Town was very full of People from all parts, nor should we have been able to get a House for any price, had we not taken one beforehand.

Towards the end of June, the French advanced rapidly. The People from Liege returned to Maestricht, & they began to place Canon on the Ramparts & put it into a situation of Defence. We then thought it high time to set out for Rotterdam. Before we left Liege we had engaged a House at Ruremonde,* to rest ourselves there for a few days. We had also kept the Boats that conveyed us from Liege, in readiness for our Orders. We wished to have been better accomodated & have got others—but there was no possibility of succeeding. The Man of whom we had them, promised to send a large one up, with our Effects from Liege, & we were in daily expectation of its arrival—but finding it did not come, & that we had now got all the Passports necessary excepting that of the Prince of Liege, who still persisted making a difficulty to let us go any further, we begged Lady Clifford,† a particular Friend of his, & whose Daughter was then a Novice in our Community, to obtain this favor of him for us. She complied with our request & received the following Billet from him, which will plainly show how much averse he was to our removal.

" Madame, En reponse à la Lettre que vous avez bien voulu
" m'ecrire sous la Date du 30 coulé (June) je saisis avec plaisir
" l'occasion de pouvoir vous obliger en vous envoyant la Passe-

* Roermond.

† Eleanor Mary (Arundell), wife of Charles, sixth Lord Clifford.

" porte que vous m'avez démande pour les Dames Angloises. Mon " Intention est cependant qu'elles n'en fassent usage que dans le " moment d'une necessité absolue. Je vous prie aussi, Madame, " de vouloir leur faire connoitre, que je ne l'accorde que sous l'ex- " presse condition, qu'elles devroient réntrér dans leur Convent " ici lors que je le jugerai convenable, sous l'obeissance qu'elles me " doivent."

This Letter was written & signed by his own hand & dated 3d or 4th of July. Things continued growing daily worse & we fixed the 8th of the same month for our Departure. 9 of our Pensioners left us at Maestricht. When we quitted it, we were in number 75 Persons—32 professed Nuns, 1 Novice, 2 Clergesses,* 12 professed Lay Sisters & 2 Novices, 1 Boarder, 16 Pensioners, Mr Clifton, a French Emigré Priest, & the Gentleman who had taken care of our House at Maestricht. We left it at 4 o'Clock in the Morning on the 8th of July, after having been there 5 weeks & 4 days. We left this delightful Spot to take up our residence in the same old Coalboats, having spent the preceding night in the Garden or sitting on the floor, the furniture being sent to the Boats the day before.

During our stay at Maestricht the Boats had been partly covered with old Carpets &c. &c. and remaind laden in the same station on the river during that period nothing being taken out which was not absolutely necessary. We had now only 20 pensioners remaining whom we brought with us to London. The Term for our taking the House, not being expired till the 23d we left it till then, to the Gentlemen of the Academy. This House was very agreeably situated, just by the Ramparts, with a little Garden, & a small wood at the end of it, where we used to go & say our prayers as it was very solitary & agreeable. As the Boats lay at some distance from the House, we hired 2 Coaches for the Sick & Infirm, the rest walked. We expected to have reached Ruremonde that night but the waters being very low & the Boats heavy laden, we did not arrive there till 12 o'Clock next day, so that we passed that Night in the Boats, but we had no place to lie down. Having been up the night before, we were very much fatigued & it had been a remarkable hot Day.

When we got to Ruremonde the Gentlemen went to the Town to get some Carriages to convey us to the House which we had hired, but could only procure one covered Cart. They did not return to us till 2 o'Clock & we had been from 12 exposed to the broiling Sun. We had a very long walk to the House, & when we arrived had not a Chair to sit down upon, as it was quite unfurnished. A Priest to whom the House belonged had the Charity to come & bring us a little Rhenish Wine to refresh us. We had great difficulty to get Carts to bring our Bedding, Chairs &c. from the Boats. We proposed (as I have already said) spending a few days here to rest ourselves—we also hoped the other large Boat which had [been] promised us, & another with our Goods from Liege would shortly arrive, as we were

* A clergess is a choir-postulant, and is the preliminary stage before becoming a novice.

in daily expectation of them, but we had not been ½ an hour in the House, before we swarmed with Fleas ; the Quantities we caught is hardly credible. This was the more surprising, as the House appeared to be very neat & clean, & had been lately white washed. It was a roomy large house almost like a Convent. We got Victuals from a Cook's shop, & put the Mattrasses which we got from the Boats on the Floor, but we could rest neither Night nor Day on account of the Fleas. We found upon enquiry that this place had been a Military Academy, & latterly a Hospital for the Soldiers, which we supposed must have been the cause of this quantity of Vermine. We determined to set off again, being apprehensive that some of the Nuns would get a Fever, they were bitten to such an excess with these fleas, which we did not get rid of till we arrived in London. From this time we always called this place the Flea-house.

Friday the 11th about 10 o'Clock at Night we returned to our Boats. We sailed next morning & in the Evening arrived at Venlo, the boats stopped a little below the Town, at a small Distance from a Village where there was a Catholic Church. We sent to an Inn for Provisions & got out of our Boats & eat our Suppers at the side of a very pleasant Hill, where we dined & supped during our stay in this place, which was till our other Boats arrived, on Monday the 14th. The Day after our arrival here, being Sunday 13th, we all went to Mass in the Village with our Falles over our Shoulders like Clokes & our veils down. The place where our Boats lay, was very retired so that we frequently walked out, which was a great relaxation to us. Sunday Afternoon we had a violent Storm, & we were all wet, for the Rain poured into the Boats, yet we none of us caught Cold nor were we sick with the fatigue, & getting little or no rest for so many nights.

After leaving Venlo, we passed thro' part of the prussian Guelder land & during all our journey on the River, we were continually teazed with the different Commis who came to receive the Duty or Toll, & were sometimes very troublesome. In one place, Mr Clifton & Mr Belsize went to the Commis house to pay the duty, that we might not be molested with a visit. The Dutchman seemed to take it very politely, shewed them every civility imaginable & insisted so warmly upon their taking some wine that they found it impossible to refuse—the wine came, each took a Glass, the Dutchman finished the Bottle & then made them pay for it. As the water was very low, our boats frequently scratched against the bottom of the river to our great annoyance and danger. They were chained together at one end, but the current sometimes parted them at the other to the distance of some feet & sometimes it was found necessary to part them. When we got the other Boats, we put down Mattrasses to sleep upon them in the Night—some slept on the packets of Bedding which were put close together. We expected to be at Rotterdam in 4 or 5 Days, when we first left Maestricht—but the waters being very low, & having 5 boats & all very heavy laden, we advanced very slowly, & in some places we had great difficulty to get on at all, even with the help of Horses which were very hard to be got. We

had only sufficient to drag two of the Boats at once ; so that when we had advanced a little, they used to untie them, & we had to wait till the Horses dragged up the others.

We left Venlo on Monday the 14th at 4 in the Afternoon, & arrived at Mouche* upon the 16th. We got out of the Boats into some retired place to eat our Dinners & Suppers, after which we generally took a walk at Mouche which was a small Village. The Curate & a number of his Parishioners came to look at us, as it was an extraordinary thing to see religious Persons in their Habits in those parts. The Gentlemen who were with us tried to persuade them to withdraw but they did not seem to conceive any Impropriety in it, & answered in a very rude manner, so that we were obliged to return into our Boats & wait till they retired, & then got out, eat our suppers & took our walk.

Next Day about 2 o'Clock we arrived at a village called Mœghen† & we got out of our Boats at a little distance. Soon after, a very respectable Ecclesiastic came towards us, accompanied by two french Emigrés. He could not speak a word of French, which we were very sorry for. Mr Clifton conversed with him in Latin. He thought we were some poor Nuns who did not know where to go & he came to offer us his House to rest & refresh ourselves. A day or two before he had lodged the Poor Clares from Liege, whom he had met ; with several other Communities as we came up the River. He told us we were happy in suffering for so good a Cause, & he repeated several sentences out of Scripture & the Psalms to animate & encourage us under our Trials. The Gentlemen who accompanied him, told us that the People in those parts had the highest opinion of his Sanctity, & esteemed him as a second Benedict Labre,‡ by which name they generally called him. He appeared rather Young, but had such an air of Sanctity, so recollected & emaciated that his appearance was quite striking. We much regretted the not being able to converse with him, but we recommended ourselves to his prayers & thought ourselves happy to have met this holy Man whose Comportment edified us much.

That night we got to Ravenstein.§ One Day not being able to proceed on account of the lowness of the Water all those who were not lame (as many were with fatigue & so much want of rest which occasioned violent inflammation in their Legs) went out to walk. They insensibly divided into 2 Companies—one set met with an old Curate who talked nothing but Latin to them, lost their road & got into a wood for more than ½ an hour we were terribly alarmed about them. One Day that we had taken a long walk & were returned to the Boats, just ready to set off, we missed 3 or 4 of the Nuns & 3 of the Pensioners upon which we went in search of them. They had lost themselves in a wood & could not find their way out. They were much alarmed & as much rejoiced when they heard Mr

* Mook. † Megen.

‡ Benedict Joseph Labre was born at Amettes near Boulogne in 1748, and died at Rome in 1783. He was canonised by Pope Leo XIII.

§ Ravestem.

Clifton's voice calling after them. The 17th at Night we went out of the Boats for the last time, as we could meet with no convenient places to land on after this. That Night we walked in a Clover field. Sometime after we had been there 2 or 3 Men came & demanded to be paid for our having as they said spoiled their Clover—though we only walked round the Field. To content them we gave them ½ a Crown or rather more. When we were all going to Bed, they returned ; we made no doubt that it was for more Money, but it was to return what they had taken. They said they came by their Master's orders, who was much displeased with them, & made us welcome to walk there again, if we had a mind.

On the 19th we arrived at Wackam & on the 20th at Dortrecht at 5½ in the morning. It was Sunday but we did not go out to Mass, as it was judged better we should not, fearing we might be mobbed. It was 200 Years since Religious in their Habits had been seen here, & the Curiosity of the People of the Town was so great that numbers of them came out in pleasure boats & sailed several times round us to stare at us. We remained there that Day & set out at Night. We arrived at Rotterdam on the 22d at 7 o'Clock in the morning. At all the places as we came up the River they made us pay a most extravagant price for our Provisions, every place being full of Strangers from Brabant, the Low Countries &c. We met with several Persons of our Acquaintance from Liege—some were obliged to remain in their Boats, not being able to get Lodgings.

In coming up to Rotterdam we met a floating Camp, which is looked upon as a great Curiosity. It was unsawed Wood, all fastened together, of an immense length & pretty broad—empty barrels were fastened to it & it was carried down the river with the Current. Upon it were small Houses or Tents which contained between 3 or 400 persons—they exercised all sorts of Trades, there was a Butcher's Shop which we saw. Our Gentlemen took a little Boat, went upon it, & spoke to the Captain, who told them they were come from the Upper part of Germany & were going to Cologne, & that the wood was to build Ships with. We met one or two smaller ones of the same sort.

The Day we arrived at Rotterdam the Nuns from Princenhoff in Bruges,* hearing of our arrival, two of them came to see us. They were dressed in Secular, & we liked their Dress so well, that finding we must also change our dress before we came to England, we took the model of our's from theirs. It consisted of a black Gown, with a large Cape & long sleeves, & buttoned down before, a muslin double Handkerchief, a muslin Cap with a double border & black ribbon, also a large black silk hood, which afterwards we always wore in the Choir. The Lay Sisters had a black & white Cotton Gown, & their Caps had but one border. The morning after our arrival we sent for stuffs &c. & Mantuamakers to get them done as soon as possible. We had always intented to take a House

* The English Convent of Franciscan Nuns at Bruges was originally founded at Brussels by Frs. Gennings and Davenport, O.S.F., in 1621. In 1637 they removed to Nieuport, and in 1662 to Bruges. They settled at Winchester, and in 1808 at Taunton.

in this Town & to stay here 10 Days or a Fortnight—but such Crowds of People had flocked there from all parts that there was no possibility of getting any lodgings. We flattered ourselves we should be able to get the House that the Bruges Nuns had in the Country as they proposed setting off for England next Day—but we did not succeed. Our Boats lay just by the Town Gates, & the people came in Crowds to look at us. We hoped to be freed from this disagreeable Circumstance when the Town Gates were shut—but they contrived to stay very late at Night & came again at 4 o'Clock in the morning. An English Tradesman who lived there & had been at Liege hearing of our arrival came immediately to see us. He told us of a Vessel which was going to sail for England in a few Days, & said it would be just the thing for us ; as there were no other Passengers, & it would be quite large enough for us & for our Effects also. We were at first very averse to this proposition, unless the Captain would agree to wait a few Days—for we had still some hopes of getting a place either in the Town or Country, where we might rest ourselves a little, being all of us so much fatigued with our long & tedious Journey—but all in vain. The Captain of the above mentioned vessel, whose name was Semmes, came to speak to us, & we agreed with him to take us & all our effects for 130 Guineas. He was bound for London—the name of the Ship was Small bridge. There seemed a particular Providence in our having this Vessel. It had been a voyage to the Indies & had received so much damage in returning home, the main Mast being broken & part of the upper Deck carried away, that the Captain was obliged to put in at Rotterdam to get it repaired & there he sold off his Cargo. He arrived the 29th of May (the day we left Liege) & his Vessel was only then just finished & ready to set sail. We could not have met with a Captain who could have been more attentive & ready to oblige us than he was. He put himself to any Inconvenience to accomodate us, & during our long voyage did every thing in his power to render things as easy & agreeable as he could. The sailors also were very civil & attentive to us, & what was surprising, we scarce ever heard an Oath from any of them.

A Day or two after our arrival, finding we could get no lodging, we wished to have our Boats go up the river a little into the Country, where we might land & walk out, & not be exposed like a puppet shew to the view of the whole Town. The Wind being very high, the Men who had care of the Boats made some difficulty—but we insisted upon it & accordingly we set out. When we had advanced a very little way, the river was very rough & the wind & tide against us. The Boat men seemed to apprehend Danger & we were all much frightened, expecting the Boat would be overset & we endeavoured to go back. The Ship in which we were to embark lay near that place—we made up towards it & finding that we should be less exposed there than in the Boats we determined to go aboard—accordingly we did so, expecting to sail in two or 3 Days. While they were transporting our effects out of the Boats into the Ship, one of the Lay Sisters Magdalen Hargitt who was helping out the

Goods, was standing on the edge of two Boats that were fastened together. They untyed them without her perceiving it & she fell into the river between them. She laid hold of the end of a Carpet which was hanging out of the boat, & another Sister caught hold of her Clothes, but not having strength to support her let her go—the Captain who was at the top of the Mast seeing it, jumped down & drew her out of the Water.

We suffered much also from a very disagreeable circumstance, the want of clean Linen. When we left Maestricht, we were supposed to reach Rotterdam in 5 or 6 Days, where we intended to have taken a House & had our Boxes &c. brought there to take out what we wanted ; We had each of us therefore taken only change of Linen for once—nor did we dare send the dirty things to be washed, as our stay there was so uncertain & depending upon the wind—so that most of us wore the same Linen for 6 weeks. When we went aboard the ship the Captain made a kind of Tent to separate us from the Sailors—it also prevented us being so much exposed to the view of the Town. We put down Mattrasses & several of us slept upon Deck during our stay at Rotterdam & we constantly eat there during our voyage. The Captain gave up his Cabbin. Rev^{d} Mother & 8 or 9 more lodged in it—the rest of the Community slept in the place where the goods are stored. The Pensioners had the place where there were Beds for Passengers.

During our stay at Rotterdam we received a Letter from L^{d} Stourton, who in the kindest manner offered us his House at Holme* for an Asylum, in case we had nothing better. He begged an immediate Answer, as he meant, if we accepted it, to get it repaired & made ready to receive us. As we had reason to believe from Letters we had received, that there was not only a House in London prepared for us, but also several in view for our settling in the Country so that we might choose what suited us best, when we arrived in Town, we begged his Lordship to allow us to defer giving an answer till we got to England alledging for reason that we understood some of our Friends had prepared a place for us, & we could not say which would prove the most advantageous. An English Gentleman of the Town & a Merchant undertook to lay in provisions for us, as we thought out of civility—but he asked 6 Guineas for this Commission, & the greatest part of his Biscuits were some months old & so bad, that no one could eat. Instead of white sea biscuits they were sailors brown ones.

What with getting our Clothes made & laying in our provisions, which consisted of Hams, Poultry, Sea biscuits, Tea & Sugar, we did not leave Rotterdam till the 29th of July about 4 in the afternoon & arrived at Briel the next morning at 7 o'Clock—but the wind being contrary we determined to return & go to Helvoetsluys. We set out, but the Pilot drove our vessel into the sands on the 31st where we stuck & only got out with the Tide next day. To add to our fears, he told us that his Father had perished just in that very

* Holme, near Market Weighton, E.R. Yorks., formerly a seat of the Lords Langdale.

place, where our Vessel lay & so left us. After him we had a Pilot, a strange Creature who diverted us very much. Wishing to know what o'Clock it was he produced a round brass box, containing another of Tin & after opening 3 or 4 he produced a large silver watch. On leaving us he said: "Fare ye well Vurras (Women). You go over London, I go over Amsterdam. You look me no more." There was a large American Vessel riding at Anchor near us. One night the wind being high, their Anchor gave way & the 2 Vessels knocked against each other—the rigging was damaged but the Vessel saved. Their Captain seeing M^r Clifton on our Deck probably took him for our Captain he swore famously at him & wished his head had been between the ships to break the blow.

As our Ship was no ways accomodated for Passengers, it had no Cabin but the Captains, which he gave up to the Nuns. At one side of this Cabin was a glass door which led into a little hole under the Stairs where the Captain slept. This Door was locked & a Curtain hung before it & the Capt^n got in thro' a little square opening under the stairs not to disturb us. One night one of the old Nuns thought she saw an uncommon Light & called out that there was Fire—the others thinking it was nothing but her Fancy, begged her to be quiet. A minute after she jumped up & looking at the Glass door saw a still greater light. She immediately called out again & flew to the Cabin door. Seeing M^r Clifton on the Stairs she told him & he instantly forced his way through the square opening under the stairs & extinguished the Fire. He had passed this hole in his Fright, but when the Danger was over, he found he could not get out again & they were obliged to open the glass door to let him out. We arrived at Helvoetsluys on the 2^d of Aug^st & cast Anchor at a little Distance from the Town—the wind being against us, we could not put out to Sea. The Town was so full of People, that Provisions were both very scarce & extravagantly dear.

We had only provided sufficient for 10 days, expecting to be in London in half that time. We suffered very much for want of Bread, as the brown Biscuits disagreed with several of the Nuns. One night, whilst we lay at Anchor, a Collier's Vessel run foul of ours & broke the Cable in two. A Day or two after the Captain was determined to try to put to sea, tho' the wind was not very favorable —accordingly we set out, but found the wind against us & the Captain of an English Man of War sent after us, to let us know that it was dangerous for us to go without the Convoy, as there had been some Ships lately taken by the French. We therefore returned & put ourselves under the protection of the Convoy which only waited for a fair Wind in order to set sail. On the 12^th at Noon they sent word they were going to set out, though the wind was not very favorable & our Captain seemed to fear we should be obliged to return. We were in all 7 Ships viz: 4 Ships of War, the packet boat & one Merchants vessel. As soon as we got to sea, we cast anchor, our Pilot judged it to be in a very dangerous place, particularly as the wind was very high. Here we lay all Night, which indeed was a very blustering one & though we had been very much tossed with the

high winds & bad weather during the time we lay at Helvoetsluys & were most of us very sea sick, yet this last night exceeded all the rest & in the Morning the Pilot & Captain seemed to think it very uncertain whether we should be able to put to sea or not. On the 13th between 9 & 10 o'Clock we saw the other ships hoisting their sails & making Preparations—but the wind was not yet favorable & we much feard the being obliged to return into the Port. However to our great satisfaction, the Convoy put to sea & the wind changed in our favor. This we attributed to the intercession of St. F. Xaverius, for 3 of our Lay Sisters got up very early that morning & dipped a relic of this great Saint into the sea, & said a prayer in his Honor, with great Confidence, earnestly petitioning him to obtain us a fair wind. As soon as we got into open sea, our Dutch Pilot left us.

The next Day we lost sight of all the ships of War—but the Merchantship that set out with us was still in sight, & the Captain took it for his Pilot, as he had not been accustomed to this part of the sea, nor to direct the vessel himself. This was the 14th the Eve of the Assumption. We had nothing on board but Ham & Chickens, so that we were obliged to eat Meat. The water was so bad, it was impossible to drink it & I dont know what we should have done the greatest part of our voyage on the Water, had we not brought with us from Liege a large provision of wine, which we drank with water.

The following Day (the Assumption) we saw Land & therefore Revd Mother desired us to put on our secular Clothes. It was remarkable that upon our Lord's Ascension, we left our Convent & upon our Lady's Assumption we were obliged to put off our religious Habits. That Morning the Merchant ship we had taken for our Pilot, stuck in the Sands in a very dangerous position. During the Day, we heard very loud Cannons for several Hours, & several of us were a good deal alarmed, supposing it to be some engagement with the French.

On the 16th at 3 o'Clock in the Morning, we got to Gravesend. At the entrance of the Thames our Ship run with violence against a large Vessel—several of us who were on Deck & saw with what violence the 2 ships approached each other gave themselves up for lost. The Captain wrung his hands & appeared almost in despair, but Providence saved us by the means of a small Boat which was crushed to pieces, but broke the blow & we only felt a slight shock. Had it not been for this poor boat, both Ships would infallibly instantly have sunk: to increase the gloom of the prospect, we were actually in sight of the wreck of 2 Vessels which had foundered from a similar accident & whose Masts appeared above water.

The Captain was very anxious to get a Pilot to conduct us up the river that Evening, as he himself had never taken his Vessel further than Gravesend. He put out his Flag & let off one of his Cannons for this purpose, but no one came. At last he called to a fishing boat & asked if they had any one who could steer his Vessel & how much they would ask to go to London. They answered 12 Guineas. Upon hearing this extravagant demand, the Captain wished them good night. Some time before this, we met some fishing

boats & bought of them a large quantity of small flat Fish, which we eat boiled without any bread, but we all agreed we had not for a long time relished anything so much. They gave us also a barrel of fresh water which was very agreeable.

On the 17th a Colliers ship again run foul of our vessel. The Captain & Sailors were all hard at work upon Deck, & sent down the Cabbin Boy to fetch something out of a little place where the Captain slept. He left a Candle on the Bed, which soon took fire. The Nuns who lodged in the Cabin just by, perceiving a great light thro' the top of the Door & apprehending what the matter was, called Mr Clifton & told him the place was on Fire. He went immediately & found the Bed clothes in a flame, which he luckily succeeded in putting out. It was a most special Providence of God that the Fire was so soon discovered, for we should certainly have been blown up in a short time, as the Captain had a large quantity of powder very near. The Vessel which run foul of ours did it no essential harm.

Early that morning two English Commissaries came on board of our ship. These unwelcome Guests lounged about the Ship during the 2 last days to take care that we carried nothing with us out of the Ship upon landing, as every thing was to be examined. Positive orders were given that no one should appear with their Breviary or any thing of the kind. In the mean time all the dying, all the sick & infirm of every description who had never been able to get upon Deck & consequently had not breathed fresh air for a fortnight, hearing that Land was in sight, made an effort to go up & see it. The ponderous Cleophae [Marshall] with the help of a dozen or two hands contrived to mount the Ladder : The 1st Object she saw was Mr Clifton with the 2 Commissaries. She rolled down with great devotion & almost postrate cried out " Your blessing Father." Indignant at this address in the presence of such Guests, he hurled her down again. We sent out the Boat & got some bread & Butter, so we had a very good Breakfast.

About 4 o'Clock in the Afternoon we arrived at Woolwich—just at the entrance of this place our Vessel run foul of a Man of War —if the Boat belonging to it had not been between us, we must have received very essential damage, for the Boat was crushed to pieces. Mr Clifton got out here & took a post Chaise to London, in order to get Carriages for us that Evening, to go up to Town if possible. We had proposed landing in London, but the Captain foreseeing many difficulties which might attend our doing so, prevailed with us to land at Greenwich. Having already met with so many accidents in going up the river, we were in continual alarms. Just before we entered Greenwich, we got a Pilot—we arrived there about 6 o'Clock & cast anchor opposite the Great Hospital. Mr Clifton found it impossible for us to get into Town that night, but he bespoke Carriages for 4 o'Clock next morning. Our Friends wished us to go very early, that we might [get] into London as privately as possible, the populace seeming much disposed for riots—that very Night there was a Mob at Charing Cross who pillaged & broke the windows of two or three Houses.

Mr Clifton returned with Mr Wright's Man, about 10 o'Clock at night—they informed us that Mr Talbot & Mr Wright not having succeeded in getting a House large enough to contain us all, they had settled that several of us should go to our friends in London who were expecting us, for tho' they had taken two Houses, yet as the expence of keeping both would be very great, they wished us to give up one. We were to pay 9 Guineas a week for the two. The thought of being separated afflicted us all very much—we were willing to undergo any inconvenience rather than consent to this & therefore we determined all of us to go to the House in Old Burlington street which had been taken for us, & was larger than that in Dover street. The Captain desired us to leave our two Men Servants & 2 or 3 Lay Sisters on board till our Goods were all delivered safe, which was done accordingly.

At 4 o'Clock next morning Mr Talbot's Man & two of Mr Wright's came to fetch us. They had ordered Breakfast for us at Greenwich, where Carriages were waiting for us. Though it was so very early when we landed, yet there were several persons about, who seeing so many dressed in black, enquired if their had been a Burial.

We had 2 of the long Greenwich Coaches called Catterpillars, 2 common Coaches & a post Chaise. It was so early when we arrived at Charing Cross, that the Hackney Coaches were not come out, & the Greenwich Coaches would not take us any further, so that we were obliged to wait there near ½ an hour. We found every thing ready for us in Burlington street when we arrived. Mr Wright had laid in a small provision of all that was necessary for us, both there & in Dover street He had taken the Houses as we desired 10 Days or a fortnight before, & had been in daily expectation of our arrival. All our Friends began to be very uneasy about us, apprehending that we had been taken by the French, or that some accident had happened to our Vessel. When we came to examen the House in Burlington street we found it would be impossible for more than 42 persons to lodge in it, tho' we lay with Mattrasses on the Floor—so that some of us were obliged to go to the House in Dover street, as we preferred being in two Houses near each other, to a greater separation. At first we hoped only to lodge there, but after the first Day we found it almost impracticable to be obliged to walk every Morning & Evening to Burling: Street for our meals, & on account of the number we were, it could not be done without our being noticed. We were in number at Dover street 12 Nuns, 3 L. Sisters, 12 Pensioners (3 left us upon our arrival in London) & 2 Servants. Here we enjoyed a little peace, as all Visitors went 1st to Burlington, & only such came as really wished to see us. Mr Genin* came to say Mass for us. Mor Joseph [Smith] was the eldest & the Superior. We were obliged to wait for dinner till it was sent to us from the other House so that we were half famished sometimes. One Day we did not get it till 5 oClock & we rose at 6 in the morng every Day.

* Fr. Gervais Genin, a French ex-Jesuit, had accompanied the nuns from Liége. He died 19 March, 1800, and was buried at New Hall.

The Vessel arrived the same Day we did & as Mr Wright had got no Warehouse to deposit our Effects, we were much distressed, not only for place, which we could not make in either House, but also for the expense of having them brought so far from the water, as we had intended sending them by Water to whatever part of England we should settle in. At last we procured 2 Warehouses in the City, which lay near the Thames. Mr Pitt had been applied to for leave for us to come to England, & an order had been given to exempt us & our Goods from paying any duty. As soon as the Ship arrived in England, the Custom-house Officers went to visit it. Luckily the two who came were Catholics—they desired the Sisters who were aboard to shew them the Boxes, which contained the Church things, promising to take care of them, & accordingly the greatest part of them went strait to the Warehouse—but soon after there came a person from the Custom-house saying, that tho' we were exempted from the Duty, yet all our things were to be deposited there to be examined. This was accordingly done & two of us were frequently obliged to go to the Custom house for things that we wanted during our stay in Town. This was very disagreeable, particularly as we never met any women there. The People & Custom-house Officers who knew who we were, were very civil & attentive to us, & let several things pass without examination. They required one of us should take an Oath to attest that the things that they specified, as Bedding, Books, Linen, &c. that came over in the Vessel called Small-bridge, belonged to our Community. As soon as we had done this & signed the paper, it was sent to the Treasury, & being returned we got all our things out of the Custom house without Difficulty, excepting a small Quantity of wine, which, tho' it was specified in the Paper, we were obliged to pay duty for, & even then it was some time before the excise Men would let us have it. We found all our effects had arrived safe, except 2 or 3 Cases of Books, some of which were a great loss to us, as they contained several of the Nun's Breviaries of the Autumn quarter. Though we only paid Duty on the wine, yet what with Warfage & custom house Officers fees, we paid in all above £100.

We had no Kitchen in Dover street, but had all our Victuals sent us from Burl: street. We made one of the rooms of each House into a Chapel, so that we daily had the benefit of Mass. We found this Division of the Community very inconvenient & disagreeable, & Revd Mother determined to try & get a larger house. Upon enquiry, finding there was one to be let in Northumberland place, she went to see it. During her absence Mr Talbot came with a Letter from Ld Clifford to offer us his House in Bruton street. His Letter was dated the 18th the day we arrived in London—what could be the cause of our not getting it sooner, I know not. When Rev. Mor. returned & heard of Ld Clifford's kind offer, she was much distressed, for they had been so much taken with the House they had seen that they had desired Mr Strickland to engage it for us immediately. However with some difficulty we got it off & went to look at Ld C's house, which we found large enough to lodge us all, by

putting our Bedding on the Floor. Sir William Gerard was so good as to offer to pay for this, & any other article we wanted, as also for Coaches to convey us from the two Houses.

We went to Bruton street on the 28th or 29th of August. There was a Chapel there at the Top of the House, where we had 3 or 4 Masses every Day. Ld Cliff. ordered an Emigré Priest who lived in the House to lodge elsewhere, in order to make more room for us. We slept 9 or 10 & more in some of the Apartments, on Mattrasses on the floor. We rose at 6 o'Clock. We assembled together at 9 made our Meditation & said our Office to ourselves, for it was not judged proper for us to say it aloud as the people would have heard us in the street. We made our examen at 11 then Dinner & retired to our Rooms at 12½ to make our Lecture. We assembled again at 5 for evening Meditation & to say our Office, supped at 7, recreation till 9 o'Clock, then Examen & public night prayers, & to be in Bed for 10 o'Clock. We followed this Distribution as long as we remained in London. When we first arrived, Mr Talbot told us that Lord Arundell had desired him to offer us a House of his in Cornwall,* but this was by no means judged to be a proper situation for us, being quite out of the way for a school. It was very lucky that we did not accept it, for the Teresians from Antwerp,† to whom his Lordship gave it upon our refusal, found it so much out of repair that some parts of it were nearly tumbling down & tho' they were but 16 or 17 persons at the most, they could hardly find place enough. Provisions also were very scarce, besides several other inconveniences which they experienced. Lord Arundell was ignorant of his house being in such a situation, & was much concerned when he heard of it & he had it repaired immediately.

Sir John Webbe offered us a seat of his in Dorsetshire—but it was a good deal out of repair, & not large enough for our Community. Mr Talbot & many others seemed to think that Amesbury, belonging to the Duke of Queensbury, which was then to be let, would be a very elegible situation for us in all respects—but the rent of the House & Grounds belonging to it was £100 besides Taxes &c. so that in all it would have cost us near £200 pr. Anm & Coals, which is a very essential Article, are very dear in Wiltshire ; but we were induced to believe thro' the persuasion of our Friends, who much wished to have us settle there, that the Duke might easily be prevailed upon to let us have it at a lower rate & even for a trifle upon which 2 of the Nuns & Mr Clifton set out to see the House, & returned quite delighted with it. We got some Friends who were acquainted with the Duke, to make immediate application to him, & use all their Interest to procure it for us if possible, at a lower rent—several Letters were addressed to his Grace on this subject. Mr Wright was very desirous that we should see a house in Norfolk, which he thought would suit us & the Rent was only £40 pr. anm.

* Lanherne.

† The Teresian or Carmelite Convent of English Nuns at Antwerp was established in 1619 by Mary Roper. They had to abandon it 29 June, 1794, and arrived in London on 12 July. They still flourish at Lanherne.

Mr Clif: & 2 of the Nuns went to see it, but found it much too small for our Community.

Receiving no answer from the Duke of Queens : we made enquires about other places—we could hear of none but High Meadows, belonging to Lord Gage, that was likely to suit us. We got a Friend to make application to his Lordship for us, but he declined letting it, & we understood the reason was, on account of a Protestant Gentleman who lives in the Neighbourhood, who is so much prejudiced against Nuns, that he did not like to live near them. We waited about 2 Months in daily expectation of a Letter from the Duke, but received no news. Our situation was very disagreeable—we were living in London at a great expense, the season was already far advanced, & several of the Nuns were sick for want of Air & exercise. None of us ever went out except on business, & then only the Procuratrix & a Companion, tho' some had their Parents & Relations in Town.

During our stay there, we lost Mother Teresa Dennett. She had completed her whole Jubilee in the month of March (tho' we never kept it). She had been very infirm for many Years, & we esteemed it a most special providence that she did not die upon the Journey. From the time of our arrival in London, she grew worse & died on the 12th of September. We hired a person who was accustomed to take care of the Funerals of the Emigré Priests, to undertake hers. She was buried at Pancras. Two Priests with 2 Ladies of our Acquaintance were Mourners & attended the Herse in Mourning Coaches. We were all of us much hurt not to be able to bury her according to our holy rule in her religious habit & not to attend her Corpse to the burial place.

Whilst we were waiting for an answer about Amesbury, Mr Eyre of Hassop came & made us an offer of his seat, which had a fine large Garden & Park walled in, but that he must first write to his Son, who was just gone down to Hassop, to reside there if he chose it. He said he was persuaded his Lady would never like to live there. We expected an immediate answer, but for one reason or another we were put off for 10 Days or a fortnight, & at last found it was quite out of the question. Seeing that we had no prospect of succeeding in respect of the other places we had been aiming at, Mr Clifton determined to go into Yorkshire & look at Holme, which Ld Stourton had offered us & which he would not dispose of till we were provided for. He wrote in the most obliging terms to Revd Mother in London, begging that she would not, out of Compliment to him, prefer Holme to any other more eligible situation—as he had only offered it as a temporary residence, & in case we could not get a better—he also desired that if we got Amesbury or any other place to suit us, he might pay our first years rent. When Mr Clifton returned, he told us he thought Holme would do very well for us ; & as we still received no answer to any of the Letters which had been written to the Duke of Queensbury, we concluded to go down to Holme. There was a good deal of furniture in the House, & we took a Waggon to send off our Church stuff, Beds & Bedding, supposing we should want

those the most. We informed Lord Stourton of our final determination of accepting his kind offer, but as we proposed that some of us should set out immediately, his Lordship had not time to get the House repaired as he had intended to do. We sent all our effects in 2 ships down to Hull, we were advised to sell our Pewter in London —also our large Church-bell, Jack & some other little things. We thought it would be the best & cheapest to go in the Mail Coach, & accordingly we agreed with the Master of the Coaches in London for £3 – 5 each person—& he was to take care that his Correspondent in York furnished us with Post Chaises to take us to Holme for the above mentioned sum. We had the Coach to ourselves—4 Choir Nuns & 2 Lay Sisters set out on the 21st of Octr at 6 o'Clock in the morning. The Waggon with our Goods had been gone some Days, & was to reach York the day after us. We arrived there about 9 o'Clock at night & drove strait to the Bar,* where we found Mrs Rouby, the superior of that worthy Community expecting us. They had been waiting two hours for us—the wet weather & badness of the roads made us so late. They received us in the most cordial friendly manner & had prepared a very handsome Supper for us. Each of them seemed to wish to give us their Cells to us to sleep in & nothing could be more kind & attentive than they were. They insisted on our writing to Revd Mother & desiring that all our Community Pensioners &c. would lodge at their Convent & said that they should be quite hurt if they refused. We breakfasted & dined there the next Day, & our whole Community did the same when they came & all received the same marks of kindness & attention that the first comers had experienced.

Ld & Ly Stourton chanced to be then in York & came next morning to see us. They expressed the greatest satisfaction to have it in their power to afford us an Asylum in our present Distress & only regretted that we had not given them more early notice of our Intentions, that they might have had the House a little repaired. Lord Stourton sent an express to his Steward, on the receipt of our Letters two days before, & had ordered him to get every thing ready for us as soon as possible.

We left York about 2 o'Clock in the Afternoon—the waggon arrived just before we set out.

We arrived at Holme about 6 in the Evening & went strait to the Chapel to thank God for our safe arrival. As there had been only a Priest & two Servants living in the House for some years, we found it extremely damp, particularly as there had been no fires in the rooms till that Day; the Steward having been absent when Ld Stourton's express arrived. The provisions which his Lordship had so kindly ordered were not come. There was only one joint of meat in the house, but we prefered taking Tea, a small quantity of which we had luckily brought with us.

Next Day being one of the Fridays of St. F: Xavier, & the Feast of St Raphael, we went to Communion. As our Inclosure was not

* The Convent of the Institute of Mary was established at York in 1686 in a house near Micklegate Bar. See *C.R.S.*, vol. iv, p. 353.

to be limited, till Rev^{d} Mother arrived, we sent one of the Sisters into the Village to procure us some little necessaries. The Steward returned & next Day sent us a provision of every thing we wanted—as Coals, Beer, 2 Barrels of Ale, 6 doz: of wine, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Spices, Meat & Butter—so that we wanted for nothing but Water, which was a very essential thing & very scarce here, the only pump for hard water being frequently dry, & there being some defect in the Pipes that conveyed the soft so that it came very seldom.

On the 25th Lady Clifford & M^{rs} Butler paid us a visit. They shewed us every kindness & attention & expressed great concern that the house was so much out of repair. They desired the Steward to get it made comfortable for us as soon as possible, & have the Conduit Pipes examined that we might have water—but though a great deal of pains was taken about this, no remedy could be found, & we were generally obliged to get Water from some Distance—for which reason L^{d} Stourton ordered a Water-Cart for us. We found the House larger than we expected, tho' not sufficiently so as to enable us to take a considerable number of Pensioners. We were particularly pleased with the Chapel, which is larger than they commonly are in England & was the first Chapel on the ground floor that was built in Yorkshire. The House was extremely damp, so that the Chapel Ornaments were quite mouldy. We were even desirous that the Nuns should remain a week or two more in London, as we feard many of them would get bad Colds, if we had not time to air the rooms sufficiently before they arrived—but they were so desirous of getting out of London that we could not prevail upon them to remain any longer. They were all arrived for the seventh of Nov^{r} & Providence which had preserved Us in such an extraordinary manner from Colds & Illness during our long & tedious Journey, did the same here—for notwithstanding the dampness & the severity of the winter which was very remarkable & such as had not been for many years, so that bad Colds & Fevers were prevalent all over England, we were quite free from them, & enjoyed our health better than we had ever done at Liege.

Rev^{d} Mother arrived upon the 6th & a few days after we began to observe Regularity, & keep the same hours as we formerly did at Liege. The Chapel being very damp & cold, we did not at first go to Mattins nor rise at 4.

As we had no convenient places to keep Tea & Sugar & Tea-things, we all breakfasted & drank Tea in common—on which account we kept Work-house both Winter & Summer from after Mattins, till the Quarter before 7 when it rung to Breakfast. The Garden was entirely overgrown with Grass & Weeds, & we were much distressed during the winter for Gardenstuff, as we could not buy any in the Neighbourhood—but a Protestant Lady who lived at Pocklington about 7 miles off, hearing of our distress in this respect, tho' an entire stranger to us, was so good as to send us a Basket of different kinds of Vegetables every week till we got our own Garden in order. L^{d} Stourton allowed sufficient ground to keep 2 or 3 Cows & 2 Horses —one Cow not being enough, we bought two—also one Horse for

Mr Clifton & another for the Water-Cart & to send to the Post which was 4 miles distant & for other Commissions.

Revd Mother fixed the bounds of our Inclosure, to the Garden containing 2 Acres of Ground, walled round, 2 large Fields which were at the side of the House, the Grounds round the House which we had for our own use, a small Orchard & a Shrubbery, above ½ a mile long. In the latter we were not to go alone, as it was at some distance from the House.

The People in the village did not like our settling so near them—apprehending that we should consume their provisions & make every thing very dear. Upon our first arrival some of them were greatly alarmed to see so many persons all dressed in a peculiar manner—they thought we were Frenchmen dressed in Women's Clothes. With this idea the Constable went to Mr Vavasor, the Justice of Peace, & told him that an alarming Circumstance had happened, that upwards of 50 persons were arrived at Holme Hall, whom he feared were Frenchmen, & that several more were expected. He therefore thought it would be well done to light up the Beacon (which was at the Top of the Hill behind the House) which would give a general alarm in the County. Mr Vavasor told him to make himself easy, for that he had been informed who these Persons were, & that there was nothing to be apprehended from them. Mr Vavasor was much amused at this Idea & told this Story to some of our Friends afterwards.

The Priest & 2 Servants who lived in the House had orders to quit it upon our arrival. The Priest* who was old & infirm went to the Steward's, till his Year was expired, which would not be till Easter. He continued to say Mass in the Chapel. Mr Clifton preached & catechized the Children. The Congregation came to our High Mass & Vespers ; which we found not a little inconvenient, particularly on account of the smallness of the Chapel. Many Protestants used to come out of Curiosity & to hear the singing. We sung High Mass & Vespers every Sunday & Holiday, accompanied by a Forte-Piano, as the Organ was much too large for the Chapel.

Mr Clifton undertook for a short time to supply the Mission, & help Mr Storey, the old Missioner—but he soon found that his Health would not permit him to continue. Accordingly he informed Ld Stourton, & pressed much to have another Missioner, but from Easter to August we were without one.

As it was impossible for us to lodge him in the House, Lord Stourton had a small one fitted up for him at a little Distance. As he was to say Mass on Sundays & Feasts of Precept for the Congregation at 10 oClock, we changed our Hours—& on those Days we went to Prime at 7, sung Mass at 9 & said Sexte & None to ourselves. The Missioner said Vespers at 2 o'Clock so that put us to no inconvenience. After we had been here a few Days & all our Goods were arrived, there came a letter from the Duke of Queensbury's Steward, to make us an offer of Amesbury & required an immediate Answer. Accordingly we wrote & told him that having waited nearly 3 Months in

* Rev. John J. Storey, O.S.B. See *C.R.S.*, vol. iv, p. 272.

London, & notwithstanding the many applications we had made, not receiving any answer, we had accepted L^d^ Stourton's kind offer of Holme Hall & that having been at very great expense in coming down here, we could not with any propriety think of moving again, at least for some Months, but if he could defer letting the House till March or April, we might then take it. All our Friends were very desirous we should have it, & we had several pressing Letters, entreating us to take it—especially from L^d^ & L^y^ Arundell, Lady Gerard & L^y^ Smythe, but we gave them to understand we were not in circumstances to be at so great expense—that if those persons who were so very desirous of our removal would get our Journey & the Carriage of our Goods paid for, on this condition, we would accept the Duke's offer; otherwise that it was quite out of the Question—especially as his Grace would not abate any thing of the rent, nor make any Consideration for the length of time that he had kept us in suspense in London. It appeared clearly that he never intended us to have the House, & only made us the offer when he was convinced we should not accept it. For as we were afterwards informed the Louvain Nuns* had many friends who wished them to have it, & whilst we were in London, were actually trying every means to get it & they succeeded. We doubted not that there was a special Providence in this—for it would not have been large enough for our numerous Community & School—nor is it a situation to be ambitioned for religious Persons. It is so very near Salisbury & Bath, that we should have been exposed to have seen a great deal of Company & should not have had the advantage of enjoying solitude as we have done here—& which seems by a special Providence to have been given us (during the short time we are to remain here) in order to renew our Fervor in our religious Duties especially the spirit of recollection & prayer, so essential to our state. It is the more necessary to us now, on account of the continual scenes of Bustle & Dissipation to which we have been exposed ever since we left our Dear Convent (particularly in London) till we came here. We made our Annual Retreat for Xmas & our Renovation on the Epiphany—we all dressed in the Habit to renew our Vows. We kept Kingstide with the usual privileges.

We had only 10 Pensioners, & could not take more being already much crowded. They had the two largest Bed Chambers, a lesser one, & the Servants Hall for their Refectory. We continued our former plan of Education. The Mistresses gave Lessons of Music, & paid particular attention to their Carriage, & taught them to walk, as we could not get Masters to teach them.

On the 12^th^ of March 1795 Sis^r^ Ann Teresa Clifford made her Profession, with the usual Ceremonies, but quite in Private—she wore the Habit on her 3 recreation days. In the Month of April, the weather began to grow warm; & we perceived it would be almost impossible for us to continue to sleep so many in one room. Considering also that the few Pensioners we were able to take, did not

* The Convent of English Canonesses of St. Austin at Louvain was founded there in 1609. They settled at Amesbury in 1800, and are now at Newton Abbot.

answer in any respect & only put us to Inconvenience, we resolved to break up school, till it should please Providence to put us in a situation more suitable for this purpose. Accordingly we wrote to the Parents of the Y. Ladies under our care, requesting that they would remove them & we refused taking any others This gave great dissatisfaction to many who wished us well & several different reports were spread concerning us—one in particular was credited by most of our friends viz: that we were going to America, & had even a Ship ready in the river to take us thither. This gave great concern to all our Friends—we received numberless Letters on the subject, nor could we for a considerable time convince them that we had never entertained the most distant idea of such a project—nor could we ourselves conceive from whence so false a report could possibly take its rise.

Sister Mary Felix Havers took the Habit on the 19th of May 1795. She had remain'd here in her secular dress from the 23 Decr 94.

Mr Clifton being extremely ill, at Pentecost, the usual time for making our annual retreat, it was deferred. We made our Renovation on the 13th Octr but did not put on our Habits. All the Nuns had leave, if they chose, to put them on the Anniversary of their Clothings & Professions. The beginning of Novr we had the Retreat. All the Choir Nuns went in, excepting 4 who staid out to supply the chief Offices. On the 9th of the same Month, Sisr M. Sales Laurenson & Sisr M: Barbara Dufresne were clothed. Rd Mother gave them the Crucifix at the entrance of the Chapel & they went in the last in procession, with her. The Ceremony at the Inclosure Door was omitted, but all the rest was performed as usual. We all put on our Habits for the Ceremony, but took them off as soon as it was over—excepting the 2 Brides who wore them 3 Days.

We continued making enquiries about Houses. Mr Clifton had been during the Summer to see Skipton Castle in Lancashire ;* but he did not think it would answer our purpose any more than another by Doncaster, which had been mentioned to us. We had been informed of some Houses that were to be had in Northumberland, but we were desirous of settling in the south of England, thinking it would be more advantageous for our school. Lady Gerard paid us a visit in Septr & being very eager to have us settled, mentioned several different places to us. We told her that we were desirous of getting High Meadows & had applied to Ld Gage for it, who refused to Let it to us. She said that she was very intimate with his Lordships near Connections, & would make applications for us, which accordingly she did, & sent us his Ldship's answer, which was that he had refused us last year, but if it was an object worth our while, he would let us have [it]—that he would not lay out a sixpence for repairing it, but that the House was weather Tite. Upon this we applied to a Person who was Ld Gage's Steward when we were in London & who then seemed much disposed in our favour, & desirous we should have the House. We begged all our Friends to interest themselves for us, for they much wished us to

* Skipton Castle is in Yorkshire.

succeed in getting this place, which in respect to situation & cheapness of Provisions seemed quite suited for us. Lord Arundell interested himself particularly in this business, & being related to L^{d} Gage he wrote to him on the subject, & received a very obliging answer from him, but he said that he had concluded the Ladies had given up all thoughts of taking High Meadows, for that nothing had passed on the subject, but the Question whether he would let it ; that this was some time since, & no further application had been made to him. We knew nothing of this till M^{r} Clifton saw L^{d} Arundell in London—but a fortnight having elapsed without receiving any Answer from the Person whom he had commissioned to make enquiries about the House, it was thought best that M^{r} Clifton should go up to London & settle the business himself with L^{d} Gage, whom he supposed he should find there.

He set out on the 8th Dec^{r} 1795. When he arrived in Town, he found nothing had been done to forward this affair & that the Steward was changed. However he took informations from him of the situation of the house with respect to Repairs & which were very satisfactory. L^{d} Gage not being in Town, M^{r} Clifton went down to him at his seat in Sussex. He got proper letters of recommendation from some Friends in London, & was received & entertained by his Lordship, with the greatest Civility. He told him particulars about the House & said that as there was no Kitchen Garden, we might have about 30 Acres of Ground for that & other purposes—but he would make no agreement, nor mention his Terms till M^{r} Clifton had seen the place. He returned to us on the 23^{d}, but being anxious to have this business concluded, he set off again on the 27th of the same Month, & reached High-Meadows on the 31st. He found it to be a most healthy & agreeable situation—the House very large & spacious, in tolerable good repair & in every respect a most desirable place for us. He accordingly wrote to L^{d} Gage, in hopes he would come to some agreement, as he had promised to do as soon as M^{r} C: should have seen the house. His Lordship wrote him the following Letter, Dated 6th Jan^{ry} 1796 :—

I have received your Letter by this Morning's post, & fear from its contents that you have very much misconceived my intentions respecting High Meadows. I will therefore briefly recapitulate the substance of what I wished to convey when I had the pleasure of your Company at Firle, to prevent the possibility of any further misunderstanding. It is most certainly my desire to accommodate the Ladies as far as I possibly can—but there are difficulties in the way, which I much fear we shall never be able to surmount, & which it is impossible for me to estimate without going into Gloucestershire. This, I believe, I informed you it was impossible for me to do before the latter end of Feb^{ry} or beginning of March. I thought it would answer every purpose, as I understood you that the Ladies would not think of moving till the Summer. The first Difficulty which arises in my Mind may perhaps easily be got over—as I only wish to consult the Gentlemen of the Neighbourhood on the subject, before I make any arrangement with the Ladies. The second & most

material one is, how & where am I to provide myself with a Habitation to contain 9 or 10 Persons, including Domestics, when I come into the Country for 5 or 6 weeks—or how far (if I determine to repair an old house in my possession) the Ladies will contribute, either by paying rent for High Meadows, or advancing a sum to enable me to put this place in execution. As so extensive a property requires my attention & occasional residence in Gloucestershire, these are circumstances which must be maturely considered, & which at present I can form no judgment of whatever. I should be very sorry if you have been led into any error from what has passed. I communicated my Ideas some time back, upon the subject to Lord Clifford & I sincerely hope that if any thing more advantageous should occur, that you will not hesitate to close with it, from any idea of a lending negociation with me.

I remain &c.

Mr Clifton answered this Letter & said that we should be willing to go as far as £100 pr. anm including Land Taxes &c. &c. to which he replied :—

Firle, Jan. 8th 1796.

I am extremely sorry I cannot give a more satisfactory answer to your Favor this instant received—but as I candidly & fairly stated to you my reasons for declining to negociate untill I had been in Gloucestershire, I cannot depart from that resolution. The land you mention is now let at £35 pr. Anm & I have been offered 12 more for the Ground round the House, all of which is subject to my will & pleasure, & under the disadvantageous terms to a Tenant, of delivering it up at any moment that I might think proper to call upon him for it. I mention this for your further Information & am &c.

Seeing nothing more could be done for the present, Mr C: returned. We kept Kingstide with the usual privileges & the Novices acted 2 nights to amuse the Nuns. We had Compline & Meditation at 4½ & the Entertainment began at 5½.

Sisr Mary Felix Havers was clothed on the 3d Febry 1796 with the same ceremonies as for the other two, who were clothed last year. We said Mattins & Lauds to ourselves, Meditation as usual at 4½, Prime at 5, the Community's Mass followed, Actions de Graces & Tierce. We went to the Ceremony a quarter before 7. Mr Clifton preached & all was finished for 8½. We said the 2 hours to ourselves. She did not wear her Crown & took off the white Veils as soon as the Ceremony was over, but wore the Habit her three recreation Days.

The Bd Sacrament was not exposed during Carnaval, but we had each of us half an hour's prayer & were to say the 7 Penitential psalms & long Litanies. We had each Day, Benediction at 7 oClock, after Mass at the usual Hour, & after Vespers. The 1st Day the Miserere was sung & the 2 other days the Litany of our Bd Lady.

When the Accounts were given up at Easter, 1796, we found that we had spent some hundreds above our annual revenue—every thing having been very dear, particularly flour & Meat—this latter Article came the highest. In consequence R. Mother retrenched Meat suppers, & we had abstinence at night, except the Infirm, who were

allowed cold meat or Hachis. We found also that we had used more Tea & Sugar, by having it in common. R. Mother therefore determined to allow each one a pound of Tea & 4 lbs. of sugar for 2 Months & we again began our former distribution of having the prayer at the ¼ past 7. She also changed the hour of Dinner on account of our not having Meat suppers. We had Examen at 11 o'Clock & Dinner a quarter after, Private Lecture 20 minutes before 1, & public 20 m. before 2. As we had heard nothing more from Lord Gage, towards the middle of April Mr Clifton wrote to him, to beg he would let him know his determination about H. Meadows. He answered his Letter in the most obliging terms expressing how much he was mortified to have kept us so long in suspence—but that Lady Gage's bad state of Health had obliged him to defer his Journey into Gloucestershire—that he hoped to be able to go very soon, & would then send us his definitive answer.

On the 28th of April 1796 Sister Mary Felix Havers left us—her Father & Friends being desirous that she should have a further trial & return into the world for a few months. The Night before her Departure, after Examen &c. she took leave of the Nuns, by asking Revd Mother's blessing saluting her & the rest of the Community. Next Day, after the Hours, Prayers were said, as the Constitutions prescribe when any Religious is obliged to leave the Convent. On the 13th May, we received a Letter from Ld Gage, informing us that he could not let High-Meadows, on account of the expense of repairing the house at Newland where he meant to reside when he should occasionally come into Gloucestershire—which he said was estimated to be so considerable that he could not possibly afford it. We were £50 out of pocket for Mr Clifton's journeys about this affair.

On Corpus Christi we had Benediction at 7 o'Clock, Bd Sacrament exposed all Day & sung Compline at 5. Half an hour's prayer each.

Mother Constantia Roper died on the 1st of June. She had been for some time out of her mind & had not been seen by the Congregation at Chapel for a long time before her Death some of our Neighbours took it into their Heads that we had murdered the poor little Dwarf & buried her in the Garden. After being measured for her Coffin, she was dressed in the Habit, & the Nuns said the Psalter by her. She had a plain Coffin, with nothing but her Name, her Age & the day of her Death upon it. (We were misinformed with respect to its not being customary to have a Cross upon the Coffin—it may & is done here.) Her Corpse was carried to the Chapel with the usual Ceremonies at a quarter before 7 in the morning & we began the Office a quarter after. The Corpse remained in the Chapel till Vespers, when it was removed into the Strangers Hall, that we might have Benediction, being the Octave of Corpus Christi. She was buried at 6 oClock that Evening in the Chancel of the Parish Church of Holme, which stands upon the Hill & had formerly been a Catholic Church dedicated to our Bd Lady. She was carried to the Church by 8 women & some others were invited to accompany the Funeral, with Mr Clifton, two of the Nuns & our Men Servants. The Persons who were invited to the Funeral had Wine & Cakes before they set out.

We did not as formerly write Letters to all the religious Communities, only a few to particular friends. We commissioned Mr Coghlan, who printed the Dead bills, to send them to the public Chapels & other places as was usual on the like occasions.

On the feast of the sd heart, we had solemn Benidiction at 7 oClock in the morning & each of us half an hour's prayer but the bd Sacrament was not exposed till High Mass & was put up after Compline which was sung. We had Discipline on the Eve, but not on the feast (Friday). On Sunday, 19th of June, we left off singing Vespers on account of the number of Protestants who crowded to the Chapel to hear us sing, & who frequently behaved disrespectfully. We had Benediction after Compline. Two or 3 weeks after, we began to sing Compline instead of Vespers & made Meditation after Vespers.

In August we received Letters, recommending a house in Wiltshire which was very large, & considered as a very proper situation for a school—also another House in Warwickshire called Wrox Hall, which had been an Abbey & was to be let with a large Garden, & Land at a very reasonable rate. This latter seemed more desirable as being in a cheaper Country, & that we could have land with the House, which we could not have with the other, & the expense of removing into Warwickse would be much less. We immediately wrote to the Gentleman who actually inhabited the House, to learn all particulars & also to a Lady who lived in the Neighbourhood, to whom we had been desired to apply for every information concerning it. With respect to the House in Wiltshire, we were to send an answer in 10 Days at the furthest. This Circumstance distressed us much, as we could get no Letters from Warwickshire. R. Mother [Clough] therefore proposed to the Chapter that 2 Nuns should be appointed to accompany Mr Clifton to visit both Houses & in case they should find the one in Warwickshire likely to suit us, then the Chapter should have their choice, but if they found it could not possibly do for us, they should be empowered to take that in Wiltshire. Mr Clifton's ill state of health & other difficulties that occurr'd, deferred their Journey, & in the interim, we received letters from Wrox hall. A Parish Church, which formed one square of the Building, the House much out of repair & not so large as that in Wiltshire, made us lay aside all thoughts of it.

Mr Barrow,* an Ex Jesuit was going to Liege upon some business for the Gentlemen of Stonyhurst, & he came to Holme Hall, to see if he could render us any service with respect to our affairs there. The Chapter gave him power of receiving any Debts which were due to us—also to try if any of our Tenants would purchase the Land for a few years & pay a certain sum of money for that term & to enquire if we could sell any part of it. This deferred our Journey for some Days. On the 18th of Septr Mr Clifton set out & arrived at Salisbury on the 20th. Next Day they went to see Dean House, which was the name of the House that had been recommended to us, chiefly

* Rev. Thomas Barrow, S.J., entered the Society 1764; died at Liége 1814. See Foley, vii, 36.

by the Arundell family & Lady Smythe, who had interested themselves much to procure us a situation in their Neighbourhood. They found that the House, tho' large, was yet small for our numerous Community & a School. They were very much disappointed in respect to the Garrets ; being sensible that the greatest part of the Nuns must lodge there—they found them very much out of repair & very bad rooms at best. The rest of the House answered to the description we had received, but it was a very ancient Building, & stood in need of repair. There were several large good rooms on the two first Floors, & the Offices tolerably good—the situation was very agreeable, being retired & solitary. There was a back Court in which there were 2 Out houses—the Laundry, over which there were two rooms, which would do for some of the Lay Sisters. The other contained 5 small rooms, in a ruinous situation, but if repaired they thought would be very convenient for our french Priest, & the Men servants. There was also a stable for one horse, a Brew House, a Pigeon House, a Garden walled in of about 2 Acres, 3 Terrace walks at the back of the House & a Lawn.

The House & Estate formerly belonged to Lord Renilow* & was left by him at his Lady's death to a M^r^ Moore who is a Lunatic. Lady Dacre has it in trust, & has power to give a lease for it of 21 years. She lets the Mansion House with the Manor & 25 Acres of Land, but from a principal of honour, will not give a lease for the latter, above 7 years—because at M^r^ Moores death it is to be divided between 4 Persons in Ireland & he is now 80 yrs. of Age. M^r^ Emly a great Brewer in Salisbury took a lease of it for the above mentioned term last March. We were informed that he took it principally for the pleasure of shooting, as there is a great deal of Game upon the Estate & that he would let us have the House upon very reasonable terms & was very desirous of doing every thing in his power to accomodate us. He accompanied M^r^ Clifton & the Nuns about the House & Premises ; but positively refused to let them have any land or any place for Poultry. He promised to get the House repaired as also the 2 outbuildings & to open as many of the windows as we wished (they had been blocked up to save the Tax). He asked 60 Guineas a yr. & we were to pay the Taxes besides—nor would he abate any part of the above sum. The Parish Church was so near the House that the Windows in the front looked into the Church Yard. This they thought a very disagreeable Circumstance, & upon the whole they were not too well satisfied & much distressed to know what to do. They concluded to make a 2^d^ Visit to the House next Day & take a minute description of every room & after setting aside rooms for a Chapel, Refectory, & Work-room, to examine how many persons could be lodged in the House. They did so & found upon Calculation that there would not be place for more than 20 Pensioners & even with those we should be very much crowded & incomodiously lodged. They did not think it sufficiently satisfactory for them to conclude the business, & resolved to send an exact description of the House &c. & let the Chapter decide, whether

* Ranelagh.

they were to take it or not. They had not signified to Mr Emly or any one the power which they had of making the agreement with him. He was very pressing for our determination alledging that the Season was far advanced, & that he had already waited with some inconvenience longer than he wished, for if we took the house he must get an apartment fitted up for himself in the Farm house, which joined the Brew-house, that he might have a lodging during the shooting season. He said he should come to us on the 22d for our final Determination, as we proposed leaving Salisbury the day after. Upon this we resolved to beg he would wait 8 Days longer, in which space of time we could write & receive an answer from Revd Mother. But in case he would not consent to this & persisted in requiring that they either should take it or renounce to it ; then we would take it for one year only, on condition of being at liberty to continue it from year to year, if they chose it, till his lease was expired. Accordingly Mr Clifton made the proposal to him—he refused to wait any longer, but agreed to our taking the House for one year from Michaelmas. His refusal gave no small concern to Mr Clifton & the 2 Nuns as they thought that many in the Community would be dissatisfied with the House, so they determined to go to Him next morning & make a 2d attempt, which they did & represented to him how disagreeable it was & how unpleasant for them, who were only two of the Community, to decide a thing of this nature without the approbation of the Superior & the rest—but it was all in vain, & we therefore concluded to take it for one Year. He promised to have all the windows opened, & the necessary repairs done immediately, as they informed him that the season being far advanced the Community would probably come down as soon as they possibly could. We desired him to order a provision of Coals, which he said were cheaper then than they would be later—as also wood which was very reasonable—as to Turf which the People burn here, to save Coal, it was too late in the Year to procure any. They did not think it necessary to have the agreement written down, as Mr Emly had been recommended by every one as a Man of honour, & in whom we should find a sincere Friend & such he really appeared to be—& therefore we hoped later to be able to prevail with him to let us have some land & other conveniences which he did not then seem willing to grant us. Upon enquiry made, concerning the price of Provisions at Salisbury, we found them much the same as in Yorkshire, excepting Coals, which was above double the price—& this was a very essential concern.

The motive which induced them to take the House was that they were convinced the Generality of the Community would have been more dissatisfied if they had refused it. The great difficulty there would be in finding any other house, large enough for our Community & a school, the dissatisfaction of some in their present situation, the air & the dampness of the place which seemed to prejudice the health of others, & the not being able to take Pensioners at Holme-hall were motives which induced the Community to wish to remove, & which prevailed with those who were commissioned to act in this

business, to take the House, tho' it was far from being what they wished. They left Salisbury on the 24th. Lord Arundell sent his Coach & six to convey them to Wardour as he had given them a very pressing invitation to spend some Days there, on their road home, & entreated them even to remain at his House till the rest of the Community should come to Dean. They shewed them the greatest attention & civility during the two Days they remained there & expressed the greatest satisfaction at having our Community in their Neighbourhood. The Nuns were much edified at the virtue & piety of this respectable Family, & doubted not but that they would give proofs of the regard & esteem they expressed for the Community, by rendering us any services in their power when we should be at Dean. They left Wardour on the 27th. Ld Arundell sent them in his Coach & six the first stage. He had pressed them much to call at Red Lynch, which was only a mile or two out of their road to Bath. They had recommended this house before, as being very large & commodious & a proper situation for us. It belonged to Lord Ilchester & he was going to sell it with the Estate. We had already made application to his Lordship to let it to us—but he would not. It was not yet purchased, & we had hoped that the Purchaser might wish to let the house, so that we might still stand a chance of getting it. Accordingly they went & saw the House & Gardens which fully answered the Description which had been given of them, & would have suited our purpose better than most places—the House being very large & spacious, in good repair & 3 separate buildings. The situation was not so favorable as Dean, with respect to being at a distance from any large town, Bath being the nearest & that was 24 miles off—but there are 2 or 3 smaller towns nearer.

They arrived that Evening at Bath & spent the following Day with Lady Smythe, set off next morning & reached Holme on the 1st of October. In consequence of the information the Community had received, of Dean house having been taken for a year, they had already packed up the greatest part of their effects ready to be sent off. The expense of so long a journey was very distressing in our present circumstances—& we had before determined in case we took the House, to beg all our Friends to contribute towards defraying our expenses. Accordingly we wrote to all those we thought able & willing to help us & we got £500, but those Persons who had been so desirous of our going into Wiltshire & had been most active in this business did not contribute one farthing towards paying our Journey nor helping us in any other way. We wrote immediately to Hull to get a vessel to carry our effects to Southampton which was the nearest port to Dean, tho' it was 18 miles from it. We were informed that there were no trading Vessels from Hull to Southampton & if we engaged for any bound to London, the Freightage would come to about £200. Very fortunately the Gentleman to whom we had applied met with the Captain of a Vessel, whose business it was to take Cargo's to different places. He agreed to convey our goods to Southampton for £100. This we accepted & immedi-

ately got every thing ready to be sent off. To save expence we sent two Servants & 5 L: Sisters in the Ship. The Captain said he had only place for 7 passengers. They paid a Guinea each for their passage & laid in their own provisions. As we had no acquaintance at Southampton, we applied to Mr Weeks at Salisbury, who had received & entertained our Nuns when they went to look at Amesbury & afterwards at Dean—& during their stay at Salisbury he lodged them at his House—& he had been a chief Person in procuring Dean for us & expressed a great desire of rendering us every service in his power. We therefore begged he would recommend us to some one at Southampton to whom we might consign our effects & who would get them forwarded to us at Dean. He wrote to his Correspondent about us, who was Mr Garland. Mr Clifton went to Hull & settled the business at the Custom house—he also got a permit for our entering some Wine at Southampton, & the Ship was to sail on the 20th.

On that Day the L: Sisters & Servants went to Hull in a covered Cart, but did not sail till the next Day. The Captain did not think it possible to make the voyage under 4 or 5 Days at the very least. Three of the Nuns were appointed to set out for Dean to be ready to receive the Goods, & to provide Waggons & other things necessary to have them conveyed from Southampton. They left Holme on the 23d Octr the same Day that 2 years before the first six of our Community had arrived there. They reached Salisbury on the 26th & found a letter to inform them that the Ship had arrived safe & that some of our Company & Effects would be at Dean the following day. Next morning Mr Emly (our Landlord) & two of the Nuns went to Dean, & were much surprised to find nothing done to the House, except the lower part white washed. The Garrets & Out buildings were not touched—no Fires had been made in any of the rooms, except the two which Mr Emly had furnished for himself for the shooting season—nor were any Coals arrived tho' he had promised to lay in our provision. The weather was severe & the House felt exceedingly cold, not having been inhabited for several months. Mr Weeks also had been commissioned to get us a few Chairs & Tables against our arrival, but nothing was done. We had brought very few of these kind of things with us, because as most of them were old & not worth the Carriage, we thought it best to sell them at Holme. We should have been much distressed if Mr Emly had not allowed us to the use of the Furniture in the 2 rooms which he was to occupy—but the repairs being only just beginning, made it very distressing. The Lay Sisters & some of our Goods arrived about an hour after the Nuns. As there was no firing, except a little Turf & only one Bed, they determined to go & sleep that night at Salisbury. They got some little provisions for the 3 sisters & Maid—two of the Sisters & the Man Servant having remained in the Ship till all the effects were discharged. We found no kind Friends here to lay in a provision of every little necessary for us, as we had before met with at Holme in our worthy Benefactor Lord Stourton.

The following Day was chiefly employed in buying necessary provisions for the House—but they determined to return & remain

at Dean, notwithstanding the inconveniences which they had to expect for Lodging &c. When they arrived that evening they found more Waggons already come with their things. They got out the Bedding & laid it on the floor where they slept for several nights, till at Last they got Bedsteads put up. On saturday 29th all our Goods arrived safe—the 2 sisters & Man servant came upon the last Waggon. Mr Weeks did nothing for us with respect to Waggons for transporting our effects. Mr Garland undertook the whole & at a very great expense—for Dean was 18 miles from Southampton. They told us at Salisbury that the Navigation came within 5 miles of the House, so that our effects might come so far by water—whereas this was not practicable, for the roads were so bad with the New Navigation at which they were working, that the Farmers would not let their Horses or Waggons go, even for their own provision of Coals—so that we had land carriage to pay from Southampton. We were very fortunate in meeting with a very civil Captain of the Ship who was very attentive to our Sisters & Servants & took great care of all our things, & we received everything very safe. He said he never before had so quick & prosperous a voyage. One of the Waggons was overturned in the Night—but without any considerable damage, —one Box only was missing, which a poor Man found upon the road to Southampton & brought to us the following week. Our french Priest, Mr Genin, & 2 Servants were to have arrived on the 29th but they had been overturned in the Stage Coach to London & as Mr Genin's Arm was a good deal hurt, they remained there a day longer.

They arrived at Dean early on Sunday morning the 30th & as we had borrowed every thing necessary from Salisbury, we had Mass on that day for the first time. But as there was something to be done to the Room we had destined for the Chapel & our Tabernacle (which for greater security had been sent with other things belonging to the Church by the Waggon to London) was not yet arrived, we could not have the bd Sacrament till the 5th of Novr from which time we had that happiness. We endeavourd to get the repairs forwarded as soon as possible—but they went on very slow. The Masons, Joiners & Glaziers were all at work in the Garrets which were in a terrible situation & not fit for any Servant to lodge in.

We were therefore obliged to put up as many Bedsteads as we could in some of the rooms on the 1st & 2d Floor, till the Garrets & Outhouses were repaired. As there were no public Carriages that went across the Country, they thought it would be less expensive to take the stage from York to London, & another from thence to Salisbury, tho' it was near 50 miles out of the road. All the Community came that way excepting some whose Friends desired them to take a private Carriage at their expence, & the Sick who benefited by the same. In this last part of our Journey our Company consisting of 8 persons in 3 post Chaises were greatly distressed. We had set off late from London & they drove so slow that we had to cross Salisbury plain in the night & did not reach Salisbury till 2 oClock Sun: morning. When we arrived they would not let us in for a great while. When we did enter we found neither fire nor victuals—we had not

dined that day nor had any thing since Breakfast the day before, besides we were perishing with Cold. It was the 5th of Novr & we had been harassed all the way with Squibs &c. which were flung at our horses & at the Windows of our Carriage as we came along. At last we got a miserable wood fire & some cold meat which we held to the Fire with our forks to warm. Being Sunday Morng & we knew of no Chapel in Salisbury, we dared not go to Bed there ; but ordered Carriages to take us on to Dean directly. These could not be obtained without great difficulty, every Body being just gone to Bed at the Inn, the morning intensely cold & the road to Dean so horridly bad, that those Postilions who knew the way were afraid to take us, & those who did not know it refused to take us. At length we set off about an hour after our arrival at Salisbury (3 in the Morn.) & had a dreadful jolting Journey in the midst of which the Postilions seemed to have lost their way.

We arrived at 5 in the morning. Every body was in Bed—we called & rung in vain for a great while & when we were let in found no Fire, but we were soon accommodated by our dear Sisters with all we wanted. During the remainder of that Winter we suffered much from Cold, as the weather was very severe, there was no Coals to be had & we had nothing but wood fires laid upon the Hearth. Revd Mother arrived on the 12th of Novr & Mr Clifton with the 3 last of the Community on the 15th from which time Regularity was observed as usual, excepting Singing & rising to Mattins. The season was very severe & the House excessively cold, & we could not afford to have many fires—as Coals were not only double price, but we paid besides 14 shillings for each load, which was near the price that we gave in Yorkshire for a Chaldron of Coals, so that we suffered more during this winter from Cold than we had ever done before.

We soon perceived that Mr Emly was not so much inclined to favor us, as we had every reason to expect from the Character we had received of him & we were sorry that we had not had the Conditions on which he let us have the house set down in writing, when it was first taken. As soon as the first 3 Nuns arrived at Dean, he introduced the Steward, who had care of the Estate & lived in the Village, & he told them that this was the Person who was to get all the repairs done to the House, & that it was to him we were to address ourselves for every thing of this nature. Now it seemed rather extraordinary that when the agreement about the house was made, he should never have mentioned that the Steward was the Person we were to deal with in respect to these matters, nor have introduced him when they came to look at the House. It was this Steward who informed us that Lady Dacre would only give a lease of 7 Years—for Mr Emly had told us that if he had pleased, he could as easily have got one for 14 years—& that there would be no difficulty at all in getting the lease renewed for that, or a longer term when his was expired—whereas it depends upon the life of a Man of near 80. The Steward also declined repairing the Lodge which was the place we had destined for the french Priest & Men Servants—& indeed we could not do without it. He said that this place had

not been inhabited for many Years & was not included in the reparation of the House. We therefore applied to Mr Emly who had promised it should be done—but he refused to contribute any thing towards it, so that we were obliged to find the Workmen to do it at our own expence, & the windows also—but the Steward consented to find the wood & other materials.

After we had been some time at Dean, we found the repairs went on so slowly, that we concluded that we should not be able to open our school till Easter. Mr Emly was at last prevailed upon to let us have 6 or 7 Acres of Ground, but at a very dear rate—so that the rent he demanded for this & the House, came not much short of what he paid for the House & Manor & the other 20 Acres of which he had the lease. Till Febry he kept our 2 Cows for a Crown a week, as we had agreed with him. He not only charged us double what He paid for the Land, but if we took it, he required we should pay the rent for it, from the time we had taken the House, tho' we had not in the least profited by it, as he never consented to let us have any of it till the month of Janry. He alledged for excuse that he had not let any Cattle go upon it but for a few days since Septr. We should not certainly have accepted such hard terms, but we were very desirous of keeping our Cows ourselves & having the liberty of walking in the pleasure Ground which was near the house & where there were some very pretty walks—but we could not at first enjoy the benefit of them, as the Men who were digging the Navigation were too near us. The agreement is not yet signed, & Mr Emly denies having left it in our power to continue taking the House from Year to Year till his Lease was expired & he is continually raising new difficulties.

Soon after our arrival, Bishop Walmsley* in whose district we were, wrote to Revd Mother & signified his desire that we should wear our religious Habit. She answered his Letter & told him that we had never worn it since we came to England, & that we had been advised to continue in the Dress we had adopted upon our arrival, & which had met with the approbation of our Friends—& that to change it now would be attended with no small inconvenience.

As we had made no Retreat this Year we had 4 Days recollection before the Renovation & renewed our Vows on Xmas Night—we said Mattins & had 2 low Masses in the night. We kept Innocents as usual—not having any Pensioners, the Novices asked the Privileges as the Lay-Sisters do for the Feast of St. Martha. They officiated & dined at R. Mother's Table, but did not sit in her's nor in the Sub-prioress's place, either in the Choir or Refectory.

We began to rise to Mattins on New-Years Day as usual. Till then, R. Mother appointed Compline to be said at 4½ that we might have time to say Mattins after Meditation—likewise that there might be a regular hour for that duty, as we did not rise till 6 o'Clock. We kept Kingstide as usual.

* Rev. Charles Walmesley, O.S.B. (1722–1797), was made Bishop of Rama and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District in 1756. See *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, lix, 157.

Towards the end of Febry Bishop Walmsley wrote again to Revd Mother, persisting on our putting on our Habits & fixing our Inclosure. As to the latter Rd Mother had already determined it should extend to our own Premises—but as to wearing the Habit, at this time, when every Body was in constant expectation that the French would invade England, & that it was probable we should [be] obliged to separate, it seemed a very unnecessary expense, & would be attended with many great Inconveniences & though nothing would have been more agreeable to R. Mor & the Community, yet they thought themselves obliged in prudence, again to represent their reasons & objections to his Lordship—for which purpose Mr Clifton went to Bath, hoping to prevail with him more efficaciously by word of Mouth than by Letter—but all in vain—all he could obtain for a delay till a fortnight after Easter. In consequence to this answer we resolved to apply to the Pope's Nuncio, who resided in London. A supplique from Rd Mother & Community in form of a Letter was drawn up, to beg his Excellence would interfere in this business, the consequences of which we apprehended might prove very prejudicial to us. Mr Clifton was the bearer of it & was to inform him of our particular motives for desiring to continue in our present Dress, till times were more peaceable. He set out on the 3d of March & returned on the 10th with this Answer—that he did not think it prudent for us to change our Dress at present & desired us to inform Bishop Walmsley that such was his opinion. We rather wished the Nuncio would do it himself & therefore Rd Mother wrote to thank him & at the same time to beg this favor of him. By a very polite answer he declined it, & said he had only intimated that he thought we had better inform the Bishop not to appear disobedient to Ecclesiastical Authority, but as to the manner of doing it, he left that to us. As the Time fixed for our putting on our Habits was not yet come, we deferred writing till later. We kept Carnaval as last year, excepting that we had Benediction after Mass.

Towards the middle of March we took the large room we had hitherto used as a Refectory for a Chapel, & made use of another, which was too small to hold the Lay Sisters—so Revd Mother appointed them to eat in the Servants Hall which was our Breakfast-room & that they might have the benefit of the Reading, they, & all the Nuns who had not dined were to go there for 2d Table, & the Reader read there. All the Sisters were always to go to 2d Table.

On Palm Sunday we sung High Mass & Compline & made Meditation after Vespers as we had done latterly at Holme Hall & from that Day we continued to sing as formerly.

On the 8th of April Revd Mother informed Bishop Walmsley of the Dispensation the Nuncio had given us & sent him a copy of his Excellency's Letter. He answered it on the 12th & said that he saw no reason for our not putting on the Habit, & insisted upon our doing it. We therefore applied again to the Nuncio who immediately wrote himself to the Bishop. On the 26th of the same Month we received a Letter from his Lordship with an order to put on our

Habits immediately. We complied & as the 2d Sunday after Easter was the Term fixed, we changed our dress on that Day. We informed the Nuncio of all these proceedings—he advised us to continue in our religious Dress & commended our submission.

Sister Felix Havers returned to us on the 18th of May 1797—after an absence of above a year. She had been compelled by her Father & Friends to leave the Habit, but she might have returned after a few months, had she not changed her mind & chose to remain in the world. Finding however that she could find neither peace nor happiness in it, she earnestly requested to be again received amongst us. It was judged proper she should begin as Clergess, for a trial of her Constancy. She changed her name of Felix for that of Mechtilda. On the 25th of the same month, when she got up in the Morning, she put on the Habit, & wore it that day—but till she began her Year's Noviship she was to wear our former dress, on account of the uncertainty we were in of continuing in our religious Habits, & because when the Pensioners came, it would be necessary to have some one to go out with them.

We made the 8 days retreat for the Feast of Corpus Christi—all the Nuns & Sisters went in, excepting just so many as were necessary for the employments of the House.

On the feast of Corpus Christi, Benediction was given at 7 oClock in the Morning & the Nuns had each ½ an hour's prayer—but the Bd Sacrament was not exposed, for want of a convenient place to expose it.

Sister Mary Mechtilda Havers died on the 1st of July 1797. She was buried on the 3d in the Church Yard at Dean & was carried to the Grave by 6 of the Lay Sisters dressed in their black Gowns & black silk Hoods. Her Body was not carried into the Church by our desire, but the Parson assisted at the Burial. He was not entitled to any fee—but we made him a present of ½ a Guinea & we also gave him & the Clerk & the two Mr Brown John's, black silk hat bands & Gloves. These last were the only two persons we invited to the Funeral—they procured for us the Shroud &c. We did her Service & all the rest as if she had been professed. Miss Goldie, our 1st Pensioner came on the 18 June the same year. Miss Gandolfi came on the 19th of July & took the Habit with the usual Ceremonies on the 4th of Septr & wore the Clergesses Dress as formerly.

On the 17th Octr 1797 Revd Mother, the Procuratrix & Mistress of the School went to Salisbury to take the Oath of Allegiance which was required from all Catholics in order to open a public school—it was only requisite for the Superior to take it—but the other two took it also, not to be under the disagreeable necessity (in case of her Death) to be obliged to go again—for it suffices if one person in the Community has taken it.

Sisr Benedict Joseph Trant died the 11th Decr 1797 she was laid out in the Habit & the Shroud was put on when they put her into the Coffin. She was buried on the 14th & carried to the Church Yard by 4 Men which is the practise in this place. The Parson attended the Burial but the Corpse was not taken into the Church. The

Emery Walker Ph. sc

South front of the Convent of the Holy Sepulchre, New Hall, Chelmsford

Parson & the two Mr Brown johns had black silk Hat bands & the Clerk a crape one—all had black Gloves. Thomas helped to carry the Coffin & had 2 shillings. Mor Gertrude was buried after the same manner.

Mr Mac Evoy had signified to his Sister his intention of contributing considerably towards a House for us, in case we could meet with an eligible situation. Some time after we had been settled at Dean, many of our Friends wished us to purchase Clarence House, which had been built for the Duke of Clarence, but had been sold because his Grace did not like it—& was again to be disposed of. It was about 10 miles from London, which situation must of necessity have exposed us to many inconveniences—particularly that of frequent visits; which to most of the Community was an unsurmountable Difficulty as they were afraid the spirit of Dissipation would creep in. Mr Mac Evoy & most of our Friends being very desirous that we should purchase this House, which was reckoned a great Bargain, Mr Clifton went to see it—& in the Month of Octr or Novr we were just upon the point of agreeing for it. Rd Mother had already assembled the Council & proposed to call the Chapter to know if they would agree to the purchase. Mr Mac Evoy had then promised to give £4,000 towards that or any other House we should think most eligible. The Council judging that the information already received with respect to Taxes & the Land (part of which was Copy-hold) were not sufficient, the Chapter was deferred till all particulars were known.

In the Interim, we were informed of New Hall* in Essex, which it was thought would suit us better. This seemed to be a most special effect of Providence in our regard—& we doubted not but it was owing to the fervent prayers of many in the Community, who had a great objection to the other situation for the reasons I have mentioned. Some of our Friends went down from London to see New Hall, & tho' they had been prepossessed against it & partial to Clarence house, they entirely changed & declared themselves in favor of New Hall. Mr Clifton went off immediately & found it a most suitable place in every respect. The House tho' very old, had within 15 years been put in perfect repair—it was very large & spacious—the Grounds were beautiful, & we were at liberty to pur-

* New Hall (near Chelmsford), in the parish of Boreham, was given by King Harold to the Canons of Waltham in 1062. After passing through various hands, it was seized by Edw. IV on his accession. Henry VII granted it to Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond, from whom it passed to Sir Thomas Boleyn. Henry VIII acquired it in 1518, and erected his coat of arms with the motto—

Henricus Rex octavus, rex inclytus armis
Magnanimus struxit hoc opus egregium.

This is now in the chapel. He renamed the house Beaulieu. In 1532 it was occupied by Princess Mary. In 1573 Queen Elizabeth granted it to Thomas Radcliffe, Earl of Sussex. In 1622 his nephew Robert sold it to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Later it was purchased by Oliver Cromwell. After the Restoration it was sold to George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, from whom it passed to his son Christopher, whose widow sold it in 1713 to Benjamin, son of Sir Richard Hoare, Lord Mayor of London. In 1737 it was sold to John Olmius (created Lord Waltham in 1762), whose son sold it to the Liége nuns. (See the *Essex Review*, vol. xvii, April, 1908.

chase as much, or as little, Land as we chose. The Sum demanded for the House was much less than was asked for Clarence & the Land all freehold. From the accounts which Mr Clifton & our Friends gave of New Hall & the plans of the House which had been sent to Dean, we were all much pleased with it, & doubted not but this was the place Providence had destined for our Establishment.

On the 5th of Novr 1798 Revd Mother proposed to the Chapter the purchase of New Hall in the County of Essex. The House was valued at 2,000 Guineas—as much Land as our Friends should think advantageous for us, at least 50 or 60 Acres, to about the value of 4,000 more or less The Chapter consented & the purchase was immediately agreed upon, with Mr Olmius the Proprietor. Some difficulties occured in the business but in the Month of Decr all was concluded. As all the Furniture in the House was to be sold by Auction, we could not take possession till the 16th of Janry 1799.

It was a remarkable Circumstance that this House which had been built by Queen Elizabeth should now be converted into a Monastery. It had been a Palace & was begun by Henry 6th & finished by Henry the 8th & Queen Elizabeth—but the building now remaining was built by Elizabeth—that which had been done before having been pulled down. The Season being very severe, many of our Friends wished us not to leave Dean till Spring—but we were sensible that having no one at New Hall to take care of the House, we might suffer great losses—we also wished to have all the necessary changes &c. to be done, begun immediately & therefore we determined to leave Dean as soon as possible, though we had taken it for another Year which would not expire till Michaelmas 1799. We agreed with Mr Emly to quit Dean House before Lady Day that we might not pay the Taxes for the last half year—& that in consideration of our giving the Land & Garden up to him he should allow us £12 & in case he let the House before the expiration of the Year that we should pay no rent from the Term that the new Tenant entered upon it.

We paid £2,000 Guineas for the House at New Hall & £2,000 for about 58 Acres of Ground. The Timber on the Land cost us £170.

We were advised to purchase the Fixtures & some of the Furniture which might prove useful to us & we bought to the value of £319.

The House was described to us as being in excellent repair. Our Goods were all sent by Land from Salisbury to New Hall & cost £239 – 8 – 3. The first 4 Nuns left Dean on the 21st of Janry & arrived at New Hall on the 25th when the first waggon should have been there—but the bad Roads prevented the waggons from reaching New Hall on the Day appointed—so that night the Nuns & 2 Lay Sisters who accompanied them were obliged to sleep upon the Ground. A Person had been sent to take possession of the House on the 16th to get it aired, & to have the Garden a little cultivated. Had it not been for our good Friend & Neighbor Mr Wright, the Nuns would have been very much distressed on their arrival for provisions of every kind—but he kindly sent them a little of every thing & had laid in a large provision of Potatoes & wood at his own expence—the latter Article cost him £30.

Many of our Friends offered us to lodge in their Houses in London, on our way to New Hall & we had many pressing invitations to spend a day or two with them ; but it was concluded that except those who accompanied the Pensioners, or any who might be detained on account of Sickness, no one should stay more than a night in Town.

The weather continued tolerable—some snow fell on the 29th but the 30th was a fine Day. Rd Mother & 3 Nuns left Dean that Afternoon, slept at Salisbury & set off next morning in the Stage Coach. It snowed in the night & all Day most violently & there was a very high wind. Seventeen of the Community had left Dean & both they & those who remained were very uneasy about Revd Mother. They arrived safe, tho' late, in London. Mr Clifton was detained there ill, so that they had no Mass at New Hall on Sunday the 26th nor on Candlemas Day. The weather was so bad that Revd Mother & Company could not leave London on the 1st of Febry as they proposed—but they set out next Day with Mr Clifton & arrived at New Hall in the Evening. Next Day was Sunday & they had Mass for the first time. When Revd Mother left Dean the Stage Coaches had been engaged for the 2 following Days, to take the remaining part of the Community from Salisbury to London—but neither Post Chaises nor public Carriages could go, for the Depth of the snow—so that we were detained at Dean till the 21st of Febry. We had the blessing of the Candles & all as usual on Candlemas Day. The following week being Carnaval, we had ½ hours of prayer, Benediction & the Litanies of our Lady or Miserere sung—& we continued keeping Regularity till we were only 6 or 7 remaining. We met with numberless Disappointments during all this time, on account of the Coaches & Waggons being stopped with the snow. Indeed it seemed as if the Enemy was trying to prevent our reunion & was vexed that we had got at last so comfortable a situation. Two of the Waggoners Horses were killed in carrying our Goods & 2 or 3 of the Community were so ill that the Doctor thought the removing them would be of dangerous Consequence—however when the weather changed, they got better & we were all safe arrived at New Hall for the 3d of March. As Carriage was very expensive we sold our Chairs, Tables &c. by Auction.

The House at New Hall tho' large was not calculated for so many Persons & we were much crowded, having given up most of the rooms for the School. All the Apartments at one end of the House were entirely for the Pensioners & the other end for the Community—the large Hall which occupied the Centre of the House which we destined for the Chapel, totally separated the School from the Community.

The Chapel was immediately begun—a room was taken off from the great Hall for a Refectory for the Y. Ladies, over which a Choir was made. The Chapel was completely finished & blessed on the 14th of August 1799. We had Mass in our new Chapel for the first time on the Assumption—till then the present Work-room served us for a Chapel.

We had thoughts of turning the stables into Cells, but upon examination they were found to be so much out of repair, and the Tim-

bers so rotten, that it was judged not to be worth the expence. We concluded to pull them down & build Cells & Rooms that we could not do well without. Our School increasing very fast, we were much distressed for place, particularly for the Sick—as we had no Infirmary, nor could we spare a room for that purpose.

On the 29th of May the Foundation was laid for the New Building. Revd Mother placed the 1st Stone. Mother Aloysia Stanislaus McEvoy the 2d—The Procuratrix the 3d & the 1st Discreet the 4th. We had talking in the Refectory that day. Wine at Dinner & Supper, Hot Rolls, morning & Evening. Under the Foundation Stones were put Relics of St. Teresa, St. F. Xaverius & other Saints.

The Workmen & Servants had a good Dinner in the Outbuildings —Ale, Punch & Tobacco. They had also a Dance with two Fiddles.

The New Building was finished & we entered in on the 29th of May 1800. On the 20th Mr Clifton blessed all the rooms—each Nun chose her Cell according to her age in Religion. On the 29th being the memorable Day on which 6 years before we had quitted our dear Convent we petitioned Rev. Mother to let us take possession of our Cells, which she granted. We sung Te Deum & offered up Mass in thanksgiving for our preservation. We had 2 days and a half talking in the Refectory. Wine, Punch, Public Tea, Hot rolls, and everyone much enjoyed the comfort of once more having a Cell which most of us had been so long deprived of—for at Holme Hall, Dean & here few had been able to have separate rooms. The new Building consisted of 38 Cells, a Room with a light Closet for the Superiour, a room for the Procuratrix, a Noviship, 2 small Infirmaries, a room for the Linen, & 2 Parlours. The Cells were 10 feet by $8\frac{1}{2}$ & $9\frac{1}{2}$ high.

Every thing in & about the House was much out of repair—the first summer after we came, we were obliged to new lead the House—very fortunately it was a remarkable dry Summer—and during the whole 6 or 7 weeks that they were about it, we had not a drop of Rain. The Quantity of Old Lead upon the House was considerable, & more that sufficient to pay the expence of doing it anew. We were obliged to have the numberless Drains about the House opened & cleaned, as nothing had been done to them for many years. We had only one Well of Drinkable Water & tho' there are several Pipes which conduct to different places, as the Scullery, Wash House, Cellar &c. yet there was not one which conveyed it to the Pensioners end of the House, so that all the water necessary for Tea, Meals, Washing up & was to be fetched from our end of the House, which was a very great Inconvenience, to prevent this there being a very fine Spring in the Pleasure Ground about 20 Yards from the School, we laid a pipe to conduct the water to it. The Pipe & Pump cost us about £27. The Oven for the use of the Family was in the Wash house and too small for us. Consequently we were obliged to make a new Bake-house, for which purpose we took a large Stable, in which we built an Oven where we can bake 60 loaves of Bread at a time & we have also made every other Convenience proper to a bake-house.

Christmas Night 1800 we sung Mattins and Mass as we did at Liege. In Easter Week 1801 Bishop Douglas came to give Confirmation. He dressed in his Room & came into the Chapel attended by Mons^{r} Benoit, without any Ceremony. He did not say Mass, but made a very pretty little Exhortation, both before & after giving Confirmation. He desired that one of the Nuns should be God-Mother to those who were Confirmed—she stood near the Bishop, and laid her Hand upon their Shoulder, as he confirmed them. The next Day he said the Communities Mass.

We annually celebrated the 29th of May, much after the same Manner as the Day we entered our Cells. In July M^{rs} Laurenson being very desirous to board here & we having no spare rooms, she was at the expence of fitting up two Rooms for herself over the Bake-house. It cost her £37 & was not ready for her till November. There remained on the same floor sufficient place for a pretty large Room, where we made a Dining Parlour for the Boarders. M^{r} O'Brien* an Ex Jesuit, who was our Extraordinary & had been with us about a Year, gave £20 towards fitting it up.

In Dec^{r} 1801 peace was concluded with France, but the Articles were not signed. We were advised to send a Person to Paris for leave to take possession & dispose of our Land & property at Liege.

R^{d} Mother assembled the Chapter to ask to sell our Land & House at Liege to which they consented.

M^{r} Clifton undertook this business & went several times to London to procure Passports. He got everything necessary for his Journey, but for one motive or other, never went.

We owed money to some Persons at Liege, who drew upon for payment. We thought proper to refuse their bills, as we wished to have our Debts paid with Money which was owing to us at Liege.

The Definitive Treaty of Peace being concluded, one of the Conditions agreed upon was that all English Property should be restored to those who had any on the Continent & we were therefore very anxious to get a proper Person to go & claim our House & property at Liege.

M^{r} Barrow an Ex Jesuit & a particular friend of our Community was going abroad on a similar business for the Gentlemen of Stonyhurst & kindly undertook to settle our affairs at the same time. He arrived here on the 6th of June 1802. We gave him a power of Attorney, to act for us, to receive all that was due to us to pay our debts, & to dispose of our Property if he could possibly do it upon reasonable Terms—reserving the House, which we were desirous of conserving at least for the present. He set off for Harwich on the 11th of June & was to go to by Holland strait to Liege. The power of Attorney was copied from one drawn up by a Lawyer for the Nuns at Preston† for a similar purpose & was signed by Rev^{d} Mother the Sub-prioress & Procuratrix, in presence of a Witness

* Rev. Peter O'Brien, Brian, or Briant. See Foley, vii, 83.

† The English Benedictine Nuns of Ghent (where they were established in 1624) settled at Preston in 1794. Later they removed to Caverswall, co. Stafford, and are now at Oulton in that neighbourhood.

& Mr Gepp, our Apothecary, who was to attest before a Magistrate that he had seen the said Power signed by the above mentioned Persons, & after he had taken his Oath of the same & signed the Attestation, the Town seal was put upon it. The Stamp for the power of Attorney cost 15s & that for the Attestation 2 shillings.

In the Month of March 1802, Mr Olmius wrote to us, saying that he was going to dispose of the Farms that joined to our grounds in which the spring Pipes, &c. lay from which we had all the Water for the House, excepting that which we lately got for the School & which was not sufficient for their use, as it frequently pumped dry. When the House & Land were purchased no conditions had been agreed upon or even mentioned on this essential point. Mr Olmius thought that before he parted with his Farms, some agreement ought to be made to ensure so necessary a thing to us, as the conservation of the Water for the use of the House. The 4 Fields through which the Pipes passed & in which the spring lay, contained near 30 Acres.

In order to avoid Disputes or Disagreements in future with respect to this affair, we wrote to Mr Olmius to know if we could purchase this Land. His answer was that he had it not in his power to divide the Farm, & that the whole must be sold together. We then begged he would get Mr Butler* the Lawyer to draw up a proper Deed in order to secure the provision of Water to the House, which was done.

Memoranda of Fire and Flood.

[These are written on a blank space in the "Chapter Book" after Margaret Goffin's register (p. 26 *ante*). Out of place there, they will be of interest.]

In the year 1733 on the 4 of October by accident a chimney took fire, in a Room near the Sacristy: At the Conception Nuns en beck in Liege, their Monastery was in a mañer quite reduced to ashes, so that there was no place left for them to inhabitt. On the 6th of the same Month Str Mary Agness Dacre who had been sick more than two years, and was almost miraclously saved from the fire, was brought to our hous, whom the Rd Mor receivd for charity, as also a lay Sister to tend her, and a Servant, she dyed in our Monastery on ye 19 of november the same year, and was carried to her own Monastery to be burad.

In ye year 1740 the River Mose [Maas] over-flod it bagua [*sic*] on the 11 of December, & on St Lucy's day our Sellers were all full, in ye night they decreased, but return'd again, and on St. Thomas's day ye 21 the waters were in the Church, and wanted only one step at ye enclosure dore, of being in ye Cloister; they then retired by degrees but did not go quite away till feb. ye 12th 1741.

* Charles Butler, the eminent lawyer (1750–1832). See Gillow, *Dict. of Eng. Catholics*, i, 355, and *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, viii, 45.

F—Names of the School Girls.

[Original list of school girls.]

Miss Lynch came on ye 20th October 1770. She pays £20 a year. We find her with cloaths & washing, paper, quills, pencils &c., she pays us also 3 guineas a Year for dancing—her account is sent half yearly. She pays f. 6 a year for Books.

[*On opposite half of page*] She went away ye 17th June 1781.

The 3 Miss Meades came on ye 20th Sep: 1771. They now pay 22 guineas a year each, & we find them washing, dancing, books, paper, quills, pencils, powder, pomatum, combs, dressing hair & postage of Letters. [*and below*] their account ½ yearly

[*On opposite half of page*] In Sep: 1777 The Miss Meades pensions were again changed & put at £16 a year, we find washing, they pay for paper, quills, pencils &c., as also 3 guineas a year each for dancing—Miss Meade left off dancing ye end of Jan. 1778. Miss Meade & Miss Mary took ye Habit on ye 21st Nov: 1779.

Miss Heade came on ye 10th Feb. 1772, she now pays £22 a year & 2 guineas for her washing, we find her in cloaths. ye 10th Nov. 1777 Miss Heades pension was changed she is to pay £18 = we find washing, & she pays for her cloaths & every thing.

She took the Habit on the 21st May 1778.

Miss White came on ye 18th February 1773. she now pays £16 a year pention, f. 30 for dancing, 4 guineas for washing & f. 4 = for Books. Miss White left off dancing in Sep. 1777.

Miss Fitz Patrick came on ye 1st Sep: 1774. she now pays 22 guineas a year & we find her as the Miss Meades.

She went away ye 25th Sepr 1780. pd all.

Miss Dormer came on ye 1st Sep: 1774. she pays £16 a year, f. 30 = for dancing & f. 4 = for books, we wash for her—she went away ye 30th March 1783.

Miss Ferral came on ye 14th May 1775. She now pays ye 22 guineas a year as above—her account ½ yearly. She died on ye 28th Janv 1779. pd all.

Miss Titchbourne came on 30th July 1775. she pays £15 a year, & we wash for her.

she went away on ye 2d may 1778.

The 2 Miss Constables came on ye 29th August 1775. they pay ye 22 Guineas. their account ½ yearly.

Miss Constable went away on ye 9th Aug: 1778. Miss Mary Constable went away on ye 6 april 1780. pd all.

Miss Taaffe came on ye 6th May 1776. she pays £20 a year, We find her with every thing except f. 30 = a year for dancing, she left of dancing ye end of Jan: 1778.

She went away ye 15th May 1783.

The 2 Miss Riddels came on ye 18th July 1776, they pay ye 22 guineas a year their account ½ yearly, they went away on ye 22d of April 1778. pd all.

Miss Lochmans came on ye 30th July 1776. she pays 15 guineas a year & finds her own washing, she now pays 3 guineas a yr for dancing.

she went away on y^e^ 29^th^ July 1777. paid all due.

Miss Eldridge came on y^e^ 6^th^ August 1776. she pays £22 a year, we find her with cloaths & washing. in July 1777 she began to dance at 3 guineas a year.

she went away y^e^ 5^th^ of Feb. 1782. p^d^ all.

Miss Sally & Biddy Ferral came on y^e^ 6^th^ of August 1776. They pay y^e^ 22 guineas a year.

The Miss Ferralls went away y^e^ 29^th^ Sep^r^ 1785.

Miss Dardis came on the 6^th^ August 1776, she pays the 22 guineas a year. Miss Dardis went away on y^e^ 11^th^ Oct. 1779—p^d^ all.

Miss Dennett came on y^e^ 9^th^ November 1776. she pays £15 a year & we wash for her.

Miss Dennett took y^e^ habit on y^e^ 15^th^ August 1777.

The 4 Miss Mercers came on y^e^ 11^th^ November 1776. they pay y^e^ 22 guineas a year.

Miss Mercer went away on y^e^ 30^th^ Sep: 1777.

her 3 Sisters went on y^e^ 6^th^ Nov: 1777. p^d^ all due.

Miss de Grady came on y^e^ 16^th^ November 1776. she pays 15 guineas a year & 3 for dancing, she finds her own washing.

Miss de Grady went away on y^e^ 8^th^ June 1777. all paid.

The 2 Miss Creightons came on y^e^ 22^d^ June 1777. They pay y^e^ 22 guineas.

The Miss Creightons went away y^e^ 22^d^ Nov. 1777. p^d^ all due.

Miss Lamb came on y^e^ 5^th^ July 1777. she pays £16 a year, 2 guineas for dancing & f. 6 for books, we find her in washing, she is allowed 2 guineas a year pocket money she left of dancing Sep: 1778.

Miss Lamb went away on y^e^ 21^st^ May 1780. p^d^ all due.

Miss Peggy Dennett came on y^e^ 5^th^ July 1777. she pays y^e^ 22 guineas a year—now pays 19 guineas a year—Miss Peggy left of dancing y^e^ end of Jan: 1778. she took y^e^ habit on y^e^ 29^th^ 9^bre^ 1779.

The 4 Miss Cliffords came on y^e^ 19^th^ Nov: 1777. Miss Clifford & Miss Maria pay each y^e^ 22 guineas, Miss Nanny & Lucy each 19 guineas, they went away 22 Oct. 1783. Their pensions are to be due at Midsummer & Christmas. p^d^ all due to y^e^ 25 Xbre 1777. Miss Nancy & Lucy came back y^e^ 23^d^ Xbre 1784.

Miss Clifford & Miss Maria went away y^e^ 7^th^ Sep^r^ 1780. p^d^ all due.

Miss Constantia Clifford came y^e^ 7^th^ 7^bre^ 1780 she went away y^e^ 26^th^ Sep^r^ 1781. p^d^.

Miss Ann Clifford went away y^e^ 19^th^ Jan^y^ 1787. p^d^ all.

Miss Waynand came on ye 25^th^ Nov: 1777. she pays 15 guineas a year, finds her own washing—she began to dance on y^e^ 12^th^ Oct. 1778. she went away ye 4^th^ Feb^r^ 1782. p^d^ all.

Miss Dawson came on y^e^ 8^th^ Jan: 1778. she pays the 22 guineas, £0 =15 =9 is to be deducted for y^e^ 1^st^ 3 months, as she is not to dance.

she went away y^e^ 8^th^ July 1782. p^d^ all due.

The 2 Miss Trusters came on y^e^ 10^th^ April 1778, they pay £45 per añ for both out of w^ch^ we are to allow each £1=0 we find cloaths, dancing & every thing, they went away y^e^ 28^th^ of July 1780.

Miss Valentyns came on y^e^ 1^st^ may 1778, she pays 15 guineas pension & 2 guineas for washing, she is to pay y^e^ 19 guineas. She

went away on ye 9th may 1780. pd all.

Miss Sauvage came on 17th May 1778, she pays ye 19 Guineas a year, she went away ye 24 oct: 1779. pd all.

Miss Mosch came on ye 18th May 1778, she pays ye 22 guineas a year. she went away ye 27th July 1780. pd all.

The Countess de Spee came on ye 24th May 1778, she pays ye 19 guineas.—She went away on ye 21st may 1780. pd all.—

Miss Strickland came on ye 28th may 1778. She pays ye 22 guineas.

she went away ye 18th Sepr 1782. pd all.

Miss Theilans came on ye 12th June 1778. she pays the 19 guineas.

she went away on ye 13th Aug. following, we pd back one month.

Miss Teresa Constable came on ye 16th July 1778, she pays ye 22 guineas, went away ye 4th August 1785. pd all.

Miss Boeschant came on ye iith july 1778, she pays ye 19 guineas—she began to dance on ye 6th Oct: she went away on 31st of August 1780—pd all.

The 3 Miss Balfours came on ye 23d Sep: 1778, they pay the 22 guineas, have each 2½ guineas for their pocket—they went away ye 8th of May 1781. pd all due.

Miss Bird came on ye 21st Oct: 1778, she pays £34 a year. We find her cloathes, Doctors, Tea, sugar & everything, except dancing, for wch she is to pay £2 – 2 a years & take 2 lessons a Week—she went away ye 30th March 1783.

Miss Lapence of Liege came on ye 27th Oct: 1778, she pays the 15 guineas a year. She went away on the 16 Jany 1779 & died ye 31st. pd all due.

Miss Le Ducq [?] of Liege came on ye 8th Nov: 1778, she pays 15 Guineas a year & 3 for dancing, she went away ye 4th Feby 1782. pd all due.

Miss Roper came on ye 13th Nov: 1778, she pays £14 a yr & we find her wth Cloathes—she went away ye 30th March 1783.

Miss Bab Hales commenced Pensioner on ye 7th Nov. 1778. she pays ye 22 guineas.

She left ye school on ye 12th novr 1783.

Miss Biddy Bird came ye 1st Novr 1782. she pays the 19 guineas.

she went away ye 27th July 1786.

Miss Doyin [?] came on ye 26th nov: 1778, she pays 15 guineas & 3 for dancing, she went away on ye 27th may 1779—she came back on ye 18th 9th 1779 & went away on ye 3d june 1780. pd all.

Miss Mary Hales came on ye 22d Xbre 1778, she pays the 22 guineas, in 1783 she began to pay 24 Guineas.

Miss Mary Anne Waynand came on ye 18th Janr 1779, pays £12 a year till she is 12 years old, finds her own washing, paper, quills &c., she began to dance ye 2d Aug. 79—she went away ye 14th March 1783. pd all due.

Miss Duany & Miss Brown came on ye 11th February 1779, they pay each £30 = a year, have 2 rooms & find their own fire, candles & washing. we give Books, paper, pencils, ink &c. Miss Duany is to have a crown a month & pays her own laces, Black & White pins,

they went away ye 25th July 1781. p. all.

Miss Dolly Dawson came on ye 19th March, she pays ye 22 guineas —she went away ye 8th July 1783. pd all due.

Miss Chestrey came on ye 6th Ap: 1779, she pays 15 Guineas a yr—she went away ye 20th May 1780. pd all.

Miss Dormer of Antwerp came on ye 9th Ap: 1779. She pays 19 Guineas a year. She went away on ye 19th Ap: 1781. pd all due.

The 2 Countesses of Marvelots came on ye 29th Ap: 1779, they pay each 19 guineas a year—they went away on ye 19th June 1780. pd all.

Miss Goebit came on ye 7th June 1779, she pays ye 19 Guineas, she began to dance 1st Sepr, she went away ye 5th October 1780. pd all.

Miss Brahi came on ye 10th Aug: 1779, pays ye 19 guineas, she went away ye 23d following. pd.

Miss Barker came on ye 21st Aug: 1779, she pays 19 guineas a year for dancing, music & singing each 3 guineas, for her pocket 2½ guineas. She went away ye 24th June 1783. pd all.

Miss Impie came on ye 10th Sepr 1779, pays the 22 guineas—went away ye 25th Novr 1785. pd all.

The 2 Miss Gwyns came on ye 11th Sep: 1779, they pay each 19 guineas a yr, Miss Gwyn one guinea for dancing & Miss Kitty 3 guineas—they went away on ye 30th May 1780. pd all.

Miss Dellefaille came on ye 16th Sepr 1779, she pays ye 19 guineas & 3 for dancing. She went away ye iith May 1781. pd all.

Lady Teresa Plunkett came on ye 30th Sep: 1779, she pays ye 22 Guineas—she went away ye 4th June 1780. pd all.

The Countess of Seipel came on ye 24th Oct: 1779. She pays ye 19 Guineas.—She went away ye 3d July 1783. pd all.

Miss de Grady came on ye 9th nov: 1779, she pays ye 15 Guineas. she went away ye 18th Aug. 1780. pd all.

Miss M. Hellen de Grady came on ye 18th nov: 1779, she pays ye 15 Guineas—she went away on ye 5th Feb. 1780. pd.

Miss Baiven came on ye 5th Xbre 1779, she pays ye 19 Guineas—she went away 30th June 1780. pd all.

Miss Brantz came on ye 5 Xbre 1779, she pays ye 19 Guineas—she went away ye 30th June 1780. pd all.

Miss de Hompeche came on ye ii Xbre 1779, she pays 17 Guineas a year & finds her own washing she went away ye 10th 7bre 1781. pd all.

Miss Lenders came on ye 3d of March 1780, she pays ye 19 Guineas. she went away ye 19th May 1781. pd all due.

Miss Lonva came on ye 14th Ap: 1780, she pays ye 15 Guineas, she went away ye 19th Aug: 1780. pd all.

The 2 Miss Archdeacons came on ye 6th June 1780, they pay each 15 Guineas pen: & 2 for their washing, they find everything themselves, they must not exceed £30 = a year each.

Miss Eliz: Meade of London came on ye 14th June 1780, pays ye 22 Guineas—she went away ye 26th Aug: 1783.

Miss Osy came on ye 28th may 1780, she pays ye 19 Guineas—she went away ye 21st of Sepr 1782. pd all due.

Miss Charlot Talbot came on y^e^ 10 July 1780, she pays y^e^ 22 Guineas—she went away y^e^ 27^th^ Sep^r^ 1781. p^d^ all.

Miss Mary Chichester came on y^e^ 21^st^ of July 1780, pays y^e^ 22 Guineas—she went away y^e^ 23^d^ june 1783. p^d^ all.

Miss Burk of London came y^e^ 21^st^ of July 1780, pays y^e^ 22 Guineas. she went away the 8^th^ Aug. 1782. p^d^ all.

The 2 Miss M^c^Evoys of Ste. Croix came on y^e^ 21^st^ of July 1780, they pay y^e^ 22 Guineas. Miss M^c^Evoy went away y^e^ 12^th^ Ap: 1784. Miss Biddy M'Evoy went away y^e^ 2^d^ Sep^r^ 1786. p^d^ all due.

Miss Cambrei of Antwerp came y^e^ 1^st^ Sep^r^ 1780, she pays y^e^ 19 Guineas—she went away y^e^ 23^d^ Aug: 1781. p^d^ all due.

Miss de Xaintes came on y^e^ 15^th^ Sep^r^ 1780, she pays Guineas 15 & 2 Guineas for washing, she went away y^e^ 8^th^ March 1781.

Miss Ferdinande le Ducq came on y^e^ 1^st^ of October 1780, she pays y^e^ 15 Guineas of Liege.

Miss Moylan of Ireland came on y^e^ 6^th^ October 1780, she pays y^e^ 22 Guineas—She went away y^e^ 10^th^ nov^r^ 1783. p^d^ all.

Miss Roche of Ireland came on y^e^ 21^st^ October 1780, she pays y^e^ 22 Guineas.

She went away y^e^ 19^th^ may 1782. p^d^ all.

The 2 Miss Darrels of Kent came on y^e^ 18^th^ Xbre 1780, they pay each 19 G: Miss Darrel went away y^e^ 3^d^ July 1785. Miss Lucy went away y^e^ 23 June 1786. p^d^ all.

Miss Godin of Vervier came on y^e^ 27^th^ Xbre 1780, she pays y^e^ 15 Guineas, she went away y^e^ 30^th^ oct. 1782. p^d^ all.

Miss Hubertine le Ducq came y^e^ 12^th^ Jan: 1781, she pays y^e^ 15 Guineas, she went away y^e^ 28^th^ Feb^r^ 1785.

The 2 Miss Lombards of Cork came y^e^ 19^th^ Feb: 1781, pays y^e^ 22 Guineas—Miss Lombard went away y^e^ 19^th^ May 1782. p^d^ all—her sister went away y^e^ 23^d^ May 1784. p^d^ all.

Miss Vocins of Hasselt came on y^e^ 16 March 1781, pays y^e^ 19 Guineas—she went away y^e^ 30^th^ may 1782. p^d^ all.

Miss Swinbourne of Northumberland came on y^e^ 11^th^ May 1781, pays y^e^ 22 Guineas—she went away y^e^ 15^th^ June 1786.

Miss Hill of Staffordshire came on y^e^ 11^th^ May 1781, pays 22 Guineas in 1783, began to pay 24 Guineas.

She took y^e^ Habit on y^e^ 11^th^ Oct. 1784. p^d^ all.

Miss Bredi of Jamaica came y^e^ 11^th^ May 1781, pays y^e^ 22 Guineas.

Miss Walsh of Bath came on y^e^ 17^th^ June 1781, pays y^e^ 15 Guineas —she [went] away y^e^ 21^st^ June 1783. p^d^ all.

Miss Lantremange of Liege came y^e^ 5^th^ July 1781, pays y^e^ 15 Guineas—went away y^e^ 27^th^ may 1782. p^d^ all.

Miss Renolds of Dublin came y^e^ 7^th^ July 1781, pays y^e^ 22 Guineas —she went away y^e^ 5^th^ Oct. 1783. p^d^ all.

2 Miss Nugents of Ireland came y^e^ 20^th^ of Aug: 1781, pays y^e^ 22 Guineas—they went away y^e^ 28^th^ Sep^r^ 1781. p^d^.

3 Miss Dunn of Ireland came on y^e^ 20^th^ aug: 1781, they pay the 22 Guineas—Miss Dunn went away y^e^ 28^th^ Sep^r^ 1781.

Miss Barry came y^e^ 16 Aug. 1781, she went away y^e^ 30^th^ Ap: 1785. p^d^ all.

Miss Bertinæ of Antwerp came ye 12th october 1781, she pays ye 19 Guineas, she went away ye 21st June 1783. pd all.

Miss Byrn of Dublin came ye 17th Oct: 1781, pays ye 22 Guineas, in 1783 began to pay 24 Guineas—she went away ye 6th Aug. 1784. pd all.

Miss Chichester of Arlington came ye 20th Oct: 1781, pays ye 22 G:—she went away the 22d June 1783. pd all.

Miss Magnee of Liege came ye 8th of August 1781, pays 17 Guineas a yr & washes for her self, she went away ye 21 nov: following. pd all.

Miss Congalton of Spa came on ye 20th Janr 1782, pays ye 22 Guineas—she went away ye ii July 1782. pd all.

Miss Sarrin of Liege came on ye 9th of April 1782, pays 15 Guineas a year & finds her own Washing.

Miss Christian Lombard of Cork came on ye 17th May 1782, pays ye 22 Guineas—she went away ye 23 May 1784. pd all.

The Barronne D'Egnatin de Trips of Germany came on ye 17th May 1782, pays 19 Guineas, she went away ye 1st July 1783. pd all.

Miss Roche of Cork came on ye 26th May 1782, pays 19 Guineas. She went away ye 21st July 1784. pd all.

Miss Boichorst of Munster came on ye 13th June 1782, pays 19 Guineas, she went away ye 30th May 1784. pd all.

Miss Viennet of Bruxelles came on ye 28th June 1782, pays 19 Guineas, she went away ye 26th Sepr 1783. pd all.

Miss Betty Darrel of Kent came to be pensioned on ye 3d July 1782, pays 19 Guineas. She left us ye 22nd of Augst 1791. pd all.

Miss Champney of Lincolnshire came on ye 16th July 1782, pays £16 = a yr & finds her self wth every thing—she went away ye 3d June 1784. pd all.

Miss Ann Roper of Kent came on ye 10th July 1782, pays £14 a year & we find her clothes. She went away ye 27th July 1786.

Miss Stanby [?] of Stockolme came on ye 2d Aug. 1782, pays 19 Guineas—She went away upon ye 12 July 1787.

The 2 Miss Trants of Antigua came on ye 7th Aug: 1782, they pay each 22 gui: = Miss Trant took ye Habit 18 Jan. 1784. Miss Betty on ye 22d May 1785.

Miss Saltmarsh of York came on ye 31st August 1782, pays ye 19 Guineas—she went away 4th Nov. 1783.

Miss Mary Ossy of Antwerp came on 20th Sepr 1782, pays 19 Guineas, she went away ye 28th May 1784. pd all.

The Countesse D'ostin & Marotte of Namur came on ye 26 Sepr 1782, pays each 19 Guineas—they went away 27th July 1783. pd all.—

Miss Marcella McEvoy of Ste. Croix came on ye 26 of Oct. 1782, pays 21 Guineas pr an. & 3 for dancing—she went away ye 6th Aug: 1783.

The Countess Clementine & Antoinette de Merveldts of Germany came on ye 7th Nov: 1782, each pays 19 Guineas—they went away ye 6th May 1787. pd all.

Miss Addis of London came on ye 20th Nov: 1782, pays 19 Guineas —she went away ye 14th Xbre 1785. pd all.

Miss Courteney Chichester of Arlington came on ye 18th may 1783, pays 24 Guineas including dancing—she went away ye 21st April 1786.

The 2 Miss Jollys of Bruxelles came on ye 3d of June 1783, pay each 19 Guineas, they went away 2d june 1784. pd all.

The 2 Miss Lamquets came ye 4th June 1783, they pay each 19 Guineas—of Namur. They left us ye 16th of april 1790.

The 3 Miss Zombroncks of Germany came ye 13th July 1783, they pay each 21 Guineas. They went away ye 24th April 1785—pd all.

Miss Juliana Renolds of Dublin came ye 4th August 1783. She pays 24 guineas. She took the habit on ye 15th March 1788 took for her name Teresa Chantal.

Miss Margueritte Byrne of Dublin came ye 4th Aug: 1783, she pays 24 Guineas a yr—She left us upon ye 2d of april 1788.

Miss Moore of Ireland came ye 1st Sepr 1783, she pays 21 Guineas —she went away the 1st of June 1785. pd all.

Miss Helweg of Germany came ye 18th Sepr 1783, she pays 21 Guineas, she went away ye 15th June 1785. pd all.

Miss Frienne of Germany came ye 18th Sepr 1783, she pays 21 Guineas—she went away ye 27th Sepr 1785. pd all.

Miss Galway of Spain came ye 22d Sepr 1783, pays 24 Guineas—she left us upon ye 12th of June 1790.

Miss Solvens of Antwerp came ye 5th Oct. 1753, pays 21 Guineas —she went away ye 1st August 1785. pd all.

Madlle la Baronne de Mettecoven [?] of D'Opheux came ye 1st Xbre 1783, pays 21 Guineas, she went away ye 30th July 1784 & came back ye 16th Xbre foll, she went ye 7th July 1786—pd all.

Miss Smitz of Germany came ye 12th Jany 1784, pays 21 Guineas, she went away ye 1st Novr 1785. pd all.

The 2 Miss Evans of London came on ye 14th March 1784, pays ye 24 Guineas—they went away ye 15th Novr 1785. pd all.

Miss Watts of London came on ye 14th March 1784, pays ye 24 Guineas—she went away ye 14th Novr 1785. pd all.

Miss Partington of London came ye 14th March 1784, pays ye 24 Guineas—she went away 1785 ye 15th Novr. pd.

Miss Ferrall of Waterford in Ireland came ye 25th of April 1784, pays 19 Guineas—she went away ye 27th July 1786. pd all.

Miss Lenders of Germany came ye 26th April 1784, she pays 21 Guineas, she went away ye 30th Ap: 1787.

Miss Waldeck of Germany came on ye 26th April 1784, pays 21 Guineas—she went away ye 4th May 1786. pd all.—

The 2 Demoiselles Barronnes of Tornaco of Verrox [?] came ye 28th April 1784, pays each 19 Guineas & don't wash, Miss Arnoldine went away 22d febr 1785. Miss Tornaco went away ye 12th may 1786. pd all.

Madlle la Comptesse D'arscot de Chantraine de Voordt came on ye 29th April 1784, pays 21 Guineas, she went away ye 18th Janr 1784. pd all.

Miss Magdalen Boichorst came on ye 30th May 1784, she pays ye 21 Guineas went away ye 4th may 1786. pd all.

Miss Ann Ferral of Ste Croix came ye 23d May, pays 21 Guineas—She left us ye 20th of Augst 1787.

Miss Mary & Eliza Byrnes of Ireland came ye 30th May 1784, they pay each 21 Guineas—they went away ye 30th Aug. 1786.

The 2 Miss Hussies of Antigue came on ye 2d June 1784, they pay 21 Guineas—they went away on ye 18th Xbre 1784.

Miss Engolen of Germany came ye 12th June, pays 21 G. 1784. she went away ye 10th May. pd all.—

The 3 Miss Beaujeans of Liege came ye 18th June 1784, they pay each 21 Guineas. Miss Beaujean went away ye 22d Sepr & her Sisters on ye 19th Novr foll. pd all.

Miss Cath: Byrne of Dublin came ye 4th Aug: 1784, pays 21 Guineas —she left us ye 18th of Janry 1793.

Miss Chestrot [?] of Liege came ye 6th Oct. 1784, pays 17 Guineas, she went away ye 5th March 1785. pd all.

Miss Vanderpenten of Liege came ye 9th Xbre 1784, she pays 19 G: & washes for her self, she went away ye 30 July 1786. pd all.

Miss Veugen of Maestricht came ye 23d Xbre 1784, pays ye 21 Guineas. She went away upon ye 27 Xbre 1788.

ye Honble Miss Southwell of Angiers came ye 9th March 1785, pays 21 guineas. She went away upon ye 24 April 1789.

The 3 Miss Mastersons of Ireland came ye 1st Oct. 1784, each pay 21 G. Miss Masterson went away on ye 26th of March 1788. Miss Frances & Miss Tamasina Masterson left us ye 6th of May 1789.

Miss Mary Lambe came ye 27th April 1785, she pays £16 = 0, of Herefordshire. She left us ye 16th of June 1788.

Miss Barry of Ireland came ye 4th May 1785, pays 21 Guineas—She went away ye 10th March 1787.

Madlle la Barrone de Woelmont, County Namur, came ye 10th May 1785—pays ye 21 Guineas—she went away ye 26th of May 1786.

Miss Gerrard of Lancashire came ye 10th June 1785, pays 21 Guineas. She went to Montargis upon the 16 August 1787 & return'd upon the 3d August 1788 & Took the habit upon ye 14th of Sepbr following.

The 2 Miss Hussies came back ye 20th August 1785, they pay 17 Guineas each for pension, 3 G: for their room, 2 Guineas for fire & candles, they find their own washing, Books, paper, powder &c.—They left us ye 31st of augst 1787.

Miss Biddy Ferral of Ste. Croix came ye 10th Sepr 1785, pays ye 21 Guineas. She went away ye 15th Oct. 1786.

The Countess D'apremont Linden of the Country of Liege came ye 6th Oct: 1785, pays 21 Guineas. She went away upon ye 30 March 1788.

Madlle la Barronne de Cheratte of Liege came ye 14th October 1785, pays 17 Guineas. She went away upon ye 30 March 1788.

Miss Stier of Antwerp came 27th Octr 1785, pays 21 Guineas—She went away ye 24th October 1786. pd.

Miss Knapp of Dustledorff came ye 1st Novr 1785, pays 21 Guineas. She went away upon the 30 May 1788.

The 2 Miss Dillons of [?] came ye 16th Xbre 1785, they pay each

21 Guineas, both went away ye 1st of Sepr 1786.

Miss Gomsee of Liege came ye 18th April 1786, she pays ye 21 Guineas. She went away upon the 19 August 1788.

The 2 Barronnes Gangrebens came ye 20th April 1786, they pay the 21 Guineas from Dusseldorf—their Sister Mary Ann came here upon ye 3d July 1787. They all went away upon ye 19 April 1788.

Miss Kitty Darrel came ye 15th Xbre 1785, she pays ye 19 Guineas, She went away on ye 10th of May 1794.

Miss Cochers of Leideiz in Holland came ye 23d May 1786, pays ye 19 G: she went away ye 4th of May 1787. pd all.

The Barronne of Ritz of Dusseldorff came ye 27th of May 1786, she pays ye 21 Guineas—She went away from ye 5 April 1788.

The Barronne of Waldenfels of Bonne came ye 10th July 1786, pays ye 21 Guineas, went away upon the 30 June 1789.

The 3 Miss Plunkets of Ireland came ye 18th July 1786, they pay ye 21 Guineas each. Miss Victoria Plunket died on ye 25th of Novbr 1788. Miss Plunket & Miss Rose Plunket left us ye 6th of June 1795.

The 2 Miss Gradies of Ireland came ye 30th July 1786, they went away in Aug: following 1786. pd.

Miss Constantia Clifford of Tixal came on ye 13th Sepr 1786, pays 21 Guineas, she left us ye 23d of July 1792.

Miss White of the Canary Islands came on ye 20th Oct. 1786, she pays the 21 Guineas.

Miss Bolin of Liege came ye 8th Xbre 1786, pays 17 Guineas, finds her washing, books &c., She went away upon the 24 June 1789.

Miss Donnia of Liege came ye 14th Xbre 1786, pays 19 Guineas & finds her own washing—she went away ye 1 April 1787.

Miss de Grady de Belleair of Liege came ye 26th Jan. 1787, pays 19 Guineas & finds her own washing—she left us ye 29th of May 1794.

Miss Smythe of Shropshire commenced being Pensioner on ye 1st Feb. 1787, pays ye 21 Guineas—She went away Upon the 3d Febv 1790.

2 Miss Gandolfys came here upon the 9th June 1787, they pay 21 Guineas each—they come from London—the Eldest went away upon the 2 June 1789. Miss Dorothy left us ye 19th of May 1793.

Miss O'Brian of Cork came here upon the 15 of June 1787. She pay'd 21 Guineas pr an. She went away upon the 7 of June 1789. She died at bruxelles about 3 Months after She left Us.

Miss M. Gerard came here upon the 21 June 1787, she pay'd 21 Guineas a Year. She was a 2d Daughter to Sr Robert Gerard of Lancashire. She left us upon the 16 August the same Year and return'd here the 18 March 1790. She left us ye 19th of May 1793.

Miss Werbrook of Antwerp came here upon the 1st of August 1787. She pd 21 Guineas a Year. She went away upon the 3d June 1789.

The 2 Youngest Miss Charattes came upon the 5th of August 1787. They went away upon the 30 of August 1788.

Miss Skerrett of Dublin in Ireland came here upon the 16 August 1787, she pays 21 guineas. She left us ye 30th of octbr 1794.

The 2 eldest Miss Teighes came here ye 25th of augst 1787. Miss

Ann Teighe left us y^e 13^th of March 1791. Miss Teighe left us y^e 6^th of April 1794.

Miss Lacon came here upon the 7^th Sep^br 1787. She pay's 21 Guineas p^r an. She left us y^e 7^th of Dec^br 1790.

Miss Mallien of the Country of Liege came here upon the 8^th Sep^br 1787, pays 19 Guineas p^r An: & finds her own washing. She went away upon y^e 28 March 1788.

The Eldest Baronne de Ritz's came here upon the 25 Oct^br 1787. She pay's 21 Guinea's a Year. She Went away upon y^e 5 of April 1788 & return'd here upon the 8 August & went away upon the 11 Sep^br the Same Year.

The Barronne de Furth came here the 17 Nov^br from Aix Le Chapple. She pay'd 21 Guineas 1787. She went away upon the 16 Nov^br 1788.

Miss Vanck of Aix le Chappell came here upon y^e 20 Nov^br 1787. She pay's 21 Guinea's p^r An. She went away upon the 20 May 1789.

The Youngest Miss Stier came here upon the 29 Nov^br 1787. She was from Antwerp & pay'd 21 Guineas p^r An. She left us y^e 26^th of May 1792.

Miss Fermor of Tusmoor in Northamptonshire* came here the 6 Feb^ry 1788, and pays 21 Guineas p^r An. She went away upon the . . . . . 1790.

Miss Thimus came here upon the 13 Jan^ry 1788. She went away upon the 14 X^br 1788. She was from Aix le Chapple.

Miss Moore came here upon the 21 April 1788. She was of Dublin & pays 21 Guineas p^r an: She left us y^e 27^th of May 1794.

La Contesse de Kesselstatt came here the 23 April 1788. She came from Coblance in Germany and pay'd 21 Guinea's a Year. She went away upon the 17 June 1788.

Miss Dalton came here on the 1^st of June 1788 & pays 21 Guineas p^r An^m—went away on the 24^th of Oct^br 1790.

Miss Naglemaker from Liege came on the 12^th July 1788 & pays 19 Guineas a Year. She went away on the 29^th of August 1790.

Miss Lawrenson came here on the 13^th July 1788 from Essex. She took y^e 1^st Habit y^e 3^d of Nov^br 1793.

Miss Dufrene from London came on the 13^th July 1788. She took y^e 1^st Habit 14^th of Jan^ry 1794.

Miss Antoinette Hussey came here on the 23^d July 1788. From Antigua, She pays 21 Guineas a year. went away on the 7^th of Feb^ry 1792.

La Comtesse Hompesch from . . . . . came on the 6^th Sep^br 1788. She pays 21 Guineas a Year & left us the 26^th March 1790.

Miss Pozzy from . . . . . came on the 6^th Sep^br 1788. pay'd 21 Guineas a Year & went away on the 29^th of August 1789.

Miss Mare from Amsterdam came on the 18^th of Oct^br 1788. She pays 21 Guineas a year. went away on the 19^th Oct^br 1790.

Miss Margaret Galwey of Spain came on the 2^nd of Nov^br 1788. pay'd 21 Guineas a Year. She left us y^e 18^th of aug^st 1794.

* Tusmore is in *Oxfordshire.*

Miss Power of Liege came on the 3d of Novbr 1788. pay'd 21 Guineas a Year. she left us on the 11th of May 1793.

Miss de Grady of Liege came on the 7th of Janry 1789. pay's 19 Guineas a Year. She left us ye 10th of May 1791.

Miss Spider of Liege came on the 10th of Febry 1789. She pay's 19 Guineas a Year. She left us ye 10th of augst. 1793.

Miss Solvins from Antwerp came on the 18th Febry 1789, she pays 21 Guineas a Year—and went away on the 24th April 1790.

Miss Seraing De Hologne of Liege came on the 12th of March 1789. She léft us on account of the revolution and returned on the 27th of March 1791. She pays —— Guineas a year. She left us ye 10th of April 1792.

The 2 Miss French's Daughters of andrew French Merchant of London came to Liege April ye 4th 1789. They left us ye 25th of June 1794.

The 2 Miss Creans arrived at Liege ye 4th of april 1789. Miss Crean left us upon ye 7th of Febry 1792. Miss ann Crean left us on ye 29th of April 1794.

The 2 Miss Delwins of Liege arrived upon ye 11th of May 1789. They went away upon ye 5th of May 1790.

Miss T. Werbrouck arrived on ye 7th of June 1789. She went away upon ye 24th of April 1790.

Miss Vostermans arrived on ye 6th of augst 1789. She pays 21 Guineas a yr. She went away ye 12th of octbr 1789.

Miss Carroll arrived on ye 7th of Augst 1789. She left us at Maestricht ye 1st of May 1794.

Miss Ferrall arrived on ye 7th of Augst 1789—She left us on ye 13th of Sepbr 1792.

Miss T. Bollen arrived on ye 7th of July 1789—She left us ye 23d of July 1790.

Miss Syberg arrived on ye 8th of augst 1789. She left us on account of the revolution ye 18th of Sepbr 1789.

Miss ann Byrne arrived on ye 24th of augst 1789. She pays 21 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 13th of augst 1793.

Miss Margaret Lombard arrived ye 4th of Sepbr 1789. She left us upon ye 7th of May 1792. She left us ye 13th of augst 1793 [*sic*].

Miss Van Mattemburg arrived the 14th of Sepbr 1789. She went away upon ye 27th of March 1791.

The 2 Miss Carlis arrived ye 23d of octbr 1789. Miss Carli left us ye 5th of augst 1793 & Miss Cato Carli ye 18th of the same month & year.

Miss Havers came to Liege ye 29th of octbr 1789, she pays 21 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 17th of april 1792.

Miss Norris came to Liege the same day & pays 21 Guineas a yr. She went away upon ye 9th of May 1791.

Miss Ghiot came to Liege upon ye 5th of Janry 1790. She left us ye 14th of June 1792.

Miss Mary Teighe came to be pensioner upon ye 12th of Janry 1790. She left us ye 27th of May 1794.

The 2 Miss Crosses came to Liege ye 27th of March 1790. Miss

Cross took ye 1st Habit ye 25th of July 1791. Miss Mary Cross took ye 1st Habit [?].

Miss Catherine Gerard came to Liege upon ye 2d of June 1790. She left us ye 23d of Augst 1794.

Miss Stourton came to Liege upon ye 6th of July 1790. She left us upon ye 3d of Octbr 1793.

Miss Mary Reynolds came to Liege upon ye 8th of Novbr 1790. She left us upon ye 7th of Febry 1792.

Miss Catherine Teighe came to be Pensioner upon ye 12th of Novbr 1790. She left us ye 27th of May 1794.

Miss D'Argenteau came to Liege ye 15th of Novbr 1790. She left us ye 18th of May 1794.

Miss Thierry came to Liege [to] be Pensioner upon ye 13th of March 1791. She left us ye 1st March 1792.

Miss Vercken came to Liege upon ye 31st of March 1791. She left us ye 5th of Janry 1792.

Miss anguetil came to Liege upon ye 4th of May 1791. She pays 21 Guineas pr. anm. she left us upon ye 18th Janry 1794.

Miss Sauvage came to Liege upon ye 8th of May 1791—She left us ye 27th of May 1794.

Miss Cornet came to Liege ye 18th of May 1791, she pays 21 Guineas a yr—she left us ye 27th of May 1794.

Miss Railn came upon ye 3d of June 1791. She left us upon ye 31st of May 1792.

Miss Olivier came upon ye 7th of June 1791. She left us ye 25th of octbr 1794.

Miss de Berlize came upon the same day. She left us ye 10th of Janry 1796.

Miss Wykerslooth came upon ye 3d of July 1791, she pays 21 Guineas a yr, she left us ye 22d Novbr 1793.

The 2 Miss Dandese came upon ye 6th of July 1791. They left us ye 25th of Novbr 1792.

Miss Jane Reynolds came upon ye 12th of July 1791. She left us ye 21st of Sepbr 1794.

Miss Ann Plunket came upon the same day. She left us ye 6th of June 1795.

Miss Sulyard came upon ye 19th of July 1791. she left us ye 20th of augst 1792.

The 2 Miss Daltons came upon ye 17th of July 1791. Miss Dalton left us ye 7th of april 1793. Miss Lucy left us ye 18th of augst 1794.

Miss Leckonby came upon ye 3d of augst 1791. She left us ye 22d of May 1795.

Miss Ness came upon ye 6th of augst 1791. She left us ye 29th of Mar. 1792.

Miss Dahcri [?] came upon ye 9th Sepbr 1791—She left us ye 20th of Sepbr 1792.

Miss Woulfe came upon ye 13th of Sepbr 1791, she pays 21 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 4th of april 1794.

Miss E. Woulfe came to Liege upon ye 21st of Sepbr 1791, she pays 21 Guineas a yr. She left us on ye 20th of June 1794.

Miss Gheeland came upon ye 30th of Sepbr 1791. She pays 21 Guineas pr. anm. She left us ye 15th of June 1794.

2 Miss D'Esters came upon ye 16th of Octbr 1791 : they pay 21 Guineas a yr. They left us ye 11th of July 1794.

The 2 Miss Melottes came upon ye 2d of Novbr 1791. they pay 19 Guineas a yr. they do not wash here. they left us on ye 31st of augst 1792.

Miss Boffin came on the 11th Novbr 1791. She pays 19 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 24th of Febry 1793.

Miss Fontainois came on ye 1st of Decbr 1791.

Miss Leonard came upon ye 12th Decbr 1791. She pays 17 Guineas a yr—she left us ye 12th of June 1792.

Miss Vandertraeten came upon ye 11th of March 1792. She left us ye 9th of Decbr 1793.

Miss Grandry came here upon ye 18th of March 1792, she pays 21 Guineas a yr—she left us ye 27th of May 1794.

M. Molian came ye 29th of March 1792. She left us on ye 6th of June 1794.

Miss Harselle came ye 31st of March 1792—She left us ye 25th of June 1793.

The 2 Miss MacDonalds came upon ye 21st of April 1792. They left us ye 1st of Sepbr 1795.

The 2 Miss Cornets arrived on ye 11th of May 1792 ; they pay 21 Guineas a yr ; They left us ye 26th of Novbr 1792.

The 2 Miss Collets arrived upon ye 11th of May 1792. They pay 21 Guineas a yr. They left us ye 26th of Novbr 1792.

Miss Swaan arrived on the 26th of May 1792. She left us ye 9th of Decbr 1793.

Miss Grissart arrived on ye 29th of May 1792, pays 21 Guineas a yr. She died on ye 10th of augst 1793.

Miss Louisa Fermor arrived on ye 28th of June 1792. She left us ye 18th of Augst 1794.

Miss Eyre of Sheffield arrived the same day. She left us ye 18th of august 1794.

Miss Gorman arrived ye 4th of Augst 1792. She died on ye 27th of Febry 1793.

The 2 Miss Van Willegens arrived on ye 13th of Augst 1792, they pay 21 Guineas a yr. They left us on ye 27th of May 1794.

Miss Renesse [?] arrived on ye 18th of Augst 1792, pays 21 Guineas a yr—She left us ye 12th of augst 1793.

Miss Hooft of Huysdrynen arrived on ye 28th of Augst 1792, pays 21 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 24th of Novbr 1793.

Miss Joseph Grandry arrived ye 3d of Sepbr 1792, pays 21 Guineas a yr. she left us ye 27th of May 1794.

The 2 Miss Gibsons arrived on ye 4th of Sepbr 1792. They left us on ye 15th of Febry 1794.

Miss Laurence arrived ye 15th of Sepbr 1792, pays £10 a yr & washes here. She left us on ye 7th of April 1793.

The 2 Miss Heneages arrived on ye 19th of Octbr 1792, they pay 21 Guineas a yr. Miss Barbara Heneage died on ye 7th of May 1793

Miss Heneage left us on ye 25th of June 1794.

Miss Serrant arrived ye 1st of Novbr 1792, pays 15 Guineas a yr & washes here. She went on ye 23d Novbr 1792.

Miss Chatinois came on ye 10th of Decbr 1792. She left us ye 10th of April 1793.

The youngest Miss Renesse came ye 12th of Janry 1793. She left us ye 1st of May 1794.

The 2 Miss Vanderstens arrived ye 11th of Febry 1792. They left us ye 11th of May 1793.

The 2 Miss Des Looz came on ye 12th of april 1793. They left us on ye 27th of May 1794.

Miss Thiriart came on ye 22d of April 1793, pays 19 Guineas a yr does not wash here. She left us on ye 27th of May 1794.

Miss de Tru [?] came on ye 5th of May 1793, pay 21 Guineas a yr. She left us on ye 27th of May 1794.

Miss Jane Woulfe arrived on ye 31st of Augst 1793, pays 21 Guineas a yr. She left us on ye 20th of June 1794.

Miss Hawkins arrived on ye 3d of Sepbr 1793, she left us on ye 31st of May 1794.

Miss Lontemans arrived ye 27th of Sepbr 1793. She left us on ye 27th of May 1794.

Miss Golstein arrived on ye 16th of Octbr 1793 pays 21 Guineas a yr. She left us on ye 27th of May 1794.

The 2d Miss van Mattenburgh arrived the same day : pays 21 Guineas a yr, she went away on ye 6th of Febry 1794.

Miss De Brie came on ye 11th of Febry 1794. She left us on ye 27th of May 1794.

Madelle de Choiseul came on ye 14th of april 1794. She left us ye 22d of May 1795.

Miss Vallorie came on ye 14th of May 1794—She left us on ye 27th of May following.

Holme Hall, Yorkshire.

Miss Marcella Mac Evoy came to us in London ye 16th Octbr 1794. She left us at Holme Hall ye 21st of Sepbr 1795. pd all.

M. Margaret Galwey returned to us on ye 3d of March 1795. She left us on ye 21st of Sepbr following. pd all.

Miss Juliana Stourton came here on ye 31st of March 1795. She left us on ye 1st of March 1796. pd all.

Dean House, Wiltshire.

Miss Goldie came upon ye 18th of June 1797 she pays 40 Guineas a yr—She left us ye 18th June 1798. pd all.

The Honble Miss & Miss Christina Clifford came here upon ye 22d of augst 1797. They pay 37 Guineas a yr each—they do not drink Tea. They accompanied us to New Hall where Miss Clifford died ye 1st of July 1805. Miss Christina left us ye [?] of May 1806. pd all.

Miss Smith came here upon y^e^ 24^th^ of Aug^st^ 1797. She pays £23 – 3 including washing—she does not drink Tea, she accompanied us to New Hall. She left us y^e^ 7 of Aug^st^ 1800. p^d^ all.

Miss Nihell came here y^e^ upon y^e^ 29^th^ of Sep^br^ 1797, she pays 25 Guineas pr. an^m^ including washing—She accompanied us to New Hall. She left us y^e^ 5^th^ of Dec^br^ 1807.

Miss Tuite came here y^e^ 6^th^ of Nov^br^ 1797, she pays 40 Guineas a y^r^. She left us y^e^ 16^th^ of Nov^br^ 1798. p^d^ all.

The 2 Miss Wrights came y^e^ 23^d^ of oct^br^ 1797, they pay 40 Guineas a y^r^—they accompanied us to New Hall. Miss Mary Wright left us y^e^ 30^th^ of Jan^ry^ 1801. Miss ann Wright left us y^e^ 9^th^ of aug^st^ 1802. p^d^ all.

Miss O. Toole came here upon y^e^ 13^th^ of Dec^br^ 1797. She pays 40 Guineas a y^r^—She accompanied us to New Hall. She left us y^e^ 26^th^ of June 1800.

The 2 Miss Whites came here y^e^ 13^th^ of Dec^br^ 1797. They pay 30 Guineas a y^r^ & are not found in Tea & Pocket money. They accompanied us to New Hall. Miss White left us y^e^ 22^d^ of June 1806. Miss Margaret White left us June y^e^ 28^th^ 1808. p^d^ all.

Miss C. Stourton came here upon y^e^ 3^d^ of July 1798, she pays 40 Guineas a y^r^—she accompanied us to New Hall. She left us y^e^ 20^th^ of June 1800.

Miss Isabella M^c^Donald returned to us y^e^ 14^th^ of Jan^ry^ 1798. she accompanied us to New Hall. She left us y^e^ 28^th^ of May 1800. p^d^ all.

Miss Charlotte Conolly came here y^e^ 10^th^ of Sep^br^ 1798. She accompanied us to New Hall. She left us y^e^ 10^th^ of June 1803 she pays 40 Guineas a y^r^. P^d^ all.

Miss Melior Weston came here on y^e^ 28^th^ of Sep^br^ 1798. She pays 20 Guineas a y^r^. She accompanied us to New Hall. She left us y^e^ 23^d^ of Feb^ry^ 1804. p^d^ all.

Miss addis came here on y^e^ 3^d^ of Oct^br^ 1798. She accompanied us to New Hall. She pays 40 Guineas a y^r^. She left us y^e^ 4^th^ of May 1800. p^d^ all.

Miss Coppinger came here the same day. She pays 20 Guineas a y^r^. She accompanied us to New Hall. She left us y^e^ [?] of aug^st^ 1800. p^d^ all.

Miss Bourke came here upon y^e^ 4^th^ Oct^br^ 1798. She accompanied us to New Hall. she pays 40 Guineas a y^r^. She left us y^e^ 16^th^ of Nov^br^ 1801. p^d^ all.

Miss Grehan came here upon y^e^ 29^th^ of Nov^br^ 1798. She pays 40 Guineas a y^r^. She accompanied us to New Hall. She left us y^e^ 23^d^ of April 1804. p^d^ all.

Miss Power of Waterford came here on y^e^ 17^th^ of Dec^br^ 1798, she pays 40 Guineas a y^r^, she accompanied us to New Hall. She left us y^e^ 24^th^ of May 1802.

New Hall, Essex.

Miss Morogh came here y^e^ 7^th^ of March 1799. She pays 40 Guineas a y^r^. She left us y^e^ . . . of Aug^st^ 1801. p^d^ all.

The 2 Miss Eyres of Sheffield arrived ye 26th of april 1799. They pay 40 Guineas a yr. They left us ye 5th of June 1801. pd all.

Miss Clifton arrived ye 7th of May 1799. She pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 21st of Decbr 1799. pd all.

Miss ann & Miss Louisa Gandolfi arrived ye 8th of May 1799. They pay 30 Guineas a yr. They left us ye 28th of May 1802.

Miss Conolly came here upon ye 9th of May 1799. She pays 40 Guineas a yr. she left us ye 10th of June 1803. pd all.

Miss Barnewall arrived ye 16th of June 1799. She pays 40 Guineas pr. anm—She left us ye 5th of Janry 1801. pd all.

The Honble Miss Brown arrived upon ye 16th of July 1799, she pays 40 Guineas a yr she left us ye 16th of Janry 1801. pd all.

Miss Thomas arrived ye 29th of July 1799. She pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 24th of July 1801. pd all.

The 2 Miss Seguins arrived ye 30th of July 1799. They pay 40 Guineas a yr. They left us ye 25th of Novbr 1801. pd all.

Miss Eliza & Miss Bridget Weston arrived ye 2d of augst 1799, they pay 40 Guineas a yr. They left us ye 10th of augst 1801. pd all.

Miss Dease arrived ye 8th of augst 1799. She pays 40 Guineas a yr. she left us ye 21st of Decbr 1801. pd all.

Miss Le Grand arrived ye 16th of augst 1799. She pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 13th of augst 1801. pd all.

Miss Hill arrived ye 11th of Sepbr 1799. She pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 4th of July 1801. pd all.

The 2 Miss Thorpes arrived ye 15th of Sepbr 1799. They pay 40 Guineas a yr. They left us ye 14th of Sepbr 1801. pd all.

Miss Petre of Belle house arrived ye 16th of Sepbr 1799. she pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 18th of Janry 1806.

Miss Selby arrived ye 19th of Sepbr 1799. She pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 24th of Sepbr 1804. pd all.

Miss O'Brien came here upon ye 20th of Sepbr 1799. she pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 1st of Octbr 1804. pd all.

Miss Brookes arrived ye 25th of Sepbr 1799. She left us ye 20th of Sepbr 1801. pd all.

Miss Trapps came here upon ye 21st of Octbr 1799, she pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 24th of Novbr 1801. pd all.

The 2 Miss Wrights of Fitz Walters arrived ye 8th of Octbr 1799. They pay 40 Guineas a yr. they left us ye 25th of July 1801. pd all.

Miss Masterson arrived ye 28th of octbr 1799. She pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 12th of Augst 1801. pd all.

Miss Fitz Gerald arrived ye 25th of Novbr 1799. She pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye [?] of June 1805. pd all.

Miss Middleton arrived ye 10th of Decbr 1799. she pays 40 Guineas a yr. She left us ye 23d of July 1806. pd all.

G—Deaths and Burials.

[The following records of Deaths and Burials are taken from the Book of "Pensioners and Boarders," omitting those repeated in the "Dead Book."]

Dame Mary Xaveria **Semmes,** a Benedictine Nun, from Pontoise* came to board here on y^e^ 5^th^ of May 1786 that Convent having been broke up, by poverty. She pays 20 Guineas a year & we find her in fire, candles & washing. She took our Habit on y^e^ 17^th^ September following as ordinary but with a surplice cloak & black Vail, She went away on y^e^ 15^th^ of November in the same year. p^d^ all.

General **Plunkett,** Governor of Antwerp, died in y^e^ Parish of St. Thomas on the 20^th^ of February 1779, and was buried in our Church on the 21^st^.

Miss Jane **Ferral** died on y^e^ 28^th^ Jan^r^ 1799.

M^r^ Thadeus **Maddon** an Irish Austin Friar of Paris died on y^e^ 20^th^ of March 1780 he is buried in our Church. Thomas was put on his grave stone by mistake.

R^d^ Father John **Howard** our Confessor died on y^e^ 16^th^ October 1783.

The R^d^ M^r^ James **Stuart**† an ex Jesuit died on y^e^ 18^th^ March 1784.

The Rt. Hon^ble^ Lady Ann **Bertie** died on y^e^ 2^d^ May 1784, she was buried in the vault.

M^rs^ Elizabeth **Hill** died on y^e^ 27^th^ X^bre^ 1784 she was buried in the Vault.

M^r^ Mary **Kelly,** a Dame donné, died on y^e^ 20^th^ March 1785 she was buried in the Vault.

M^r^ James **Darrell**‡ an ex Jesuit died y^e^ 18^th^ May 1785 was buried in our Church.

Miss Victoria **Plunkett** died Upon the 25 Nov^ber^ 1788.

M^r^ **Scarisbrick**§ an Ex-jesuit Died the 16 July 1789 & was buried in our Church.

H—List of Charities.

[From an old account book beginning 1644, under "Receptions made by Charityes," fol. 452.]

Charityes made to the Community by God and Good Frinds from the Moneth of January 1651.

	f.	P.
By M^rs^ Walcood at 3 or 4 seueral tymes Receaued .	f. 29 –	10
By Madam Scroots	f. 1 –	0
By Waltery	f. 1 –	20
By M^rs^ Delandre	f. 8 –	2
Receaued by M^rs^ Goddar	f. 4 –	0
Receaued by M^r^ Wamsley	f. 4 –	0
Receaued by S^tr^ Jane [Bertho]	f. 1 –	1
By M^rs^ Pleneuaux	f. 2 –	10

* The English Benedictine Convent at Pontoise was a branch from that at Ghent, and was established at Boulogne in 1652, removing to Pontoise in 1658. They were broken up in 1788, most of the nuns going to the Convent of their Order at Dunkirk.

† Fr. James Stuart otherwise Maxwell entered the Society 1728. He was sometime Professor of Theology at Liége College. See Foley, vii, 497.

‡ See Foley, vii, 194.

§ Otherwise Francis Neville. See Foley, vii, 689.

By Mrs Gilward . . . . . f. 24 – 0
By Mrs Walcood . . . . . f. 6 – 13
By Mr* Constancia [Vanbuel] . . . . . f. 2 – 0
Receptions made by me Sr Hellen [Cary] of the Holy Cross of Charityes . . . . . f. 84 – 6
this 13th of 9bre 1651.

June 1652.

Receaued of an English Gentleman . . . . . f. 80 – 0
Receptions made by me Sr Anne Frances of ye Seraphins by Charityes in this yeare 1652 . . . f. 80 – 0

January 1653.

Receaued by my Lord Vicaire f.150
Item of Mrs Pleneuaux . . . . . f. 4 – 2
Item of Mr Chichester 4½ll Sterlings and of his made 10 Chelling in Liege Money . . . . } f. 80 – 16 – 3
Item from a frind from Paris whc is to bee bestowed in honnour of our B. Lady . . . . . } f. 67 – 10
Item of Mrs Randack . . . . . f. 5 – –
Item in ye Month of May of Mr d'Oupie . . . . f. 4 – 2 –
Item in June from Mr Matageon . . . . . f. 6 – –
Item for 2 Messes to be said in honnour of St Helene f. 1 – –
Item of Mr Pleneuaux . . . . . f. 8 – –
Item in Nouember Receaued of Mr Turner for ye Church . . . . . f. 46 – 5 –
Item from Mr Walcourt to Pray for her father . . f. 8 – –
Item for 320 Masses . . . . . f.160 – –
Item to Pray for Jofine . . . . . f. 8 – –
Item of Sr Marie Marthe . . . . . f. 11

By Charities In ye yeare 1653.

Receaued by S. Anne F. of ye Seraphins in all The sume of . . . . . f.559 – 15 – 3

In Nomine Domini Anno 1654.

January.

Receaued for 100 Mases, to be sayd for ye Dead . f. 50 – –
Item from Mr Turner . . . . . f. 4 – 3 – 3
Item from Mr Randack . . . . . f. 4 – –
Item from Made Vanbeul . . . . . f. 2 – 1 –
Receaued since the yeare 1653 untill the 12th of May 1654 the Summe of . . . . . f. 60 – 1 – 3
from the 12th of May 1654 I Receaued of Benefactours.
In may 1654 Eleauen ll. Sterlings of two Siluer Candlesticks yt Mr Chechester sent for the Church and were soulde in Londen because there was noe conuenience to send ym, the Prise came In Liege money to ye sume of . . . . . } f.181 – 13 – 1
Item from Mr Turner in August . . . . . f. 2 – 1 –
Item in September from ye Rd Mother of Tonger f. 8 – –
Item In December from a frind . . . . . f. 4 – –

* Mr stands for mother.

Item In January 1655 : from Mr Acten . . . . f. 1 – –
Item In March from Mr Chichester his mayde . . f. 9 – 5 –
Item In Aprill from a frind of Sr Martha [Goffin] . f. 2 – 1 –
Item to Pray for Mrs Junceis [?] . . . . . f. 12
Item In February we receaued from My Lady Cary f. 83 – 7 –
Item for a recreation on Mr Web Cloathing day . f. 84 – 6 –
Item from Mr Chechester 50ll Sterling in Liege Money . . . . . f.831 – 6 –
Item in May 1655 from Sr Martha [Goffin] for a recreation . . . . . f. 34 – 2 –
Item In Jully 1655 found into ye Church Box . . f. 4 – 17 –
Item for 6 Masses . . . . . f. 3 – –
Item from Mr Bedingfield . . . . . f. 8 – –
Item from a frind of Mother Alouisia [Chichester] . f. 14 – 17 – ½
Item in ye same Month for ye Munday de profundis f. 14 – –
Item in August 1655 of Mr Chanoine Saulme . . f. 28 – –
Item from My Lord Vicaire for a window . . . f. 64 – –
Item of a good woman . . . . . f. 6 – –
Item found into ye Church Box . . . . . f. – 14 –
Summa folli* f. 1,387 – 9 – 3 liards.
Item from one of Mr† Paulas frinds . . . . . f. 10 – –
Item from Mr Thomé Canon of St. Blactin [?] for a Window . . . . . f. 16 – –
Item from Mr Augustins vncle Dyen‡ of St. Paul for a Window . . . . . f. 71 – 15 –
Item from Mr Houthem for ye holy water stoene in ye Church . . . . . f. 70 – –
Item in January 1656 from Mrs Sutendael . . . f. 8 – –
Item from Mr Bertho Canon of Vizé for a Window f. 12 – 10 –
Item from Mrs Margaret Vanbeul for a Window . f. 16 – –
Item In february 1656 from a good Canon of St Paul f. 4 – 2 –
Item in March 1656 from Mrs Pleneuaux for half yeares rente of the munday de profundis . . . f. 14 – –
Item from Mrs Vanbeul 8 f. 4 ptt. and from Mr Bedingfild 1 f. 13 pt. . . . . f. 9 – 17 –
Item in Aprill Sr Agnes Mottard Cosen to Sr Martha f. 12 – –
Item Sr Jenne Mottard . . . . . f. 12 – –
Item Sr Mary Mottard Cozen to Sr Martha . . . f. 4 – –
Item Sr Jenne de Stiele Neece to Sr Agnes . . . f. 4 – –
Item taken out of ye Church Box . . . . . f. – 2½
Item from Mr Chechester 25ll Sterling in Liege . . f.416 – 17 –
Item from Sir George Cary for ye church 10ll Sterling f.166 – 13 –

Sume folio f. 847 – 16½

Receaued from Benefactours Since my last accounts vntill ye first of May 1656 The Sume of two thowsand two hundred thirty fiue florins six pence and one farthing.

* Folii. † Mother. ‡ Doyen or Dean.

Mary of the Conception Prioress Vnworthy [Hawley].
Frances Ignatia Sub: [Cary].
Anne Frances of the Seraphins Proc [Plenevaux].

Receaued Since the first of May 1656 from Benefactours.

for a window from y^e^ Abbott of d'Escoliers . . .	f.100	–	4 –
Item from M^r^ fredercj Canon of St. Cross for a window	f.100	–	5 – 3
Item from M^r^ Liverloz Canon of St. Lambert for a window	f 70	–	–
Item halfe a yeare of y^e^ munday de profundis . .	f. 14	–	–
Item from M^rs^ Vanbeul to pray for their Mother .	f. 13	–	–
Item a window from the Dein of St. Christopher .	f.102	–	–
Item from M^r^ Pete for a Window	f. 24	–	–
Item from M^rs^ Pleneuaux for a window	f. 16	–	–
Item from y^e^ Lord Vicaire Jean de Chockier to pray for him	50	–	–
Item from y^e^ sayd Lord Vicaires aires for a recreation	f. 12	–	–
Item from y^e^ Abbott of beaurepaire for a window	f. 24	–	–
Item for a new Laess [?] giuen by vs, to Jean germean	f. 4	–	5 –
Item from Josinnes Sister	f. 2	–	1 –
Item in Nouember half a yeare of y^e^ mundaj deprofund.	14	–	–
Item in January 1657 to pray for a woman . . .	f. 5	–	–
Item for M^rs^ Goodyeares Cloathing Gowne 10^ll^ In Liege	f.166	–	13 – 1
Item from M^r^ Jhon Chichester for a clok 6^ll^ in Liege	f.100	–	–
Item In March 1657 . Surplices	f. 5	–	10 –
Item Milke at seuerall tymes	f. 9	–	–
Item in Aprill for surplices	f. 2	–	7 –
Item In Aprill 1657 from M^r^ Holanders	f. 5	–	–
Sume	f. 839	–	6 –

from Benefactours since the first of May 1656 untill this 9^th^ of Aprill 1657 Receaued Eight hundred thirty nine fl: and Six pence.

Mary of the Conception Prioress Unworthy.
Frances Ignatia sub:
Anne Frances of the Seraphins Proc:

Since my last Accounts on The 9^th^ of Aprill 1657. Receaued from Benefactours.

first M^r^ Holanders gaue vs the 4^th^ of May . . .	f. 5		
Item in Maj from Lambert lerute (?) for a place in y^e^ Church	f. 16	–	–
Item to Pray for M^rs^ Hodeige	f. 4	–	2 –
Item in Maj from o^r^ Ledd Marchant for a place in y^e^ Church	f. 20	–	–
Item from M^r^ Houthem for a recreation	f. 8		
Item from My Lord Vicaire Jean de Chokier a Legacie	f.158	–	17 –
Item in June goold Brasletts y^t^ were Sould at			

Londen beeing a guift of Mr Alouisia [Chichester] Sister 12ll 10 Chellings in Liege . . . . . f.208 – 7 –
Item a present to Sr Monica [Webb] twenty Chellings f. 17 – 10 –
Item In June for ye mundy deprofundis half a yeare f. 14 – –
Item In August 1657 from My Lady Webb . . . f. 83 – 6 –
Item from Mr Holanders to have his Srs Armes in ye Quire . . . . . f. 48 – –
Item in September 1657 a token sent to Sr Cecilia [Persall] . . . . . f. 17 – 10 –
Item from or Rd Mother Receaued . . . . . f. 3 – 10 –
Item Sr Mary Frances [Simeon] godfather sent her 6ll sterlings wch was laid out for ye Pictur of or Bd Lady in ye Quyere . . . . . f.100 – –
Item in December 1657 half a yeare of ye Munday Deprofundis . . . . . f. 14 – –

Sume fl. 718 – 2 –

From Benefactours I receaued vntill this day tenth of Aprill 1658 Seauen hundred Eighteene florins and two pence.

Mary of the Conception Prioress Unworthy [Hawley].
Mary of the Visitation Subprioris [Hildesley].
Anne Frances of the Seraphins Proc: [Plenevaux].

Since I Sister Hellene of the Holly Cross tooke this office which was vpon the 6th of May 1658 Receaued From Benefactors.

Item of Mr Paula [Greene] . . . . . f. 4 – –
Item from the Chanon Plaume, Canon of St Pauls Church Receaued 9 muids of spelt at ye price of 8 f. the muid wch counted up comes to 72 f. but it was not giuen in money. p. ly.
In money of him at ye Same tyme . . . . . f. 22 – 8 – 2
Item vpon ye 17th of June from Mr Henry Bedingfilld a guift of Charity . . . . . f.160 – –
Item of Mr Peerey in memory of his deceased Aunt Mrs Tornako when she dyed . . . . . f. 16 – –
Item Receaued of Mr Randak Pasteur of St. Christophers . . . . . f. 18 – 1 –
Item of Mr Trafford an English Prist who sayd his first Mass in or Church, vpon wch day he gaue for a Recreation . . . . . f. 40 – –
of Sr Jane [Bertho] . . . . . f. 4 – –
Item of John Mowé or Oliuier for his buriall . . . f. 12
Item a Legacie left to Sr Cæcilia [Persall] by a Saruant yt dyed . . . . . f. 24
Item of Mrs Ida Maise for a Seate in the Quyer . f. 18
Item of Mr Doomes the Apothecarie for his Arms in or Church . . . . . f. 15 – 12 –
Item of Mrs Turberuille 8 f. of Mrs Aston 3 f. of Sr Jane 1 f. . . . . f. 12 – –

Item Receaued of the Widdow Winnand our Miller
S[r] Margaret of y[e] Assumption her Mother, for
to make a Cope . . . . . f. 88 – –
Item of M[r] de Tiege Marchant for his Arms . . . f. 12 – –
It. of M[r] Toussain our Surgeon for his Arms . . . f. 16 – –
It. of M[r] Francess Williams an English Jentleman
for a Recreation for y[e] Religious . . . . . f. 30 – –
Item of My Lord Carington to pray for his Lady
when she dyed . . . . . f. 83 – –
of S[r] Constantia [Le Vrai] . . . . . f. 10 – –

from the 6[th] of May 1658 vntill this last of Aprill 1659 I have Receaued from Benefactors the Summ of Fiue hundred, Eighty Fyue Florens, Six farthins as Wittnesseth :

Mary of the Conception Prioress Unworthy [Hawley].
Mary of the Visitation Sub: [Hildesley].
Hellene of y[e] Holly Cross Procuratrixe [Cary].

Since my Accounts giuen in the begining of May 1659
Receaued by benefactors.

from the Angells a guift of Charity . . . . . f. 12 – –
Item from one, for 3 Masses to be sayd . . . . f. 1 – 10 –
Item . In the month of 7[bre] 1659. Receaued which
was left by M[r] William Cary Prist (who dyed in
Spaine) the Sum̃e of 80[ll] English (in Kings s.
Money 800 f.) and in Liege 1,333 – 7[ptt] . . . f.1,333 – 7 –
the which was imployed for y[e] Laying of y[e] founda-
tion of y[e] first Quarter of o[r] Monastery and
Cloisters gaind in y[e] Change of y[e] sayd some . . f. 3 – 8 –
Item Receaued of M[r] Roost Mother Agnes Clares
[Houthem] Brother in Law for his Armes . . . f. 16 – –
Item of Gerard y[e] Carpenter for his Arms . . . f. 10 – 15 – 3
In nouember 1659 of the Burgemaster Raucin his
Chaplain in his name for his Arms in the Church f. 20 – –
Receaued from Benefactors Since the 6[th] of May
1659 vntill the 29[th] of February 1660 . the
Summe of one Thousand Three hundred . Nynty
Fiue florins Ten pence halfpeny 1 Ly: as
Witnesseth.

Mary of the Conception Prioress Unworthy [Hawley].
Mary of the Visitation Subp: [Hildesley].
Hellene of the Holly Cross Procuratrise [Cary].

Receaued of M[r] Henry Martin for the Church 3 shill f. 25 – –
of the Dutches of Lorraine for S[r] Constantia Le Vraj f.100 – –
Of S[r] Mary Mathiew for y[e] Church . . . . . 25 – –
of M[r] Allouiza [Chichester] . . . . . 8 – 6 – 2
of M[rs] Carington which was left of her Cloathing
diner . . . . . 26 – 5 –
Mister Le Vray gaue at his daughters Profession . f. 48 – –
Item In August 1660 . S[r] Mary Mathiews gaue to
y[e] Comunity . . . . . f.100 – –

Item of an Irish Man left in Mother Paula her hands f. 2 – 4 – 3
Item . Giuen by Mr Pleneuaux for their Arms in ye Church . . . . . f. 32 – –
Item giuen by Sister francis [Nandyke] . . . . f. 2 – 1 –
Item Receaued in Nouember 1660 of Mr Hildesley to put vp his Arms in ye building 6ll . . . . f.100 – –
Item Receaued of Mr Hawkins to put vp his Arms in or building 10ll english . . . . . f.166 – 13 – 2
Item Receaued a Legacie of Mr Thomas Daniell to his Sister . . . . . f.166 – 13 – 2
Item . for one vnknown in England 5ll . . . . f. 83 – 7 –

Sume . f. 885 – 10 – 1

Receptions made from Benefactors Since the Last of February One Thowsand Six hundred Sixty . vntill this Fourth of May 1661 . the Summe of Eight Hundred Eighty Fiue Florins . Tenn Pence . one Lyard as Witnesseth.

Mary of the Conception Prioress Unworthy [Hawley].
Mary of the Visitation Subprioris [Hildesley].
Hellene of the Holly Crosse Procuratrixe [Cary].

Since ye 6 of May 1661 Receaued from Benefactors by Sr Angeline [Preston] Since she entred into ye Office of P:

Item ye 5 of July Receaued 5ll Sterling of Mr Henry Martin to putt vp his Armes in our Building, and one ye same day from Mr Stonner 5ll Sterling for ye same end in Liege mony . . } fl.166 – 13 – 1
Item in Nouember 1661 Receaued of Sir Jhon Webb for ye Pray for his deceasced Lady twentje pound in Liege money . . . . . } f.333 – 7 –
Item Receaued of Mr Carington My Lord Carington Eldest Sonne in March 1662 the some 40ll Sterling 40 shillings of wch had leave to dispose Str Mary Carington the rest of wch I am accountable is . . . . . } f.631 – 13 –

Summe . f.1,131 – 13 – 1

Receptions made by Charitys since the 3d of May 1660 untill this 21 of Aprill 1662 the Summe of owne thowsand owne hundred thirty one florin twelfe pence one Lyard:

Mary of the Conception Prioress Unworthy [Hawley].
Helen of ye Holy Cross Subpri: [Cary].
Angeline Procuratrice [Preston].

The sayed 40ll Mentioned amongst the Benefactor as a guift from Mr Carington in March 1662 was sent by a mistake and I did by Mr Hunters order returne it backe to Far Procurator of ye English Colledg at Liege in the yeare 1663. Payd by me 40ll . 666 – 14

I—The Boarders' Accounts.

[The following should have preceded the list of school girls beginning in 1770 (p. 157 *ante*), but was not thought to be of sufficient interest at first. It is extracted from the "Book of Pensioners and Boarders" on various pages as given.]

(370) Heer is Noted what is Receaued by Conuictresses from the Moneth of January 1651.

	f.	P.	l.
Receaued for Mrs Molleus the 14th of April 1651 . f.	64	– 0	
Receaued for Gloose and her Cozen the 6 of May and 20th of July . . . . . f.	119	– 0	
Receaued for the 2 Mrls Delandres the 5t of May . f.	95	– 7	– ½
Receaued of My Lady Rahire for her 2 Daughters the 21 of March and the 6 of May 1651 . . . . f.	100	– 0	
Receaued for the Ingenyours Needicks Child, the 17th of May, and the 4th of August 1651. . . f.	152	– 0	
Receaued for the Pention of Radow the 17th of May 1651 . . . . . f.	49	– 0	
Receaued of Mr Christiany the 22 of May, the 26 of July and the 28 of August 1651. . . . . f.	96	– 0	
Receaued of my Lady Vanbeule 23 of May 1651 . f.	36	– 13	
Receaued of my Lady Velroux the 3d of June 1651 f.	94	– 0	
Receaued of Mrs Goddar the 3d of July 1651 . . f.	118	– 12	
Receaued of the Rd. Fat. Procratour, part of Mrs Marye fosters Pention the 15th of August 1651 . f.	60	– 0	
Receaued of Mr Fredrick of hask the 8th of 7tember 1651 f.	50	– 10	
Receaued the 8th of September of Mr Swinburne for his Daughters pention. . . . . f.	50	– 0	
Receaued of Mr Christiany . . . . . f.	24	– 0	
Receaued of Mrs Fosters pention . . . . . f.	48	– 0	
Receaued of Mr Fredrix for the Pention of his Child 1651	12	– 16	
Receaued of Mr Radow for his Childs Pention . . f.	65	– 0	
The whole Some of my Receptions of Pentioners comes to	1234	– 18	– 2

The 13th of 9bre 1651. Sr Hellene [Cary] of the Holy Crosse.

(371) Receaued of Madame de Velroux for her Childs pention the 4th of December 1651 . the Somme of f.	75	– ..	–..
Receaued for Mrls Moleus Pention the 21 December 1651 . . . . . f.	100	– ..	
Receaued the 15 february the Remainder of Nideks pention . . . . . f.	12	– 0	
Receaued the 26 February 1652 part of the Remainders of Christianj Pention . . . . . f.	24	– 0	
Receaued the 3th of may 1652 . for Mrs Liverloz Pention . . . . . f.	75	– 0	
Receaued this 12 of May 1652 . of Mrs Gertrude Suimbornes halfe years Pention. . . . . f.	50	– 0	
Receaued the 2 of August 1652 the Remainders of Bouilles Pentions . . . . . f.	16	– 15	

Item the Remainders of Anne Radous Pention . f. 111 – 1
Item ye 10th of 7ber 1652 for haulfe yeare of Mrs Velrous Pention . . . . . f. 75 – 0
Item ye 24 September 1652 for Mrs Moleus. . . f. 150 – 0
Item ye 27 September 1652 for ye little Mariane . f. 80 – 0
Item ye Remainders of Christianjs Pention . . f. 33 – 0
Item ye Remainders of Mr Velroux Pention . . f. 66 – 0
The Receptions made by me Sr Anne Frances of the Seraphins [Plenevaux] In the yeare 1651 and 1652 for ye Conuictrices Pentions Cometh to ye Sume of 801 – 0 – 0 and The Remainders of one of ym which I Receaued in The yeare 1653 Is – . . 66 – .

Summe fl: 867 – 16 –

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress Vnworthy.
Str francis of St Ignatia [Cary] Subprioris.
Sr Anne Frances of the Seraphins Procuratrice
[1655]

(372) Receaued by Conuictrisses for their yearly Pentions Since My last account wch was on The 12 of May 1655.
first in the Month of March 1655 Receaued 10ll sterling for Mr Cecilia Cary Ealf yeare Pention in Liege . f. 166 – 13 – 1
Item for Mr Cary ye Second Ealf yeare in June 1655 f. 166 – 16 – ½
Item Receaued in Aprill 1656 for Mrs Cufford's half yeare 10ll Sterling in Liege Monney . . . . f. 166 – 13 – 1
Item in Aprill 1656 for Mrs goodyeare was payd 20ll Sterling for a yeares Pention, but hauing assigned out of yt sume 5ll Sterling wch we ware to return to Mr Hunt ouer and aboue ye hundred ll yt she hadd alredy receaued ye 15ll remaining of Mr goodyeare pention came in Liege . . . . . f. 250 – 14 –
Receaued Cuffolds Second half yeare 10ll Sterling in Liege . . . . . f. 166 – .. –

The Receptions of yearly Pentions for the Conuictrices since my last account cometh to the Summe of Nine hundred sixteene florins seuenteen pence : This 9th of Aprill 1657.

Mary of the Conception [Hawley] Prioress Vnworthy.
Str Francis of St Ignatia Sub : [Cary].
Str Anne Frances of the Seraphins Procuratrix
[1658]

(373) Receaued by Conuictresses for their Yearly Pentions Since my being in office which is from the 6th of May 1658.
Item Receaued in october 1658 For Mrs Mary Caringtons half yeeres pention 10l Sterling which in King's money is 100fl and in Leege money f. 166 – 13p – 2ly . . . . . } 166 – 13
Item Mrs Anne Pershall Came heere the 9th of October 1658, and She is to pay 18l Sterling a yeare the Cōunity being to finde her all things. The like did Mrs Gertrude Aston, Mrs Cecilia Turberuille and Mrs

Margaritt Turberuille Sisters . came all vpon ye Sayd 9th day of October 1658 . all which three being to pay each one 20l Sterling yearly, and the Cōmunity is to find them all things.

Receaued for each of them their half yeers Pention 39ll which in king's money is 399 f. and in Leedg money came to with 20s inglish which I receaued that had been laid out for Sr Monica her picture came all to 40ll in Leege :. . . . . } f.666 – 14 – 0

Item receaued for Mrs Caringtons half yeares pention due vpon ye 12 of Aprill 1659 . . } f.166 – 13 – 2

The Reception of Pentions from the 6th of May 1658 vntill the last of Aprill 1659 . cometh to the sume of . One Thowsand, Florens, one peny. as Wittnesseth.

Mary of the Conception Prioress Vnworthy.
Mary of the Visitation Sub [Hildesley].
Hellene of ye Holly Cross Procuratrix [Cary].

[1659]

(374) Receaued for Conuictresses Since my giuing vp ye Accounts which was vpon the 6th of May 1659. In May, Jun, July, August : Nihill.

Receaued this monthe of September 1659 from my lord Aston for his daughters Pention of half a yeere, 10ll Sterling, which in kings money is 100 f. and in Liege f. 166 – 13pt . . . . . } f.166 – 13 –

Mrs Aston returned to England againe the same day that her yeere was out, we gaind by ye Exchange of ye sayd 10ll Sterling from London to Antwerp } f. 3 – 8 –

Receaued the half yeeres pention for Mrs Persall which was due on ye 8th of 8bre 9ll Sterling . . } f.150 – .. –

Of Mrs Acton which was payd long agoe but we receaued it now in October for Mrs Elizabeth Acton 16l 16sh loosing in ye exchange of ye Sayd Moneys 10ft . So that it cam to with 40shill for Sr Mary teresa her picture . . . . . } f.256 – 13 –

The Receptions for Conuictrisses made from ye 6th of May 1659 vntill February 1660 . amounteth to the Summe of Fyue Hundred And Seuenty Six Florins Fourteen pence. . . . . f. 576 – 14 –

Witnesseth
Mary of the Conception Vnworthy Prioress.
Mary of the Visitation subp :
Hellene of the Holly Cross Procuratrice.

(375) For Conuictrises in March 1660.

For Mrs Persall half a yeers pension 9ll Sterling . f. 150 – .. –

Mrs Jane Cuffaud Came to liue heere the 13th of 10bre in the yeer 1659. She is to giue 16ll Sterling yeerly.

Mrs Jane Francis de Pleneuaux Came to Liue Conuictrice heer vpon the 29th of August 1660.

Item Receaued of Mrs Pleneuaux for her daughter 3 months pention at ye price of 130 f. a yeere. .	f. 32 – 10 –
Item the 29 of 7br 1660 came hether for to be pensioners. Mary Anne and Idolett, Macarell who are to giue 224 f. each one which will be betwixt them . 448 f : receaud the same day for 3 months Pention for ym	f.112 – .. –
Item Receaued in Nouember for a nother 3 Monthes Pention for Jean Francis Pleneuaux. . . .	f. 36 – .. –
Item Receaued for Mrs Jane Cufford half yeers Pention wch was due in June 1660 . but now receaued it in Jan : 1661 8ll Sterling. .	f.133 – 7 –
Item the 10th of January 1660 receaued the Second quarter's Pention for the two Sisters Macharells Conuictresses	f.112 – 10 –
Item the 10th of March 1661 Receaued for little Pleneuaux her Third quarters pention . . .	f. 30 – 15 –
Item . the two Sisters Dufraij came to liue heere vpon the 23 Aprill 1661 and they are to giue for their pention each one 225 f. a peece yeerly. receaud for their half yeers pention	f.225 – –
Item . Receaud for mrs Cuffords 2d half yeers Pention 8ll	f. 133 – 7 –
Summe . .	f. 965 – 9 –

The Receptions For ye Pentions of the Conuictrisses from the Last day of February 1660 vntill this fourth day of May 1661 Cometh to the Summe of Nyne Hundred Sixty Fyue florins Nyne Pence, as hath been examend by ye Rde. Mother Pryoress and her Councell.

Mary of the Conception Prioress Vunworthy.
Mary of the Visitation Subprioris.
Hellene of the Holly Cross Procuratrice.

(376) Receaued for Conuictrisses for their Yearlie Pention : Since I tooke the Office of Procuratrice one 6 of May 1661.

Item . 26 of July 1661 Receaued halfe a yeares Pention for ye 2 Sister Macarells.	f.225 – .. –
Item one 28 of July 1661 came hether to bee Pentioner Mrls Elizabeth Brames ; who is to Pay 225 fl. a yeare receaued vpon ye same at her Entry	f. 15 – 10 –
Item Receaued for too months Pention for ye two Sisters Mrls Anne and Idolett Macarell one ye 13th of Decembre 1661 ye Som	f. 75 – .. –
Mrls Elizabet Macarll Came to Live heere one ye 6 of decembre 1661 and is to for a yeere Pention 160 fl. Receaued for her and her Sisters pention for 14 weekes	112 – 4 –
Item Receaued for ye 2 Sisters duffaij halfe a years Pention	f.225 – .. –
Summe	f. 652 – 14 –

Receptions of Pention of Conuictrices Since ye 3d of May 1662 Vntill this 21 of aprill Comes to Six hundred fifty two florins foureteene pence.

Mary of the Conception Prioress Vnwor.
Helena of the Holy Cross Subpri:
Angeline [Preston] Procuratrix.

[1664]

(377) Receaued for Conuictricess in ye yeare 1664.

for Mris Mary Hensby who came to Liue heere one 31 of July 63 I receaued for her first haulf yeare in Feb. 1664 due in Feb. 63	166 – 13 – 2
Mris Grace Weston Cam to be Conuictrice heere one ye last 7bre 63 and is to give 25ll a yeare.	
Mris Margaret Goeing Came to be Pentioner one ye 30 of March 64 we receaued for her Pention in April 64	133 – 7 –
Sum . f.	300 – 0 – 2

Receaued for Conuictrices Since ye 9 Aprill 63 to ye 23 Aprill 64 three hundered florins and two Lyards.

May 1664

Item for Mris Grace westons first haulfe yeare due last March 12ll	200 – .. –
Item in 8bre 1664 for ye other haulfe yeare's Pention of Mris Hensby due in last of July 64 . . .	166 – 13½
Item for Mris grace weston haulfe years Pention due in 7bre 64 I receaued in Jan. 65	200 – .. –
Item in March for Mris Mary Hensbys Pention for haulfe a yeare due the last of January 65 . .	f.166 – 13½
Item for haulfe years Pention for Mris Margaret Gawen whos first yeare was expired the 30 of March 65	f.166 – 13 –
Summe .	900 – –

Since I rendred my accounts one ye 23 Aprill 64 to the 16 May 65 Receaued by Schollers Nine Hundred florins.

Mary of the Conception Prioress.
Mary of the Visitation Subprioris.
Angeline Procuratrix.

(378) [1665]

for Conuictrices Since my last Accounts being Rendred the 16 May 1665.

Item for Mris Margaret Gowing due to the day of her departure 5ll	83 – 6 – 3
Item In Aprill 65 by me receaued after for Mris Mary Penning 10ll due in May 65 the first haulf yeare	166 – 13 – 2
Item Mris Byron and Mrs Hastins Came one the 23 May 65 to Liue heere for Mris Biron first haulf yeare 10ll	166 – 13 – 2

Item in Decembre for M^ris Hansby 10^ll due the last of July 65	166 – 13 – 2
Item in June 65 for haulfe a yeare of M^ris Westons Pention du in March 65	208 – 7 –
Item in Nouembre 65 for M^ris Weston 10^ll due in 7^bre 1665	166 – 13 – 2
Item 20^shill for M^r weston for to mak Vpp the two haulf yeares of y^e other Syd of this Leaffe 25^ll a yeare	16 – 13 –
Item for M^ris Penning Pention due in 9^bre. . . .	166 – 13 –
Item for M^ris Hansby 10^ll due in January 66. . .	166 – 13 –
Summe .	f. 1308 – 6 – 3

Receaued for Conuictrices Since I gaue my last accounts one the 16 May 65 to this 7 May 66 owne thowsand three hundred and Eight florings Six Pence three lyards.

Mary of the Conception Prioress.
Mary of the Visitation Subprioris.
Angeline Procuratrix.

[379 *and* 380 *torn out.*]

(381) [1668]

For Conuictrisses Since the 7^th of May 1668.

Item Receaud M^ris Mary Pennings Pention which remaind due of her Last half yeeres Pention . this may 1666 . and the other half yeere by mistake is written in the Reception of y^e Portions . .	f. 83 – .. –
Item . Receaud y^e remainer of 50^shil of M^rs Westons Pention due in March 65 . . .	ff. 41 – 10 –
Item . Receaud in August 66 . 12^ll 10^st for m^r weston faling due march 65	ff.208 – 6 – 2
Item . Receaud For M^r Hastins yeeres pention 20^ll	ff.333 – 6 – 2
Item . 8^bre 66 Receaued 10^ll for m^rs Hensby due in July 66	ff.166 – 13 – 2
Item for M^rs Cecily Lassenotte y^e day She came heere 40 which of Jan : 67 and she is to pay 500^fl a yeere	ff. 40 – .. –
Item . the 26 of Feb : 67 Receaud for her againe .	ff. 45 – .. –
Item the 30^th of March receaued 10^ll for M^rs Weston due in october 66	ff.166 – 13 – 2
Some . .	ff.1124 – 10 –

Receaued for Conuictrisses from y^e 7^th of May 66 to this 25 of April 1667 the Sume of One Thowsand one Hundred Twenty foure florins Ten Styuers . . . . . ff.1124 – 10 –

May 1667

Receaued the 15 of May 1667 . 10^ll for M^rs Mary Hansby due in January 67	ff.166 – 13 – 2
Item a remnant of M^rs Weston Pention of last october 66 receaud it this august 67 50 ^shil . .	ff. 41 – 13 – 2

Item For m^rs Hansby half a yeere due in July 67 this 7^bre 67. . . . . ff.166 – 13 – 2
Item . the 7^th of Jan : 68 Receaud for M^rs Weston 10^ll due in aprill 67 and gaind by y^e exchange 5^fl ff.171 – 13 – 2
Item . Receaud March 68 half a yeeres pention due for M^rs Weston in 8^bre 68 with 35 Shil : left of a former Pention . . . . . ff.238 – .. –
gaind vpon exchange . . . . . ff. 22 – 3 – 2

Some . ff.806 – 17 – 2

Receaued for Conuictrisses from the 25 of April 67 to this 16 of Aprill 68 the Somme off eight Hundred & Six florins Seauenteene pence two Lyard . . . . . ff.806 – 17 – 2

(382) [1668]

Receaued for Conuictrisses Since the 16^th of Aprill 1668.

In Aprill 68 Receaud for M^rs Weston pention due Aprill 68 Ten^ll english . . . . . ff.166 – 13 – 2
Item . In october 1668 receaued For M^rs Westons half yeere due this sayd tyme and half a yeere for M^rs Hensby due in January 1668. . . . ff.366 – 13 – 2
Item Ten pound receaued for M^rs Hansby in 7^bre it was payd to m^r Gowing at London but we had it not vntil y^e month of october 68 . it fell due in July 68 . . . . . ff.166 – 13 – 2
gaind vpon exchange . . . . . ff. 26 – .. –
Item Receaud the 19^th of March 1669 . 10^ll for M^rs Mary Hensbys her Pention faling due in Jañuary 69 . . . . . ff.166 – 13 – 2
Item . gaind vpon exchange of 24^ll from London to Liege . . . . . ff. 16 – 14 – 2

Some . ff.909 – 8 – 2

[1669]

Since my Last accounts giuen vp to this 4^th of May 1669. Receaued for Conuictresses Nyne Hundred and nyne florins eight pence 2 lyards . . . . . ff.909 – 8 – 2

For Conuictrisses.

Receaued for M^rs Grace Westons Pention of half a yeere due at o^r Lady day in March 69 but not receaud it vntill y^e 29 of october 1669 . . . ff.208 – 6 – 2
Item . the Sayd day aboue receaued 10^ll sterling for y^e first quarters Pension of Sir Charls Chellies 2 daughters . at the rate of 20^ll a yeer for each one, they Come hether Vpon the 19 of May 1669 . . . . . ff.166 – 13 – 2
Item . Receaued the Sayd day for M^rs Mary hansbys half yeere pension falling due in July 69 . . . . . ff.166 – 13 – 2
Item . receaued the month of nouember 69 for M^rs grace Westons Pention due in October 1669 . . . . . ff.208 – 6 – 3

Item . Receaud ye 24 of January 1670 for ye 2d quarter of a yeere for the 2 sisters Sir Charls Shellies daughters 10ll . . . . . } ff.166 – 13 – 2

with this pention I receaued an odd ten Shilling to make an euen Sume from Mr Gowing it wil be writ in the next yeeres accounts vpon whose pention the Sayd 10shil wil be counted . . . } f. 8 – 6 – 3

the Sayd 10 Shilling is discounted out of Mr hensbys pention off the other side as being receaued heere.

Some . ff.925 – .. – 2

Since the 4th of May 69 to the 21 of April 70 . Receaud for Conuictresses Pentyons Nyne hundred twenty fiue florins and two Lyard . . . . . ff.925 – .. – 2

(383) [1670]

Receaued for Conuictrisses Since the 21 of April 1670.

the 19th of May 1670 for Sir Charls Chellies 2 daughters for their 3d quarter of being heere 10ll english . . . . . } ff.166 – 13 – 2

Item . receaued the Same day for Mrs grace westons pention falling due on or Lady day in March 70 12ll 10 Shill. . . . . } 208 – 3 – 2

Item . receaued the same day also 10ll for the half yeers pention of Mrs Hensby faling due the month of January 70 . . . . . } 166 – 13 – 2

gaind in exchange of these and other Sõmes . . f. 17 – 15 – 2

Item . ye 26 of Juine 1670 Receaud the last quarters Pention for Sir Charls Shellies daughters for the first yeere 10ll english. . . . . } ff.166 – 13 – 2

Item . the 7th August 1670 Receaued of Sir Charls Shelly for his 2 daughters first quarters Pention of their Second yeere . . . . . } f. 166 – 13 – 2

Item gaind by exchange of Some moneys out of England . . . . . f. 16 – .. –

Item . Receaud for Mrs grace weston 10ll vpon the half yeere which fell due in october 1670 . and now receaued it this 27 of March 1671 . . } 166 – 13 – 2

Gaind in the Change 16 shillins . . . . . 14 – 3 – 3

Madam de Labrique is come to liue heere the 1rst of April 1671 and she is to pay at the Rate of 400 fl. a yeere . receaued now this 3d of April 71 100 – .. –

Receaued of Mr Gowing 10ll for Mrs Mary hensbys half yeere falling due the end of July : 70 of which Pention I had receaud 10 Shi. of the last yeeres accounts to much which I discount heere . it is 8 f. 6ptt so that I receaued now only } 156 – 7 – 2

Some . f. 1345 – 17 – 2

Since the 21 of Aprill 1670 . to the 13th April 1671 I haue Receaued for Conuictrisses and Scoller the Sume off one thowsand Three Hundred forty fiue florins, Seuenteene pence, two lyards

ff. 1345 – 17 – 2

(384) [1671]

Receaued for Conuictrices Since the 14 of Aprill 1671.

Item For Mris D'Alangenne who came to liue heere ye 27th of Aprill 1671 and is to pay 15ll a yeare Receaued now for 4 Months	83 – 6
Item . In May for ye two Mris Shelleys haulf a yeares Pention due In Februarie last . . .	333 – 6 –
Item Receaue in June Mris grace weston Pention dew in April 71	200 – –
Item for Mris D'allagenn 3 Month in August . .	62 – 10 –
Item in Septembre 20ll starling by aduance for ye two Mris Shelleys due in August 71	333 – 6 –
Item of Mr Leuray for his daughter and Neeces being heere somme weekes	24 – –
Item in decembre for Mris grace weston 12l due in 8bre 71	270 – –
Item ye 20 of Januarie 3 Month pay for Mris Dallengenne	62 – 10 –
Item in Feb. 72 payed for ye two Mris shelley due in Februarie 73	333 – 6 –
Somme .	fl. 1832 – 4 –

Receaued for Conuictrices Since ye 13 of Aprill 1671 to ye 26 of Aprill 1672 ye Sum̃ of one thowsand 6 Six hundred thirty two florins and foure pence – 1832 – 4 –

[1672]

Since ye 26 of Aprill 1672 for Conuictrices.

for Sir Charles Shelleys two Daughters at . . .	333 – 6 –
twice due in feb. 73.	333 – 6 –
Item for Mris weston a whole yeare due for ye Last time in 8bre 72 25ll	416 – 13 –
Receaued for Conuictrices Since ye 26 of Aprill 72 to ye 17 of Aprill 73 the Sume of one thowsand 83fl fiue pence	f. 1083 – 5 –

(385) [1673]

Receaued for Conuictrises Since Aprill 1673.

for little Miss Haggerstone who Came to Liue heere 29 of Septembre 73 for 3 Months . . .	f. 35 – –
Item In January 74 3 Months more.	f. 35 – –
Item In April of the Same yeare for her . . .	f. 35 – –
Item for ye two Miss shelleys due in August 73 .	f. 333 – 7 –
Item 12ll 10 Shilling due for Mistris weston in March 73	f. 208 – 7 –
Item for Mris Grace Carington who Came to liue heere 10ll and 3ll for her Cloaths . . . . . She Came ye 13 of July 1673.	f. 216 – 13 – 2
Item in March for ye two Miss shelleys due february 1674	f. 333 – 7 –
Somme .	f. 1196 – 7 – 2

Receaued Since the 16th of Aprill 1673 to the 9 of April 1674 the Summe of one thowsand one hundred Ninty Six florins fourteene pence two Lyards for Conuictrises . . . . . 1196 – 14 – 2

[1674]

Receaued Since my Last accounts on ye 9 of April 1674.

Item of my Lord Carington for Mris grace . . . 166 – 13 – 2
Item for Mris weston due at Michelmas 73. . . 208 – 7 –
Item for ye two Mris Shelleys due in ye 19 of August 74 . . . . . f. 333 – 7 – 2
Item Mris weston Pention due one our ladys day in Lent 1674 . . . . . f. 208 – 7 – 2
Item for Mris Haggerston at thrice the June . . f. 105 – –
Item for Mris grace weston In 9bre due at our Lady day 74 7bre . . . . . f. 208 – 7 –
Item for Mris grace Carington In 9bre 74 . . . 166 – 13 – 2
Item for Mris Rufard who Came ye 11 of January 75 f. 62 – 10 –
Item for Mris faueroaux who Came ye 6 of Feb. 75 f. 62 – 10 –
and Bothe the afore Sayd are to giue yearly 250 fl.
(386) Mris Pamor Came hether ye 25 of Aprill 1675.
Mris Dowall Came one ye 28 of Aprill and is to Pay 225ll Receaued for her Pention Vpon Count 30 Patacons . . . . . 120 – –
Item for ye two Miss Shelleys due in february 75 . 333 – 7 –

Somme . f. 1975 – 3 –

Receaued for Conuictrices Since the 9 of Aprill 74 to ye 23 of Aprill 1675 the Summe of one thowsand Nine hundred Seauentie fiue florins three pence . . . . . f. 1975 – 3 –

Receaued for Conuictrices Since the 23 of Aprill 1675 to ye 14 of April 1676.

Item for 8 Mounths pension of Mrs haggerston . f. 95 – 9 – 1
Item for Nyne Mounths pension of Mrs Jasper. . f. 187 – 10 – 0
Item for 5 weeks pension of Mrs Fauereau. . . f. 26 – .. –
Item for Mary Anne that Came hether ye 14 of nouember . . . . . f. 72 – .. –
Item ye full pension of Mrs du Wal . . . . . f. 105 – .. –
Item one yeares pension of Mrs Christine due in Feb: 76. . . . . f. 333 – 7 –
Item haulfe a yeare for Mrs Chellys . . . . . f. 166 – 13 – 2
Item haulfe a yeare for Mrs Pamer . . . . . f. 166 – 13 – 2
Item haulfe a yeare for Mrs Carington . . . . f. 166 – 13 – 2
Item a full yeare for Mrs Weston. . . . . f. 416 – 14 –

1736 – 0 – 3

From ye 23 of aprill 1675 to ye 14 of Aprill 1676 Receaued ye somme of one thunsand seauen hundred thirty six-florins three Lyards . . . . . 1736 – .. – 3

(387) Receaued for Conuictrices Since the 14 of April 76 to ye 26 of April 1677.

Item In full payement for Mary Annas pension . f. 11 – .. –

Item for 6 weeks pension for Mrs Jaspar . . . f. 31 – 5 –
Item a full yeeare for Mrs Weston . . . . . f. 416 – 14 –

Somme . 458 – 19 –

From ye 14 of April 1676 to ye 26 of April 1677 Receaued foure hundred fifty eight florins ninteene pence.

Receaued Mrs Westons Pension due at or Lady day Last 1677 but my mistake it is written amongst the pention of ye nouices.

Receaued the 30 of March 78 12ll 10s for Mrs Weston falling due at michelmas last 77. . . } 208 – 6 – 3

Mary of the Conception Prioress.
Dorothy [Daniel] of ye Añontiation Subprioress.
Hellene of ye Holy Crosse Procuratrix.

The 4th of August 1678 Receaud for mrs grace Weston her pension falling due at our Lady day in March 1678 12ll 10shill . . . . . 208 – 3 – 1

for Conuictrisse hath been receaued since April 78 to ye 24 of Aprill 1679 the Some only of Twoo Hundred & eight florins Three pence one lyard. Since thos accounts . 208 – 3 – 1

July 1679 Receaued the 20th day

25ll for a yeeres Pention for Mrs Grace Weston due in March 1679 it bare 416 fl. 13½ptt but lost in the exchange from Bridges to Antwerp 8 fl. 6ptt So Receaued 408 fl. 7ptt . . . . . } 408 – 7 –

Item half a yeeres Pention for Mrs Weston due in 8bre 79 but receaued it this 11th of January 1680 with loss in the exchange of 3 fl. 18ptt So I receaued but 205 fl. 5pts . . . . . } 205 – 5 –

613 – 12 –

Receaud for Conuictrisses from the 24 of April 1679 to the 6 of may 1680 . the Sume off Six Hundred and thirteene florins twelue pence, I say . . . . . f. 613 – 12 –

Mary of the Conception Prioress.
Dorothy of ye Anontiation Subprioress.
Hellene of the Holy Cross Procuratrix.

(388) Recepts Made by Conuictrisses from the 6th of May 1680.

The 14th of February 1681 Receaud a yeeres Pention due for Mrs Grace Weston which fell due at St. Michels in 8bre 1680 25 pound sterling which is heere . . . . . } f. 416 – 13 –

Ita est to April 1681.

Anno 1681

Since the 21 of April 1681 . Receaued for Mrs Grace Westons Pention of half a yeere faling

due at o^{r} B'd Ladys day in March 1681 Twelue pound Ten shillings english is heere 208 floris 3 sty. 1 ly. but lost in exchange from Bridges to Liege 4 fl. so I haue receaud . . . . . } f. 204 – 3 – 1

Item . In 9^{bre} 1681 Receaued M^{rs} Grace Westons half yeeres Pention due Last michelmas in the monthe of 8^{bre} 81 : . . . . . } f. 207 – 4 –

Item . the 24 of Aprill 1682 . Receaued M^{rs} Grace Westons Pention falling due the 25 of March last 12ll 10 shillings . . . . . } f. 208 – 6 – 2

Some . f. 619 – 13 – 2

From the 21 of April 1681 to the 27 of Aprill 1682 hath been Receaued in Pention for M^{rs} Weston the Some of . . . . . f. 619 – 13 – 2

Recepts Made by Conuictrisses from y^{e} 28 of aprill 1682.

Receaued M^{rs} Grace weston pention of half a yeere faling due last Michelmas in y^{e} Monthe of 7^{ber} 1682 but payd y^{e} 10 of De^{ber} . . . . . f. 208 – 7 –

From the 28 of Aprill 1682 to the 26 of Aprill hath been Receaued in pention for M^{rs} weston two hundred Eight florings seauen pence I say . . f. 208 – 7 –

(389) Since the 28 of April 1683 . Receaued for Conuictrisses Pentions.

The 15th of May 1683 . Receaued 12^{ll} 10 Shillings for M^{rs} Westons half yeeres pention faling due last March : lost 15^{pt} in exchange. . . . . } f. 207 – 11 –

Item the 11th of 7^{bre} 1683 for M^{rs} Grace Westons half yeeres Pention not due till the 28 of the same St. michells day 12ℍ 10 Shil. . . . . } f. 207 – .. –

From the 28 of April 1683 to y^{e} 11th of April 84 hath been receaud for M^{rs} Westons pention. . } f. 414 – 11 –

[1684]

Since Aprill the 13 day año 1684.

Receaued by Pentions of Conuictrisses.

Item the 26 of 7^{bre} 1684 . Receaued from the Rde. Mother of the English Augustins at Louuin 10ℍ Sterling for half a yeers Pention of M^{rs} Aston who came to vs the 20th of August 84 and is to giue a Pention of 20^{ll} a yeer for her life . Lost in the exchange 2 fl. 2 ly. So I had . . . . . } f. 164 – 13 –

March the 19th 1685 Receaued A whole yeers Pention for M^{rs} Grace Weston faling due March 84 . & michelmas 84 . 25 pound sterling It bare 416 fl. 13½ . . . . . } f. 416 – 13 – 2

Item the gaine of it out of england . . . . . f. 30 – 10 –

Some . f. 611 – 16 – 2

From the Eleuenth of April 1684 to this 7th of May 1685 . hath been Receaued for Conuictrisses the Some of Six Hundred : Eleuen florins Sixteene pence . two lyards. I say . . . f.611 – 16 – 2

Since the 7th of May 1685.

Receaued of Squire Weston for his daughter Mrs Grace faling due in March 85 12 pound Ten shillings for ye half yeere but receaud it not til ye 18 of 8bre 85 it bare the Sume of with the gaine	f. 227 – 7 – 2	
Item . the 23 of february 1686 receaued the half yeers Pention for Mrs Grace Weston 12ll 10 Shil : it faling due at Michelmas 1685	f. 208 – 6 – 2	
Item . the 16th of March 1686 receaued for Mrs Rouroys pention for 6 weekes which she is to stay heere	f. 25 – .. –	
Some .	f. 460 – 13 – 2	

From the 7th of May 1685 to the 22 of Aprill 1686 Receaued by Conuictresses The Some of Foure hundred Sixty florins thirteen pence two lyards. I say . . . . . f. 460 – 13 – 2

(390) From the 22 of April 1686.

Receaud for Conuictrisses.

Receaued half a yeers Pention for Mrs Grace Weston faling due in March 1686 12ll 10 Shil : is heere	f. 208 – 3 – 2	
Receaued for Mrs Rouvroys Pention for 10 weeks the 13th of July 1686	f. 41 – 10 –	
Receaud for Mrs Grace Westons half yeers pention faling due in 7bre last but not receaud til this 29 of 10br 86 12ll 10 Shil.	f. 208 – 3 – 2	
		457 – 17 – 0
From the 22 of April 1686 to the 7th of April 87 receaud as apeers heer aboue for Conuictrisses the Some of Four hundred fifty Seauen florins Seuenteen pence, I say	f. 457 – 17 –	

Juine the 7th 1687

Receaud Mrs Grace Westons Pention due the 25 of March last 87 . 12ll 10 Shil.	f. 208 – 6 – 2	
Receaued Mrs Grace Westons half yeers Pention due last michelmas day this 9 of Jan. 1688 12ll 10 Shill.	208 – 6 – 2	
		416 – 13 –

From the 7th of Aprill 1687 to the 26 of April 1688 hath been Receaud by Conuictisse the Some of Four Hundred Sixteene Florins Thirteen pence, I say . . . . . f. 416 – 13 –

from ye 26 of aprill Receaued for Conuictrices.

Item In July 88 for Mrs grace weston due ye 25 of march last 88 12ll 10 Shilling.	208 – 6 – 2

Item in december 88 for M^ris Grace weston pention due last Michaellmas	208 – 6 – 2	
Item receaued in Januarie 1689 M^is Jane Ayray haulfe years pention due in feb.	125 – –	
Somme .		f. 541 – 13 –

From the 26 of April 1688 to y^e 19 of aprill 1689 Receaued by Conictrices fiue hundred fortie one florins thirteene pence.

Since my last account.

for M^ris Clermont for 3 month due y^e 18 of July 1689	50 – –	
againe for her at twice—she went away feb. 90 .	112 – –	
Item for M^ris Ayries haulfe years pention due in August y^e 2^d 89		f. 125 – 13 –
Item for M^rs grace westons ye 14^th of may 89 due y^e last ladys day 12^ll 10 and one y^e 11 of Nouember 1690 againe as much due at michemas last in all 25^ll	416 – 13 –	
Some .		f. 703 – 13 – 0

(391) Receaued By Conuictrisses Since the 17 April 1690.

Receaued of Mistris Terrule for 3 Monthes Pention for M^rs La Vaux who came to vs the 8 of December 1690 . and fals due the 8 of March 1691 but receaued it this 15 of february 1691 at the rate of 12^ll a yeere	f. 50 – –	
Item Receaued of M^rs Ayry for half a yeers Pention for her daughter Mrs. Jane Ayry due the 2^d of february 1689 9^ll.	150 – –	
Item Receaued of M^r Weston for half a yeers Pention due Lady day in march $\frac{89}{90}$ 12^ll – 10 shil. and as much for the half yeere due at michelmas 90—12^ll 10 Shi : is 25^ll	416 – 13 –	
Item . Receaued of Mis Ayry 8^ll for her Daughters half yeers Pention due the 2^d of August 1690 .	f. 133 – 6 –	
Item . Receaued of M^rs Ayry 8^ll for half a yeers Pention for her daughter due the 2^d of february $16\frac{90}{91}$ this 23 of March $16\frac{90}{91}$		f. 133 – 7 –
Item . the 28 of March 1691 Receaud of M^rs Terule for the rest of the tyme of the pention of M^lle La Veaux who parted the 27 of March 91 . .	9 – .. –	
		f. 892 – 6 –
From the 17 of April 1690 to the 23 of Aprill 1691 Receaud by Conuictrisses the Some off . . .		f. 892 – 6 –

Since 23 of April 1691.

Receaued for 4 Months Pention that rested due 5^ll 7^shll		f. 89 – 3 –

By mistake m^rs westons half yeere Pention is written amongst the Rents y^t fell due at o^r Ladys day last Past $16\frac{90}{91}$.

10br 16 Receaud a half yeers Pention for Mrs Weston, due Last Michaellmas 1691—15ll . . } f. 250 – .. –

From the 23 of April 1691 to the 14 of April 1692 hath been Receaued for Conuictresses—as appeere the Some of Three hundred Thirty nyne florins Threepence—I say . . . . . f. 339 – 3 –

ye 22 of aprill 93 of Esquiere weston due one our Lady day last 15ll againe for her due at Michaelmas 92 againe Receaud for our Lady day 93 these 3 pays are writ by Mistake amongst ye Rents Since May ye 16 of Mr Richard Weston 15ll due Michaelmas 93 one 8bre 28 94 15ll for her due one our Lady day last againe for her Aprill ye 22 1695 due Michaelmas 1694 in december the 5th 95 of Esq. weston 15ll due one our Lady day last past Non of this Money Came Vnto Mor Xaveria's [Gerard] hands.

for haulfe a yeares for Mris langdall due June 23—11ll Receaued for Mris Ireland for haulf yars pention and Cloath 12ll Receaued for Mris Ireland Nihil.

Receaued for Mris Langdall of ye Lady Webb due ye 19 of decembre 94 11ll.

Receaued of ye lady webb for Mris Langdall 11ll due June 1695.

Receaued of Mr Plowden for half a years Pention due for ye firs pay in Januarie 1696. Non of this Comes into Mor Xaverias Counts.

(392) Receaued by Pentions for Conuictrices from the 19 of Aprill 1694.

Of Mr Richard Weston Pention at twice 30ll due at our Ladys day 1694 . . . . . } 500 – –

Of ye Lady webb for Mris Francis Langdal 2 pay the last due 19 of 10bre 1694 . . . . . } 366 – 14 –

For Mris Irelands Pention due in May 1694 12ll f. 200 – –

from the aboue Sayd day to ye 18 of Aprill 1695

Receaued for Conuictrices one thowsand Sixty Six florins fourteene Pence . . . . . 1066 – 14

In Pentions for Conuictrices from ye 18 of April 1695.

For Mris de la Rues Pention for 7 Months and a Weeke 9ll . . . . . } 150 –

for Mris Doraill . . . . . 47 –

of the Dames of Gaunts . . . . . 96 –

Somme . f. 293 –

Heer was noe forther Mention of Pentions because Mr Prestons count Came not befor our Counts.

Receaued for Pentionairs from ye 19 of Aprill 95 to ye 2d of May 1696 two hundred Ninety three florins.

Receaued of Mris Ireland 50ll for her Cloathing & other things in decembre 22 – 1694 of this she had the disposall of 5ll at her Cloathing.

Memorandum that when my Brs Counts Came I writt them by Mistake on ye other Syde of this Leaue all the Pentions for Conuictrices.

Receaued Since ye 5 of May 1696 for Conuictrices by Mor Xaveria.

For Mris Weston 30ll due at our Ladys day last . 500 –
Of ye Lady Webb 3 haulfe years Pention for Mris Langdall the last due ye 19 of 10bre 1696 . . } 750 –
Of Madame Ireland 25ll for her daughter 20ll for Pention and 5ll for her Journey . . . . . } 410 – 14

Somm . f. 1660 – 14

Receaued for Conuictrices Since 5 of May 96 to ye 29 of May 1697 the Somme of on thowsand Six hundered Sixty florins fourteene Pence.

(393) Receaued Since ye 29 of May for Conuictrices only for Marie demanee who Came to liue heere in June 1697, and is to pay Yearly 200ll Receaue at twice for her a hundered florins—f. 100.

heer cannot bee Mentioned other Pentions because Mr Prestons Counts Came not before ye 17 of feb. 1698 When Mor Xaveria gaue Vp her Generall Counts because the Elections was aduanced.

Marina [Dolman] Prioress.
Paula [Greene] first discreet in name of the Subprioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

London Count.

3 of June 97 for ye 2 plowdens Pention due in Januarie 1697 30l . . . . . 500 –
10 of 8bre 97 of ye Lady webb 15ll for haulfe a years Pention for Mres Langdall due when She Came away 250
22 of 8bre 97 of Mr Richard Weston a years pention due our Ladys day last 30ll 500
4 of March 98 of Mr Plowden in part of the Pention due for his Children in Januarie 98 – 10ll . . 166 – 13 – 2

Somme . f. 1416 – 13 – 2

This Somme was Comprehended in the Counts of Last yeare though not specifyed, because Mr Prestons Counts was not Come.

(394) Receaued for Conuictrices Since the 17 of febb. 1698.

ye 7 of April 1698 of Mr Plowden 20ll for what remained of the pentions due 9 of Janu last for his Children . . . . . f. 333 – 6 – 3
ye 8 of July 1698 of Philip doughty Esqr for haulfe a yeares beginning from 2 of April 1698 8ll . . f. 133 – 6 – 3
ye 19 of July 98 of Mr Richard Weston for 3 quarters of year due at her death 22ll 10sh . . f. 375 – 10
for ye frais of her Sickness and Buriall giuen by ye aforesayd . . . . . 125 –
ye 14 of 10br 1698 of Mr Doughty for his Childs pention due ye 2 of April 1699 – 8ll . . . . f. 133 – 6 – 2
21 of January 99 of Mr Baylye 3ll 10shill wch with

yᵉ like Somme payd last 8ᵇʳᵉ when he was heere makes vp ½ a year wᶜʰ is 7ˡˡ for his daughter due in aprill 1699		116 –	17 –
yᵉ 20ᵗʰ of January of Sʳ William Gerard ½ a years Pention for his Daughter begining yᵉ first of August 1698 25ˡˡ		416 –	13½
Charleses daughter due at St. Johns . . .		100 –	
againe for his daughter for a quarter . . .		42 –	
againe		40 –	
Mʳⁱˢ foulon came in decembre 1698.		50 –	
Mʳⁱˢ Bonomour Came one yᵉ 10ᵗʰ of feb. 99 gaue.		45 –	
Mʳⁱˢ foulon began her 3 Month the 2ᵈ time 27 of March gaue		50 –	
Madame Dracoate Came yᵉ 2ᵈ of August 1698 with her 3 Seruants till yᵉ 2ᵈ of May. . . .		700 –	10
Mʳⁱˢ Riddle for 3 weekes payd vs		36 –	
of Sir William Goering his Nephew and Man & him Selfe at Seuerall times at 10 Shilings and his Man 4 Shillings the Weeke		277 –	1 –
of Mʳ Strickland for 4 Months	f.	144 –	–
for Mʳ Plowden to 2ᵈ of May	f.	128 –	–
for Madame Ignatia fitz James	f.	300 –	
of Madame Gidottij for 3 Months	f.	108 –	
for what was due for Mʳⁱˢ de la Rues Pention in ful pay	f.	52 –	
Somme .	f.	3706 –	11 – 2

Receaued for Pentionairs and Borders to yᵉ 27 of April 1699 the Some of three thowsand Seauen hundered Six florins Eleuen pence 2ˡʸ.

Marina Prieure.
Angeline [Preston] Soubprioress.
Xaveria Procuratrix.

(395)

Receiued for Pentioniers & Borders Since yᵉ 27 of April 1699.

Madam Draycot from yᵉ second of May 99 till yᵉ 15 of Apprill 1700 deducting some months she was absent	f.	808 –	17 – 2
Sir William Goring himself Nephew & Man for seueral times they came	f.	282 –	8 – 0
Mʳˢ Le vray for 3 months	f.	62 –	10 –
Mʳˢ Poncet at seueral times her self Son & Daughter	f.	147 –	5 – 0
the 2 Mʳˢ Bonamauxs	f.	215 –	0 – 0
Madam Gidotty for 8 days	f.	..8 –	0 – 0
Mʳˢ Surlett for 3 months	f.	.60 –	0 – 0
Mʳˢ vanhoue	f.	100 –	0 – 0
Mʳˢ de Cerst til yᵉ 30ᵗʰ of January 1700 . . .	f.	.90 –	0 – 0
the two Mis Euerards for half a year	f.	200 –	0 – 0
Mʳˢ Jardon for 3 months til yᵉ 19 of March 1700 .	f.	.45 –	0 – 0
Mʳˢ van houen	f.	100 –	0 – 0
Mʳˢ Gerards half year due yᵉ 1ˢᵗ of August 99 . .	f.	416 –	13 – 2

from Mr Doughty in ful pay of arreers for his Daughters pention 5l 6s 8d	f. .89	– 0	– 0
Mrs Levray for 3 months til ye first of may 1700 .	f. .74	– 10	– 0
from Mrs Poncet	f. .23	– 0	– 0
for 2 months for Mrs Maud	f. .41	– 12	– 3
for what remained of Dame Ignatias 20ll . . .	f. .25	– 0	– 0
for Mrs Surlet	f. .80	– 0	– 0
from Mr Euerard for 3 months for Sister til ye 8th of March 1700.	.80	– 0	– 0
from him for his 2 little ones til the first of Aprill 1700	f. 100	– 0	– 0
from Mr Langdon for 14 days	f. .14	– 0	– 0
Mrs Bayley for 9 months til ye 23d of January 1700	f. 241	– 13	–
Mrs vanderbeck for 3 months til ye 1st of April 1700	050	– 0	– 0
Little a compt for 3 months.	050	– 0	– 0
Receiued for borders & pentioniers since ye 28 of April 1699 til this 1st day of March 1700 three thousand four hundred four florins nine pence three liards, I say.	f.3909	– 9	– 3

Marina Prioress.
Paula in place of ye subprioress yt was dead.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

(396)

Receiued for Borders and Pentioniers since the 2d of march 1700 from Mr Plowden in part of what was due for his Daughters pention. . .	0333	– 6	– 2
from Sir William Gerard for 2 half years pention for his Daughter, the last due ye 1st of August 1700 50ll and for part of an other half year due ye last January following 20ll both soms together makes in Liege	1166	– 13	– 2
for ye Nouices pention	0075	– 0	– 0
from Mrs Poncet	0086	– 18	– 0
from Mrs Madam Draycott for her self Brother and seruants	0309	– 10	– 0
from Mrs Demany	0027	– 13	– 0
from Mrs Seger	0076	– 0	– 0
from Mrs Jardon	0053	– 0	– 0
from Mrs Bayley	0108	– 0	– 0
from Mrs Barett	0033	– 0	– 0
from the Marchand	0107	– 0	– 0
from my Lady Dutches of Tirconell for her self Nice & seruants	1031	– 10	– 0
from Mrs Vanderbeck	0083	– 0	– 0
from Mrs Crown	0100	– 10	– 0
from Sir William Goring	0100	– 0	– 0
from Mrs Rochard	0022	– 10	– 0
from Mrs Kent for one whole year	0320	– 0	– 0
from Mr Standley for three months.	0108	– 0	– 0
for Mrs Chaumont and her Daughter	0100	– 0	– 0
from Mr Wipeur	0100	– 0	– 0
from Mr Euerard for 3 months for his 2 Daughters	0100	– 0	– 0

Received from pentioniers whose names I had not writ down so know not for which of y^{m} it was	0140 – 8 – 0
Receiued from boders and pensionairs since y^{e} 1 of mars 1700 til ye 25 of April 1701 four thousand six hundred Eighty tow flx. sixteen pence, I say	4682 – 16 – 0

Marina Prioress.
Dorothy [Daniel] Subprioress.
Susann [Roveroit] Procuratrix.

(397)

Receiued for pensions since y^{e} 25 of April 1701.

from M^{r} Plowden in part what was owing for his daughters pension 11^{ll} in liege mony. . .	183 – 6 – 2
for S^{r} Veronica [Bayley] half years pension 7^{ll} 10^{s}	125 – 0 – 0
for half year for Mistris Gerard due in August 1701 with 5℔ that was wanting of y^{e} last half year before both togather make 30^{ll}. . . .	500 – 0 – 0
from my Lady Dutches of Tyrconell for her pention	.44 – 0 – 0
for M^{rs} Chaumonts pention	.52 – 10 – 0
for M^{r} Standleys pention	.47 – 10 – 0
from M^{r} Wipeur for part of his pention. . . .	100 – 0 – 0
from M^{rs} Hatcher for some days.	.30 – 0 – 0
from M^{rs} Levray	.80 – 0 – 0
for diners at seuerall times	.20 – 0 – 0
from M^{rs} Kent for 4 quarter pentions	320 – 0 – 0
sum̄e	1502 – 6 – 2
Receiued from borders and pensionairs since y^{e} 25 of April 1701 t'il this present day y^{e} 24 of April 1702 fifteen hundred two florins six pence two liards, I say	1502 – 6 – 2

Marina prioress.
Dorothy Subprioress.
Susann Procuratrix.

for a year and half for Mis tempis 30℔ in liege mony	500 – 0 – 0
for a whole years pension for S^{r} Veronica 15℔. .	250 – 0 – 0
for a whole year for S^{r} allouzia [Shippen] 18℔. .	300 – 0 – 0
for a whole year pension for S^{r} Borgia [Burnett] 15℔	250 – 0 – 0
from M^{r} Talbot 6 weeks pention 3^{ll}.	.50 – 0 – 0
for a years pention for Maistre Jacque	240 – 0 – 0
from M^{rs} Kent for 4 quarters pention	320 – 0 – 0
M^{r} Wipeur for part of his pention	256 – 16 – 3
for diners	33 – 5 – 0
Receiued from pensions since y^{e} 24 of April 1702 t'il this present day y^{e} 17 of April 1703, y^{e} sum of two thousand two hundred, one pence three liard, I say	2200 – 1 – 3

Marina Prioress.
Dorothee Subprioress.
Susann Procureuse.

(398)

Receiued for pensions since ye 17 of April 1703.

for two halfe years for Sr Mary Joseph ye last due in nouember 1703, 20ℍ	333 – 6 – 3
for three halfe years for Sr allousia 27ℍ ye last due in february last	450 – 0 – 0
a whole year for Sr borgias pension 15ℍ. . . .	250 – 0 – 0
for four halfe years pension for Mistris Gerard ye last due in Auguste 1703, and one years interest of her 300ℍ due in April 1703 15ℍ.	1916 – 16 – 3
for Mistris kant for 4 quarters pension. . . .	320 – 0 – 0
Mr Wipeur for his pension of last year that was due in september 1703 and for what was owing ye year befor	343 – 3 – 1
for Maistre Jacque pension due in october 1703 .	240 – 0 – 0
Mr Gerard for halfe years pension due in March 1703	216 – 13 – 2
for diners	65 – 10 – 0
	4135 – 7 – 3

Receiued from pension since ye 17 of April 1703, t'il this present day ye 7 of April 1704, ye sum of four thousand one hundred, thirty fiue flx. seauen pences three lyars, I say . . . . . 4135 – 7 – 3

Marina Prioress.
Dorothy Domittilla Subprioress.
Susann Procuratrix.

(399)

a whole year of pension for Mistris gerard due in August 1704 50 fl., and for ye vse of her 300 fl. due in April 1704 15 fl.	1083 – 6 – 3
a whole year for Mis tempis ye last due in nouember 1704 20ℍ	333 – 6 – 2
halfe year for Mis Engleby due ye 22 of nouember 1704	166 – 13 – 2
halfe year for Sr Alouisa 9ℍ	150 – 0 – 0
from Mrs Selby	510 – 8 – 2
from Mr Gerard in part of his pention. . . .	378 – 7 –
from Mr Jacque for a years pention	240 – –
from Mrs Poncet	012 – –
from Mr Wipeurs Cosen	075 – –
from Mrs Taylor	080 – –
from Mrs Menal	104 – 2 –
for diners	013 – 15
	3116 – 16 – 1

Receiued from pension since ye 7 of April 1704 t'il this present day ye 20 of April 1705 ye sum of three thousand, one hundred sixteen flx. sixteen pences three liards, I say . . . . . 3116 – 16 – 3

Marina Priores.
Dorothy Subprioress.
Susann Procuratrix.

Mrs Costalame 3 months	50 – 0 – 0
diners	9 – 0 – 0
a years pention for Maistre Jacque ending october 1705	240 – 0 – 0
from Mr Fitzherbert	45 – 7 – 2
from Mr Ingleby	33 – 6 – 2
3 months for Mrs Taylor	50 – 0 – 0
Summ	427 – 14 –
(400) the accounts from England came not til after the yearly Ellections were made so I writ the pentions here when thos accounts came . . .	666 – 13 – 2
for the two Miss Smiths two half years the last ending september 1705—40l in Liege mony .	
for Mrs Hudson two half years the last due in September 1705 : 15 in Liege mony	250 – 0 –
two half years for Mrs Caryll the last due september 1705 : 20ll in Liege mony.	333 – 0 – 3
for a years pention & one month for Mrs Burnet 16ll	266 – 13 – 2
two half yeers for Mrs Ingleby ye last 9ber 1705—20ll	333 – 6 – 3
half a years pention for Mrs Geraard due candlemas 25ll 1705 & a years Interest of her 300ll due April 1705—15ll	666 – 13 – 2
for what was due for Miss ffany [?] Plowdens pention which is now wholy discharg'd 28 – 16 – 0	480 – 8 – 0

Receiu'd from Borders and Convictresses since April 1706.

for half a year for Mrs Latour	f. 100 – 0 – 0
for half a year for Miss Euerard de l'noy. . .	f. 100 – 0 – 0
for 3 months for Mrs Chateau	f. 50 – 0 – 0
for what Mrs Taylor ow'd	f. 60 – 0 – 0
for Maistre Jacques pention when he went. . .	f. 50 – 0 – 0
from Mr ffitzherbert	f. 58 – 2 – 0
for Mrs Perkins	f. 232 – 0 – 0
for three months for the two Bonhomes . .	f. 100 – 0 – 0
for three months for Miss Rufini	f. 50 – 0 – 0
for diners	f. 29 – 0 – 0
for Miss Costalan for nine months	f. 150 – 0 – 0
	979 – 2 – 0

Receiu'd from Pentions since the 26 of Aprill 1706 till this present day the 23d of May 1707 the summe of nine hundred seuenty nine florins two pence, I say . . . . . f. 979 – 2 – 0

Marina Priores.
Paula Subprioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

(401)

pentions out of the English accounts which came not til after ye Ellections ye pentions of ye other year wear not writ becaus ye accounts came from England too late.

3 half years for Str Mary Hellen Tarlton ye last due ye 27 of march 1707 ye 3 half years is 30ll in Liege mony	500 – 0 – 0
2 half years for Str Mary Joseph Ingleby ye last due ye 22 of Nouember 1706 ye 2 half years is 20ll in Liege mony	333 – 6 – 3
for ye two Mis Peters 15ll in Liege mony . . .	250 – 0 – 0
for ye two Smiths one half year due March 1706 : ye half year is 20ll in Liege mony.	333 – 6 – 3
two half years for Mrs Gerard ye last due february 1706 ye two half years is 50ll in Liege mony. .	250 – 0 – 0
for Str Victoria Caryll one year 20ll due september 1706 in Liege mony	333 – 6 – 3
Sum	2001 – 0 – 1

for Mis Hudson as it writ here under 166 – 13 – 2 of Sir Benjamin Hudson in part of what he ow'd for his daughters pention when she went from hence 10ll there remains stil due 12ll – 17s – 0d.

(402) Pentions since ye 23d of May 1707.

for half a year for Mrs Gerard 25ll due ye first of August 1706 and 30ll, for two years for ye Interest of her 300ll due ye 12 of Aprill 1707 in Liege mony	416 – 13 – 2
	500 – 0 – 0
for ye two Mrs Smiths half a year 20ll due Michelmas 1706 in Liege mony	333 – 6 – 3
for Str Mary Joseph Ingleby half a year 10ll due may 1707	166 – 13 – 2
for ye two Miss Peters 43ll in Liege mony . . .	716 – 13 – 2
for Mistris Castellan	180 – 0 – 0
for ye two Misses de lanée	300 – 0 – 0
for Mistris Rufunis	100 – 0 – 0
for Mis Bel	.40 – 0 – 0
for Mistris moureau	110 – 0 – 0
for Mistris du chateau	.32 – 0 – 0
for dame Constantia	160 – 0 – 0
Receiu'd for pensions since ye 23d of may 1707, t'il this present day ye 16 of April 1708, ye summ of three thousand fifty fiue florins seauen pence, one liard, I say	3055 – 7 – 1

Marina Prioress.
Paula of the holy passion.
Susann Procuratrix.

(403) Pentions since ye 16 of April 1709.

for the two Miss petres 22ll due in June 1708 . .	f. 366 – 13 – 2
for ye two Miss smiths 50ℍ which wants 10ll of wt was due in March 1708	f. 833 – 6 – 2
for Mrs Gerard 30ll	f. 500 – 0 – 0
for Mistris moureau	f. 220 – 0 – 0

for ye two Mises laynée . . . . . f. 300 – 0 – 0
for Mistris rufunis . . . . . f. .50 – 0 – 0

sum f. 2270 – 0 – 0

Receiu'd for pensions since ye 16 of April 1708 t'il this present day ye 8th of April 1709 ye sum of two thousand two hundred seauenty flx., I say 2270 – 0 – 0

Marina Prieure.
Marie Winifrid Subprioress [Preston].
Susann Procuratrix.

ffrom Sir William Manock in part of his Daughter's pention 35l – 8s . . . . . f. 589 – 19 – 3
a years pention for Sister Justina Huddleston 15ll f. 250 – 0 – 0
upon Mrs Jones's years pention 12ll. . . . . f. 200 – 0 – 0
ffor two years pention for Mrs Gerard due August 1709:—100l the 30ll for two years rent of her 300ll is not yet paid . . . . . } 1666 – 13 – 2
for Str victoria in part of what was due before her profession for pention 15ll . . . . . f. 250 – 0 – 0
ffor the two Miss Petres for one years pention due in June 1709 : 40ll . . . . . } f. 666 – 13 – 2
for half a year for Sister Matilda 9ll. . . . . f. 150 – 0 – 0
for the two smiths 32ll – 14s . . . . . f. 544 – 19 – 3
from Mistris rufini . . . . . f. 50 – 0 – 0
for ye Misses lannée . . . . . f. 98 – 0 – 0

sum 4466 – 6 – 2

Receiu'd from pensions since ye 8th of April 1709 t'il this present day ye 28 of April 1710 ye sum of four thousand four hunder'd sixty six florins six pence two liards, I say . . . . . 4466 – 6 – 2

Marina Prieure.
Marie Winifrid.
Susann Procuratrix.

(404)

Pensions since ye 26 of April 1710.

for Mistris Rufinis pension . . . . . f. 50 – 0 – 0
for Mr wrights nekueu [?] [nephew ?] . . . . f. 144 – 0 – 0
for Str Anne theresa perkin . . . . . f. 429 – 6 – 2
for Mis waldegraue . . . . . f. 37 – 0 – 0

sum 666 – 6 – 2

Receiu'd in pensions since ye 28 of April 1710, t'il this present day ye 28 of April 1711 ye sum of six hundred sixty florins six pences two liards, I say . . . . . 666 – 6 – 2

Marina Prieure.
Mary Winifrid.
Susann Procuratrix.

pentions out of the English accounts which came after the Ellections.

for ye two Miss Allens 3 quarters the last due in december 1710 in all 29ll	483	– 6	– 2
one year for Miss Dormer due ye end of may 1710 is 20ll	333	– 6	– 2
for Sister Justina 23ll al is paid for her till may 1711	373	– 6	– 2
from Mrs Smith 38 – 14 – 6 the last due october 1710			
for Sister Anne Teresa 50	833	– 6	– 2
for Miss Waldegraue for march 1711 is 9ll. . .	140	– 0	– 0
for Mrs Gerard for 2 years Interest of her 300ll— 30ll ye last due in Aprill 1709	500	– 0	– 0
sum	2693	– 6	– 0

pentions since June 1711.

for Miss Dolly for one year due in June 1711—15ll	f. 250	– 0	– 0
for Mrs Gerard 25ll due in february 1710—25 . .	f. 416	– 13	– 2
for the two Miss Greens one half year due in June 1711—20ll	333	– 6	– 1
in full pay of all pention due for Mrs Briget Petre till her Profession—45ll	f. 750	– 0	– 0
in full of what was owing for Mrs Elizabeth Caryll for Masters &c.: at her Profession—15ll. . .	f. 250	– 0	– 0
for Miss Nelly Smith due in March 1711—10ll. .	f. 166	– 13	– 2
for Miss Waldegrau	f. 187	– 10	– 0
sum	2353	– 3	– 1

(405) Receiu'd in pensions since ye 28 of April 1711 t'il this present day ye 4 of April 1712 ye sum of two thousand three hunder'd fifty three florins three pence one lyard, I say . . 2353 – 3 – 1

Marina Prieure.
Marie Winifrid.
Susann Procuratrix.

Pentions.

from Mrs Waldegraues & her Daters pention for three months	133	– 6	– 2
for Mrs Ranquets pention for a whole year. . .	250	– 0	– 0

Reiciu'd in Pention since ye 4 of April 1712 til this present day 24 of April 1713 ye sum of three hundred highty three florins and six pence two lyards, I say . . . . . 383 – 6 – 2

Marina Prieur.
Maria Winifrid.
Anne Barbara Procuratrix [Hyde].

Pentions out of the English accounts which came after the Ellections.

from Mr Green 2 half years ye last due June 1712 for it 36ll	600	– 0	–

from Mrs Kenet for Stonyclift 2 half years makes 20ll	333 – 6 – 2
two years for Str Dormer ye last due may 1712. .	666 – 13 – 2
half a year Str Huddleston 7ll – 10s.	125 – 0 –
for Mrs Gerard 100ll.	1666 – 13 – 2
half a year for Miss Dolly due in December 1711 .	125 – 0 –
two years for Miss Pen Petre ye last due June 1712 —40l.	606 – 13 – 2
(406) Pentions since ye 24 of April 1713.	
for half a year for the two little Miss Renquets. .	250 – 0 –
for what was owing of Mo : Victorias Pention at her Profession	276 – 0 –
from Mrs Waldegraue for a year & quarter for her self and her Dater	666 – 10 – 2
	1192 – 10 – 2

Receiu'd for Pentions since the 24 of Aprill 1713 til this present day the 7 of April 1714 the summ of one thousand on hunderd ninty two florins ten pence two liards, I say . . 1192 – 10 – 2

Marina Prieure.
Barbara Suprioress.
Xaveria Procuratrix.

In Mr Kenets accounts which came too late from Stonyclift 10ll due Michelmas 1713 . 166 – 13 – 2

half a year for Str Mary Lucy	125 – 0 –
another 10ll from Stonyclift due in March 1714 . .	166 – 13 – 2

Pentions since the 9 of Aprill 1714.

two half years for the two Sisters Greens 36ll the last due in June 1714	600 – 0 –
from Mr Stonyclift 15ll.	250 – 0 –
remaining of Sister Justina Huddlestons pention 20ll	333 – 6 – 2
from Sir William Gerard for his Sisters Pention 130ll	2166 – 13 – 2
a years Pention for Sister Mary Austin [Dormer] 20ll	333 – 6 – 2
Sister Mary Austins Pention due at her Profession 35ll	583 – 6 – 2
two half years for Str Mary Lucy [Smith] the last at Michelmas 1714—15ll	250 – 0 –
what was due for Str Cleophe Green at her Profession 7ll – 2s – 10d	119 – 17 – 2
for diners	4 – 0 –
for 12 months for Mrs Waldegraue & for her Dater	519 – 17 – 2
two years pention for Miss Dally	500 – 0 – 0
from Mr Ranquet for his Daughters Pentions . .	457 – 5 –
	6116 – 16 – 2

6116 – 17 – 2

Receiu'd since the 9 of Aprill 1714 from Pentions til this present the 29 of Aprill 1715 the summ of Six thousand one hundred sixteen florins seuenteen pence two liards, I say . . . 6116 – 17 – 2

Marina Prieure.
Barbara Subprioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

(407)

Pentions since ye 29 of April 1715.

from Madam de Celice for 3 months for her Dater	45 – 0 – 0
from Mrs Waldegraue for half a year due 21 of Nouember 1715	166 – 13 –
for Miss Dally 16ll	266 – 13 –
for Mr Talbot and his Sister half a year for each ending ye 12 of may next 1716—20ll	333 – 6 – 2
one half year for Str Mary Luce due in march 1715	125 – 0 –
from Mr Stonyclift 20ll	333 – 6 – 2
for 3 years for Str Stanislaus [Petre] 60ll . . .	1000 – 0 –
a year and half for Miss Nany Petre 30ll . . .	500 – 0 –
	3186 – 12 – 2

Receiu'd for Pentions since the 29 of April 1715 til this present day the 22 of April 1716 the summe of three thousand one hundred eighty six florins tewle pence two lyards, I say . . 3186 – 12 – 2

Marina Prieure.
Barbara Subprioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

Pentions Since ye 22d of Aprile 1716 till this 5th of Aprile 1717.

Two years pention for Miss Caryl 40ll the last due ye first of nouember 1715 . in Liege money	666 – 13 – 2
A months pention for Mr Langdal, his Lady, and servant	78 – 0 –
for half a years pention for Mrs Coquelet . . .	120 – 0 –
From Sr William Gerard for his Sisters pention 85ll	1416 – 13 – 2
From Mr Greene 21ll – 10s for his Daughters pention	358 – 6 – 2
Two half years for Str Mary Lucys pention the last due in March 1716 in Liege money . . .	250 – 0 –
	2839 – 13 – 2

Received for Pentions Since the 22d of April 1716 till this present day the 5th of April 1717 . the sume of two thusand eight hundred thirty nine florins thirteen pence half penny, I say . 2839 – 13 – 2

Marina Prieure.
Barbara Subprioriss.
Aloysia [Shippen] Procuratrix.

(408)

Receiu'd for Pentions since the 5th of April 1717 til this present day the

for Sister Mary Teresa Caryll a year and half due ye first of may 1717—30ll	500 – 0 – 0
from Mr Gilbert Talbot for what remain'd due for himself and Sister 21ll	350 – 0 – 0
for what was due for Miss Dally 15ll	250 – 0 – 0
for Sister Delphina Green 20ll which satisfide for her Pention til June 1716	333 – 6 – 2

for Miss Nelson towards her pention 6ll – 0s – 0d .	180 – 0 – 0
for Sister Mary Lucy smith one year due in march 1717—15ll	250 – 0 –
for Mademoisele Vreckes [?]	16 – 0 –
Mr Bludell his Lady and Maid dyet.	54 – 0 –
Mr Petre dyet & Lodging	36 – 0 –
My Lord Riuers for 10 days Dyet	14 – 0 –
for Mrs Gerard 80ll	1333 – 6 – 2
sum	3236 – 13 –
Receiv'd for Pensions since ye 5th of April 1717, till this present day ye 25 of April 1718, ye summe of three thousand two hundred thirty six florins thirteen pence, I say	3236 – 13 – 0

Marieure.
Barbara Subprioress.
Susann Procuratrix.

Receiv'd for Pensions since ye 25 of April 1718.

for Mis nelson 6ll due ye 5th of July 1718 . . .	100 – 0 – 0
for Mistris Gerard 40ll	666 – 13 – 2
for Mistris Turville	333 – 6 – 2
for Str Mary lucy smiths 10ll	166 – 13 – 2
for My lord River.	.12 – 0 – 0
for Mr Englebis	22 – 10 – 0
for a year for Mistris traps	833 – 13 – 2
sum	2134 – 17 – 0
(409) Receiv'd for Pentions since ye 25 of April 1718, t'il this present day ye 17th of April 1719, ye sum of two thousand one hundred thirty four florins seuenteen pence, I say	2134 – 17 –

Marina Prioess.
veronica [Bayley] Subprioress.
Susann Procuratrix.

Receiu'd for Pentions since ye 17 of April 1719 til this 15 of April 1720.

severall burders	46 – 0 – 0
for part of what was due for Sister mary Teresa Caryl's pention 10ll	166 – 6 – 2
for Miss Nelsons pention in part 4ll 10s. . . .	75 – 0 – 0
for Miss Harmsworths pention 9ll	150 – 0 – 0
for half a year for Mrs Trapps 25ll	416 – 13 – 2
for all that was due for Str Delphina at her Profession	831 – 13 – 2
for a years pention for Str Marina 20ll	333 – 6 – 2
for a years pention for Mrs Hyde 15ll	250 – 0 – 0
for Mrs Gerard 50ll	833 – 6 – 2
another half year for Mrs Traps 25ll.	416 – 13 – 2
for ye two Mis Petres 40ll	666 – 13 – 2
sum	4185 – 13 – 2

Receiu'd for Pentions since the 17 of April 1719 til this present day ye 15 of April 1720 the summ of four thousand one hundred Eighty fiue florins thirteen pence two liards, I say . . . 4185 – 13 – 2

Marina Priear.
veronica subprioress.
Susann Procuratrix.

(410)

Receiu'd for Pentions from ye 15 of Aprill 1720 til this present day ye 21 of Aprill 1721.

for what was due at Sister Marina Tildesley's Profession 17ll	f. 283 – 6 – 2
for the two Miss Petres Pention 40ll	f. 666 – 13 – 2
for half a year for Mrs Traps due ye last of may 1720 25ll	f. 416 – 13 – 2
for Mrs Gerard 96ll	f. 1600 – 0 – 0
a years Pention for Miss Dormer 20ll	f. 333 – 6 – 2
from Mrs Waldegrave	f. .64 – 0 –
from Mr Brown	f. 153 – 8 –
from Lord Riuers	f. .12 – 0 –
from two young women	f. ..5 – 0 –
that Mr Gerard ow'd 20ll	f. 333 – 6 – 2
	3867 – 14 – 2

Receiu'd by Pentions since the 15 of April 1720 til this 21 of Aprill 1721 the Summ of three thousand Eight hundered Sixty Seuen florins fourteen pence two lyards, I say . 3867 – 14 – 2

Susann Prioress.
veronica Subprioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

the 25 of April 1721 Rd Mother Susan Roveroit Priores and Mo : Xaueria Procuratrix has uery dilligently and carefully examin'd all the accounts Since August 1698 to find out prezisely what was due for Mrs Brigit Gerard, who came the begining of the month aboue nam'd, and we find there is due to us from her Brother, Sir William Gerard, upon her Pention and the Interest of the 300ll both ioyn'd to gather the summ of one hunder'd twenty nine pounds sterling, I say . . . . . 129ll – 0s – 0d

this summ of 129ll is only due the first of August 1721.

Susann Prioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

(411)

Receiu'd for Pentions since the 21 of Aprill 1721 till this present day the 13 of April 1722.

for the two Miss Petre's Pention 40ll	666 – 13 – 2
for two half years for Mrs Trapps the last due ye 30 of may 1721 50ll	833 – 6 – 3
two half years for Sister Susan [Nelson] 20ll . .	333 – 6 – 3
two half years for Sister Clementina [Winckley] 20ll	333 – 6 – 3

for Mrs Gerard 25ll . . . . . 416 – 13 – 2
two half years for Sister Stanislaus 20ll [Diggs] . 333 – 6 – 3
two half years for the two Miss Darnells 40ll . 666 – 13 – 2
towards Miss Dormers pention . . . . . 62 – 3 – 2

Receiu'd for Pentions since the 15 of April 1721 til this 13 of April 1722 the sum of three thusand Six hundred forty seauen florins eleven pence, I say . . . . . 3647 – 11 –

Susann Prioress.
Veronica Subprioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

Receiu'd for Pentions since the 13 of April 1722 til this present day the 5 of April 1723.

from Lord Riuers 20fl one year sister Mary Xaueria 250fl [Withenbury] . . . . . 270 – 0 – 0
two half years for the two Miss Petre's 40ll. . . 666 – 13 – 2
two half years for Mrs Traps ye last due in may 1722 : 50l . . . . . 833 – 6 – 3
Sister Constantia's [Winckley] Pention 24ll . . 400 – 0 – 0
Sister Susan's pention 10ll . . . . . 166 – 13 – 0
Mrs Gerard for al that was due for her til the 1st of August inclusive 1722 169ll . . . . . } 2816 – 13 –
Sister Clementina's pention 11ll – 10s. . . . 191 – 13 –
two half years for the two Miss Darnells due No : 1722 . . . . . 666 – 13 – 2
two half years for Sister Stanislaus 20ll . . . 333 – 6 –
was owing for Mrs An : Kingsley 48ll a whol year for Miss Kilby due the 4 of september 1722 : 250fl both togather . . . . . 298 – 0 –

Receiu'd for Pentions since the 13 of April 1722 til this 5 of April 1723 the sum of Six thousand six hundred ninty two florins eighteen pence three lyards, I say . . . . . 6692 – 18 – 3

Susann Prioress.
Veronica Subprioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

(412)

Pentions since the 5 of April 1723.

from Mr Darnel . . . . . f. 33 – 0 –
one half year for the two Miss Carals 20ll . . . f. 333 – 6 – 2
for half a years pention for Sister Mary Xaueria due at her Profession 7ll – 10s – 0d . . . . } f. 125 – 0 – 0
for half a year for Mrs Gerard [?]ll due at candlemas 1723 . . . . . f. 416 – 13 – 2
two half years for Mrs Trapps the last due in may 1723 for them 50ll . . . . . f. 833 – 6 – 2
two half years for the 2 Miss Petres 40ll. . . f. 666 – 13 – 2
two half years for Miss Kingsley 15ll . . . . f. 250 – 0 –
for the two Miss Darnels. . . . . f. 416 – 16 – 0

Receiu'd for pentions since the 5 of April 1723 to this present

day the 24 of April 1724 the Sum of three thousand one hundred twenty seuen florins sixteen pence, I say . . 3127 – 16 –

Susann Prioress.
Magdalen [Revell] Subprioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

Pentions since ye 24 of April 1724.

For Mrs Traps half a year due ye day she dyed .	f. 666 – 13 – 2	
50l for Mrs Gerard two half years the last due candlemas 1724	f. 833 – 6 – 2	
30l for two years Interest of her 300ll ye last due April 1724	f. 500 – 0 – 0	
two half years for ye two Miss Carols ye last due 9bre 1724	f. 666 – 13 – 2	
45ll for two half years for the two Miss Petres and 5ll more due when Miss Mary Anne went	f. 750 – 0 –	
for Lady Goring and her Seruants	f. 666 – 13 –	
half a year for the two Miss Sturtons	f. 333 – 6 – 2	
half a year for Miss Bidulph's Pention 10ll . .	f. 166 – 13 – 2	
what was owing for Pention at Str Mary Teresa's Death	f. 166 – 13 – 2	
another 3 months from Lady Goring due next June 30	f. 333 – 6 – 2	
Miss Kingsleys Pention	166 – 13 – 2	
5250 – 0 – 0	5250 – 0 – 0	

Receiu'd for Pentions since the twenty fourth of April 1724 til this present day the Elleuenth of April 1725 the sum of five thousand two hunder'd and fifty florins, I say. . 5250 – 0 –

Susann Prioress.
Magdalen Subprioress.
Victoria [Caryll] Procuratrix.

(413)

Pentions since the 11 of Aprill 1725.

two half years Mrs Gerard the last due in ffeb: 1725 50ll	833 – 6 – 2
one years Intrest of her 300ll due in April 1725 15ll	250 – 0 –
two half years for Miss Biddulph 20ll ye last due in March 1726	333 – 6 – 2
half a years pention for ye 2 Miss Carols 20ll & 8ll – 6s – 8d due when they went away from us in all 28ll – 6s – 8d	427 – 4 – 2
one year for Str Mary Agnes [Petre] 20ll due in July 1725	333 – 6 – 2
one year for Lady Goring & her Seruants . . .	1333 – 6 –
a year & 3 months for Miss Sturton & her Sister now Str Mary Angela	833 – 7 – 2
one half year for Miss Gage due in January 1726 12ll – 10s	208 – 6 – 2
	4597 – 4 –

Receiu'd for Pentions since the eleuenth of Aprill 1725 til this present day the sixth of may 1726 the sum of four thousand fiue hundred ninty seuen florins four pence, I say . . . . . 4597 – 4 –

Susann Prioress.
Magdalen Subprioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

Pentions since the sixth of May 1726.

two half years for Mrs Gerard the last due in february 1726 50ll. . . . . fl. 833 – 6 – 2
one years Intrest of her 300l due in April 1726) 15ll 250 – 0 –
one years pention for Miss Winy Petre & Str Mary Agnes 40ll . . . . . 666 – 13 – 2
Mis Williamsons pention due when she went viz: 15ll for one year and for the time she staid here over her year 2ll – 0 – 3 in all . . . . . 283 – 8 – 2
two half years for Miss Biddulph 20ll the last due in march 1727 . . . . . 333 – 6 – 2
one half year for Miss Gage due in July 1726) 12ll – 10s 208 – 6 – 2
from Lady Goring for her self and seruants 80ll . 1333 – 6 – 2
from Lady Goring for Miss Clough & the 2 Miss Sturtons fl789 – 13 – 2 all yt Lady Goring pays is alwais advanced 3 months and the eldest of the Miss Sturtons cesses she being now Profes'd 789 – 13 – 2

Susann Prioress.

4698 – 1 – 2

Receiu'd for Pentions since the 6th of May 1726 til this present day the 21 of April 1727 the sum of four thousand Six hundred ninty eight florins one penny two lyards, I say . . . . 4698 – 1 – 2

Susan Prioress.
Magdalen Sub-prioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

(414)

Pentions since ye 21 of April 1727 til ye 5 of April 1728.

from Lady Goring for her self for 9 month's 22ll – 10 375 – 0 –
her three maids for 9 months 28ll – 2s – 6d . . . 468 – 15 –
for Hary 5 months & half . . . .79 – 2 – 2
Miss Bety Sturton's & Sister Paula's [Clough] pention for 9 months . . . . . .500 – 0 –
a years pention Miss Gage 25ll . . . . . 416 – 13 – 2
2 half years pention for Mrs Gerard 50ll . . . 833 – 6 – 2
one years Intrest of her 300ll . . . . . 250 – 0 –
one years pention for Sister Mary Clare [Petre] 20ll 333 – 6 – 2
2 half years for Miss Biddulph 20ll. . . . . 333 – 6 – 2
again my Lady Goring and her woman for 3 months til ye 27 of June . . . . . 177 – 0 –
for Sister Paula til the end of her Novitiat. . . 284 – 15 –

3 months for Miss Betty Sturton due ye 15 of July next	..83 – 6 – 2
Receiu'd for Pentions since the 21st of April 1727 till the 5 of April 1728 the sum of four thousand one hundred thirty four florins twelve pence, I say	4134 – 13 – 2 / 4134 – 13 – 2

Susan Prioress.
Magdalen Subprioress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

Pentions since ye 5th of April 1728 til the 25th of April 1729.

My Lady Goring for a whole year advanced 3 months it not being due til ye 29 of June next	500 – 0 – 0
for seruants a year	609 – 0 – 0
half a year Miss Bety Sturton due the 15 of January 1728	116 – 13 – 2
from Lord Dormer due for his Dater when Pentioner heer	495 – 0 – 0
Miss Gage's Pention for a year due in June 1728) 25ll	416 – 13 – 2
Mrs Gerard ye 2 half years ye last due at candlemas 1728) 50ll	833 – 6 – 2
a years Intrest of her 300ll due in April 1728 . .	250 – 0 –
2 half years for Mrs Frances Biddulph due in march 1729	333 – 6 – 2
3 half years for Mrs Frances Arundel ye last due in January 1729	590 – 0 – 0
half a year Mis Nany Biddulph 10ll due in march 1729	166 – 13 – 2
Miss Plowdens pention for the time she was . .	.94 – 15 –
for Str Mary Clare's Pention at her Profession 15ll	250 – 0 –
Miss Sturtons pention til ye 15 of April 1729 . .	83 – 6 – 2

4648 – 15 – 0

Receiv'd for Pentions since the 5 of Aprile 1728 til the 25th of Aprile 1729 the sum of four thousand six hundred forty five florines fifteen pence two liards, I say . . . . . sum 4645 – 15 – 2

Susan Prioress.
veronica Subpriress.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

(415)

Receiu'd for Pentions since ye 25 of April 1729 til the 17 of April 1730.

for Miss Nany Biddulph due ye 26 of september 1729—10ll	.166 – 13 – 2
for Str Mary Ignatia [Biddulph] 10ll due ye 28 of September 1729	.166 – 13 – 2

for Miss Arundel due ye 20 of January 1730 . .	.270 – 16 – 2
Sister Mary Sales's [Stourton] pention due in may 1730	.166 – 13 – 2
another 7 months pention for her paid before . .	.178 – 13 –
9 months pention for Lady Goring & her servants the last due ye 28 of march 1730	.835 – 13 –
half a years pention for Str Mary Teresa [Harvey] due ye 9 of January 1730	.166 – 13 – 2
from Lady Petre to discharge part of what Mrs Waldegraue owes	183 – 10 –
from my Lady Goring again another 3 months pention	281 – 6 – 2

2416 – 13 – 0

Receiv'd for Pentions since the 25 of April 1729 till the 17th of April 1730 the sum of two thousand four hundred and sixteen florins thirteen pence, I say . . . . . 2416 – 13 – 0

Susan Prioress.
veronica Subprerss.
Xaueria Procuratrix.

Received for Pentions since ye 17 of April 1730 till the 3d of Aprill 1731.

half a years Pention for Sr Mary Teresa . . .	166 – 13 – 2
Miss Arundels Pention, till she left us	164 – 16 – 2
Miss Gages Pention for 2 years due in June 1729 & 1730) 50ll	833 – 6 – 2
Miss Nanny's Biddulphs pention due in March . 1730) 20ll	333 – 6 – 2
two half years for Sr Mary Ignatia at her Profession 20ll	333 – 6 – 2
9 months for my Lady Goring and servants due ye 28 March 1731	835 – 13 – 2
wt her Lsp gives for two Sisters service. . . .	87 – 13 – 2
3 half years pention for Mor	
	2754 – 16 – 2

Received for Pentions since ye 17th of April 1730 till ye 3d of April 1731 the sum of two thousand seven hundred and fifty four pounds sixteen pence two farthings, I say.

Susan Prioress.
veroneca subprioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

(416)

Received for Pentions since ye 3d of Aprill 1731 till ye 21 of April 1732.

Miss Nanny Biddulph's pention due in March. .	333 – 6 – 2
9 months for Lady Goring and servants due ye 28 of March	843 – 19 – 2

w[t] her L[sp] gives for two Sisters service. . . .	131 – 6 – 2
againe from Lady Goring for 3 months . . .	281 – 6 – 2
	1389 – 19 – 0

Receiv'd for Pentions since y[e] 3[d] of April 1731 to the 21[st] of April 1732 the sum of one thousand five hundred eighty nine florins ninteen pence two liards, I say . . . . . 1589[fl] – 19 – 2

Susan Prioress.
Barbara [Hyde] Subprioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

Receiv'd for Pentions since y[e] 21 of Aprill 1732 till y[e] 13[th] of Aprill 1733.

9 months for Lady Goring and servants due y[e] 28 of March	843 – 6 – 2
2 years for Miss Pendrill 40[ll] due last Michaelmas	666 – 13 – 2
for 2 Sisters serving Lady Goring	131 – 13 – 2
a year and thirteen dayes due y[e] 28 of 7[bre] last for Miss Biddulph	344 – 0 – 2
another 3 months from Lady Goring	281 – 6 – 2
	2267 – 0 – 2

Receiv'd for Pentions since y[e] 2 of Aprill 1732 to y[e] 13[th] of Aprill 1733 the sum of two thousand two hundred sixty seven florings, I say . . . . . 2267 – 0 – 2

Susan Prioress.
Magdalen Sub-prioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

(417)

Receiued for Pention since y[e] 13[th] of Aprill 1733 till the 4 of May 1734.

Of Lady Goring for her self, and Servants due y[e] 28 of June next.	1255 – 13 – 2
from Lady Goring for Miss Pendrill due y[e] 7 of 8[bre] next	.333 – 6 – 2
from Lady Goring for the two Miss Langdells due y[e] 27 of [?] next	.333 – 6 – 2
5 years arrears of interest of M[rs] Gerards 300[l] due last Aprill 75[l] English, in Liege Mony 1250 .	1250 – 0 –
	3172 – 6 – 2

Received for Pentions since y[e] 13[th] of April 1733 to the 4 of May 1734 the sum of three thousand one hundred and seventy two florings six pence two farthings, I say . . . 3172 – 6 – 2

Susan Prioress.
Magdalen Subprioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

Received for Pentions since y[e] 4[th] of May 1734 to Aprill y[e] 18[th] 1735.

	ff.	p.	ld.
600L for Mrs Bridgett Gerard 300l for the arrears since the year 1728 and 300L which we purchased for six years of life rent, so no more remains due to Mrs Gerard dureing her life; but ye interest of 300L payable at her death, & till then ye interest viz. 15L per annum	10000	– 0	– 0
the two Miss Langdal's Pention due last michell-mass 30ll	..500	– 0	– 2
10L again from Lady Gor: for them due next michelmass	..166	– 13	– 2
from Lady Goring for her self & servants for 9 months	..975	– 0	–
from Mrs Stourton due ye 25 of March last 40L in Liege	..666	– 13	– 2
	12308	– 7	– 2
Receiv'd for Pentions since ye 4 of May 1734 to the 10 of Aprill 1735 the sum of twelve thousand two hundred and eight florins seven pence two liards, I say	12208	– 7	– 2

Susan Prioress.
Magdalen Subprioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

(418)

Receiv'd for Pentions since the 18 of April 1735 to the 9 of April 1736.

	ff.		
From Mrs Fleetwood for her self and two Servants for half a year 37L – 10s sterling due the 8th of May next	.624	– 10	–
From Mrs Stourton for a whole year due ye 21 of March	1333	– 6	– 2
From Lady Goring for her self & servants due ye 28 of March	.825	– 0	–
From Lady Goring for Miss Tanckred due ye 7th of May	.166	– 13	– 2
From Lady Goring for Miss Srickland due ye 4 of feb:	.166	– 13	– 2
From Lady Goring for Miss Irland due ye 12 of January	.166	13	– 2
For the two Miss Langdales 30L due 27 of Sepbre last	.500	– 0	–
	3782	– 17	–
Reciv'd for Pentions since the 18th of April 1735 to the 9th of April 1736 the sum of three thousand seven hundred & eighty two florins, seventeen pence, I say	3782	– 17	–

Susan Prioress.
Magdalen Subprioress.
Mary Austin [Dormer] Procuratrix.

(419) [1736]

Receiv'd for Pentions Since the 9th of Aprill 1736 to the 27 of Aprill 1737.

From Lady Goring for her Self and Servants for 9 munths	900 – 0 – 0
From Mrs Fleetwood for her self and two Sert.s for 9 munths	936 – 0 –
From Mr Walmesley Stourton 10L wch was due at his Mors death	166 – 13 – 1
From Lady Goring 10L for Mis Plowden due ye 12th of April 1737.	166 – 13 – 1
From Lady Goring for ye two Mis Langdals due ye 27 of Sepr next	333 – 6 – 2
From Lady Petre for ye two Mis Langalls due last Sepr 1736	166 – 13 – 1
From Lady Goring for Mis Tankered due ye 5th of May 1737	166 – 13 – 1
From Mr Tankered 10L for his daughter pention due ye 5th May 1736	166 – 13 – 1
From Lady Goring for Mis Strickland due ye 4th of August 1737	166 – 13 – 1
From Mr Strickland 10L for his daughters pention due Aug. 36	166 – 13 – 1
From Lady Goring for Mis Irland due ye 12th of July 1737	166 – 13 – 1
From Sr John Webbe for part of Mis Irlands penn due July 1736	166 – 13 – 1
45L for 3 years interest of the 300ll principal mony due to Mrs Bridget Gerard in Aprill last past 1736	750 – 0 – 0
For Mis Pirpont due ye 16th of ye munth 1737.	100 – 0 – 0
	4519 – 5 – 3

Received for Pentions since the 9 of April 1736 to the 29 of April 1737 the sum of four thousand, five hundred and ninteen florins five pence three liards, I say 4519 – 5 – 3.

Susan Prioress.
Magdalen Subprioress.
Mary Austin Procuratrix.

(84) [1737]

Receiv'd for Pentions Since 27th of April 1737 to the 14th of April 1738.

For Mrs Bridget Gerard 15ll for a years interest of 300ll principal mony due to her, in April last past 1737	250 – 0 –
From Mr Strickland for his Daughters Pention due in August 1737	166 – 13 – 1
From Lady Goring for Mis Strickland due ye 4th of August 1738	166 – 13 – 1

From Sr John Webbe 17ll 10s in full pay for Mis Irelands pention	293 – 13 – 1
From Lady Goring for part of Mis Ireland pention	.83 – 6 – 3
From Lady Petre for the two Mis Langdalls due last 7ber 1737	166 – 13 – 0
From Lady Goring for Mis Tanckred due ye 5th of May 1738	166 – 13 – 1
For Mademoiselle Pirpon	.50 – 0 –
From Lady Goring 3 half years pention for Mis Plowden due 8br 1738	500 – 0 – 3
	1841 – 13 –

Received for Pentions from the 27 of April 1737 to the 14 of April 1738 the sum of one thousand eight hundred forty one thirteen pence, I say . 1841 – 13 –

Susan Prioress.
Christina [Percy] Subprioress.
Mary Austin Procuratrix.

(85) [1738]

Receiv'd for Pentions Since the 14th of April 1738 to the 6th of April 1739.

For Mrs Bridget Gerard 15ll for a years interest of 300ll principal mony due to her in April last past 1738	250 – 0 –
15ll for Mis Pendrils pention wch was due when she left us, and at Lady Gorings death, she order'd Mr Francis Biddulph to pay us that Sum in case he found her Mother not able to pay it . . .	250 – 0 –
22ll ten shillings for 3 quarters of a year for ye 2 Mis Langdals	376 – 0 –
20ll for Mis Plowdens pention due next october 1739	333 – 6 – 3
20ll from Mrs Tanckred for 2 years pention of her Daughter Elizabeth due in may last past 1738	333 – 6 – 3
5ll wch Lady Goring left for her pention due in febuary 1739	83 – 6 – 3
10ll from Mr Strickland for half a years pention for his Daughter Mis harriet due ye 4th of August 1738	166 – 13 – 1
10ll for another half years pention for her wch was left by Lady Goring due next August 1739	166 – 13 – 1
	1959 – 6 – 3

Received for Pentions from the 14 of April 1738 to the sixth of April 1739 the sum of one thousand nine hundred fifty nine florins, six pence three lyards, I say—1959 – 6 – 3.

Susan Prioress.
Christina Subprioress.
Mary Austin Procuratrix.

(86) [1739]

Receiv'd for Pentions Since ye 5th of Aprill 1739 till ye 25 of Aprill 1740.

Receivd for Mrs Bridget Gerard 15ll for a years Interist of 300ll principall monny due to Mrs Gerard in Aprill last past 1739	250 – 0 –
From Mr Strickland for his daughters pention due ye 4th of August 1739.	166 – 13 – 1
Received for Miss Trant who came to us ye 24th of January 1740, the Chapter having accepted to keep her as Pentioner for her life; for the summe of 250L on which sum I have receiv'd 200L viz. Liege monny	3333 – 6 – 3
the 50L is only payable at her Uncle's Death, Jesuit Mr Smith.	
	3750 – 0 –

Receiv'd for Pentions since ye 6th of Ap: 1739 . til the 25 of Ap: 1740, the Sum of three thusand Seaven hundred fifty florins, I say 3750 ff.

Christina [Percy] Prioress.
Victoria Subpriores.
Mary Austin Procuratrix.

[1740]

Received for Pentions since ye 26 of April 1740 to the 10th of April 1741.

Received for Mrs Gerard 15ll for a years Interest of 300L principle mony due to her in Apr: 1740	.250 – 0 –
Received again for Mrs Bridgett Gerard 25L due to her, and to be paid on her reciept	.416 – 13 – 1
From Mr Strickland for his Daughter Henerietta due last August	.166 – 13 – 1
From Miss Weld & her Servant Mr Williams 30L a year for her self & 15L for her Maid, due ye 21 of Jan: last	.375 – 0 –
	1208 – 6 – 2

(87) Recieved of Pentions since the 25 of April 1740 to the tenth of April 1741 the sum of one thousand two hundred and eight, six-pence two liards, I say 1208 – 6 – 2.

Christina Percey.
Mary Austin Subprioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

[1741]

Received for Pentions since the tenth of Ap: 1741 to ye 2d of Ap: 1742.

Received 15L for the interest of 300L principle mony due to Mrs Gerard in Ap: 1741 tho' Mrs Bridgett Gerard dyed last Ap: yett the interest of the 300L myst be paid, till ye 300L is paid in . . .	ff. 250 – 0 –
Received from Miss Weld one quarter for her and her maid, she left us in May 1741	ff. 187 – 0 –

	ff.
Received of Mr Plowden for his Daughters pention 20L due in october 1740	333 – 6 – 2
	770 – 6 – 2

Received for Pentions since the tenth of April last 1741 to this present day ye second of Aprill 1742 the sum of seven hundred seventy florins six pence two liards, I say 770 – 6 – 2.

Christina Prioress.
Mary Austin Subprioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

(88) [1742]

Received for Pentions since ye 2d of April 1742 to the 22d of April 1743.

Received 25L for Miss Dolly Plowdens Penthons, the last payment was 20L due in October 1740, now receiv'd 25L	.416 – 13 – 2
From Mr Manock Strickland for his Daughter Miss Henerietta Strickland 17L there remains due yett 10L	.283 – 6 – 2
	700 – 0 –

Received of Pentions since ye second of April last 1742 to this present day ye twenteth second of April 1743 the sum of seven hundred florins I say 700.

Christina Prioress.
Mary Austin Subprioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

[1743]

Receiv'd for Pentions since ye 22d of April 1743 to the 13 of April 1744.

For Miss Dorothe Plowdens Pention 20L due the 12th of Xbre 1742	.333 – 6 – 2
From Mr Plowden again for his Daughter Betty 15L for a years pention due ye 20th of september 1743	.250 – 0 –
	.583 – 6 – 2

Received for pentions ye 22d of April 1743 to ye 13th of April 1744 the sum of five hundred eighty three florins, six pennce two liards, 583f – 6p – 2y I say.

Christina Prioress.
Mary Austin Subprioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

(89) [1744]

Received for Pentions since ye 13th of April 1744 to the 26 of April 1745.

From Mr Plowden for his Daughter Dorithy's pention 20L due ye 12 of Xbre 1743	333 – 6 – 2
For Sr Mary Teresa Dennet.	175 – 0 –
	508 – 6 – 2

Received of Pentions since the thirteenth of Ap: 1744 to twentith six of April 1745 the sum of five hundred and eight florins six pence two liards, I say 508 – 6 – 2.

Christina Prioress.
Mary Austin Subprioress.
Victoria Procuratrix.

[1745]

Received for Pentions Since ye 26 of April 1745 to the 18th of Aprill 1746.

From Mr Plowden for his Daughter Dorithys pention for a year and 4 months, wch was all yt was due wn she left us in May 1745 in English monny 26ll 13 – 2 – 2	fl. 444 –	9 –
30L from ye Right Honble ye Lady Peterborow for half a years pention for her Self and two Servants, due Febry ye 30th 1746.	500 –	0 –
From Mr Plowden for his Daughter Bettys pention 15ll due ye 19 of Septemr 1744	250 –	0 –
	1194 –	9 –
againe received of ye Right Honble ye Lady Peterborow for three months	250 –	0 –
pention for her Self and 2 Sarvants 15ll not due till ye 30th of May 1746		
	1444 –	9 –

Received of Pentions Since the twentith Sixt of April 1745 to ye eighteen of Aprill 1746 ye Sum of one thousand four hunder'd forty four florins nine pence, I say 1444 – 9.

Christina Prioress.
Victoria Subpriores.
Mary Austin Procuratrix.

(90) [1746]

Received for Pentions Since ye 18th of Aprile 1746 to the 15th of Aprile 1747.

Received of the Right Honble Lady Peterborow 37L and a half for 7 months & a half pention Due ye 30th of last march.	635 –	9 –
of Lady Stourton 15L due ye 29th of last September for Miss Langdales pention	250 –	0 –
Received Mr Plowden for his Daughter Bettys due the 19 of september 1745 – 15L	250 –	0 –
again from Lady Peterborow on count. . . .	340 –	0 –
	1475 –	9 –

Received for Pentions since ye 18th of Aprile 1746 to the 15th of Aprile 1747 the sum of one thousand four hundred and seventy five florins nine-pence, I say 1475 – 9.

Christina Prioress.
Victoria Subpriores.
Mary Angela [Stourton] Procuratrix.

[1747]

Received for pentions Since the 15th of aprile 1747 to the 22ed of aprile 1748.

Received of the Right Honble Lady Peterborow for her pention till the 30th of September 1747 f. 170 and her Lashp gave us half a quarter for the dereness of the year again Received of her f. 500 due the 30th of march 1748 all to geather	670 – 0 –
Received of the Right honble Lady Stourton in full of Miss Langdales pention till the day she went away	162 – 10 – 1
again from Lady Stourton in part of Miss Clough pention	166 – 13 – 1
Received of Mrs Clough for the rest of her Daughters pention due the 24th of September 1747 .	100 – 0 –
Received of Mrs Dennett for Str Christina [Dennett] due ye 24th of September 1747	166 – 13 – 1
Received of Mr Plowden in full of his Daughter Str Mary Bernard pention till the 19th of Septr 1747 and the last half year at ten pound. . .	541 – 14 –
	1807 – 10 – 3

(91) Received for pentions since the 15th of aprile 1747 to the 22ed of aprile 1748 the sume of one thousand eight hundred & seven florins ten pence three farthens, I say 1807 – 10 – 3.

Christina Prioress.
Victoria Subprioris.
Mary Angela procuratrix.

[1748]

Received of pentions Since ye 22ed of Aprile 1748 to the 14th of Aprile 1749.

Received of the Right Honble the Lady Peterborow 3 months pention	250 – 0 –
Received of the Right Honble Lady Stourton in part of Miss Cloughs pention due ye 24th of Septr 1748	f. 166 – 13 – 1
Received of Mrs Dennett for Str Christina's pention due ye 24th of September 1748	116 – 13 – 1
Received of William Plowden Esqr Str Mary Bernard pention all that was due at her profession	368 – 0 – 3
Received of Mr Edmund Plowden for his & his Brs tutor, and Servants board here	184 – 0 –
	1085 – 7 – 1

Received of Pentions since the 22ed of April 1748 to the 14th of Aprile 1749, the sum of one thousand eighty five florins seven pence one farthen, I say 1085 – 7 – 1.

Xaveria [Withenbury] Prioress.
Victoria Subprioress.
Mary Angela procuratrix.

(92) [1749]

Received of Pentions Since the 14th of Aprile 1749 to the 6th of Aprile 1750.

Received of the Right Honble the Lady Peterborow for her Self & Servants till the time she went away	f.	500 –	0 –
Received of Mrs Clough for the rest of her daughters pention due ye 24th of September 1748 . . .	f.	100 –	0 –
Received of Mrs Dennett for her daughter Str Christina's pention till she was professed . .	f.	116 –	13 – 1
Received of Mrs Rosa Wilson for Sister Clementina [Nandyke] pention due ye 8th of October 1749 .	f.	166 –	13 – 1
Received the Right Honble the Lady Stourton in part of Sister Xaveria's pention due the 24th of September 1749	f.	166 –	13 – 1
		1133 –	6 – 2

Received since the 14th of Aprile 1749 to the 6th of Aprile 1750 the Sum of one thousand one hundred thirty three florins six two farthens, I say 1133 – 6 – 2.

Xaveria Prioress.
Victoria Subprioress.
Mary angela procuratrix.

(93) [1750]

Received of pentions Since ye 6th of Aprile 1750 to the 19th of Aprile 1751.

Received of Mrs Kemp for her Self & Servant in part of half a years pention due ye 3rd of last october	f.	514 –	10 –
Received of Mr Moore for him Self & Servant for half a years pention due ye 2ed of last March .	f.	385 –	17 – 2
Received of Mrs Rosa Wilson for Sister Clementinas pention till her profession	f.	125 –	0 –
Reced of the Right Honble Lady Stourton for Str Mary Xaverias [Clough] pention till her profession	f.	195 –	0 –
Reced of Mr Stonor Esqr. for his daughter Miss Stonors pention for a year & a half due ye 29th of March 1750	f.	500 –	0 –
Jtem Reced of Mr Stonor for his daughter Nany a years pention due ye 30th of may 1750. . .	f.	333 –	6 – 2
Reced of Mrs Clough for her daughter Str Xaveria's pention for 2 years till she was professed. . .	f.	200 –	0 –
Reced again from Mrs Kemp in full of half a years pention for her Self & Servant due ye 3ed of ys month	f.	514 –	10 –
		2768 –	4 –

(94) Received for pentions, since ye 6th of Aprile 1750 to ye 19th of Aprile 1751 the Sum of two thousand Seven hundred Sixty Eight florins & four pence. J say f. 2768 – 4.

Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Austin Subprioress.
Mary Angela procuratrix.

(95) [1751]

Received for Pentions since the 19th of April 1751 to the 10th of April 1752.

Reced of monsieur le Baron de clair's for three months pention for his daughter	70 – 0
Received of Mrs Kemp for her self and Servant for a years pention due the 3ed of this month .	1029 – 0
Reced of Rd Father Wells for Mr Eyers & his Servant pention till the time he went away . .	.455 – 8 – 2
Reced of Mr Stonor for his daughter Miss Stonor a years pention due the 29 of march 1751 . .	.343 – 5
Item . Reced of Mr Stonor esqr for his Daughter nany a years pention due the 30th of may 1751 .	343 – 5
Received of William moore Esqr for himself & servant half a year due the 2ed of September 1751	.385 – 17 – 2
Reced of Mr Webb for Miss babara Tankred a years pention due the 17th of october 1751 . .	.257 – 9
Received a years pention for Miss Talbott due the 17th of october 1751	.205 – 19
Received Mr Berkeley Esqr for about three weeks staying here	.26 – 10
Reced of Mr dayley for 4 days eating here . . .	..4 – 5
	3120 – 19

Reced for pentions since ye 19th of april 1751 to the 10th of april 1752 the Sum of three thousand one hundred & twenty florins nineteen pence, J say f. 3120 – 19.

Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Austin Subprioress.
Justina [Huddlestone] procuratrix.

(96) [1752]

Received for Pentions Since ye 10th of april 1752 to ye 30th of april 1753.

Reced of Mrs Kemp for a years pention due ye 3ed of april 1753 allso 10ll for ye first half year she lived here, according to the bargain in all .	1200 – 13 – 1
of Mr William moore on count for a years pention till ye time ye 31st of August 1752	.728 – 11
for Mrs Eglestone Mr Beaumond & three more of their company for five days board	..45 – 0
of Mr Stonor for his Daughter Miss Stonor pention till the time she went away	374 – 4 – 2
of Mr Stonor for his Daughter Miss Nany Stonor due ye 30th of May 1752	.343 – 5

of Mr Webb for Mrs barbara Tankred due ye 17th of october 1752 . . . . . .257 – 10
Reĉed a years pention for Miss Talbot due ye 17th of october 1752 . . . . . .206 – 0
Reĉed a years Pention for Miss Berrington due ye 7th of September 1752 . . . . . .206 – 0
Mr Berkeley for three or four days at deferent times ...6 – 0

3367 – 3 – 3

Received for pentions Since ye 10th of april 1752 to the 30th of april 1753 the sum of three thousand three hundred Sixty seven florins three pence three farthens, J 3367 – 3 – 3.

Xaveria prioress.
Mary Austin Subprioress.
Mary Angela Procuratrix.

(97) [1753]

Received for Pentions Since ye 30th of april 1753 to ye 22ed of april 1754.

Received of Mrs Kemp for a years Pention due ye 3ed of april 1754 . . . . . 1030 – 0
Reĉed of Mr Berkeley for seven months & a half at diferrent times all due to ye 19th of janary 1754 536 – 9
Received for Mr Eyers and Mr Newtons board all due to ye 17th of febuary 1754 . . . . 1148 – 0
Received for Miss Nany Stonors pention to ye time she died . . . . . .257 – 10 –
Received for Miss Berringtons pention to ye time she died . . . . . .279 – 1 –
Received for Sister Mary Regis [Tancred] pention due ye 17th of october 1753 . . . . . .257 – 10
Received for Sister Mary Hellens [Talbot] pention all due to ye 15th of August 1753. . . . . .171 – 13
Received for half a years pention for Mrs Mary sent here by ye Rd mother at Antwerp . . . .127 – 17 – 2
Received for a months pention for ye two miss chesters . . . .42 – 18

3650 – 18 – 2

Received for Pentions Since the 30th of Aprill 1753 to the 22 of April 1754 the Sum of three thousand Six hundred fifty florins eighteen pence to farthens, I say 3650 – 18 – 2.

Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Austin Subprioress.
Mary Angela procuratrix.

(98) [1754]

Received for Pentions Since the 22ed of april 1754 to ye 26th of april 1755.

Received of Mrs Kemp for a years pention due ye 3ed of april 1755 . . . . . f. 1030 – 0

Received of Mr Moores effects in count of his pention to the time he died . . . . . 0071 – 0
Reĉed for Mr eyers & Mr newtons pention to the time they went away . . . . . 0132 – 0
Reĉed of Mr Berkeley all due for pention to the time he went away. . . . . 0095 – 0
Received of Mr Bereenbrock for half a years pention for his daughter wch will be due ye 6th of may 1755 . . . . . 0150 – 0
Reĉed for Sister Mary Hellens pention, due ye 15th of august 1754 . . . . . .206 – 0
Reĉed for Miss Ann Butler pention due ye 22ed of August 1754 . . . . . .240 – 0
Reced for Sister Mary Regis pention all due to the time she was professed . . . . . .236 – 0 – 2
Reĉed for Miss Molly Plowdens pention at ye rate of 15ll a year all due to the 20th of january 1755 . . . . . .128 – 15

2259 – 7 – 2

Reĉed for pentions Since ye 22ed of april 1754 to ye 26th of april 1755 the Sum of two thousand two hundred fifty nine florins Seven pence two liards f. 2259 – 7 – 2 J say.

Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Austin Subpriores.
Mary angela procuratrix.

(99) [1755]

Received for Pentions Since the 26th of april 1755 to the 26th of april 1756.

Reĉed of Mrs Kemp for a years pention due the 3ed of april 1756 . . . . . f. 1030 – 0
Reĉed of Mr John Plowden a years pention due the 30th of january 1756 . . . . . .858 – 6
Reĉed for Sister Mary Hellens pention due ye 15th of december 1755 . . . . . .274 – 17
Reĉed for Mrs Emott half a years pention due ye 23ed of december 1755 . . . . . .171 – 13
Reced three months pention for Miss Hanford to the time she went away . . . .67 – 10
Reĉed on count for Miss Norson pention . . . ..65 – 17
Reĉed for Sister Ignatia's [Butler] pention due ye 22ed of August 1755 . . . . . .205 – 19
Reĉed for Miss clough due the 20th of July 1755 . .257 – 9
Reĉed for Miss Tere. Butler pention due ye 20th of July 1755 . . . . . .240 – 6
Reĉed of Mr Beeren Brock three months pention due for his daughter ye 3ed of September 1755 . ..75 – 0

3246 – 17

Reĉed for pentions Since ye 26th of april 1755 to the 26th of april

1756 the Sum of three thousand two hundred fourty Six florins and Seventeen pence, J say f. 3246 – 17.

Xaverie Prieure.
Aloysia [Shippen] Subprioress.
Mary Angela procuratrix.

(100) [1756]

Received for Pentions Since the 26th of april 1756 to the 18th of april 1757.

Received of Mrs Kemp for a years pention due ye 3ed of april 1757	f.	1030 –	0
Received of Mr John Plowden all due for his pention to the last day of january 1757 . . .		.758 –	18
Received of Mrs emot for her pention to the 23ed of September 1756		.257 –	9 – 2
Received for Sister aloysia clough pention due ye 20th of July 1756		.257 –	10
Received for Miss Beerenbrock pention to the time she went away ye 9th of march 1757 . .		.125 –	10
Received for Miss Moly Plowdens pention due ye 20th of january 1756		.257 –	10
		2685 –	17 – 2

Received for pentions Since the 26th of april 1756 to the 18th of april 1757 the Sum of two thousand Six hundred Eighty Six florins and Seventeen pence two farthens, J say f. 2686 – 17 – 2.

Xaveria Prioress.
Borgia [Burnett] Subprioress.
Mary angela procuratrix.

(101) [1757]

Reciev'd for pentions since ye 18th of april 1757 to ye 3d of april 1758.

Reciev'd of Mrs Kemp for half a years pention due ye 3d of october 1757		0515 –	0
recd of Mr Plowden for himself & two servants pentions to ye last day of january 1758 . . .		1059 –	19 – 1
recd for Str M : Aloysia half a year's pention due ye 20th of january 1757		0128 –	15 –
recd for Str M : Ignatia's pention all due till she was profess'd v̄z a year & ii months		0394 –	16
recd for Str M : Agnes [Butler] one year's pention at £14 due ye 20th of July 1756 & one years pention at £12 due ye 20th of july 1757		0446 –	6
recd of Mr Emmerson for his two daughters pentions half a year		0257 –	10
recd for Miss Molly Plowden two years pention wch was due ye 20th of january 1758		0515 –	0
recd for Miss Wrights pention due ye 9th of june 1757		0343 –	6
recd of Str Monica [Emmott] a year & 3 months pention due ye 23d of Xbre 1757		0429 –	2 –
o		4089 –	14 –

Reciev'd for pentions since 18th of april 1757 to ye 3d of april 1758 the sum of four thousand eighty nine florins fourteen pence three farthings, I say f. 4089 – 14 – 3.

Xaveria Prioress.
Borgia Subprioriss.
Mary Bernard [Plowden] Procuratrix.

(102) [1758]

Reciev'd for pentions since ye 3d of April 1758 to ye 23d of April 1759.

Reciev'd of Mrs Kemp a Year & halfs pention due ye 3d April 1759	1545 – –
recd of Sister Monica all due till her profession viz. 3 months	0085 – 16 – 1
recd for Miss Wrights pention a year due ye 9th june 1758	0343 – 16 – 1
recd for Str M: Agnes' pention a year due ye 20th july 1758	0206 – 0 –
recd for Miss Molly Beringtons pention, ye time she was here viz. 4 months	0085 – 16 – 1
	2265 – 18 – 2

Reciev'd for pentions since ye 3d of April 1758 to ye 23d of April 1759 ye sum of two thousand sixty five florins eighteen pence half penny, I say f. 2265 – 18 – 2.

Xaveria Prioress.
Borgia Subprioress.
Mary Bernard Procuratrix.

(103) [1759]

Reciev'd for Pentions since ye 23d of April 1759 to ye 14th of April 1760.

Reciev'd of Mrs Kemp for a Years pention due ye 3d April 1760	1030 – 0 –
Recd for Str Mary Aloysia's [Clough] pention wch was due at her profession	0257 – 10
recd for Str Mary Agnes' pention a year du ye 20th july 1759	0206 – –
recd for Sister Mary Stanislas' [Plowden] pention due ye 20th Jan: 1759 at £15 a year, till ye 13th nov: 1758 from ye time she took ye habit, its at £20	0271 – 15 –
recd for Miss Wrights pention a year due ye 9th june 1759	0343 – 6 –
recd for Miss Beringtons pention a year due ye 9th Sep: 1759	0257 – 10 –
recd for Miss Butlers pention half a year due ye 5th november 1759.	0137 – 6 –
recd for the two Miss Emmersons pentions a year due ye 9th february 1760	0480 – 12
recd for Miss Depoer's pention 9 months wch will be due ye 25th of May	0150 – –

Reciev'd of Miss Ann Plowden all due for y^e late M^r John Plowden's board till he died as also for his two servants & those that attended him in his illness . . . . . 483 – 3 –

3617 – 2 –

Reciev'd for pentions since y^e 23^d april 1759 to y^e 14^th april 1760 y^e sum of three thousand six hundred seventeen florins two pence, I say f. 3617 – 2.

Xavera Prioress.
Borgia Subprioress.
Mary Bernard Procuratrix.

(104) [1760]

Reciev'd for Pentions since y^e 14^th of April 1760 to y^e 31^st of March 1761.

Reciev'd of M^rs Kemp half a Years pention due y^e 3^d October 1760 . . . . . 515 – –
rec^d of Miss Plowden half a years pention due y^e 2^d may 1760 . . . . . 214 – ii – 2
rec^d for Dame Harcot y^e marquiss Dise & Catherine Collinets pention 3 months . . . . . 195 – –
rec^d of M^r Mathew for ii days board. . . . . 022 – –
rec^d for Miss Wrights pention from y^e 9^th june 1759 till y^e 20^th Sep : 1760 £25 – 10 . . . . 437 – 13 – 2
rec^d for Miss Singletons pention a year due y^e 5^th may 1760 . . . . . 343 – 6 –
rec^d for Miss Kitty Beringtons pention a year due y^e 9^th Sep : 1760 . . . . . 257 – 10 –
rec^d for y^e two Miss Emmersons pentions 3 months till y^e went away y^e 9^th may 1760 : . . . . . 120 – 3 –
Rec^d for Miss Butlers pention half a year due y^e 5^th may 1760 . . . . . 137 – 6 –
rec^d for Miss Depoers pention 4 months . . . 066 – 13
rec^d for Sister Mary Agnes pention a year & 4 months till her profession . . . . . 274 – 12

2583 – 15

Reciev'd for Pentions since y^e 14^th of April 1760 to y^e 31^st of March 1761 y^e sum of two thousand five hundred eighty three florins fifteen pence. I say f. 2583 – 15.

Xaveria Prioress.
Borgia Subprioress.
Mary Bernard Procuratrix.

(105) [1761]

Reciev'd for Pentions since y^e 31^st of March 1761 to y^e 19^th of April 1762.

Reciev'd of M^rs Kemp a years pention due y^e 3^d october 1761 . . . . . 1030 – –
Reciev'd of M^rs Taaffe all due for her board from may 1760 till she went away, as also for her Servant, 4 months board . . . . . 0908 –

Rec^{d} of M^{r} Taaffe for his board 2 months & 10 days, till he went away	0083 – 7 – 2
rec^{d} for Sister Mary Benedicts [Berington] pention a year due y^{e} 9th sep : 1761	0257 – 10 –
rec^{d} for Miss Butler a year & half pention due y^{e} 5th nov : 1761	041 i – 18 –
rec^{d} for Miss Singletons pention a year due y^{e} 5th may 1761	0343 – 6 –
rec^{d} for Miss Killinbecks pention 9 months . .	0193 – 1 –
rec^{d} for M^{r} Tuitte M^{r} Guery & their servants board 7 days	0036 – 15
	3263 – 17 – 2

Reciev'd for pentions since y^{e} 19th of March 1761 to y^{e} 19th of April 1762 y^{e} sum of three thousand two hundred sixty three florins seventeen pence half penny I say f. 3263 – 17 – 2.

Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Austin Subprioress.
Mary Bernard Procuratrix.

(106) [1762]

Receiv'd for Pentions since the 19th of April 1762 to the iith of April 1763.

Rec^{d} of M^{rs} Kemp a years pention due y^{e} 3^{d} october 1762	1030 – 0
Rec^{d} for Miss Butlers a years pention due y^{e} 5th nov : 1762	0274 – 13 –
rec^{d} for miss singletons pention due y^{e} 5th of may 1762	0343 – 6 –
receiv'd for S^{tr} mary Benedicts pention till she was Profess'd	0309 – 0
rec^{d} for miss Hagans pention 4 months and 20 days wch was all due till she took y^{e} Habit . .	0080 – 1
rec^{d} for miss Molly Plowdens Pention two years while she was in the Habit w^{ch} was due on y^{e} 20th Jan : 1761 And £0 – 9 – 6 on Count of her pention, after, in all £40 – 9 – 6	0694 – 15
	2731 – 15

Receivd for Pentions since y^{e} 19th of april 1762 to y^{e} iith of april 1763 y^{e} sum of two thousand seven hundred thirty one florrins pence. I say . . . f. 2731 – 15

Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Austen Subprioress.
Mary Christina [Dennett] Procuratrix.

(107) [1763]

Receiv'd for Pentions since y^{e} iith of april 1763 to the 25 of april 1764.

Rec^{d} of M^{rs} Kemp, a years pention due y^{e} 3^{d} october 1763	1030 – 0

Receivd of Mon^{r} de Boyer 2 months board for himself and servant . . . . . 0120 – 0
Receivd of y^{e} R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton for his board and his servants during the time he was here . . . . . 0113 – 10
item rec^{d} of his Lordship for M^{r} James Langdales board 12 days . . . . . 0018 – 0
rec^{d} for Miss Buttlers pention 10 months wch was all due, till she died . . . . . 0228 – 16
item rec^{d} for the board of those who attended her in her illness . . . . . 0036 – 0
rec^{d} for miss singletons Pention a year due y^{e} 5th of may 1763 she p^{d} this year £23 . . . . 0394 – 16
rec^{d} for s^{tr} Jane Regis [Hagan] a years pention wch was due y^{e} 25th march 1764 . . . . . 0216 – 0
item rec^{d} half a years pention for her, w^{ch} will be due, y^{e} 25th of next september . . . . . 0108 – 0
rec^{d} all due for miss Molly Plowdens pention till she went away y^{e} 2^{d} december 1761 £17 – 0 – 6 0292 – 4
rec^{d} on count of miss Cornis's pention . . . . 0039 – 0

2596 – 6

Receivd for pentions since y^{e} iith of april 1763 to y^{e} 26th of april 1764 y^{e} sum of two thousand five hundred ninty six florins and six pence I say —— 2596 – 6

Xaveria Prioress.
Borgia first Discreet in name of y^{e} Subprioress.
Mary Christina Procuratrix.

(108) [1764]

Receiv'd for Pentions since y^{e} 25th of april 1764 to y^{e} 15 of april 1765.

Receiv'd of M^{rs} Kemp, a years pention due y^{e} 3^{d} of october 1764 . . . . . 1030 – 0
rec^{d} y^{e} rest of miss cornis's pention 8 months till y^{e} 15th of June 1764 . . . . . 0131 – 0
Rec^{d} of m^{r} Berkley 20 days board for himself and his man till y^{e} 10th of october 1769 . . . . 0050 – 0
rec^{d} of m^{r} Darnall for his pention 8 months all due till he went a way 0300
rec^{d} of y^{e} R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton for his board, master Stourtons, m^{r} William Langdale and two servants during y^{e} time they was here one moneth one day and half . . . . . 0252 – 0
rec^{d} of his Lordship for y^{e} time y^{e} Hon^{ble} m^{r} Howard m^{r} Langdale m^{r} James Langdale and one servant Eat here . . . . . 0062 –
rec^{d} of m^{rs} Kemp by y^{e} hands of m^{or} angela [Stourton] all due for y^{e} board of m^{rs} mires, and a second Lay sister two years and three days at different times till y^{e} 1st of december 1764 . 0722 – 0

item rec^{d} of m^{rs} Kemp by y^{e} hands of m^{or} angela for y^{e} board of m^{rs} Look till y^{e} 21st of october 1764 ỹs day she began to serve m^{rs} Kemp. . . . 0027 – 15
rec^{d} for miss depoers pention 2 months 8 days all due till she went away . . . . . 0037 – 0 – 2
rec^{d} on count of miss cornis's pention . . . . 0039 – 0
rec^{d} miss farrills Pention a year due y^{e} 22^{d} of october 1764 £16 . . . . . 0288 – 0
rec^{d} for miss couche's pention 4 months 4 days till she took y^{e} Habit . . . . . 0093 – 0
rec^{d} of y^{e} R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton by y^{e} hands of m^{or} angela a year and eleven days pention for y^{e} two miss Stourtons all due till y^{e} 29th of august 1764 . . . . . 0530 – 13
rec^{d} for miss Webb's pention two months 9 days all due till she went a way . . . . . 0051 – 9
rec^{d} for miss singleton's pention a year due y^{e} 5th of may 1764 she p^{d} ỹs year £20 – 10 – 3 . 0369 – 4 – 1
rec^{d} for miss smiths pention a year due y^{e} 27th of september 1764 . . . . . 0270 – 0

4253 – 1 – 3

[*No page* 109 *and* 110]
(111) From y^{e} other Side . . . . . 4253 – 1 – 3
Receiv'd for miss Beringtons Pention a year due the 23^{d} of February 1765 . . . . . 0265 – 16 – 3

4518 – 17 – 3

Receivd for pentions since y^{e} 25th of april 1764 to y^{e} 15th of april 1765 y^{e} sum of four thousand five hundred Eighteen florins and seventeen pence three farthings — I say . . 4518 – 17 – 3

Mary Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Clementina [Nandyke] Subprioress.
Mary Christina Procuratrix.

(112) [1765]

Receiv'd for Pentions Since y^{e} 15th of april 1765 to y^{e} 7th of April 1766.

Receiv'd of M^{rs} Kemp a years pention due y^{e} 3^{d} of october 1765 . . . . . 1030 – 0
Receiv'd of M^{rs} Kemp by y^{e} Hands of M^{or} Angela for y^{e} board of M^{rs} Mires 3 months 24 days all due till y^{e} 22^{d} of July 1765 . . . . . 0114 – 0
Receiv'd of y^{e} R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton for his board and his two servants during y^{e} time he was here one month and 8 days . . . . . 0142 – 0
rec^{d} of his Lordship for one persons dinner . . 0002 – 0
rec^{d} for y^{e} two Miss Stourtons pentions ii months and ii days each and for miss Charlotes pention during y^{e} small pox and y^{e} maid yt attended her 28 days all due till y^{e} 14th of december 1765 . 0574 – 16 – 2

receivd of Thomas Berkeley Esq^{r} for his board and his servants six months fourteen days all due till y^{e} 16th of march 1766 . . . . . 0540 – 0
item rec^{d} of him for differant peoples dinners. . 0012 – 5
receiv'd for M^{r} Langdales pention 10 months and 16 days all due till y^{e} 28th of october 1765 . . 0393 – 15
receivd of M^{r} Brown for his pention 3 months wch will be due y^{e} 15th of may 1766 . . . . 0112 – 10
receiv'd y^{e} rest of miss Corniss's pention 6 months all due till she went a way . . . . . 0089 – 15
receiv'd for miss Fanny Bosset's pention 3 months due y^{e} 25th of febuary 1766 . . . . . 0058 – 10
rec^{d} for miss Charlote Bossets pention 3 months due y^{e} 2^{d} of march 1766 . . . . . 0058 – 10
receivd for miss Singletons pention a year due y^{e} 5th of may 1765 £22 – 2 – 0 . . . . . 0397 – 16
rec^{d} for miss Westby's Pention a year due y^{e} 21st of may 1765 . . . . . 0270 – 0
rec^{d} for miss Smiths pention a year due y^{e} 27th of september 1765 . . . . . 0270 – 0

4065 – 17 – 2

From y^{e} other side . . . . . f. 4065 – 17 – 2
Receiv'd 3 months pention for Sister magdelane Couche all due till she died . . . . . 0090 – 0 – 0
receiv'd for Sister magdelane Champneys pention 6 months and 5 days due y^{e} 2^{d} of april 1766 £7 – 14 – 2 . . . . . 0138 – 15 – 0
receiv'd from y^{e} Ursulines when y^{e} pentioners came back having advanced their pentions . . 0037 – 0 – 0
Receiv'd for Miss Beringtons a year due y^{e} 23^{d} of febuary 1766 £15 . . . . . 0265 – 16 – 0

4597 – 8 – 2

Receiv'd for pentions since y^{e} 15th of april 1765 to y^{e} 7th of april 1766 y^{e} sum of four thousand five hundred ninty seven florins Eight pence half penny I say — 4597 – 8 – 2

Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Clementina Subprioress.
mary Christina Procuratrix.

(114) [1766]

Receiv'd for Pentions Since y^{e} 7th of April 1766 to y^{e} 27th of April 1767.

Receiv'd of M^{rs} Kemp a Years pention due 3^{d} of October 1766 . . . . . 1030 – 0
Receiv'd of M^{rs} Kemp by y^{e} Hands of M^{or} Angela for M^{rs} Myers's board three months all due to y^{e} 12th of may 1766, as also for y^{e} time mary Jane serv'd her, a month and Eighteen days . 0126 – 0

Rec^{d} of y^{e} R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton for himself and his two servants board during the time he was here six months 22 days . . . . . 0703 – 0
Rec^{d} of his L^{dp} for y^{e} time M^{r} Stourton was here 27 days . . . . . 0040 – 10
Receiv'd of his L^{dp} for y^{e} two miss Stourtons pentions half a year due y^{e} 14th of June 1766 £15 0270 – 0
item rec^{d} of his L^{dp} for y^{e} time y^{e} two miss Stourtons have Eat in y^{e} out quarter . . . 0054 – 0
item rec^{d} for 3 strangers dinners . . . . . 0003 – 2
Receiv'd of S^{r} Richard Bedingfield for seven Strangers dinners . . . . . 0008 – 15
Receiv'd for M^{r} Langdales pention a year due y^{e} 28th of october 1766 £25 . . . . . 0450 – 0
Receiv'd for M^{r} Berkeley's board till he died, and for his two servants till they went a way as also for those who Eat here on his service day and those who watch'd by him in all . . . . . 0065 – 15
Receiv'd for miss Farrill's pention a year due y^{e} 22^{d} of october 1765 £16 . . . . . 0288 – 0
Receiv'd for miss singleton's pention a year due y^{e} 5th of may 1766 £30 – 17 – 5–2. . . . . 0555 – 14

3594 – 16
(115) From y^{e} other Side . . . . . f. 3594 – 16
Receiv'd for S^{tr} Mary Austin Westby's pention a year due y^{e} 21st of may 1766 £15. . . . . 0270 – 0
Receiv'd for y^{e} two miss smiths pentions a year due y^{e} 27th of sep : 1766 £30 . . . . . 0540 – 0
Receiv'd for miss Webb's pention 9 months all due to y^{e} 28th of feb : 1767 £ii – 5 . . . . . 0202 – 10
Receivd for S^{tr} Mary Stanislaws Beringtons pention 5 months & 13 days all due to y^{e} 5th of Aug : 1766 . . . . . 0097 – 16
Receivd for y^{e} two miss Bosset's pentions 3 months all due till they went a way . . . . 0117 – 0
Rec^{d} for Fanny Halford's pention half a year w^{ch} will be due y^{e} 27th of next June £5 – 5 . . 0093 – 0
Rec^{d} for S^{tr} Constantia Semmes's pention a year due y^{e} 4th of march 1767 £20 . . . . . } 0360 – 0
rec^{d} for S^{tr} mary Rosa semmes's pention 8 months 17 day to y^{e} 8th of sep : 1766 at £15 a year and from yt time to y^{e} 22^{d} of december following 3 months 14 days at £20 a year £16 – 9 – 9 . } 0296 – 15
rec^{d} for miss Teresa semmes's pention a year due y^{e} 22^{d} of December 1766 £15 . . . . } 0270 – 0
Rec^{d} for S^{tr} Magdelane's pention a year due y^{e} 2^{d} of april 1767 £15 . . . . . 0270 – 0
Rec^{d} for miss desoers pention 5 months 15 days all due to y^{e} 20th of may 1766. . . . . 0092 – 0

Receiv'd for miss Prevaloirs pention ½ a year due
ye 24th of april 1767 . . . . . 0135 – 0

f. 6338 – 17

(116) From ye other Side . . . . . f. 6338 – 17
Receiv'd for Mr Brown's pention a year wch will
be due ye 15th of next may £25 . . . . . 0450 – 0
recd of him for 4 strangers dinners . . . . . 0005 – 0
recd for miss Desoers pention ye rest due till she
went a way . . . . . 0091 – 10

6885 – 7

Receiv'd for pentions since ye 7th of april 1766 to ye 27th of april, 1767 ye sum of six thousand Eight hundred Eighty five florins and seven pence I say f. 6885 – 7.

M. Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Clementina Subprioress.
mary Christina Procuratrix.

(117) [1767]

Recieved for Pentions since ye 27th of April 1767
to ye 11th of April 1768.

Recieved of the Rt Honble Ld Stourton for himself
& 2 Servants board 6 months 3 days £30 – 10 . 0549 – 0
Recieved of his Ldps for Mr Stourtons board 23 days 0034 – 10
item for Mr Pastons board ii days . . . . . 0016 – 10
Recieved of Mrs Kempe a years pention for her &
her Servant due ye 3d of oct : 1767 . . . . 1030 – 0
recieved of her by ye hands of Mor Angela for Mrs
Sohys boards 8 months 17 days . . . . . 0257 – 0
item recieved of her for Mr William Langdales board
51 days . . . . . 0076 – 10
recieved of Sr Richard Bedingfeld for himself his
Lady & two servants board 9 Months £75 . . 1345 – 10
recieved of Mr James Langdale his pention a year
due ye 28th oct. 1767 £25 . . . . . 0450 – 0
Recieved of Mr Brown 3 months pention all due
till he went away £6 – 5 . . . . . 0112 – 10
recieved for Str M : Stanislaus Beringtons pention
all due till her Profession . . . . . 0216 – 0
recieved for Str M. Austin Westbys pention a year
& 5 months all due to her profession £21 – 5 . 0382 – 10
recieved for Str Ann Teresa Askins pention a year
& 5 months all due till she died £28 – 13 – 6 . 0516 – 4
recieved for Str Aloysia Joseph Wrights pention
½ a year due ye 4th Xbre 1767 £10 . . . . 0180 – 0
recieved of Ld Stourton for the two Miss Stourtons
Pention a year due ye 14th of June 1767 £30 . 0540 – 0
recieved for Miss Farrils pention 9 months 16 days
all due till she went away £14 – 12 . . . . 0262 – 16

f. 5969

(118) from the other Side . . . . . f. 5969 – 0
recieved for Miss Singletons pention a year due
ye 5th of may 1767 £30 – 8 . . . . . 0547 – 4
recieved for Miss Smith pention due ye 27 sep:
1767 £12 – 13 – 4 . . . . . 0228 – 0
recieved for Miss Molly Smiths pention a year
due ye 27 sep. 1767 £15 . . . . . 0270 – 0
recieved for Miss Webbes pention a year due ye
28th of feb. 1768 £15 . . . . . 0270 – 0
recieved for Miss Pooles pention a year due ye
14th sep. 1767 £20 . . . . . 0360 – 0
recieved for Miss Penns Pention 9 months due
ye 21 feb. 1768 £ii – 5 . . . . . 0202 – 2
recieved for Miss deborres pention 6 months all
due till she went away £7 – 10 . . . . . 0135 – 0
recieved for Miss Prevaloys pention 3 months all
due till she went away £3 – 15 . . . . . 0067 – 10
recieved for Mrs Hills pention a year due ye 14th of
oct. 1767 £10 . . . . . 0180 – 0
recieved for Fanny Hallfords pention ½ a year due
ye 27th Xbre 1767 £5 – 5. . . . . 0094 – 10

f. 8323 – 6

Reciev'd for pentions since ye 27th of April 1767 to ye 11th of April 1768 ye sum of eight thousand three hundred twenty three florrins & six pence I say f. 8323 – 6.

M. Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Clementina Subprioress.
Mary Benedict Procuratrix [Berington].

(119) [1768]

Recieved for Pentions since the 11th of April 1768 to the 3d of April 1769.

recieved of the Rt Honble Lord Stourton for his
& his two Servants board 8 months all due till
the 1st of october 1768. . . . . 720 – 0
item recieved of his Ldp for Mr Stourtons board
29 days . . . . . 043 – 0
item for Fr Carroll 6 days . . . . . 009 – 0
Docr Baylies ii days. . . . . 016 – 10
item for 10 Strangers dinners. . . . . 012 – 10
Recieved of Mrs Smith her Pention 3 months . . 112 – 10
red of Mr Charles Biddulph his Pention 30 days . 037 – 10
recieved of Ld Stourton for Str M. Agatha's
[Stourton] Pention a year 2 months 19 days
at £20 all due till she died. . . . . 420 – 0
item recd of his Ldp for Str M. Anns [Stourton]
pention a year 5 months ii days at £20 all due
till her Profession . . . . . 521 – 0
recieved for Str M. Constantia Roper pention half
a year due ye 14th of march 1769. . . . . 180 – 0

recieved for Str Aloysia Joseph Wrights Pention all due till her Profession £20 . . . . . 360 – 0
recd for Str Ann Xaveria Webbes Pention £4 – 14 – 2 all due till she took ye habit item £8 – 6 – 8 for 5 months at £20 all due to her Cloathing £13 – 0 – 10 . . . . . 234 – 15

2666 – 15
(120) from the bottom . . . . . 2666 – 15
recd for Miss Singletons Pention a year due ye 5th of may 1768 £29 – 3 – 6 . . . . . 526 – 19
recd for Miss Smiths Pention all due to ye 2d of august £12 – 14 . . . . . 228 – 12
recieved for Miss Molly Smith Pention all due till she went away £12 – 14 . . . . . 228 – 12
recd for Miss Pooles Pention a year due ye 14th sep. 1768 £20 . . . . . 360 – 0
recd for Miss Perrins Pention 9 months due ye 21th nov: 1768 £11 – 5 . . . . . 202 – 10
recd for Miss Gages Pention a year all due till she went away £15 . . . . . 270 – 0
recd for Fanny Hollfords Pention a year due ye 27th Xbre 1768 £10 – 10 . . . . . 189 – 0
recd for Mrs Hill all due for her Pention till she went away . . . . . 049 – 0
recd of Mrs Kempe by the hands of Mor Angela all due for Mrs Sohys board 3 months 15 days . . 105 – 0
recd for Miss Maillards pention 3 months due ye 22d of march 1769 . . . . . 067 – 10
recd for Mary adrianes pention 2 months 25 days all due for the time she attended Str Aloysia Joseph [Wright] . . . . . 063 – 15

f. 4957 – 13
(121) from the bottom . . . . . f. 4957 – 13
recieved of Mr Langdale a years Pention due ye 28th of oct. 1768 £25 . . . . . 450 – 0

5407 – 13

recd for Pentions since ye iith of April 1768 to ye 3d of April 1769 the sum of five Thousand four hundred & seven florins thirteen pence I say f. 5407 – 13. Xaveria Prioress.
Mary Clementina Subprioress.
Mary Benedict Procuratrix.

(122) [1769]

Recieved for Pentions since ye 3d of April 1769 to ye 23d of April 1770.

Recd of ye Rt Honble Lord Stourton for his & his two Servants Board ii months all due till ye 1st October 1769 . . . . . 990 – 0

item rec^{d} of his L^{dp} for M^{r} Stourton & Fr. Carrolls Board 26 days	078	– 0	
item a years Pention for M^{r} James Langdales all due till he died	450	– 0	
item for M^{rs} Newsons board 23 days that she attended M^{r} Langdale	017	– 5	
item for Strangers dinners	033	– 0	
rec^{d} of M^{rs} Kempe a years Pention for herself & her Servants Board a year due y^{e} 3^{d} october 1768	1030	– 0	
rec^{d} of Lord Stourton for M^{rs} Kemps & her Servants Board a year 2 months 18 days all due till she died	1314	– 0	
item for S^{tr} Micheals board 24 days that she attended M^{rs} Kemp	024	– 0	
item for M^{rs} Lookes Pention from y^{e} 21 of Xbre 1769 till y^{e} 20th march all due till she went away	086	– 0	
	4024	– 10	
(123) Carried over	4024	– 10	
rec^{d} of his L^{dp} for M^{r} Laurensons Board 22 days	016	– 10	
rec^{d} of M^{r} Charles Biddulph for his Pention 18 days	041	– 5	
rec^{d} for S^{tr} Constantia Semmes Pention 4 months 21 days all due till she died £7 – 16 – 10	141	– 3	
rec^{d} for S^{tr} M : Rose Semmes Pention all due to her Profession £26 – 10	477	– 0	
rec^{d} for S^{tr} Constantia Ropers Pention all due till her Profession £20	360	– 0	
rec^{d} for S^{tr} M : Joseph Smith Pention all due till her Profession	360	– 0	
rec^{d} for Miss Singletons Pention a year due y^{e} 5th of May 1769 £22 – 6 – 7	401	– 18	– 2
rec^{d} for Miss Ellerkers Pention 10 months 17 days all due till she went away	237	– 15	
rec^{d} for Miss Pooles pention a year due y^{e} 14th of Sep : 1769 £20	360	– 0	
rec^{d} for Miss Maillard Pention a year due y^{e} 22^{d} march 1770	270	– 0	
rec^{d} for Miss Douverins Pention ½ a year w^{ch} will be due y^{e} 4th of May 1770 £7 – 10.	135	– 0	
	6825	– 1	– 2
(124) Carried over	6825	– 1	– 2
rec^{d} for Miss Perrins Pention a year due y^{e} 21 nov. 1769	270	– 0	
rec^{d} for Fanny Hollfords Pention ½ a year due y^{e} 27 of June 1769	094	– 10	
rec^{d} for M^{rs} Hills Pention ½ a year due y^{e} 29th of Jan. 1770 £6	108	– 0	
rec^{d} for Adrians Pention y^{e} time she attended Sister M : Regis Semmes	029	– 2	– 2
	7326	– 14	

rec^{d} for Pentions since y^{e} 3^{d} of April 1769 to y^{e} 23^{d} of April 1770 the sum of seven thousand three hundred twenty six florins fourteen pence I say f. 7326 – 14.

Christina [Dennett] Prioress.
Mary [C]lementina first Discreet in place of y^{e} Subpriess.
Mary Benedict Procuratrix.

(125) [1770]

Recieved for Pentions since the 23^{d} of april 1770 to the 1st of april 1771.

Rec^{d} of the R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton for his & his two Servants board 7 months 22 days all due till y^{e} 11th of July 1770	717 – 15
item rec^{d} for his & his servant Peters board 6 months w^{ch} will be due y^{e} 5th of next may	405 – 0
item from his L^{dp} for M^{r} Rushbrock board 5 months 8 days due y^{e} 5th of next may . . .	118 – 10
item rec^{d} of his L^{dp} for the 2 M^{r} Langdales & their servants board 36 days	119 – 0
item for M^{r} Stourton & F^{r} Carrolls board ii days .	033 – 10
item rec^{d} of him for Strangers dinners	025 – 0
rec^{d} of M^{r} Nevelle for his board 6 months due y^{e} 28th of march 1771 £12 – 10	225 – 0
rec^{d} of y^{e} Hon^{ble} M^{r} Thomas Ropers 6 months pention due y^{e} 1st April 1771 £12 – 10 . .	225 – 0
rec^{d} of M^{r} Newton for his board 3 months due y^{e} 13th feb : 1771 £6 – 5	112 – 10
rec^{d} of y^{e} R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton for Sister Mary Longina Hagan Pention a year & half all due till her Profession £30	540 – 0
	2521 – 5
(126) Carried over	2521 – 5
rec^{d} for Sister Mary Ursula Semmes Pention from y^{e} 29th nov. 1766 to y^{e} 5th of sep : 1768 all due to her Profession £35 – 7 – 7	636 – 16 – 2
rec^{d} for Sister Ann Xaveria Webbe Pention, a year due to her Profession £20	360 – 0
rec^{d} of Sister Mary Bridget dougherty for her Pention £13	233 – 10 – 3
rec^{d} for Sister Mary Regis Semmes Pention all due till she died £46 – 18 – 5	844 – 11 – 2
rec^{d} for Miss Singletons Pention a year due y^{e} 5th of may 1770 £27 – 12 – 6	497 – 5
rec^{d} for Miss Maillards Pention 2 months all due till she went away	045 – 0
rec^{d} of y^{e} R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton for Miss Laurensons Pention a year due y^{e} 13th nov. 1770 £20 .	360 – 0
rec^{d} for Miss Donverins Pention ½ a year all due till she went away	135 – 0

rec^{d} for Miss Moningtons & 2 servants board 10 days	050	–	0
rec^{d} for M^{rs} Nihils board ii days	013	–	15
rec^{d} of M^{rs} Hill a years pention due y^{e} 29th of Jan. 1771 £12	216	–	0
	5913	–	3 – 3
(127) Carried over	5913	–	3 – 3
rec^{d} for Fanny Hollfords Pention a year due y^{e} 27th of June 1770 £10 – 10	189	–	0
rec^{d} again 3 months Pention for M^{r} Newton w^{ch} will be due y^{e} 13th of may £6 – 5.	– 112	–	10
rec^{d} for Miss Perrins Pention 8 months 20 days all due till she took y^{e} habit, to y^{e} 10th of august 1770 £10 – 16 – 8	195	–	0
item received half a years Pention due y^{e} 10th of feb. 1771 £8	144	–	0
	6553	–	13 – 3

rec^{d} for Pentions since y^{e} 23^{d} of april 1770 to y^{e} 1st of april 1771 the sum of six thousand five hundred fifty three florins thirteen pence three farthings I say f. 6553 – 13 – 3.

Mary Christina Prioress.
Mary Helen [Talbot] Subprioress.
Mary Benedict Procuratrix.

(128) [1771]

Rec^{d} for Pentions since y^{e} 1st of april 1771 to y^{e} 1st of april 1772.

Rec^{d} of y^{e} R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton for himself & 2 Servants board 5 months ii days all due till he went away £26 – 16 – 8	483	–	0
item Rec^{d} of his L^{dp} for M^{r} Stourton & Carrolls board with their Servant one month	112	–	10
Rec^{d} of M^{r} Neville a years Pention w^{ch} will be due y^{e} 15th of next may £25	450	–	0
Rec^{d} of the Hon^{ble} M^{r} Thomas Roper three quarters pention due the 1st of Jan : 1772 £18 – 15 . .	337	–	0
Rec^{d} of M^{r} Newton one month 3 days pention all due till he went away	049	–	10
Rec^{d} of the R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton a year 3 months and 16 days pention for S^{tr} M : Christina Trant, all due to her Profession £25 – 17^{s} – 9^{d} .	466	–	0
item Rec^{d} of his L^{dp} a years pention for S^{tr} M : Gonzaga Poole due y^{e} 14th of Sep. 1771 £20 y^{e} year 1770 is not paid as the (person who promised it did not keep his word)	360	–	0
Rec^{d} for S^{tr} Mary Gertrude Lynches pention a year due y^{e} 20th of oct. 1771 £20.	360	–	0
Rec^{d} of M^{r} Meade one month 8 days pention all due till he went away	057	–	0

Rec^{d} for Miss Singletons Pention a year due y^{e} 5th of May 1771 £23 – 17^{s} – 4^{d}	429 – 1 – 2
	3104 – 12
(129) Carried Over	3104 – 12
Rec^{d} for Miss Parker Pention a year 4 months & 22 days all due till she went away £20 – 18^{s} – 4^{d}	376 – 10
Rec^{d} for Miss Wrights Pention a year due the 14th of may 1771	360 – 0
Rec^{d} for the 2 Miss Lynches Pention a year due y^{e} 20th of oct. 1771 £40	720 – 0
Rec^{d} of the R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton for Miss Laurensons Pention a year due y^{e} 13th of nov. 1771 £20	360 – 0
Rec^{d} for Miss Meades Pention ½ a year due y^{e} 20th of march 1772 £7 – 10	135 – 0
item rec^{d} for Miss Molly & Kitty Meades Pention ½ a year due the same £20.	360 – 0
Rec^{d} of M^{rs} Hill 8 months 8 days Pention all due till she went away £8 – 5 – 6	148 – 16
item rec^{d} ½ a years Pention for Fanny Hellford due y^{e} 28th of Xbre 1770 £5 – 5	094 – 5
Rec^{d} of L^{d} Stourton for Strangers dinners. . .	031 – 5
Rec^{d} for S^{tr} Roses [Perrin] Pention 9 months 12 days due y^{e} 22^{d} of nov. 1771 £12 – 11	225 – 18
	5916 – 1

Rec^{d} for Pention since y^{e} 1st of april 1771 to y^{e} 1st of april 1772 the sum of five thousand nine hundred, sixteen florins one penny I say f. 5916 – 1.

Mary Christina Prioress.
Mary Hellen Subprioress.
Mary Benedict Procuratrix.

(130) [1772]

Received for Pensions from y^{e} 1st of April 1772 to the 1st of April 1773.

Received of the R^{t} Hon^{ble} Lord Stourton for himself & his Servants Board 6 months	540 – 0
Item rec^{d} of his Lordship S^{r} Mary Gonzaga Stevensons Pension 10 Months & 16 days all due till her Profession	316 – 0
Rec^{d} of M^{r} Neville for his Board ½ a year due y^{e} 12th Jan : 1773 £12 – 10	225 – 0
Rec^{d} for y^{e} Hon^{ble} Tho^{s} Roper for his board a year due 1st Jan : 1773 £25	450 – 0
Item rec^{d} of him for M^{rs} Brions board 2 Months & 24 days all due for the time she attended him during his sickness	065 – 0
Rec^{d} of M^{r} Webbe for his Board 6 weeks all due till he went away	056 – 5 –

Rec[d] of M[r] Meade for himself, his Sons & Servants all due till they went away	104 – 5	
Rec[d] of S[r] Tho[s] Fletewood, for himself his Lady & Miss Lewis's Board all due	025 – 10 –	
Rec[d] for S[r] M: Chantal Beringtons pension a year 4 Months & 8 days all due till her Profession	488 – 0 –	
Rec[d] for S[r] M: Berchman Smiths pen[on] a year 3 Months & 16 days all due till her Profession	466 – 0 –	
Rec[d] for Sister Mary Gertrude Lynchs pension a year due the 20[th] of oct[r] 1772 £20	360 – 0 –	
Rec[d] for S[r] M: Sales Alders pension 3 Months & 26 days all due till Left y[e] habit £6 – 8 – 10 – 2	116 – 0	
	f. 3212 – 0 – 0	
(131) Brought Over	f. 3212 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] for Miss Singleton's pension 8 Months & 20 days all due till she died £14 – 18 – 11. . .	269 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] for Miss Wrights pension a year & half due 14[th] Nov: 1772 £30	540 – 0 – 0	
Item rec[d] for y[e] Nurses board who attended her	022 – 10	
Rec[d] for Miss Meades pension ½ a year due y[e] 20[th] Oct: 1772 £7 – 10	135 – 0 –	
Item rec[d] for Miss Molly & Kitty Meade half a year due ditto £20	360 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] for Miss James's pension £10 half a year due 22[d] of April 1772	180 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] for Miss Haggertons pension a year due 10[th] Nov: 1772 £15	270 – 0 –	
Rec[d] for Miss Maillards pension 10 Months & 11 days all due till she went away	231 – 5 – 0	
Rec[d] for Miss Desoers pension ½ year w[ch] will be due 22[d] April 1773 £7 – 10	135 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] of Miss Alder for her pension 3 Months due 22[d] Feb: 1773 £5	090 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] for Miss Webbes pension ½ year due 25 Nov: 1772 £7 – 10	135 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] for y[e] two Miss Lynches pension a year due 20[th] october 1772 £40	720 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] for Heads pension ½ a year due 10[th] of August 1772 £10	180 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] a year's pension for the 3 Miss Mead's due 20[th] March £22 – 10	405 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] for Fañy Hafford's pension ½ a year due July 1772 £2 – 2	037 – 16 –	
	6922 – 11	
(132) Brought Over	f. 6922 – 11	
Received for Strangers Dinners	014 – 15	
Rec[d] for M[r] Bedingfeld's Board 3 Months due y[e] 17[th] Jan: 1773 £6 – 5	112 – 10	

Rec[d] for Miss Ferrers's Board 7 Months & 15 days £12 – 10	225 – 0
	7274 – 16

Received for Pensions from y[e] 1[st] of April 1772 to y[e] 1[st] of April 1773 the sum of seven thousand two hundred seventy four florins sixteen pence I say f. 7274 – 16.

Mary Christina Prioress.
Mary Helen Subprioress.
Mary Augustin [Westby] Procuratrix.

(133) [1773]

Received for Pensions from 1[st] April 1773 to the 1[st] April 1774.

Received of the R[t] Hon[ble] Lord Stourton for himself & two Servants board 4 Months 29 Days all due till they went	438 – 15 –
Item Rec[d] of his Lordship for M[r] Stourton & M[r] Carrols Board	054 – 0 –
Item Rec[d] of his Lordship a year 10 Months & 13 Days Pension for S[r] Mary Agatha Laurenson due 26 Sep[r] 73	673 – 0
Received of the Hon[ble] Tho[s] Roper for Board 9 Months due 1[st] Oct. 1773 £18 – 15	337 – 10
Rec[d] of M[r] Neville for 8 Months & 26 Days all due till he went away	332 – 10
Rec[d] for M[r] Bedingfelds Board 9 Months due 17 Oct[r] 1773 £18 – 15	337 – 10
Rec[d] of M[rs] Hodgson for her Board ½ year due 9[th] March 1774 £12 – 10	225 – 0
Rec[d] of M[r] Canvan for himself & Servants Board all due	032 – 10
Rec[d] for S[r] Mary Rose Perrins pension 8 months 24 Days all due to her Profession £14 – 13 – 4	264 – 0
Rec[d] for S[r] M. Gertrude Lynch's Pension 5 Months all due till her Profession £8 – 6 – 8 . . .	150 – 0
	f. 2844 – 15
(134) Brought Over	f. 2844 – 15
Received for S[r] Sales Alders pension 4 Months 25 Days due the 11[th] of July 1773	140 – 0 –
Rec[d] for Miss Wrights Pension a Year due the 14[th] Nov[r] 1773 £22	396 – 0 –
Rec[d] for the 2 Miss Lynch's pension a year due y[e] 20[th] Oct[r] 1773 £40	720 – 0
Rec[d] for the 3 Miss Mead's pension ½ a Year due 20[th] of Sep[r] 1773 £22 – 10	405 – 0
Rec[d] For Miss James Pention a year 7 Months 24 Days all due till she went away £31 – 6 – 8 .	564 – 0
Rec[d] for Miss Haggertons pension a year due the 8[th] Nov: 1773	288 –

Rec^{d} for Miss Heads Pension a year due 10th August 1773 £22	396 – 0
Rec^{d} for Miss Webbes pension a year due 25th Nov: 1773 £16	288 – 0
Rec^{d} For Miss Desoer's pension ½ year due 22^{d} Oct^{r} 1773 £7 – 10	135 –
Rec^{d} for Miss Whites pension a year due 18th Feb: 1774 £20	360 – 0
Rec^{d} for Miss Simpsons pension 3 Months due 15th Feb: 1774 £8 – 5	148 – 10
Item for the Sister that Serves her 3 months due Ditto £5	090 – 0
	f. 6775 – 5

(135) Brought Over	f. 6775 – 5
Received of M^{r} Robinson for Mad^{lle} Nagan's Board whilst she attended him in his Illness . . .	0022 – 10
Rec^{d} for Strangers Dinners	0035 – 0
	6832 – 15

Received for Pension from y^{e} 1st of April 1773 to y^{e} 1st of April 1774 the Sum of Six thousand eight hundred thirty two florins fifteen pence I say f. 6832 – 15.

M: Christina Prioress.
Mary Xaveria [Clough] Subprioress.
Mary Austin Procuratrix.

(136) [1774]

Received for Pensions from the 1st of April 1774 to the 1st April 1775.

Rec^{d} for M^{r} Howards Board ½ year £12 – 10 at f. 19 – 10 per Guinea f. 232 – 2 – 3 Item for 24 days £2 at f. 18 – 15 f. 37 – 10 in all . .	269 – 12 – 3
Rec^{d} for M^{r} Brunings Board 5 Months 7 days due Michaelmas 1774 £10 – 18 at f. 18 – 15 . . .	204 – 7 – 2
Rec^{d} for M^{r} Scarisbricks board a year all due £25 viz. £12 – 10 at f. 19 – 10 per Guinea f. 232 – 2 – 3 Item £12 – 10 at f. 18 – 15 f. 234 – 7 – 2 in all	466 – 10 – 1
Rec^{d} of M^{r} Neville for his Board ½ year due 11th Jan: £12 – 10 at f. 18 – 15	234 – 7 – 2
Item for his £10 due Ditto	187 – 10
Rec^{d} of M^{rs} Brown for her board ½ year £12 – 10 at f. 19 – 1 f. 238 – 2 – 2 Item for 3 Months w^{ch} will be due 1st June £6 – 5 at f. 18 – 15 f. 117 – 3 – 3 in all	355 – 6 – 1
Rec^{d} for Miss Crosbies board 7 weeks f. 68 – 18 Item for 5 Months 24 days w^{ch} will be due 1st June £12 – 1 – 8 at f. 18 – 5 f. 226 – 11 – 1 in all	295 – 9 – 1

Item for her Servant man 3 months 24 D. due Ditto £6 – 6 – 8 at f. 18 – 5	118 – 15
	2131 – 18 – 2
(137) Brought Over	2131 – 18 – 2
Item for her Maid ½ a year £10 at f. 19 – 1 f. 190 – 10 Item for 3 Months w^ch will be due 1^st June £5 at f. 18 – 15 f. 93 – 15 in all. . .	284 – 5
Rec^d of M^rs Hodgson for her board 3 Months £6 – 5 at f. 19 – 10 per Guinea f. 116 – 1 – 2 Item for ½ a year due 11^th Jan : £12 – 10 at f. 18 – 15 f. 234 – 7 – 2 in all.	350 – 9
Rec^d for M^r Bedingfelds board ½ y^r due 17^th Ap^r 1774 £12 – 10 at f. 19 – 1	238 – 2 – 2
Rec^d all due for M^r Ropers board all due till he went away	150 – 0
Rec^d for Miss Crimpshire's board 5 days . . .	007 – 10 –
Rec^d for M^r Plowdens Board 21 days	031 – 10
Rec^d of M^r Tho^s Mead for himself & his Man 43 days	107 – 10
Rec^d for Sister Stanislas [Sympson] pension 4 Months 16 days all due till she took y^e habit £12 – 9 – 4	234 – 7 – 3
Ditto for the Sister y^t Served her £7 – 11 – 1 .	142 – 0 – 1
Item Rec^d 7 months 16 days at y^e rate of £30 £18 – 15 viz. £3 – 15 at f. 19 – 5 f. 72 – 3 – 3 & £15 – 0 at f. 18 – 15 f. 281 – 05 – 0 in all. .	353 – 08 – 3
Rec^d for S^r Frances Xaveria Burcks pen : a year 1 M. 27 days all due till Profession £23 – 3 – 4 at f. 19 – 1.	441 – 6 – 1
	4472 – 8 – 0
(138) Brought over	4472 – 8 –
Received for S^r Agatha Laurensons pension a year all due till her Pro : viz. £10 at f. 19 – 10 per Guinea & £10 at f. 18 – 15	373 – 4 – 1
Reced for S^r M. Sales Alders pension a year £20 at f. 18 – 15 due 11^th July Item £13 – 18 – 10 for 8 Mon : 11 days all due till she went away at D^o	636 – 3 – 3
Rec^d for Miss Wrights pension 10 Mon^ths 14 days all due viz. £11 at f. 18 – 15 f. 206 – 5 & £8 – 3 – 9 at f. 18 – 18 f. 154 – 14 . .	360 – 19
Rec^d for the 2 Miss Lynches pen : a year due 20 Oct. viz. £20 at f. 19—f. 380 . & £20 at f. 18 – 15 f. 375 in all	755 – 0
Rec^d a years pension for the 3 Miss Meads due 20^th Sep^r viz. £22 – 10 at f. 19 – 10 per Guinea Item £22 – 10 at f. 18 – 18	843 – 2
Rec^d a years Pension for Miss Haggerton due 10^th Nov : viz. £8 at f. 19 – 1 & £8 at f. 18 – 18	303 – 12

Rec[d] a years pen : for Miss Head due 11[th] Aug[st] 1774 £22 at f. 18 – 15	412 – 10	
Rec[d] for Miss Webbes pen : 10 months 3 days all due £13 – 9 – 4 at f. 18 – 18	255 – 14 – 2	
Rec[d] for Miss Desoers pen : all due	132 – 0	
Rec[d] for Miss Fitzpatricks pen : ½ year due 1[st] March £8 at f. 19 – 1	152 – 8	
Rec[d] for Fanny Halfords pen :	049 – 7	
	8746 – 8 – 2	
(139) Brought Over	8746 – 8 – 2	
Rec[d] for Mad[elle] De Chestret's pension 3 Months which will be due 20[th] June next	073 – 2 – 2	
Rec[d] for Strangers Dinners	034 – 0 – 0	
Rec[d] for M[rs] Hills pension 9 Months due 14[th] Feb : £10 – 10	195 – 0 – 0	
	9048 – 11 –	

Received for Pensions from the 1[st] of April 1774 to the 1[st] of April 1775 the sum of nine thousand forty eight florins eleven pence I say f. 9048 – 11.

M : Christina Prioress.
M : Xaveria Subprioress.
Mary Augustin Procuratrix.

(140) [1775]

Received for Pensions from the 1[st] of April 1775 to the 1[st] of April 1776.

Rec[d] for Father Bruning's board a year due Michaelmas 1775 £25	467 – 12 – 2	
Rec[d] for Fr. Church's board 27 days £3 – 19 – 2 all due	074 – 8	
Rec[d] for M[r] Barnes board a year & ii days all due till his death £24 – 17 – 4	466 – 5	
Rec[d] of M[rs] Brown for herself, her Sister's & 2 Servants board £43 – 6 – 8 due 1[st] April 1776	807 – 18 – 0	
Rec[d] for M[r] Bedingfeld's board 7 months & 2 days all due till he went away £14 14 – 5 – 2 . .	276 – 1 –	
Rec[d] of M[rs] Hodgsons board 4 months 11 days all due till she went away £9 – 2	169 – 9 – 3	
Rec[d] for the R[t] Hon[ble] L[d] Teynham & his family's board all due	060 – 15	
Rec[d] for M[r] Granger & his family's board all due .	128 – 18 – 3	
Rec[d] of M[rs] Buckle for herself & her Maid's board 3 months all due till she went away £11 – 15 .	211 – 10	
	2662 – 18	
(141) Brought Over	2662 – 18	
Rec[d] of M[r] Nevill for himself & his Servant's board 10 M. 24 days due the 2[d] Mar : £40 – 10 . .	754 – 17 – 2	
Rec[d] of Lady Cooke for herself her daughter & Servants board 3 Months due 13[th] Dec : £18 – 16	329 – 0	

Rec[d] of M[rs] Morris for her board 6 months due 13[th] March £12 – 10	207 – 11 – 1	
Rec[d] for M[rs] Titchbournes board ½ a year due 31[st] Jan : £9	168 – 3 – 2	
Rec[d] for M[rs] Johnsons board & for those who attended her 21 days £3 – 17 – 10	071 – 6	
Rec[d] for Master andrew Browns board 9 days. .	009 – 0	
Rec[d] for S[r] Frances Borgia howses pen : a year & ½ all due till her Profession £30	566 – 12 – 2	
Rec[d] for S[r] Stanislaus Sympson's pension 3 Months & 9 days all due till she left y[e] habit £8 – 5	154 – 13 – 3	
Item rec[d] 5 months 21 days due 15[th] Nov[r] £15 – 13 – 6	295 – 2 – 3	
Item for the S[r] that serves her due ditto £9 – 10 .	178 – 17 – 2	
	5398 – 2 – 3	
(142) Brought over	5398 2 – 3	
Rec[d] for Sister M. Regis Lynches pension a year due 20[th] Oct. 1775 £20	375 – 10	
Rec[d] for S[r] Aurelia Austin Farrils pension ½ a year which will be due 10[th] Aug : £10 . . .	181 – 5	
Rec[d] for Miss Lynches pension a year due 20[th] Oct. 1775 £20	375 – 10	
Rec[d] for the 3 Miss Meads pensions ½ a year at £15 Item ½ year at £16 £24 – 0 – 0 due 20[th] Sep[r] 1775	871 – 17 – 2	
Rec[d] for Miss Haggerston pension £8 for ½ a year due 10[th] May 1775	150 – 0	
Rec[d] for Miss Whites pension a year & 3 months due 18[th] May £20	375 – 0	
Rec[d] for Miss Fitzpatrics pension a year due y[e] 1[st] Mar : £19 – 11	368 – 5 – 3	
Rec[d] for the 2 Miss De Stockhem's pen : ½ a year all due till they went away	292 – 10	
Rec[d] for y[e] 2 Miss Constables pensions ½ a year due 29 feb : 1776 £23 – 2.	436 – 0 –	
(143) Brought over	8824 – 1 –	
Rec[d] for Miss de Chestrets pen : 8 months all due till she went away	194 – 5	
Rec[d] for Miss Davies's pension a month & 3 days all due	027 – 3 – 2	
Rec[d] for Miss Johnson's pension 27 days all due till her death	022 – 11	
Rec[d] on Count of Miss Schrauff pension . . .	068 – 5 –	
Rec[d] for Miss Degradys pens : 3 Months due 31[st] Mar :	073 – 2 – 2	
Rec[d] for M[rs] Hills board a year due 15[th] feb : 1776 £14	260 – 0	
Rec[d] for Dinners & Suppers	049 – 5	

Rec[d] for Pensions from y[e] 1st of April 1775 to the 1[st] of April

1776 the sum of nine thousand five hundred eight-teen florins & thirteen pence I say f. 9518 – 13 – 0.

Mary Christina Prioress.
Mary Xaveria Subprioress.
Mary Austin Procuratrix.

(144) [1776]

Received for Pensions from the 1st of April 1776 to the 1st of April 1777.

Received of Mr Wm Nevill for himself & Servants board 6 Months & 1 day £26 – 7 – 2 . . .	0493 – ii – 2	
Recd of Mrs Browne for herself & family's board a year due 1st of Apr 1777	1556 – 1	
Recd of Lady Cooke for herself & familys board a year & 3 Months due 13th of Mar : 1777 £87 – 10	1636 – 5	
Recd of Mr C. Nevill £8 – 0 for his mans board & f. 74 – 12 – 3 on Count of his own	0224 – 4 – 3	
Recd of Mrs Titchbourne for her board 10 Months 7 days due 6th Xbre 1776 £15 – 7 – 6 . .	0285 – 8 – 2	
Recd for Miss Sympsons board 1¼ a year due 15th Feb : 1777 £4 – 5	0771 – 15 – 1	
Item for the Sr that serves her £25 – 0 due ditto .	0467 – 15	
Recd for Lady Ann Bertie's board a year due 18th June 1777 £32 – 6 – 4	0604 – 12 – 2	
Item for the Sr yt Serves her £20 due ditto. . .	0374 – 0	
Recd for Mrs Garvey & familys board all due . .	0157 – 10	
	6571 – 4	
(145) Brought over	6571 – 4	
Recd for Mr Murry & his 2 Mens board ii days. .	0059 – 10	
Recd a years pension for Sr Mary Regis Lynch due 20th Octr 1776 £20	0374 – 10	
Recd a years pension for the 3 Miss Meads due 20th Sepr 1776 £58 – 10 – 0	1100 – 19	
Recd 2 years pension for Miss Head due 10th Aug : 1776 £44	0826 – 2	
Recd all due for Miss Haggertons pension till she went away £6 – 5 – 4	0117 – 10	
Recd a years pension for Miss Dormer due 1st Sepr 1775 £16 – 0	0297 – 12	
Recd a years pension for Miss Fitzpatric due 1st Sepr 1776 £11 – 11 – 0	0215 – 19 – 2	
Recd a years pension for Miss Ferrall due 10th Novr 1776 £23 – 2	0432 – 10 – 3	
Recd a years pension for ye 2 Miss Constables due 28 feb : 1777 £46 – 4	0863 – 19	
	11234 – 6 – 1	
(146) Brought Over	11234 – 6 – 1	
Received all due for Miss M. Jos : Schrauffs pension	0263 – 5	
Recd on Count of Miss Taaffes pen :	0039 –	

Rec^{d} for the Miss Riddells pensions till y^{e} 1st of Sep^{r} 1776 £14 – 9 – 4 . . . . . 0270 – 10 – 2
Rec^{d} for Miss Dennetts pension 8 Months w^{ch} will be due 9 July 1777 £10 – 0 . . . . . 0187 – 0
Rec^{d} for Miss Degradys pension. . . . . 0130 – 0
Rec^{d} 9 Months pension for Miss Loethmans w^{ch} will be due 30th Ap^{r} 1777 . . . . . 0219 – 7 – 2
Rec^{d} for Miss C. Shrauffs pension 4 months all due 0097 – 10
Rec^{d} for M^{rs} Hills board 9 months due 15th Nov^{r} 1776 £10 – 10 . . . . . 0195 – 0
Rec^{d} for Strangers Dinners . . . . . 0017 – 10

Rec^{d} for Pensions from the 1st of April 1776 to the 1st of April 1777 the sum of twelve thousand six hundred fifty three florins nine pence one farthing I say f. 12653 – 9 – 1.

Mary Christina Prioress.
Mary Xaveria Subprioress.
Mary Augustin Procuratrix.

No. II.

REGISTERS OF THE ENGLISH BENEDICTINE NUNS OF PONTOISE NOW AT TEIGNMOUTH. 1680.

CONTRIBUTED BY THE LADY ABBESS AND COMMUNITY.

The following pages form one quarto volume in the original MS., bound in calf; this volume, however, is composed of two separate subjects, the first of which is written entirely by Lady Abbess Neville, O.S.B., of Pontoise (whose "Annals" appeared in vol. vi of the Catholic Record Society), and is a record of "Dutyes, Obligations, and Customes" to be observed in that Community, followed by a list of all benefactions made to it during her lifetime.

The second, and larger, part of the book is the register of all the nuns, both of the choir and converse, who made their profession, until the year 1700, giving details as to their families and the counties from which they came, also the names of their parents, and the dates of age, clothing, profession, and death of each religious, concluding with a short account of their virtues in their mortuary bills. These entries are in Abbess Neville's handwriting until shortly before her death, after which they are continued by many others. The last of the death-bills bears the date of 1759. No further register has been preserved to us; the later documents having been deposited in the Versailles archives at the dissolution of this Benedictine Community in 1786. Extracts from those papers have been made within the last forty years for our Community by a friend.

THE ARCHIVIST, ST. SCHOLASTICA'S ABBEY,
TEIGNMOUTH.

A little preface ✠

1680 ~ Some perhaps may wonder y^{t} I haue written on and y^{e} same thing—so often ouer; and why I haue noted down in thes books thos things y^{t} are soe clearly printed in y^{e} statutes of y^{e} obligations for y^{e} liuing and y^{e} dead, & y^{e} like; ~

To y^{s} I answere; y^{t} experience hath taught me; y^{t} very often, y^{t} ether by accidents things ar lost; or some less concerned spirits happens to haue such things in keeping and but litle regards y^{m}; and so by degrees they come to be lost or neglected: but beeing thus duplicated & kept by seuerall persons; they will not so easily be destroyed; and though we in this age may but litle regard y^{m} yet I am perswaded some y^{t} may succeed us will be glad to find things put unto a Methode for y^{m} ~

And for w^{t} is about y^{e} constitutions carrying noe tye with y^{m} puts no obligation ether uppon Superiours or others to obserue y^{m}; but is to mee for my life of much conueniency, to haue such perticulers ready at hand noted down to help my ill memory; and ease

my thoughts of such litle concerns ; so y^{t} I hope all will take in good part ; w^{t} is intended for y^{e} best ~ at least seemes soe to mee ; ~

theyr humble seruant
Anne Neuille ~
Abbesse
Unworthy.

My Lady Eugenia beeing but 46 years of age put me out of care, of any iudgment y^{e} world could make of my co$\bar{m}$ing here to expect a Crozier ; nor was ther any grownd for me to fear it, and had my ambition binn never so great ther was no haunt for any hope to lurck in ; so it beeing in a manner thus secure from any probable grownd, w^{t} others might say : or naturall ambition and pride desire, or expect ; I knew no caus, to feare or prouide to waue y^{t} storme ; w^{ch} came so suddaynly uppon me for I had not binn heer 12 months full out, w^{n} my Deare lady Eugenia was taken from us . to a better life, & I a stranger, y^{e} least deseruing, or knowing in theyr affayrs, founde my selfe chargde wth y^{s} weighty burthen ; w^{ch} much surprizde me ; hauing donn soe litle or rather nothing to deserue it at Gods hands, or y^{e} Co$\bar{m}$unityes, hauing heere nether frends, fortun nor language, to promote theyr interest ; hauing binn admitted without portion or pension, ever setled in any kynd to y^{m}, or likly to bee ; and beeing wholy unexperienst in y^{e} ways of y^{e} Country or Co$\bar{m}$unity, uppon w^{m} shold I depend . or where shold I cast myself ; but at y^{e} feete of y^{e} All mighty . and into y^{e} armes of his holy prouidence . and next to y^{s} support, and y^{t} of y^{e} fauaurable assistance of o^{r} B^{d} Lady, my greatest comfort was in y^{e} excellent vertu and solid perfection of y^{e} Co$\bar{m}$unity ; beeing much incouraged by y^{e} union of theyr votes in my ellection to be perswaded of Gods assisting grace and spirit directing y^{m} ; and theyr affection in y^{t} concurring action of my so undeserved promotion, w^{sh} obligde me to acquiesse : and humbly to submit to Gods diuine ordinance, and theyr free assisting will w^{ch} made me ~ y^{e} most unworthy ~ theyr Abbesse & superiour. And though I receaud it as a mark of honnore and benevolence, from y^{e} hands of God and y^{e} Co$\bar{m}$unity, yet I euen y^{n} instantly found y^{t} in my assuming y^{e} seate of powre & dignity I lost and gaue away my liberty, for now I was to be no more at my owne freedome, but Gods dispose, & y^{e} Co$\bar{m}$unitys ~ I was to haue noe regaurd to any other interest, but y^{t} of All mighty God, and y^{s} family of his co$\bar{m}$itted to my care ; nor could I expect succes or happiness but in my recourse to him . and dependance on him . and his holy prouidence ; now my only endeauour was to be ; to loue and serue him & y^{e} Co$\bar{m}$unity . and I y^{n} accepted y^{e} office with confusion considering my inabillity & unworthiness so haue I still reason to blush and bewayle my many errors ; before All^{ty} God and y^{e} Co$\bar{m}$unity . who haue neuer binn fayling in theyr duty to God and they^{r} dutyfull kyndness to me ; for w^{ch} I hope God will reward y^{m}. and as his neuer fayling prouidence hath hither to mercifully assisted us in all our wants & distresses, so I hope his abounding goodness [will] neuer fayle to do so for y^{e} future : we cannot but owne y^{s} hows hath binn for many years in so sinking a condition,

as we could neuer haue subsisted, but by y^e^ preuenting goodness and prouidence of God ; w^ch^ euen in a kynd of miraculous manner hath preserued it from distruction not by any industry of myn or other humayne powre but by his owne wisdome and prouidence euer to be adorde and loude ; by all & for all ages. Ut notam faciant filiis hominum potentiam tuam ; et gloriam magnificentiæ regni tui.

A Summary of severall perticulers of most noate and remark to be kept uppon record and redused to memory and practis for y^e^ discharge of divers dutyes and obligations.

Of Almes receaued
by y^e^ Cōunity.

1 ~ Almes is on of y^e^ most efficatious and meritorious actions, by w^ch^ through y^e^ merits of christ, we can hope to expiat our sinnes, and cut of part of y^e^ punishment du to y^m^ ; both in y^s^ life and purgatory, ~ y^t^ is y^e^ Golden key y^t^ oppens heauens gate ; with most ease and assurance to us. ~ ~ ~

And though by o^r^ vow of pouerty wee are depriued of y^e^ powre of enioying to o^r^ owne use, or disposing of temporall ritches. Yet by y^e^ universall approbation of y^e^ holy Roman Catholick Church, and generall custom of all Religious Orders, things of y^s^ nature ar so happily stated and ordered with so much prudence, as we ar not exempted ether from y^e^ receauing or giuing almes, proportionable to our state and condition, by w^ch^ we ar fully inabled to receaue of secular persons such Almes and ritches as they shal bestow uppon the Religious and Cōunity . for Gods Honnore and pyous uses support . and mayntenance of y^e^ Religious. ~ And I make no question . but as we are highly obliged for y^s^ great aduauntage, all endeauours to render y^m^ a iust return agayn of spirituall Almes, of prayers pious labours and austerityes, for thos intentions both for y^e^ liuing & y^e^ deade, for w^h^ they bestowed uppon y^m^ . thos temporall almes, so thus you may see on both sides Almes is y^e^ marchendis for w^ch^ wee trafick for heauen, and is truly meritoryous, and of great force & efficacy, prouided it be attended and accompanyed with all thos propertyes and conditions, which shold be annexed to it, to render y^m^ aggreeable and acceptable to Allmighty God, and of aduauntage to thos by w^m^ and for w^m^ they were giuen, as well as for thos by w^m^ they are receaued and enioyed ;

2 ~ Some perhaps may say y^t^ since y^e^ giuing of temporall goods is of so great merit Religious persons are depriued of y^t^ great blessing in theyr disinablement by theyr vow of pouerty to assist y^e^ poore but certaynly nether we nor y^e^ poore, haue any reason to complayn of y^t^, since spirituall blessings do so farr exceede & out vye y^e^ temporall as ther is no comparison between y^m^, so much y^e^ on excells y^e^ other . and of y^s^ sort of ritches Religion affords us a plentifull share, and it is allways in our powre . to serue y^e^ poore out of y^s^ stock. ~ Nether are we so intirly excluded from assisting y^e^ poore, euen in temporall Almes in severall kynds for beside thos many orders w^ch^ in a manner wholly addict y^m^selus, to serue in hospitalls,

visit and releeue poore prisoners, releasing slaues and ye like . ther is no Comunity wt some euer but in diuers ways assists ye poore ; some by imploying ym in litle dutyes & labours, to gayn breade . others by assisting ym wn they may stand in neede of phisitians or surgeons ~ without exacting mony or other recompence for it ; and though they keepe noe great table or hospitallity yet generally ther is allways something to be disposed of to ye poore . and ys dispensed to ym with ye spirit of charity and sweetness, seruing christ in theyr persons is of great merit . and according to yt vertu, with wch thes litle actions may be performd, they may out ballance euen bags of golde, giuen with vanity and less purity of life and concience ; ~ and it doth much import all religious persons highly to prize and esteeme thes kynd of imployments, and to perform ym with great exactness and dilligence ~ my Lady Lucy Knatchbull first Abbess of or Congregation at Gaunt ; wold often prepare yt wch ye poore was to haue, sorting and diuiding on litle earthen dishes on thing from an other ; and wold reprehend thos yt she saw cast all things unhandsomely together in a dish ; and she wold say Christ was serude in ye poore, and therefore yt action was to be performde with cleanliness, decency and respect ; of wch she gaue many good examples by her own practis ; and was no question much aduaunst to yt union she held with All mighty God and continually walking in his diuin presence, by ye perfection she practisde in thes litle occasions ; and by ys you may see ye best and deuoutest way of disposing of temporall almes, is not wholy out of our powre ; but yt Religion giues us . ye best means to practis ym with perfection and deuotion.

on of ye cheefe ways by wch prouidence assists his seruants is by Almes ~

A Summary of somme records, dutyes ~ and obligations.

3 ~ Now as almes is on of ye greatest benefits and aduauntages yt we can giue or receaue, soe ther must be singular care taken yt thos yt giues almes to us, may not be frustrated of theyr expectation by it . but yt according to ye measure of ye charity wee receaue, wee endeauour to render a competent return, of prayers . and other pyous good works by wch we shall both pay ye duty of gratitude, wch wee owe to or Benefactors and take ye best cource we can in or powre to oblige All mighty God, to inspire his Seruants in ye world to be bountifull to his Seruants in Religion, to assist ym to support and carry on a Religious state by theyr liberallity, but if we fayle in ye discharge of ys duty . we yn frustrate, in great part, ye intended pyety of ye giuer, and we also put a mayne obstacle to ye bounty and prouidence of God, by wch perhaps, we shold haue binn made more largly hereafter pertakers of his bounty, had we more carefully and obligingly complyed with charity . in thos former occasions.

4 ~ One cheefe obligation for such as receaues Almes is . to imploy what is giuen as farr as is proper . and may be in or powre, conformde

to ye intention of ye giuer . & faithfully to comply wth suche tyes & dutyes, as ar annexed to ye obligation or contract ; for wch ye Almes is declared to be giuen ; & we ought to make a scruple of ye contrary, unless things are left to or owne free liberty ; when as God shall inspire ye Superiour she may determin wt she thinks fitt . in things of great consequence, ye Cōunity's concurrance may be demaunded.

A Sumary of some records, dutyes, and
~ obligations ~

5 ~ As it is to be beleeued, yt on cheefe end for wch Almes is giuen, is to obtain some perticuler benefit from ye hands of Allmighty God, and ys by means of ye prayers and other good works of thos to wm they impart ys beneuolence ; soe certaynly thos yt receaue ye Almes, are obliged so farr to endeauour to concurr, on theyr parts, to aduaunce theyr hopes and expectation, yt ye Success may not fayle by theyr omission to pray for ym, and ys though no perticuler obligation, be imposde by ye donation bestowed uppon us, yet certaynly as they confide in our endeauours and deuotions, to aduaunce theyr hopes in Gods mercy and bounty . both for ye graunt of wt they desir to obtayn for the present . and ye reward of theyr charity for ye future ; so no question but ther is such a debt contracted on our parts . by receauing wt they giue . as an Almes ; as we are, and shall be obligde to pay it in ys or ye other world :

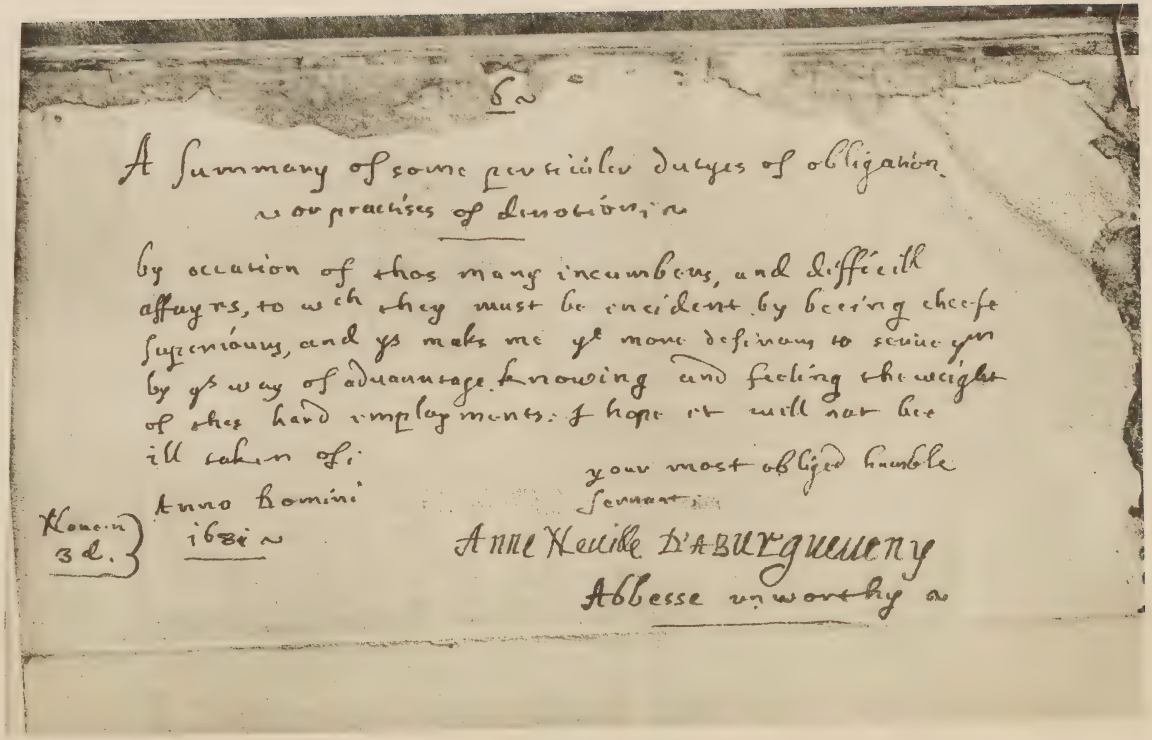
6 ~ For my lord Abbot Montagu and Sr Richard forster . as they are esteemed founders, hauing giuen us, ye greatest part of ye foundation we haue . soe they inioy thos privileges . wch ye statute ordayns for founders.

7 ~ For others where ther is nothing stated or contracted with ye giuer . by the Superiour and Cōunity . it is left to ye prudence of ye Abbess . but wn ye gift is great, and ye return more yn ordinary, or for any lenth of time, yn certaynly it is best . yt ye Cōunity ioyn with the Abbesse yt by mutuall consent, wt is proper may be ordered, and a du return made to ye benefactor.

8 ~ Wn any legacy is giuen or other perticuler Almes bestowed . ye Abbess prescribes and giues order, wt prayers, or other good works shall be donne in acknowledgment, proportionable to ye gift, or du consideration of other graver obligations . to ye personnes ;

9 ~ If mony or other perticuler aduauntages be by relations or other frends bestowed uppon theyr kindred or other perticuler persons ; it no ways ingageth ye generall, unless it be applyed to ye benefit and seruice of ye Cōunity ~ but if ye Abbess permits ym, to haue it . for theyr owne use and litle occasions ; yn let ym not expect to haue . ye Cōunity offer anything in perticuler on yt account ; but let ym apply theyr owne prayers & good works in recompense and gratitude ; and wt they can procure for ym of others free charity & kyndness ; ~

10 ~ What is giuen to ye priuate use of perticuler persons may as ye Abbess pleaseth, if the Religious desirs it ; be registered in ye book of benefactors ; or in a place appoynted apart ; yt so



8 ~

A Summary of some perticuler dutyes of obligation
~ our practises of devotion ~

by occasion of thos many incumbens, and difficulth
affayrs, to wch they must be incident by beeing chosse
Superiours, and ys makes me yt more desirous to serue yor
by ys way of aduauntage knowing and feeling the weight
of thes hard employments. I hope it will not bee
ill taken of.

your most obliged humble
Seruant

Anne Neville D'Aburgueny
Abbesse vnworthy ~

Roven 3d. } Anno Domini 1681 ~

AUTOGRAPH OF LADY ANN NEVILLE, ABBESS O. S. B.

Reduced facsimile from the original at Teignmouth

they may pertake of thos generall prayers & dutyes, performde by all for the Benefactors of y^e^ monastery : ~

11 ~ Hauing sayd thus much in order to benefactors, and the return wee ought to make ; for such as bestoweth almes or charityes uppon us, or hath notably laboured for y^e^ good and seruice of y^e^ monastery, I shall presume so farr uppon y^e^ Approbation of y^e^ Cōunity, as for my life time, to assighne certayn anniversary Masses to be sayd for some of thos perticuler frends y^t^ were bountifull and seruisable in theyr life time to y^e^ hows . yet with out any intention to inuolue my Successors or the Cōunity, to continu y^m^ . or any ways stand obliged to haue y^e^ masses ; ether now or y^n^ : to thes I shall add a yearly anniversary sed Mass for our former Abbesses deceased out of my respect and kyndness to y^m^ w^m^ I had y^e^ honnore, both to know & obey as my Superiours . and I desir by y^s^ testimony of a priuat anniversary Mass, as well to express & pay my loue & duty to y^m^ as to assist y^m^ by vertu of y^t^ diuine Sacrifice, towards y^e^ expiation of w^t^ they may be lyable to pay in purgatory for any deffects contracted through humayn fraylty . by occasion of thos many incumbers, and difficult affayrs, to w^ch^ they must be incident . by beeing cheefe Superiours, and y^s^ makes me y^e^ more desirous to serue y^m^ by y^s^ way of aduauntage . knowing and feeling the weight of thes hard imployments : I hope it will not be ill taken of ;

your most obliged humble servant ;
Nouem 3^d^ Anno Domini 1681 ~
Anne Neuille D'Aburgueueny,
Abbesse vnworthy.

principal ~ 12,000.

When I tooke up y^e^ charge of y^s^ Cōunity wee were in number 52 persons ~ in family to mayntayn, thes and for all other occurrances.

we had by o^r^ farme hear at pontoys . rents . . .	600	–	0 lles
left at Bullogn	6,900	–	0 –
y^e^ pensions we y^n^ had for y^e^ Nouiship & Conuerse might be some ~	2,966	–	19 –

Anno 1667 ~ This was all we had to subsist by ~

The debt of y^e^ hows as y^n^ appeard uppon y^e^ book was	16,348	– liuers	–
To pay part of y^s^ and conclude y^e^ reffectory & cells y^n^ begun, I took up at 5 per cent. of a frend the summe of	3,000	–	0 – 0
more a litle after of y^e^ mother of Roan at y^e^ same rate	5,000	–	0 – 0

Thus you may see, how truly prouidence did both y^n^ and since so perticulerly assist us ; for how could I with out frends or fortun haue born out y^e^ first encounter of difficultys . had not Gods mercy perticulerly assisted us ; and though my lord Abbot Montagu was extreamly kynd ; and incouraging by y^e^ promises of his assisting help and fatherly protection, yet some tow or 3 years past before his lordship began to impart his bounty to us by thos noble gifts he after

gaue us ; yet we still rubdt out ; and w^n All^ty God saw it time ; to rays us a worthy and liberall benefactor his holy spirit breathde y^e bounty into my dear lord Abbot Montagu who proude so kynd a father to us ; as we can neuer expect to find y^e like ; ~ Notwithstanding I am perswaded, y^t tho we must not look for such an other, yet Allmighty God, will by his holy prouidence so prouid and take care of us, as we shall neuer be desert by him—unless we first forsake him . from w^ch misery I hope his good^n will preserue us and o^r B^d Lady will deffend us . whos deuoted and dedicated children we are and I confid shall euer so comport o^r selues, as to be so esteemed by her greatness, favoured and assisted by her powre & protection.

A summary of some perticuler dutyes obligations and practises of Deuotion ~

S^r Richard Forster at Bullogn and pontoys gaue y^s Comunity all w^ch was receaud in ready mony—the full summe of ~ ~ ~	Liuers 41,000
besids goods and other assighnments of iust and du debts to him w^ch to the valu of 10,000 sterling ; of w^ch we shale neuer see a penny . but ar not y^e less obliged to his kyndnes and good intention in y^e gift ; y^e first mony he gave at Bullogne was somme 30,000 liuers to begin a foundation ; and is therfore esteemde as on of o^r founders and accordingly is partaker of all y^t y^e statutes appoynt for thos of y^t ranck ;	
My Lord Abbot montagu was both our frend, father and benefactor ; and by y^e constituted rents he left vs our founder ; and is answerably payd thos dutyes y^e statutes ordayne ; ~ y^e summe of y^e rents were	64,150
The perticuler summes giuen vs by thes tow worthy persons are clearly and fully set down in theyr proper places, when receaued, and how disposed of :	
In generall my lord Ab^t montagu gaue vs to pay debts for building, to mayntayn y^e hows, and in portions for tow of y^e Dames as is specifyed, in du forme & manner in y^e accounts the full summe of ~ ~ ~	76,219
Summe of thes tow .	140,369

Prayers and other dutyes for frends and Benefactors.

Thos for w^m wee haue Aniuersaryes ; ~ saying or singing y^e whole Dirge, with a solemn, Mass ; ~

For s^r Richard Forster ;

1 He dyed y^e 27 ~ of January—1661 ~ ~ ~

~ ~ my lady Christina Forster ; ~ ~

Daughter to s^r Richard, o^r 2^nd Abbesse

she dyed y^e same yeare 1661 ~ uppon y^e 16 ~ of December ;

My Lord Abbot montagu

His Lordship dyed in y^e yeare 1677 ~ on the 5^th of february ;

Commonly wee communicate and heere mass uppon s^t^ Gualters day for his Lord^sp^; and ordinarily wee haue a mass sayd for his soule once euery month; at least as I desire and haue ordered for my life; ~ and y^t^ all shold heere mass, monthly for him;

The low masses before specifyed only intended by me for my life time are assighned to — thes following:—

1 ~ My Lady Catherin Wigmore who was y^e^ first Abbess at Bullogn. a personn of most exemplar vertu; ~ she dyed 1656 ~ on y^e^ 29 ~ of october;

[*In margin*] A low Mass as long as y^e^ Superiour will.

2 ~ My Lady Eugenia Thorold 3^d^ Abbess ~ and dyed heere at pontoys on y^e^ 21 ~ of December ~ 1667 ~

[*In margin*] A low Mass for some time at y^e^ Superiours will.

3 M^r^ Jhon Digby, a holy priest; Brother to y^e^ y^n^ Earle of Bristow; a tru frend & Benefactor to y^s^ Comunity, dyed y^e^ 15 — of march 1663 ~

4 R^nd^ Father william Wigmore ~ of y^e^ Society of Jesus. a tru frend director & Benefactor to y^s^ Comunity dyed on y^e^ 166

5 my Lord Carrington a great frend & Benefactor to y^e^ hows. was assasinated by his owne servant heere in y^s^ towne ~ y^e^ 4^th^ of march 1665 ~

6 M^r^ walshinghame, priest, a great frend & assistant to y^s^ Comunity in theyr first setling heere at poyntoys ~ he dyed in England on y^e^ 9^th^ october 1663 ~

[*Three leaves have been cut out of the book here.*—M.J.R.]

Almes giuen vs from y^e^ King and Crown of France ~ beginning from y^e^ first yeare my lord Cardinall de Bulliognn was made Grand Allmonier of all France; ~ ~ ~

	liuers
1673	
11 ~ Aprill Wee were registred in y^e^ book of Almes and y^n^ receaued	300 – 0 – 0
The same yeare to pray for good success for y^e^ wars we had	150 – 0 – 0
~ 1674 ~	
July ~ Wee were payed from y^e^ Royall Treasury the summe of ~	300 – 0 – 0
~ 1675 ~	
June ~ Wee receaued from y^e^ Royall Treasury we receaued	150 – 0 – 0
~ 1676 ~	
June ~ from y^e^ Royall treasury ther was receaued y^e^ summe	300 – 0 – 0
~ 1678 ~	
July ~ This yeare inuoluing last years ommission ther was receaued the summe of ~ ~ ~ ~ . . .	500 – 0 – 0
~ 1679	
May ~ This yeare my lord Cardinall de Bulliogn promised to endeauour to procure y^e^ setlement of 1,000 liuers more; out of y^e^ Treasury Royall. and we receaued ~ ~	1,300 – 0 – 0

His eminence also ys yeare bestowed uppon vs out of his owne purs ye summe of . . . . . 1,100 – 0 – 0
Tow french gentlement at ye court sent vs also much about the same time the summe of ~~~ . . . 0,275 – 0 – 0

1680

March ~ By Cardinall de Bulliogn to pray for ye happy success of ye Dolphin with his lady ~~~ . . . 4,000 – 0 – 0
Octob ~ By Cardinall Bonzy from ye Assembly ~~~ 1,000 – 0 – 0
wch my lady Hambleton promobed
By mounsr Angere priest belonging to mounsr Colbert minister of state at diuers times payd in all . . . 2,150 – 0 – 0
The dutchess of Lonerbrook sent ye Comunity . . . 120 – 0 – 0
From ye Chancellor mounsr Tilly receaued ~ . . . 0,100 – 0 – 0
pere Bourdeloo gaue D. Aloisia for ye Comunity . . 0,110 – 0 – 0
By mounsr Courtyne was giuen vs ~~ . . . . . 0,110 – 0 – 0
by seuerall others was giuen litle summes . . . . 256 – 0 – 0
By pere portans, mounsr Despond & french ladyes . 0,400 – 0 – 0
By my lady Hambleton was giuen vs ~~~ . . . 0,260 – 0 – 0

1681

May ~ sent by ye Cardinall De Bulliogne in part of ye 4,000 liuers he promised to procure as long as might be in his powre for vs . . . . . 2,000 – 0 – 0
out of ys 4,000 liuers mrs stanning and her litle daughter was nominated to haue 800 liuers pension, and wn mrs stanniers went to Bruges I engaged yt as long as it was constantly payd to vs—she shold haue 400 liuers yearly payd to her ; and wn she went from vs had 200 liuers payd her of it :
Septem ~ From ye Royall Treasury we receaued . . 1,000 – 0 – 0

1682

Janu 8 ~ my Lord Cardinall de Bulliogne sent us ye remaynder of wt was du of ye 4,000 liuers for ye last yeare by mounsr ferrett . . 200 – 0 – 0
more by him . . 550 – 0 – 0
by mounsr l'Abbee Bertet 250 – 0 – 0
we gaue an acquittance uppon receauing thes summes for ye whole 4,000 liuers for ye last yeare 1681 ~
Aprill 19 sent by mounsr ferret from my Lord Cardinall de Bulliogne—part of ye 4,000 liuers for ys yeare . . . . . 1,100 – 0 – 0
also at ye same time an order to draw a procuration for wt we are to haue ys yeare from ye treasure Royall . . . . . 900 – 0 – 0
ys 900 liu. was soon after receaued by Rn father Clare ;
Nouem 14 my Lord Cardinall de Bulliogne sent us by mounsr ferret . . . . . 2,000 – 0 – 0
and told me now ys 4,000 liuers was stated yearly ; we were to know yt ye other 1,000 liu. with ye 300 liuers out of ye comon Almes was no more to be payd

vs : this summe of 2,000l compleated for ys yeare
ye full almes of ye 4,000 liuers.

1683

The whole 4,000 liuers was all compleatly payd by
my Lord Cardinall de Bulliogne ; . . . . . 4,000 –
and mrs Standhurst had her whole year's pension
payd her out of it.

1684

receaude by Rnd father Clare from mounsr ferret
towards payment of ye 4,000 liuers . . . . . 1,000 – 0
receaud by Rnd father Clare from ye Royall Treasury 300 – 0
more payd by mounsr ferret to Rnd father Clare . . 1,500 – 0
at ye end of ye yeare—ye remayning part of ye
4,000 liu. was payd in . . . . . 1,200 – 0
and mrs Standhurst was ordered out of it ye
400 livers allotted to her.

1685

May 25 Receaued by mounsr ferret ye Grand prieure
at st Martins, by my Lord Cardinall de Bulliogne
his order from ye Royall Treasury the summe of . 300 – 0
28 ~ Receaued also by him from my Lord Cardinall
of ye Royal Almes . . . . . 1,000 – 0
June 27 receaued agayne from his emminence by his
gentleman out of ye Royall Almes . . . . . 1,000 – 0
more on ye same account . . . . . 0,100 – 0
His Emminence my Lord Cardinall de Bulliogn beeing
a litle after ys exiled from vs ; we receaued noe
more of any court almes ys whole yeare ;

1686

June—reaued from the Royall Treasury ~ . . . 0,300 –

1687

Janu—my Lord Cardinall de Bulliogne for a kyndness
to ye Comunity sent ym of a token . . . . . 1,000 –
Aprill—from ye Royall Treasury ye vsuall Allmes of 300 – 0
Anno Dni 1677 By Dame charlott Selbee at her clothing.
she gaue to ye Church a payr of siluer Candellsticks that
cost 300 liuers.

1678 By my Lady Titchbore giuen a flowred satteen suit of church stuffe ; and all things compleat to itt ; ritchly made vp with gold and siluer lace ~

1679 By her Highness the Royall princess Louisia wine, poultry, and corn some 30 steeres.

1680 Her Royall Highness sent vs seuerall things with a of wyne.

In the same year the Carmelits twyse Cornne and the urslians ons cornn.

1682 D. Aloisia Eliott and D. magdilen warren :
they gaue a siluer crozier to or holy fathers image in ye
Quire ~ it cost

1652 ~ ~ Gifts from the begginning ~
By the Dutchess of Lorayn.
A siluer Crozier wreathed with plated gold ~
with tow Saphir Rings and on of an other sort ; ~
By re^nd^ father williamme wigmore of y^e^ Society of Jesus :
A siluere challiss w^th^ a picture in a guilt frame ;
By M^r^ Jhonne Digby, priest ~ ~
~ A Ciboreum of Siluer Guilt ; ~ A siluer lampe ~
an incensore ; ~ ~ and a payre of Cruetts ; ~
By R^nd^ father Thimblebee ~ of y^e^ Society of Jesus.
Seuerall pictures in Guilt frames, on in a black frame.
A paynted Antipendame on leather.
By my Lord Carringtonn.
besids y^e^ mony before specifyed, he gaue for y^e^ Church
a suit of french siluer candlesticks for y^e^ Aulter :
By R^nd^ father Saluin, a Benedictin Munk ;
A bed w^th^ all furniture to it, chayres and stooles, with a handsome
Cabinet y^t^ was s^r^ Lewis Diues.
By my Lord Abbot Montagu.
besids other gifts mentioned in other proper places his lor^sp^ gaue us
a siluer Cross for y^e^ ~ Church ~

1679 By her Grace y^e^ Dutchess of Cleueland a fayre siluer lampe for a new years gift to y^e^ Cōmunity.

1680 Her grace also gaue us a litle siluer and gilt ceboreum y^t^ was Queene Mothers of England : with a fayre guilt challise and large pattent.

Also at y^e^ same time she sent vs 7 ~ Albes with a
great deale of other Church Lennen that
was Queene Mothers.

1682 ~ Sent by her Royall Highness princess Louisia
12 Steere of wheatte ; ~
My lady Rosse, sent vs alsoe halfe a mug of wyne.
My lady Duchess of Cleueland also gaue us a greate cloake.
her Grace also gaue me a Siluer chaffing dish :
D. Aloysia and D. mag. warren gaue our holy fathers īmage,
a Siluer crozier :
S^ster^ maria and sister martha Hardwick,
a siluer candlestick to set w^th^ a candle to burn before y^e^ B^d^
Sacrament ; ~ w^ch^ cost 40 liuers ~ ~

1682 ~ s^tr^ pennelope hennedge gaue at her clothing an
other payre of Siluer candlesticks y^t^ cost 378

1684 ~ Dame stanisla Culcheth and francisca her sister
gaue a Siluer candlestick to match w^th^ y^t^ w^ch^ y^e^ tow
sister hard wicks gaue to ad lights to burn before y^e^ B^d^
Sacrament : y^s^ candlestick cost . . . . . .

This yeare at her profession D. Hennedge for the seruice of
y^e^ Cōmunity built y^e^ passage to y^e^ refectory w^ch^ cost . .

She also y^n^ gaue y^e^ pulpit in y^e^ refectory . . . . . .
and allotted for y^e^ repayring of y^e^ walls . . . . . .
for wanscotting and hanging y^e^ church . . . . . .

1686 ~ June 29 giuen by s^tr Justina Greene at her clothing ~ a fayr payre of siluer candlesticks y^t cost 507

1652 ~ I finde in y^e Booke marked w^th B F : thes and more gifts ; first from my lady Mary Knatchbull, to the howse ; at seuerall times . . . . . liuers 3,420 – 0
sent in tokens to seuerall of y^e Religious . . . . . 080 – 0
By m^r Conniers our Confessor ons more y^n . . . . . 916 – 0
in tokens and legacys from seuerall not passing some 60 liuers a person . . . . . 1,492 – 0
for Queene Mother and Madame a legacy . . . . . 300 – 0
for my lady Guldford . . . . . 200 – 0
from s^r George Southcott . . . . . 300 – 0
M^r Walshinghame . . . . . 300 – 0
M^r Hamerton . . . . . 310 – 0
M^rs gaue—232—a namless frend 120—makes . . . . 352 – 0
Madame de Floa to s^tr Benedict swift . . . . . 1,000 – 0
from m^r Nicholas Timperly—a legacy . . . . . 600 – 0
m^r Church a legacy—y^e sum̃e of . . . . . 440 – 0
my lord of Castle mayn gaue y^e howse . . . . . 480 – 0
m^r hard wick—a legacy—294—m^r walton 100 . . . . 394 – 0
M^rs Redall—240—D. Titchborn—200 . . . . . 440 – 0
Baron de vick—200—his brother—80 . . . . . 280 – 0
tow m^r Carrills—490—tow m^r farmors—252 . . . . 742 – 0
my lady Goring—s^r Thom. Gage—M^r Roper & . . . 530 – 0
the auntient m^rs plowden seuerall sum̃s . . . . . 100 – 0
my lady Drum m^rs Drum plowden & Trina . . . . 462 – 0
lady powes 500—lord Cardigan 700 . . . . . 1,200 – 0
M^rs Elliot 230—m^r Tunstall 390 . . . . . 620 – 0
M^r Willescot 360—m^rs blunt 600 . . . . . both 960 – 0
m^rs Smith 660—lady hambleton 110 . . . . . 770 – 0
from R^nd father clare giuen in y^e hows . . . . . 183 – 0
from princes Louys . at seuerall times . . . . . 512 – 0
by my Lady Duchess of Cleueland . . . . . 540 – 0
sent me by seuerall at my Jubily . . . . . 654 – 15
more to me 70 – 0
by mouns s^t pri for seuerall years for masses . . . . 480 – 0
seuerall other lesser legacys to be added . . . . . 364 – 0
out of seuerall legacys of 100 or more liu. . . . . 2,524 – 0
The M^r Vaughans to D. Clare some . . . . . 560 – 0
M^r Danioll Arthur seuerall times . . . . . 285 – 0
By very R^nd father warner at seuerall times . . . . 870 – 0
from m^rs walmesly and her sonne . . . . . 521 – 0

---

perhaps ther may be some difference in the calculation heere set down from that other book . becaus to abreuiat y^e account I haue joignd summes to gether . but this I dare affirme w^th a safe conscience that ther is no such difference, but w^t is iust : and y^t many things haue binn om̃itted to be noted . y^t wold haue raysed y^e summe much higher shold euery litle charrity haue binn added : ~

1685 Janu 1 ~ From ye yeare 1652—to ys present yeare ~	
A token from princes Louisia	110 – 0
Giuen me by sr Rowland Bellasis	55 – 0
with seuerall litle summes sent me out of england ; . . and wt mrs walmesly gaue and for her sonn for Lent prouisions is counted in ye beginning of ys leafe . . .	60 – 0
1685 Aprill A token to ye Cōunity from mrs Susan Warner wn she entred to be Religious, wch was not less a concurring kyndness from her worthy father Rnd Father Clare ; and ye consent and good will of his other daughter D. Agnes Warner	428 – 12
from mr Methame at tow payments	180 – 0
from tow or 3 frends smale tokens	38 – 0
16 ~ october 20 from a namless frend an almes sent us (and proued to be ye glorious King) to desire our prayrs	2,000 – 0
Mr Metham sent in gold	55 – 0
giuen by mr walmesly for an anniuersary mass & prayrs	22 – 0
A legacy from mr Stanelly sent vs	60 – 0
A legacy giuen by mr Culcheth to his tow Daughters 20 pound—of wch they gaue the Cōunity for prayrs	100 – 0
my lady Gage at her death	120 – 0
from ye tow mrs plowdens	32 – 0
Mrs Walmeslys supplying a rent of	181 – 0
agayn from mr methame	60 – 0
a token sent me by my Lord Cardigan	60 – 0
and from an other frend	70 – 0
1686	
feb ~ receaued from my Lord of Castle Mayn then imbassador from ye King of England James ye 2d ; to his Holines ye pope ; ~ for masses and prayrs, giuen of it for masses—10 liuers	55 – 0
receaud a years rent of sr Thomas preston his mony . .	795 – 0
from rend Father warner	30 – 0
agayn from him	30 – 0
from mrs methame and agayne	30 – 0
and from mr metham	30 – 0
giuen an almes by tow frends of	280 – 0
a token from my Lady peeters	260 – 0
mrs walmesly hath giuen us for ys last yeare the rent of D. Culcheths 300 pound	181 – 0
May 8 ~ mrs walmesly for ye aniuersary of her husband to pray for him sent us	30 – 0
1686 July 26 my lady walgraue ye widdow sent vs . .	55 – 0
sent me by her Royall Highnes princess Louysia . . .	110 – 0
giuen me by mr methame for ours yt went to Ipers for theyr iourny	30 – 0
By Mrs walmesly for ye same occation	15 – 0
By mr Arthur—I know not the summe but since was informed it was	12 – 0
By mrs Treuanian for tuesday nights	11 – 0

By my Lady walgraue	22 – 0
A legacy from my Cossen standly for her Brothers soule	60 – 0
1687	liuers
January A token of kindnis from his Eminence my Lord Cardinall de Bulliogne to ye Community of	1,000 – 0
from mrs walmesly a new years gift of	100 – 0
from mr Daniell Arthur	100 – 0
from mr methame	100 – 0
from reuerend Father warner	60 – 0
Aprill—at Easter agayn by mrs walmesly for ye hows .	100 – 0
for ye infirmary	50 – 0
for 4 or 5 perticuler persons	50 – 0
By mounsr st Denis for masses	44 – 0
Aprill & May order was giuen for ye payment of ye 100 pound sterling ye legacy ye widdow my Cossen blunt left vs : it was now payd and amounted to in french money	1,292 – 5
from mrs Hyde to me, 23 – 10 sous to ye Comunity 34 liu. 10 sous—in all	58 – 0
July 26 from Father Greuill 13 liu.—fr Lucan 13—both .	26 – 0
mrs Lawson to me gaue	57 – 10
mr walmesly to pray for his mother	161 – 0
Decem 11—mounsr st Denis for masses gaue me . . .	45 – 0

Customs and obligations to be kept in practis ;

~ 1 ~ It is ye office of ye chantress (as it is declared in ye statutes the 2d part ~ 11 ~ chapter and ~ 2d ~ paragraph ;) to set up in publick wt obligations are to be discharged by ye Religious, ye following weeke, both for ye liuing and ye deade ; ~ and for ys respect she is to haue in her keeping yt book in wch thos obligations are contaynd and to take care to see ym set up in du time and manner :

vppon wt reason we obserue some perticuler feasts not as they are ordered in ye comon Calendar ;

~ 2 ~ Saint Ignatius Loyla ~ ~ ~
Founder of ye Society of Jesus ; ~ ~ ~
'Tis serude a prima Class ~ ~ (keeping his feast holy day as we do other votiue prima Classes.

The Lady Abbesse officiates ; ~ and wee obserue ye Eue Fast ; ~ as a strict regular Fast according to our Holy Rule. yt is soe as to be dispenst with all by ye Abbesse according to iust reasons & occations, ~ yet soe as yt flesh be not eaten yt day in ye reffectory, but in ye infirmary ;

~ 3 ~ This deuotion and practis was begun at Gaunt, wn my Lady Eugenia pulton was Abbesse, about ye yeare 1630 ~ yn by an act in chapter ye Comunity determind to take him for ye patron of theyr church, to wch all thos former specifyed dutyes belongs, of fasting ye Eue ~ keeping it a prima class, ~ and votiue holy day ~ and to inuocate his name in ye Leteneys . next to yt of our

holy father st Benedict ; ~ and make a cõmemoration of him at Laudes and vespers, as ye Roman Breuiary appoynts, for such a Church patron . his picture also uppon ye high Aulter, ioyn'd wth yt of or holy father bears yt euidence :

~ 4 ~ This practis and deuotion beeing established at Gaunt by ye Chapter & free votes of ye Religious ; & yt thos of ye Cõunity, yt were sent from Gaunt to beginn ys monastery introdused heere from ye beginning ys way of deuotion, and uniuersall practis and all ye Superiours since, hath endeauoured zealously to mayntayn, and to wch ye generallity of ye Cõunity hath all vnanimously consented and approued by theyr owne deuout obseruance of it ;

~ 5 ~ Some yt doe not rightly vnderstand ye fore specifyed reasons, and way of proceedings in ys affayre as beeing but lately entred ye hows, may perhaps aske and demaund why such customes are kept afoote ; and it may be, new comers out of ye world may not perhaps so rightly relish such deuotions till they haue binn more accustomed to ye practis ; yet ther ought to be no change or condecency to theyr weakness, or any thought of alteration ; uppon any such obiection or murmure agaynst it ; for now ther can be noe allteration made, vnless by a publick act and vniuersall votes it shold be disannuld uppon good motiues and reasons ; ~ to disannull it by ye same powre of a generall chapter by wch it was at first establisht ; ~ for if it shold be otherwys euery age in Religion, or degree of Religious . yt came into powre or authority would turn and toss all things into a new posture according to euery litle difficulty or fancy, and soe ther wold be no setlement in ye monastery, or any respect to wt our Ancestors and predissessors had donn.

~ 6 ~ The ordinances of Bishops visitors and of ye Abbesse may be chaungd by theyr successors, as seemes good to ym ; but for acts of chapter they are not to be disannuld, but by ye same powre they were established ; wch is yt of ye Abbesse and Cõunity legally and unanimously united together.

Customs of Deuotion from ye beginning constantly obserud.

~ 1 ~ In ye setlement at Bullogne, finding yt holy Bishope soe aduers to theyr establishing ther, wch was an vnexpected Cross, though his refusing of ym was nether want of esteeme or kyndness for ym, but for want of a foundation ; and noe humayn helpe yn appearing by wch they could hope for releefe, they applyed ym selues ye more earnestly to prayre, making theyre recource to heauen by a generall publick deuotion and promise made to st Joseph and st Anne wth st Joachim yt by theyr intercession & ye mediation of or Bd Lady to Allty God yt He out of his mercy & goodness wold prouide for ym, and setle theyr affayrs ; resoluing in ye first place to apply ym selues to his diuin Seruice with tru zeale of his greater honnor & Glory, and studdy of perfection ; ~

~ 2 ~ Somme monthes after ys following Deuotion, was made and established in ye Cõunity, ~ Sir Richard Forster . gaue very Rnd father Bartonn for ym selues 3,000 pistolles wch was ye first mony, they receaued towards a foundation, as a clear euidens of ye

powr* o^{r} B^{d} Lady, & thos perticuler Saynts had wth All^{ty} God, and promising assurance of theyr assisting fauour to us, in y^{s} and all other our concerns ~

~ 3 ~ so y^{t} after y^{e} ~ 3 ~ Adorable persons of y^{e} B^{d} Trinity— Father ~ Sonne ~ & Holy Ghost, wee can not but conceaue, y^{t} S^{t} Joseph ~ S^{t} Joachim ~ & s^{t} Anne, ~ were most acting and concuring to our Setlement & beginning of a foundation ; and accordingly in all our concerns we ought to make our recource to y^{m}, and next after Almighty God & his holy prouidence to esteeme y^{m} as our first founders, and answerably wth confidence call uppon y^{m}, and with ioy and deuotion pay y^{m} our promissed dutyes : ~

~ 4 ~ This insuing act was made y^{e} first yeare, of theyr arriuall at Bullogne, & we haue reson to belieue it gaue a great aduaunce towards y^{t} foundation of 3,000 pistolles, w^{ch} s^{r} Richard Forster gaue y^{e} lent following to Rnd father Barton for y^{m}, in y^{e} yeare 1655 ~ at first he gaue only 2,000 pistolls, ~ with 1,000 more afterwards to setle y^{m} at Bullogne ; ~ This deuotion is reade on y^{e} eues of the B^{d} s^{ts} to y^{e} whole Cōunity : who ar very zealous in y^{e} practis & obseruance of it.

Customes of Deuotion and Obligations.
An Act made by y^{e} Religious ~ Chosen for y^{e} beginners
~ of this Conuent ~
~ Anno Domini ~ 1652 ~ This 26 ~ Day of July ~
~ And by y^{s} present Act ; we declare it to be ~
~ Inuiolably obserued ~
by all our Lawfulle Successores ~
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
~ To glorious saynt ~
~ Joseph ~

As to y^{e} spows, of y^{e} Immaculate Queene of heauen whos deuoted children wee desire euer to be ; in all purity & zealous obseruance of Religious disciplin ;

Wee vnderwritten make Choyce of s^{t} Joseph . for o^{r} perticuler patronn & procurator : both in y^{e} spirituell & Temporell affayres of y^{e} Cōunity ~ y^{t} by his intercession, wee may exalt y^{e} glory of y^{e} Īmaculate Conception of o^{r} B^{d} Lady : making vnto her our recource, vnder y^{s} title as vnto our deerest mother & protectris ~ ~ ~

Promissing yearly to celebrate & solemnize his festiuity holy day ~ ~ ~ singing of mass ~ ~ & going to holy Communion ~ ~ ~ which each of vs will endeauour to see performde, y^{e} best we can : ~

Wee also y^{s} same day make choyce of s^{t} Anne ~ for our perticuler patronness, & mediatrice wth o^{r} Deere Sauiour & his B^{d} Mother ; to obtayne of y^{m} for vs a du complyance wth o^{r} Holy State, & dayly increas of deuotion, to her B^{d} chyld y^{e} euer Sacred Virgin Mary ~ ~ ~

Prommissing for euer to honnor yearly her festiuity by singing of Mass ~ ~ & Holy Communion ~ made and sighned by ~ Catherin Wigmore, Abbesse.

In y^{e} act at theyr first making of it my Lady Catherin Wigmore y^{n} Superiour, and who first aduaunced y^{s} deuotion ; to take of all

* "of" omitted in MS.

scruple & apprehension of tye & obligation ; to it ~ declarde in y^e^ first coppy, in her owne hand ~ ~ That though all ought to comply w^th^ thes promisses most exactly : y^t^ they noe ways bynd vnder sinn ~

Anno D^ni^ 1668. The Reliecks and authenticks procured by worthy M^rs^ poyns from Rome at the instance of good Dame Gertrude Turner to w^m^ she sent y^m^ were heere receaud & authorized by y^e^ Vice gerent and approued by Mouns Longtoys to be exposed & serude as follows :

Sancti Felicissimy : martiry ~ Duplex ~ ~ Nov. 24.
Sancti Aurelij : mart. ~ ~ Duplex. ~ July ~ 27.
Sancti Porphirij : mart. ~ Duplex. ~ ~ Februa. ~ 26.
Sancti Honoratij : ~ mar. ~ Duplex. ~

This yeare my lord Abbott gaue vs his approbation to serue thos english saynts, and others of our holy order as we did at Gaunt ; ~

And in perticuler to serue s^t^ Edward, King & Confessor Duplex ~ a ~ on y^e^ 13 of October.

And s^t^ Allbanes proto-mart^r^ of England ~ ~ Dup. on y^e^ ~ ~ ~

And great s^t^ Gertrude ~ a ~ Duplex ~ according to y^e^ Office of y^e^ reformde munks of o^r^ holy order which they haue for y^s^ feast ; on y^e^ ~ ~ ~ 17^th^ of Nouember.

Anno Dñi 1668. Barron D'Albee ~ Seruing of Reliques.

Gaue us a Box of Reliques giuen him at Rome w^ch^ Mouns^r^ D^n^ Hamell beeing y^e^ Grand Vicare of pontois gaue us his approbation to serue as they are heere declarde : ~

Sac^tl^ Bonefacij ~	martir ~	Duplex ~	Septemb.	1.
S. Feliccissimij ~	martir ~ ~	Duplex ~	sep.	2^d^.
Sancti Faustij ~	martiri ~	Duplex	sep.	3^d^.
Sancti fulgentij ~	mar. ~	Duplex	sep.	4^th^.
Sancti Bonij ~	mar. ~	Duplex	sep.	5^th^.
Sancti Audoctij ~	mar. ~	Duplex	sep.	6^th^.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Anno Dñi 1671 Aprill 17. The litle Aulter in y^e^ grate by y^e^ Lady Abbesses chamber was blest by mouns^r^ D^r^ Hamell, y^n^ Grand Vicare at pontoys ~ ~ with permission to haue mass sayd ther in iust occations of infirmity or other requisit reasons ~ ~ ~

At y^e^ same time y^e^ Arme of s^t^ Adrian w^ch^ my lord Abbott montagu took out of Queene mothere of englands Closset after her death, and gaue us was now also approued to us, by mouns^r^ D^r^ Hamell y^n^ Grand Vicare with approbation to expose it and serue his feast a Duplex, on y^e^ 9^th^ of septemb^re^.

Seruing of Reliques ~ ~

Anno Dñi 1671 Aprill 17 ~ The box also sent vs formerly by M^r^ Conn, was at y^s^ time oppened and approued to us by Mouns^r^ Grand Vicare and permission giuen vs to serue thos Saynts. Six in number, according to the days as y^n^ appoynted . w^ch^ were ; ~

Saynt faustinij ~ marti ~ Semiduplex ~ febru ~ 15.
Saynt Nazarij ~ marti ~ ~ Semiduplex ~ febru 18.
Saynt Gordianij ~ marti ~ ~ Semiduplex March 10.
Saynt Theodorij ~ martir ~ Semiduplex ~ febru ~ 20.
Saynt victorij ~ ~ martir ~ Semiduple ~ febru ~ 21.
Saynt Protheij ~ mart. ~ Semidu ~ feb. ~ 6th.

The Rosary pardon Confirmd to vs from Rome ~ ~

Anno Dñi 1676. by ye earnest request of our Cōunity to haue ye Rosary deuotion and pardon legally and Cannonically established to vs. I made my recource to my lord Cardinall Norfolk Howard ; and his eminenncy most obligingly procured for us a priuiledgde graunt, from ye generall of yt Order of ye fryar preachers to haue a chappel or Aulter of ye Rosary wth all ye indulgeness priuiledgdes and pardons annexd to it : and permission yt ye Ghostly father in ordinary to ye monastery might be empowred to admitt into ys Confreternity not only all ye Religious of ys Cōunity, but also all such as shold dwell wth in ye inclosure ; giuing him ye authority also to bless ye beads, candles, and exercyse all other functions and other propertyes belonging to ys Indulgence.

This graunt was sighnd and seald at Rome by ye generall of ye fryar preachers of ye holy order of st Dominick uppon the ~ 28 of July 1676.

As soone as permission could be procured, for a Jacobin fryar, to come down to pontoys . wch was some wt difficult, or dependance not beeing uppon ye Bishop of Paris, but on ye Arch Bishope of Roane, yet at last Mr Conn brought downe an auntient graue dominican father, yt had binn latly prouinciall, and beeing on of ye conditions of ye Generall to vs, to haue ye priuiledge of ye pardon, and our admission first into ye Confreternity to be by a fryar of ye order, who was to make vs an exhortation and admit vs wth all due ceritmōy.

The same day he tooke ye names of all ye Cōunity who desired to be inrollde in ye perpetuall Rosary, and sent vs downe ye papers of our admission into yt Confraternity :

June 1, 1686. The grant and assurance was yn giuen vs ys yeare of a gift from sr Thomas Preston of 15,900 liuers.

In gratitude for ys great charity by an act of chapter it was concluded, he shold be registred in ye booke of benefactors, and liuing and dying shold be made pertaker of all thos aduauntages wee can afford ym ;

Beseeching Allmighty God yt his Life, may be long and happy ; promising yt wn wee shale heere of his death ;

The whole office of ye dead shold be said in publicke for his soule ; and ye day following his solemn funerall mass shold be sung ~ and on ye 30 day another mass sung And fiue other Masses by order from ye Lady Abbesse shold be sayd for him ; ~

And euery on of ye Religious shold say 3 payre of beads—heere 3 masses—and offer vp 3 cōunions for him ; ~ besids ys for heerafter

ther is many masses beads communions y^t haue binn, and are yeerly offered for him ~ requiescat in pace.

and w^n the mony was paid—in y^e yeare 1686 in may ~ all y^e Cōunity was y^n ordayned to heare masse : cōunicate and say theyr beads for him : and also for my lord Carrington who payd it to vs ; ~ to w^m also was giuen many other prairs.

1682 Aprill ~ This yeare m^r George slaughter and his wife m^rs Bridgit fielding, made a will inuoluing seuerall charityes assighned at theyr death to seuerall persons, as is ther specifyed ; ~ this will they lèft in y^e Abbesses hands w^th y^e security of thos persons in whos hands y^e mony was then put out w^th all y^e conditions requisit for theyrs and y^e Cōunityes satisfaction ~

In return of y^e Cōunitys thankfull acknowlegment for y^e intended charity y^s ensuing act was made in Chapter.

[*In margin*] inserted in L. Abbess D'abridgecourts writing:

M^r Slaughter dy'd y^e of M^rs Slaughter after his death.
L. Edward gage dy'd y^e 3 oct 1704.

In nomini Dn^i nostri Jesu Christi
Amen ~

In case nothing interuen to hinder y^s Comunitys inioying y^e 6,000 liuers, assighnd y^m by m^r George slaughter and his wife m^rs Bridgit fielding. The Abbess and Comunity in gratitude returns y^m theyr humble thanks w^th theyr good wishes and prayers for theyr happy long life and prosperity rancking y^m now in y^e number of our cheefe Benefactors, and accordingly making y^m pertakers of w^t is du, and don, for such personnes ; declaring y^m participants of y^e good works, merits & prayers of y^e Religious both liuing & dead ;

ordayning now y^t each on of y^e Religious, shale heare mass and comunicate, and say theyr beads, once for M^r slaughter & once for his wife.

and y^t w^n ether of y^m leaues y^s life, care be taken y^t after y^e whole office of y^e dead a solemn mass be sung for each of y^m w^n they dy, and also a sung Mass for each of y^m on y^e 3^d — 7^th — and 30^th day w^th w^t other deuotions y^e Abbess and cōunity . shale y^n pleas to add ; ~

and signd by

Anne Neuille ~ abbesse vnworthy.
Margaret Marckham, pryoress.
Mary Joseph butler, Consul.
Aña Maria Talbot.
Helen Hamerton.
Angela Redall ~

[*In margin*] made y^e 3^rd of May 1682.

Ther is no duty belonging to my charge, y^t I more willingly undergo, y^n y^e recording y^e memory of our deere dead Religious. Y^s I imbrace with much affection and zeale, for y^t by y^s occation, I pay y^m my respect and gratitude, and confound myselfe to see y^e litle care I take to immitate theyr vertues ; ~ yet I am incourraged

to hope a larg participatiō by theyr powrfull intercession before All^{ty} God. ~ wth a good aduaunce in vertu by thos of the Cōunity y^{t} shale succeede both y^{m} and us, by y^{e} emulation they may haue to imitate theyr vertues, and embrace thos good examples they haue left us, ~ and from w^{ch} they haue seene me swarve so much, as I confide, in meere pity and charity, they will pray y^{t} more hartily for me w^{n} I am cald out of y^{s} miserable life, ~ to yeald an account of my actions, w^{n} I must not only answer for my own sinnes, but also render a seuere reconing for others of my charge for hauing payd my duty so ill both to God and Religion, ~ giuing y^{e} Cōunity such ill example. But as my hopes is in y^{e} merits of my Sauiour, and y^{e} mercys of God, so I have no litle comfort y^{t} by y^{e} smale seruice I render y^{m} in y^{s} perticuler it may appeare to posterity y^{t} I have a tru desire to pertake of theyr meritorious workes and dayly deuotions, w^{ch} I humbly begg, they will not fayle to afforde ;

Theyre faithfull humble
seruant ;
Anne Neuille D'Aburgueueny,
Abbesse vnworthy.

At our monastery of pontoys
y^{e} 22 of october Anno D^{nl} 1678.

A Catalogue of all thos that have binn profest in y^{s} Cōunity or binn translated to it to be made members of itt. Theyr names age, with y^{e} dayes of theyr clothing and profession ~ wth y^{e} day of theyr death. And from w^{t} famillyes they were decended, wth anything hapning extraordinary in they^{r} life, or at theyr death.

1 ~ My Lady Catharin wigmore first Abbesse at Bullogne was daughter to william wigmore Esquire of Lucton, in Hereford sheere ; and by y^{e} wigmores she is decended by y^{e} Cornwalls, from an allyance, wth King Jhonn, and also from y^{e} Earles of Pembrooke, ~ worcestorre, ~ and Herberts ~ and other Noble familyes in wales ~

~ 2 ~ Her Mother was M^{rs} Anne Throgmorton ~ Daughter to S^{r} Jhone Throgmorton by whom they are of kinn to y^{e} Earle of Cardigan ~ The Lord Monteagle ~ Morly ~ y^{e} Lord vaux ~ and divers others auntient familyes, both of Gentry and Nobillity ; in England ; ~ and thus it appears she was on both sides Nobly descended, and from a family prosperous & numerous. ~

~ 3 ~ It is sayd y^{t} her great Grandmother, who was daughter to vaux, ~ of y^{e} Lord Vaux his ancestors, y^{t} ther did accompany her funerall, elleuen scoare linally descended from her ; ~

~ 4 ~ My Lady Catherine Wigmore receaude the holy habit of Religion in y^{e} monastery of our holy order and Congregation at Gaunt ; ~ And she was also profest in y^{e} same monastery at 36 ~ years of age ~ uppon y^{e} 2^{d} of July ~ in y^{t} yeare of our Lord ~ 1628 ~ under y^{e} gouernment, and time of prelature of y^{e} lady Lucy Knatchbull ~ first Abbesse of y^{t} Monastery ~

~ 5 ~ she receaude her obbedience under y^{e} Gouernment and in y^{e} time of Prelature of y^{e} lady mary Knatchbull, neece to y^{e} aboue named, lady Lucy ~ and was y^{n} y^{e} 4th Abbesse of Gaunt monastery ; w^{n} she sent my lady Catharin wigmore to Bullogne, ther to begin a new monastery, ~ in y^{e} yeare ~ 1652 ~ on y^{e} 6th of January ;

My Lady Catherin wigmore was at Bullogne ellected Abbesse ~ y^e ~ 18 ~ of August ~ 1653 ~ and she was blest in y^e same yeare on y^e ~ 18 ~ of october. And rendred her pyous soule to her Creator y^e 28^th ~ of october ~ y^e yeare of our Lord ~ 1656 ~

In y^e yeare 1671 ~ on y^e 12 ~ of June her bonnes were brought priuatly in a box by M^r Reddall priest y^n our chaplin ~ and on y^e 10^th of July y^e same yeare were buryed in y^e same graue in o^r Church with my lady Christina forster ~ our 2^nd Abbesse. ~

The circular bill made at her death, and sent to y^e monasteryes of our Congregation ~

In y^e yeare of o^r lord 1656 ~ on y^e 28 ~ of October, dyed in y^s our monastery at Bullogne, in picardy, of y^e holy order of s^t Benedict, dedicated to y^e all Imaculate Conception of y^e euer Glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God, y^e most eminently vertuous, y^e Right Re^nd and Honnorable Lady, y^e lady Catherin wigmore ; ~

In y^e mission from Gaunt, she was sent hither superiour, and by y^e generall votes of y^e Religious, chosen first Abbesse ; her humillity in her prelature was very remarkable, so was her affabillity and sweetness, together w^th y^e contempt of her selfe, and tru loue to holy pouerty, & abiection ; ~ Her obedience to all Superiours was very admirable and to her Ghostly fathers, so was her patience in affliction, and in her last sickness ; ~ The loue of God incessantly inflamde her hart w^th ardent zeale & deuotion, as appeared by her actions, & feruour in y^e obseruance of Regularity, and in all y^e austerityes of Religious disciplin, charity, prayre & recollection, retayning her first feruour to ye last moment of her life ; ~

In a word, she liude so perfect in Religion, as all affirms y^t knew her they neuer saw her dilliberatly break a rule ; she taught others by her silent example and obtaynde more of Allmighty God, by prayre & recollection y^n others by many labours and endeauours ;

Thes and many other endowments of vertu and grace, giues us caus to hope y^t her most pure soule mounted aboue y^e purging flames and ascended dirrectly upe to heauen ; But becaus y^e judgments of God are secret, least anything shold remayn to detain her in purgatory, wee request y^r holy sacrifices & prayres ; ~

She dyed at Bullogne ~ in y^e 67 yeare of her age, y^e 31 ~ of her profession ~ and y^e 4^th of her prelature ; requiescat in pace ~

Her epitaph made by y^e very R^nd Father, Father Estiennot, Subprieur of S^t Martins ~ Benedictin of y^e reforme of s^t Maurre.

All you y^t pass, see, heere & know, ~
How well she acted heere belowe ~

She was born & bredd a Catholick ; ~ she not only forsook her frends and country ; ~ but deserted her selfe, by making her holy vowes and becoming Religious at Gaunt, was from thence sent to Bullogne she was made y^e first Abbesse, in y^t new plantation ; ~ & w^th a most inuinsible courrage & zeale, she waded through thos many difficultyes occurring in y^t new foundation ; ~ she contemnd

all vayn & transitory things; and thought y^m so much below her as euen not to be solicitous for w^t might be necessary; ~ her whole thoughts beeing taken up & employed uppon God aloan, & y^e charge of soules; ~ w^ch for his loue she had vndertaken; ~ becoming therfore to her tender flock a most exact & liuely pattern of all vertu; ~ her businis & cheefe care was, not so much to Rule; ~ as to assist to keepe y^e Rule; ~ and w^t ioy, content & satisfaction did she take in y^e increas & aduaunce she found therin; ~

" ~ Consider ~
O all you that pass by her Tombe; ~ In fine; ~ wayting
her end, she chaungde y^s life for a happy death; ~
on y^e 28 ~ of october ~ 1656 ~ y^e 67 yeare of her age, and
fourth of her prelature; ~
O you y^t pass by y^s graue ~ be carefull of y^r ways ~
In this vale of tears
and call to mind how hitherto, you haue behaude your selfe;
and past y^e years of y^r life; ~

My Lady Anna Christina Forster,
The second Abbesse at Bullogne
and translated hither to pontoys.

1 This lady was also profest at Gaunt Monastery of y^e English Benedictine Dames: ~
Her father was s^r Richard Forster ~ Knight Barronnet ~ Baron of Stockly, and many other mannors, and fayre Tennemants in y^e North part of England ~ He was Cheefe Treasurer to Queene Mother of England, wife to King Charles y^e first of Great Brittanny; ~

2 Her mother was on M^rs Anne Midleton of a very illustrious and pyous family; ~

3 She was clothed uppon y^e 29 ~ of December, beeing y^e feast of s^t Thomas of Canterberry ~ in the yeare 1640 ~ in y^e beginning of y^e ciuill warrs in england in y^e Rayne of King Charles y^e first; ~

4 And she was profest on y^e 13 of January . 1641 ~ at y^e age of 24 ~ my lady mary Roper beeing Abbesse ~

5 She was sent by obedience for y^e beginning of our monastery at Bullogne in y^e yeare of our lord 1652 ~ my lady Mary Knatchbull beeing y^n Abbesse at Gaunt; ~

6 Ther after y^e death of my lady Catherin wigmore she was ellected 2^nd Abbesse of y^t monastery on y^e 11 ~ of November 1656 ~ Her Benediction was uppon Trinity Sunday y^e 27 ~ of may ~ 1657 ~

7 The incumber of warr lying y^n uppon y^t part of y^e Country . & y^e Towne itselfe in disturbance, with y^e litle health they inioyed ther . made her seeke a remoue. They left bullogne in may 1658 ~ and entred pontoys y^e same yeare & month on y^e 15 of may.

8 She dyed on y^e 16 ~ of December 1661 ~ at paris whither she was remoued for her health; she was buried in y^e church of y^e Religious woemen fullintiens.

9 She was brought down from thence in her Coffin of leade in ye yeare 1671 ~ and buried in our church on ye 10th of July; requiescat in pace ~

My lady Christina profest in her time of prelature
Dames for ye Quire 12—Conuers Sisters 2.

The Circular bill made at her Death, and sent to all ye monasteryes of our Congregation.

In ye year of our Lord 1661, 16 of December ther dyed in our Lord strenthned with the sacrements of holy Church, the most jlusterous and Reuerend Lady, the Lady Anna Christina forster, Abbiss and foundress of the monastery of English nuns vnder the titell of gracia Dei, and of the jmaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin mary of ye venerable Order of st Benedict att pontois in ye 44 year of her age and 20 of her proffession and 5 of her prelature; her life was an admirable miror of all vertu being adorned by Allmighty god with the most excellent gifts both of nature and grace, ther shined in her a singuler prudence, and ardent zeall of the deuine glory & vnweared study of perfection with an jncomparable sweetness of behauiour joyned with a perfect humility, a Constant & Compleat patience. ~ ther was nothing wanting of the ornement of all vertues to Render her gratfull to Allmighty god & belou'd by her subiects so as it is Lawfull for vs to hope yt her hapy soule being Exempt and freed from the Chaines of this mortality shee allredy jnjoys the Reward of her Labors in the Land of the Liuing, but because the judgments of Allty god are secret yt the dutyes of Charity be not wanting to her by our neglegences wee earnestly Request all faithfull Christians that shall Reed this Righting to assist her with the holy Sacrifice of the Mass and other pyous prayers and exercyes. Requiescat in pace.

Her Epitaph made by Rnd father Subprior of st Martin.

Stay ~ reade ~ and make aduauntage ~ ioyn yr tears wth ours ~
She is deade ~ O Trauallore consider; ~
The Lady Anne Christina forster, descended from a Noble English extraction
That she might adde to ye Glory of her ancestors
By surpassing ym in vertu, & her own years in wisdom
She resolued to adhere to God Aloane; ~
She made her vowes in ye monstery att Gaunt 1641 ~
And ther by vertu of yt her holy profession ~
She relinquisht both her friends and country; ~
And wt by birth she might haue challenged as her du; ~
She was sent by obedience to Bullogne ~ 1652 ~
Where she not only profest, but promoted ye Rule of st Benedict. ~
And ther by establishing yt Cōunity, though attended by very sharpe encounters, she proued no less successfull yn instrumentall.
For ye Illustrious knight her Father, sr Richard Forster; ~
releaude theyr distresses & supplyed theyr wants; ~

For he gaue y^m y^e first foundation to that monastery ~ of w^ch soone after she was ellected Abbesse, ~ and y^t conuent translated to pontoys, where she gouernde with wisdom and authority, in y^e spirit of humillity. She approued innocent mirth & alacrity ~ & she exceld in pyety and espetiall deuotion, to y^e euer B^d & Adorable Trinity ~

She loude retyrment, giuing good example to her flock; And bequeathed her selfe wholy to God.

Now y^n ioyn y^r teares w^th ours ~ o passenger ~
for she is deade: ~

My Lady Eugenia Thorold
3^rd Abbess of y^s monastery ~

1 She was daughter to M^r Edmund Thorold of hough in Lincolne sheere neere Grantum; ~ Her mother was M^rs Anne Thorold y^e sister to m^r Robert Thorold of heath; and of allyance in bloode to her husband; ~

2 She undertooke a Religious cource of life in y^e monastery of Benedictine Dames at Gaunt; and made ther her solemne profession and vowes uppon y^e 27 december, in y^e yeare of our lord 1639 ~ at 16 years of age.

3 In sending out y^e foundation of Bullogne monastery she was on y^t receaude her obedience for y^t mission, in y^e yeare of our lord 1652 — on y^e 9^th of January; ~

4 And w^th y^e rest was translated from Bullogne to pontoys in y^e yeare 1658 ~

5 Heere after y^e death of my Lady Christina Forster, she was ellected Abbesse ~ on y^e 24 ~ of December, in y^e yeare 1661; ~

6 She was blest at paris in y^e same church of y^e Religious woemen fullentius where my lady Christina was buried; her benediction day was on y^e 7^th of march ~ 1662 ~

7 She dyed in y^e yeare 1667 on y^e 21 ~ of December.
requiescat in pace —

She profest in her time of prelature—Dames 10 ~
Conuers Sisters 6 ~

The Circular bille sent to y^e Congregation
of o^r holy Order and constitutions; ~
Anno Domini in y^e year of o^r Lord 1667—21 of December.

In the monastery of the English Dames of the Imaculate Conception of the B^d virgin mary of the holy order of s^t Benedict att pontois . ther happily deceased, strenghned by the rights of holy Church: the most jllustrious Lady, the Lady Eugenia Thorold: Abbess of this monastery. She was on of the first number y^t Came from the monastery of Gaunt . for the begining of Bollone . & from thence translated to pontois: She had y^e Comfort & Benefit of the jubily at her death towards thes aduantages she was ever Carryed w^th much zeale and deuotion; amongst y^e other vertues . in which she exceld, she was eminent in silence, peace . and an admirable

suauity of behauiour . which Rendred her gratefull to god . Angells and men ; jn her Last agony she recomended to her subiects (who attended her wth sighes and tears) Charity and a true Religious spirit ; of which she Left behind her many perticuler examples of those eminent vertues : she dyed in ye 44 year of her age . 28 of her profession and 6 of her prelature ;

She Liv'd in government humble both in spirit and Comportment ; yett powrefull & efficatious in word and example : so as wee may probably hope yt she is sweetly transported to a better Life . but Least we should appeare to be wanting in ye office of charity we humbly begg for her happy rest your suffrages and prayrs ;

Requiescat in pace.

The Epitaph made of her by very Rnd father
the Subpriour of Saynt martins : ~

~ O ~ Reddare ~
understand ~ bee wise ~ and remember ye end ; ~
In ys Tombe, heere lyes interde, ye Noble Lady Eugenia Thorold ; ~
who following ye example of ye auntient fathers ; ~
In leauing all to follow christ ; despising ye honnors of ys world ; ~
she forsooke both frends and country ; arriuing at Gaunt Monastery ~
To ye Spowse of virgins, she ther vowed her selfe ; ~
and from thence she was sent to Bullogne by ye sea side ; ~
where assisting in yt establishment ; ~
as she contributed much ; soe she suffered more ; ~

From Bullogne compeld by ware, she wth ye rest came to pontoyse ; ~
and ther ellected to succeede, ye Honble lady Christina Forster ; ~
she was so farr from beeing dismayed or daunted ; ~
at theyr indigent condition, yt imitating or great master st Paule ; ~
she only studdyed how to gayn all to christe our heade ; ~
making manifest her integrity, and sanctity of life ; ~
more by example yn wordes ; ~ beeing carefull and vigilant,
ouer ye flock comitted to her charge ; and joyfull in ye encrease therof ;
~ Death will disceaue us ; ~
~ if we disceaue not death ; ~
O Reader ;
Ther is but on way into ye world, but a thowsand to goe out of it ; ~
The first is slow ; ye 2nd as suddayn as uncertayn ; ~
Bee wise therfore ; ~
And liue so as you may dy ritch in knowledge and wisdome ; ~
and not in pennury and want of vertu ; and tru pouerty of spirit ; ~
~ I say ons more, ~
~ stand uppon yr gaurd and remember ye end ; ~

Jesus Maria Benedict ~
The Circular bill of the Right Honble Lady
the Lady Anne Neuile, Abbesse.

In the yeare of our Lord 1689, the 15 of December, in our monastery at pontoise, of the holy Order of S^{t} Benedict, dedicated to the most B^{d} Virgin Mary Mother of god, her all imaculate Conception, depart'd y^{s} life strengthn'd by the Sacraments, the most emminent and most worthy Abbesse of y^{e} say'd monastery, the right Hon^{ble} Lady, the Lady Anne Neuile, daughter to the most Illustrious Lord Abergauuenye, first Baron of England, in y^{e} yeare of her age fourscore and 4, and of her profession in religion fiuety-seauen, the seaueneth of her Jubily, and of her prelature 22, hauing spent in our mother monastery of Gant where she was profes't, 33 years in the constant practice of all vertues, and obseruance of religious discipline, she came to pontoise by her Superiours orders, where before a year was end'd she was rais'd by y^{e} unanimus suffrages of all, to y^{e} gouernment of y^{e} monastery, w^{ch} dignity, her humility, charity and motherly hart, was soe remarkable, that it extend'd to euery one in perticular, as if she had had no other or greater business then to comfort and assist those who address'd them selues to her in theyre necessityes, & this euen in the mids't & height of those many and heauy crosses, w^{ch} god was pleas'd to fauour her wth; hauing giuen her an inuinsible Courage, & vertue aboue y^{e} ordinary to suport y^{m}, not only patiently but with allacritye and cheerfulness. She was endow'd with a great and generous spirit, & all her actions were accompany'd with Justice, worth and affabillity w^{ch} gaue that Luster to them as became y^{e} noblenes of her mind & birth. Y^{e} loue of god incessently inflam'd her hart wth zeale & deuotion, as appear'd in all her pyous practices, & she had soe familier a conuersation and strict union wth all^{ty} god, y^{t} what she spoke in publicke of edification to her cōunity, she generally drew from y^{e} intertainements she had wth him interiourly, but because y^{e} hidden Judgments of god are impenetrable, we humbly beg y^{r} charitable prayers, that her debt being remitted, if any remaine unpay'd, she may receaue speedily the recompence of her vertues. Requiescat in pace.

~ D. paula Knatchbull was sister to my lady Mary Knatchbull 4th Abbess of Gaunt monastery, and being both liuing, I* will referr w^{t} may be iustly du to both theyr vertues, till it may be proper for a better penn to express y^{m}; all I will add now is: That y^{s} worthy Religious was sent with thos first planters at Bullogne, to assist in y^{t} new foundation; and did y^{m} great Seruice by her courage and zeale, not shrinking at thos mayn difficultyes y^{t} occurred in y^{t} first begginning; after theyr remoue hither to pontoys she serude y^{m} with much allacrity in all y^{e} most weighty employments of y^{e} Cōunity, with great constancy and exactness in all y^{e} austerityes of y^{e} Rule, till y^{e} yeare 1663 ~ when she was fetcht from pontoys by her worthy sister, my lady Mary Knatchbull, and carryed into England, to act ther for y^{e} affaires of Gaunt monastery, remayning ther some years to y^{e} edification of all; till she was recalled back

* This notice is in Lady Abb. Neville's handwriting.

to y^{t} monastery w^{n} y^{e} new stormes in england began ; ther I shall leaue her till some better occation may fall out ; to enlarge thes lines to her better aduauntage heere after ;

~

Dame Lucy Perkins was decended from a very goode family in North hampton sheere, ~ her mother was m^{rs} N. Isomme, a person of great courrage and vertu, and beeing marryed into a protestant family, suffered much for her Religion ; — This daughter of hers Dame lucy was of great bewty and good humoure, and sought in maryage by diuers persons of quallity . but she in y^{e} flower of her youth and bewty forsooke y^{e} world and espowsde her selfe to Jesus Christ, and so became a happy and seruisable member of y^{s} Cōunity, as is expreste in her Bille ; ~

Requiescat in pace.

in y^{e} yeare of o^{r} Lord 1662 . y^{e} 4th of Feb. jn y^{s} o^{r} monastery of English Religious, of y^{e} holy order of S^{t} Benedict, of grace Dieu at Pontoise, dedicated to y^{e} jmaculate Conception of y^{e} euer B^{d} virgin mary mother of god . theyr happily departed y^{s} Life ; Dame Lucy perkins, strenthned with y^{e} holy sacrements, and most happily prepared for y^{s} last howre by a singular exempler life ; she was on of thos y^{t} came from Gaunt for y^{e} begining of y^{s} monastery ; shewing much Zeale in y^{e} Quire and other dutys of Religion with great edification to all ; she was aged 57 . and profest 30—for y^{e} Rest of her so^{u}le, we humbly begg your holy suffrages and prayrs ;

Requiescat in pace.

Dame Margaret Markhame ;

was daughter to George Markham esquyer, of Olertonn in notingham sheere, in y^{e} forrest of sherwoode ; Ther was an other hows called querbec (Kirby) ; belonging to therye family, w^{ch} was substracted from y^{m} for beeing Roman Catholike ; for w^{ch} they vnderwent, vppon fals and vniust accusations, many heauy pennaltyes and banishment ; ~

Her mother was M^{rs} Judith Witherwick fitzwilliames ; inheritrix of Claxbye, and Norminbee ; and many other fayre Tennements ; ~

Dame Margaret Marckham was profest at Gaunt ; in y^{e} yeare 1639 ~ y^{e} 27 ~ of December ; at 22 years old my lady Eugenia pulton beeing Abbesse ; ~

And in y^{e} year 1652 ~ she was sent wth thos Religious y^{t} went to Bullogne to assist in that plantation, and went very cheerfully through thos many difficultyes y^{t} occurde in y^{t} new beginning. She remoude wth y^{e} rest to pontoys, where she hath euer serude y^{s} cōunity with great charity and fidellity ; and with very exemplare euidences of humillity, haueing binn a subiect to seauen Abbesses, comporting herselfe, towards them all, with great submission and cheerfullness, so as to be much beloude and esteemed by them, an vnder theyre gouernment going through all y^{e} cheefe offices of Religion ; much to theyr satisfaction and aduauntage of y^{e} Cōunity and tru edification of all ; hauing binn seuerall times ellected pryoress

~ Deane ~ Cellerier ~ and many other considerable offices, all wch and many others, she performde, wth a tru Religious zeale & great charity ; ~ but becaus she is yet aliue, I will leaue all to a better penn ~

This family of Fitzwilliams is on of ye most auntient and best allyed in england ;

The armes of ye markhames are ;—

D. Markhame in ye yeare 1687 ~ was on of thos 4 that went for Irland to meete my lady Butler and D. Philpot from Ipers ther. Some of ours from ys Cōunity beeing desired by ye lord Triconnells lady yn viceRoy of Irland, and yt in so obliging a manner as coulde not be refusde, ye desighne beeing soe much for Gods Glory, and goode of Religion, as obligde vs to send some yt might be of aduauntage for such a work, in ye establishing regularity, with a tru fond of vertu in yt beginning hows ; Dame Markham beeing or first auntient ; and who had binn seuerall times chosen pryores, and many other cheefe offices ; and dischargd ym wth zeale and satisfaction to all ; was iudgde most proper for an assistant in ys great enterprize ; her reall pyety and solid vertu, giuing very promising hopes, of her well discharging her duty both to God and Religion ; she was by all thought ye fittest person to be depended uppon in ys mission yt were to goe from vs, and accordingly was dismist wth 3 more as Superiour in their iourny, and yn to surrender her selfe and them, as humble subiects at ye feete of my lady Butler, wn she sholde meete ym in Irland : which obedience D. Marckhame undertooke, wth much humility, and alacrity . and on ye 29 of July ~ 1687 ~ with abundance of tears on both sides took leaue of ye Cōunity ; and began theyr iourny, in a disguis, for Roane, wher to take shipe for Irland ; and all things succeeding ther prosperously, incourageth us to confide, yt Allty God and our Bd [Lady], wth glorious st patrick, wth all ye holy Angells will assist ym happily to compleat ys great vndertaking, for wch we dayly pray ; ~ ~ ~

but since [writing the above] hauing had a letter from Dame Marckham of theyr kynd reception by both theyr excellencyes, and all others, with very promissing hopes of a most happy Setlement ; in the iourny wch was a very hard on, and of tow monthes voyage most of it by sea in great daunger, and terrible stormes, wch cast ym into seuerall hauens, and in yt of Milford poore D. Anne Neuile by a fall got her death, & was buried ther ; dying most happily, wth ye rest much edifyed and went on theyr iourny with much sence of leauing her deade ther, but ioy yt she dyed with soe much peace and exemplar vertu ;

[So far is Lady Abbess Neville's writing, the following is added after her death, by her successor, Abbess D'abridgecourt.]

1700, 9ber 28. Mor Margaret went from hence [Pontoise] for Ipers, wth D. Scholastica Bruning : D. Egenia green, & D. Mary Laurence Lawson for Ipers . & Mor Margt as yre prioris, wch office she retain'd till her retourne hether wch was on ye 1 of 8ber 1702.

she had bine Prioris in ys Cōunity aboue 24 yeares.

Very Rev^{d} Mother Markhams bill

Anno Domini 1717, y^{e} 25th of July in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu of Pontoise, of y^{e} holy Order of S^{t} Benedict dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the euer Blessed Virgin Mary Mother of God is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with the Sacraments of holy Church our most Dear & Saintly Mother Rev^{d} Dame Margarett Markham in y^{e} 105th year of her age, and of her Religious Profession 77 she made her Religious vowes at Gant in 1640, [1639] after 12 yeares Profession she was sent first [to] Bologn in Picardy & thence to Pontoise in y^{e} yeare 1658 where by her exactness in all her Religious Dutys & Motherly heart render'd her a chief support of Religion till y^{e} yeare 1687, when she was sent for Irland to begin a Royall Foundation in Dublin, where after settling all things in a fair prospect, she solemniz'd with great splendor her 50 years Jubily ; but Divine Providence whose designs are inscrutable hauing permitt'd that Catholic Religion & the new establishment shou'd sink under the prevailing power of the Usurper, she was forc'd back to her Monastery where for y^{e} seventh time she was chose Prioress, but for her it was not yet a time for repose, her zeale was to be signaliz'd at Ipres, where after having profess'd severall she return'd home ; Providence so disposing that those might gather her last breath & be wittness of her edifying End, who had receiv'd from her y^{e} first Principals of regularity, & examples never to be forgott of sweetness & consideration to Inferiours, submission to Superiours & Severity to her self whereof y^{e} habituall dispositions continued to y^{e} last, even when strenght of body & mind fail'd her. All which with many other christian & Religious perfections gives us Just cause to hope she is already enjoying her celestiall Spouse.

but not to fail in our Duty, we humbly beg y^{r} suffrages & Prayers.

Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Francesca Carrington ; ~

She was Daughter to my Lord Charles Carrington, Barronne of Wotton ; ~ Her mother was m^{rs} Elizabeth Carrille, Daughter to s^{r} Jhon Carril of harting in Sussex ; ~

She was profest at Gaunt vnder my lady Mary Roper who was y^{n} Abbesse ~ in y^{e} yeare 1646 ~ on y^{e} 9th of Aprill ; ~ And in y^{e} year 1653 ~ she was sent by my lady Mary Knatchbull who was y^{n} Abbesse ; to y^{e} beggining of y^{t} new plantation at Bullognn ~ And from thens she came with y^{e} other Religious to pontoys ; and remayned heere some yeares, seruing y^{s} Cōunity wth much allacrity and sweetness ; beeing most ciuill and obliging to all, readily seruing euery on to her powre ; ~

In y^{e} yeare 1663 ~ she returned to her Mothere Monastery of Gaunt ; where she is still liuing much respected and imployed in y^{e} cheefe affayres and seruice to y^{t} Cōunity : ~

[Thus far this notice is in Abbesse Neuille's writing, the following is added by her successor, Abbess D'abridgecourt.]

Anno 1701 : y^{e} 2^{d} of January she dy'd at Gant.

D. Christina Thorold was sister to my lady Eugenia Thorold 3rd Abbesse of ys monastery.

She was daughter to Mr Edmund Thorold of hough in Lincolne sheere. Her mother was Mrs Jane Thorold, sister to sr Robert Thorold of Heath ;

wn her worthy sister and ye rest were sent from Gaunt to Bullogne she made a great sacrifice in parting with my lady Eugenia, her deuotion was to remayn at ye Mother hows of Gaunt and profess ther. But prouidence hauing otherways desighned for the greater good of yt new plantation, her frends after a yeare or tows expectation of dispatch from her frends for her clothing, they sent express orders for her remoue to Bullogne, to which she and ye hows of Gaunt very vnwillingly consented . but God hauing so ordayned wee were all forst to submitt and resighn to ye diuin will, and in ys her prudence and singular vertu very much appearde, and hath euer since increast ; to ye edification and satisfaction of all ;

1656 ~ she receaude ye holy habitt on ye 11 of September ;

1657 ~ and was profest on ye 14th of ye same month.

[So far is written by Abbess Neville, Ab. D'abridgecourt adds] at 20 years of age.

Dame Christina Thorold's death bill.

Anno Domini 1699 the 29 of Aprill in this our monastery of Grace dieu in Pontoise dedicated to the Imaculat Conception of the euer glorious Virgin Mary mother of god of the holy Order of St Benedict strengthn'd with the holy sacrements is most hapilly deceas'd our belou'd sister Dame Christina Thorold in the 62 yeare of her age and 44 (42) of her profession.

she came from Gant to Bulogne, where she had bine some time postulant, & this by her father's order, she was the first cloath'd by the Lady Catherine Wigmore, and first profess'd of this Comunity, and was most exemplar in regular discipline, of a sweet, sillant, peacable & oblidging nature, belou'd and esteem'd by all that knew her, and emminent in charity. the continuell sicknesse & great infirmatyes which for aboue 30 yeares she was subiect to, rendre'd her a mirour of patient suffrance, for aboue seuen years she was confin'd to her bed & chair by a lamness in her Limbes, & during that time she exactly perform'd her spirituel exercises, & devine Office, euen when her suffrances were greatt, & seldome omitted communicating euery eight days, she was euer Imploy'd in some charitable work for one or another and neuer Idle, her last sickness was of 6 months & very Violent from the begining, wch she sustan'd with her Usall patience & resignation to Gods deuine will wherby she satisfy'd in this Life for her sinns and what may be wanting to expiat any remaining spott or Blemish your suffrages & holy prayers are requested for the repose of her soul.

Requiescat in pace.

~ Dame Clare Vaghann ; ~

She was daughter to Richard Vaghann esquire of court field in Monmouthsheere ; ~

Her mother was Mrs Brigit wigmore, Daughter to Jhon wigmore esquyre of lucton in hereforde sheere, both of ym decended of very auntient familyes, of great pyety and worth.

She receaude ye holy habit of Religion at ye hands of her vertuous Aunt, ye lady Catherin wigmore . first Abbesse at Bullogne wher she was clothed on ye 11 ~ of September : 1656 ~

and she was profest, at 19 ~ years of age ~ ye following yeare ; on ye 14th ~ of September 1657 ~ She dyed ye 10th of Nouem : 1687.

This good Religious liude like a Bee in ye spirituall hive of holy Religion, still gathering hony and improving in vertu by all occasions euen from her very first entring ye Monastery for beeing borne and bred in pyety by soe worthy Catholick parents, she exprest great sentiments of deuotion in thos her younger years, but not ye least inclination to a Religious life ; but Allmighty God who certaynly had desighnd her, for on of his cheefe Magazins of spirituall ritches, toucht her hart, wth soe efficacious a call, yt not wth standing all thos naturall oppositions, wch were many in her, fomented by the craft and malice of our invisible enimy—yet she firmly resolued uppon a Religious life ; and wth such vigor and courrage vndertooke ye course : and continued it, wth soe much constancy and zeale as was of great example and edification to all, and as or heauenly maker best knowes ye mould wee ar made of and prouides accordingly for or aduantage and safety ; so her naturall temper beeing hott and fyery he ballanst yt vivacity of humor by such deepe apprehensions, and scrupulous fears as she was allways in such anxiety and trouble of mind ; as kept her in great humility and submission both to Superiors, and Ghostly fathers ; and ciuility towards all ; but did no ways hinder her alacrity and du application and discharge of her Religious dutyes and perticuler office ; in wch she was stil most diligent and exact ; & tho offices of Superiority suted but litle with ye meane oppinion she had of her owne abillityes, and property for ym ; yet by diuin prouidence, & ye esteeme ye comunity had of her solid vertu yt of Gouernment fell oftenest to her lott, yt espetially of Mrs of ye nouices, wm she carefully brought up in ye tru spiritt of Religion, and du obseruance of ye Rule and constitutions ; and hauing both health and zeale, to Leade ym by example, her aduices proude ye more efficacious to induce ym to it ; and all ye directors and Ghostly fathers ioynd in ye oppinion they had of her fitnes for yt imployment, in regard of her eminent vertu, and extraordinary talent God had giuen her, to instruct and direct soules ; not by eloquenty of speach, but by a hidden grace liberally communicated to her by ye giuer of all good gifts ; byaced by a most profound knowledge and humble under valu of her selfe ; wch rendered her allways ready to imbrace all occasions of humiliation, and to put her selfe and thos under her charge, readily & cheerfully uppon helping & assisting in ye meanest domesticall imployments ; wth spirituall ioy & deuotion, stille mindfull of ye diuin presence, and ye example of christ or Sauioure ; she was of a most incomparable sincerity & innocency of Soule, soe good a Subiect, & soe tru a frend, louing all in God,

& for God, as gaue increase of diuin loue to all y^{t} were ingag^{de} by frendshipe to her ; she beeing of a most obliging gratefull nature, had a great propension to loue, and be beloued by her frends ; but heauenly loue, had so prepossest her hart ; as she feard nothing more, y^{n} her so much affection to creatures ; or theyrs to her, & yet euen where motives of affection, were most approuable yet still she wold apprehend & cry out agaynst her selfe ; y^{t} she only gaue y^{e} husks to her heauenly spows and y^{e} substance to his creatures, striuing wth so much vehemency to take of all attash, or engagement to w^{t} was not wholy spirituall and Diuin, as it cost her not a litle preiudice to her health by so extraordinary and continuall a watch of restraynt ouer herselfe ; but also as she afterwards confest, brought her a fitt of sickness w^{ch} much weakened her former strength and health and made her Less able to undergoe thos many great austerityes w^{ch} formerly she was accustomed to aske leaue for ; tho still she continued all thos of y^{e} Rule till constrayned by great infirmity, to admit of dispensation ; as a child of obedience, to w^{ch} she was always most plyable and submiss ; as a true Benedictine, for as she was eminent in all vertu, soe she exceld most in y^{s} ; and bred all thos of her charge to ye same spirit ; of beholding God in theyr Superiours, and as y^{s} was her owne practis, so she made no difference, but was subbordinatly obedient to all, beholding God in y^{m} ; y^{s} allways mayntaynd a tru union between her and her Superiours ; w^{ith} w^{m} she was allways free and intimate ; she was a Soule greatly Illuminated, but so absolutly abstracted from all y^{t} was high and ellevated, as y^{e} more Allmighty God raysde her nearer to himself the lower she sunk downe into y^{e} center of her owne nothing, and was not only y^{e} more humbled by it, but also y^{e} more timorous and fearefull, of thos fauors, and y^{e} more warry to obserue y^{e} com̃on way and methodes giuen and approud for meditation ; and tho she was very exact in freely imparting to her director y^{e} fruicts of her holy exercyse, and to her Superiour y^{e} good purposes she made ; you might yet discearn, she composde y^{m} in soe playn and breefe a manner, as taking care not to giue y^{m} any other flourish or aduantage ; y^{n} w^{t} proceeded from holy simplicity and sincerity of hart, notwithstanding they were full and compleat of solid vertu, and as a breefe compendium of y^{e} most essentiall obligations, and dutyes ; both of Rules and Religiõ of w^{ch} I shall heere, and as they come to my hands noate som few perticulers left in her own hands. ~

" In y^{e} first place now y^{t} my mind is a litle recollected from y^{e} distractions of y^{e} world, I must endeaour to keepe it soe, by beeing blind deaf and dumb, endeauouring to know nothing but christ crucifyed ; and w^{t} belongs to y^{e} duty of my office, y^{e} better to performe my spirituall exercyses, w^{ch} I must doe by minding y^{e} present action only, and attention to y^{e} methode and wordes.

w^{ch} was lost as is thouhgt

I see by y^{e} example of father Giffard and y^{e} accident of y^{e} paper ; y^{t} I am very unfit to serue God in y^{e} nature of a spouse, but my way must be as a poore unworthy handmayde y^{t} must serue him wth great respect, and louing reuerence in y^{e} spirit of pennance & contrition . like y^{e} poore publican, and

neuer seeke or giue way to sensible deuotion, for feare yᵗ Nature and yᵉ Diuell may deceaue me by it. On yᵉ meditation of death God gaue me lihght to see, yᵉ remaynder of my life to come, could not but bee tedious to my selfe thro infirmityes, and troublesome to others by my litle abillity to serue any ; and disagreable way to all, yᵉ only benefit yᵗ I can make of it, is, to do peñance for my former life, and suffer for Gods loue all payns in it, and so dy to all things yᵉ better to liue to Jesus Christ, and not to regard, wᵗ anybody will say or think of me, for my reseruednes, espesially in . . . . . ; and to such . . . . . and such persons . only to be very silent and ciuille to all, but neuer to frame uñecessary discources, to pleas or comply with any body, or to breake silence, or speake of worldly things. In yᵗ of retyrment I discovered yᵗ I did not gouern my going out or in of solitude by obedience or charity ; but by my owne inclination, lyke yᵉ crows doing my exterior actions wᵗʰ clamor and bussell, to be minded by creatures . wᶜʰ hath rendered yᵐ vngratefull to God vnprofitable to my soule, odious and ridiculous to others ; wᶜʰ I must indeauor to reforme, by doing my actions, silently and purely to pleas God only and to be seene and minded by him. I will endeauor to beare in mind yᵉ life and example of my Sauiour, and to practis thos vertus most exemplar in his life . as obedience pouerty, charity, silence recollection humility & patience, taking care to spend well yᵉ present moment, to prepare for a happy death, and to do well yᵉ present action, becaus it is yᵉ will, and yᵉ worke of God, and wᵗ is only in my powre ; and for want of yˢ I haue lost yᵉ best part of my life and actions ; and to be able to keepe yˢ exactly I will be very obseruant of silence and recollection ;" ~ Thus you see, in how breefe and playn a style she noates downe thos perticuler lights Allmighty God gaue her, of wᵗ she was to vndergo and suffer for him, and yᵉ thorny way she was to walk, wᶜʰ considering her infirmity and yᵉ success of it in all respects answerable to yᵗ fore knowledge giuen to her . certaynly thos lights, were very extraordinary and great euidencyes of Gods peculiar loue to her soule and espetiall assisting grace to her of du cooperation, and yᵗ happy preparation, we were all witnes she made for her last howre ; as well as du application to make right use euen as it were beforehand, of yᵗ deprivation of her memory and iudgement, wᶜʰ at times by entervals often left her . in wᶜʰ at ferst both yᵉ strenth of a naturall deepe apprehension, and a constant timorous conscience wold put her into great frightes and difficultyes. 2ᵈded by yᵉ malice of yᵉ inuisible enemy in wᶜʰ you might still discouer yᵉ force and efficacy of thos former endeauors she had still used in her recource to God, and Submission both to Ghostly fathers and Superiours, wᶜʰ was now her only Solace and remedy . and as she had euer accustomed herselfe to a most Religious comportment, wᵗʰ respect to Superiours and ciuillity to all, so in her most transported disturbances or insensibillity yᵉ word of obedience had a powre uppon her and yᵉ good custume she had attaynd by a perpetuall mortification of her senses, and right religious gouernment of her selfe in all her motions, words and behaviour, wᵗʰ a

seconded archivist

firme setlednes in God by an intimate communication wth him by his espetiall assisting grace and fauor to her gaue her y^{s} happy aduantage, y^{t} from y^{e} time y^{t} she began to loose intirly her memory, and fayle in her iudgement some monthes before she dyed she was neuer heard to say any on word y^{t} was or could be offensiue to God or her neighbor ; or do any misbeseeming action ; nay rather it was strange y^{t} beeing some weeks before she dyed like an iñocent child ; and for many days before she expirde, as it were depriued of all sence, yet at certayn times she came so to her sences as to be capable to expres by seuerall acts of pyety a present understanding of w^{t} was sayd or proposed to her in God . as she did seuerall times to thos priests y^{t} came in to watch and pray by her ;

And as her deuotion to y^{e} B^{d} Sacrament was most exemplar and known to all to be w^{t} she cheefly aymed to be excellent in ; so o^{r} Deere Lord vouchsafed her that high fauour as y^{t} w^{n} wee were Almost past hoeps of her capacity to receaue her viaticum tow fathers of the Society with our owne Ghostly father and chaplin wth all y^{e} Cōunity praying by her as beleeving her neere her end ; hauing all y^{e} remarks of a dying person both in her countenance and motions y^{e} Superior w^{n} the commendation of y^{e} Soule had binn all repeated sayd to her . D. Clare if y^{u} desire absolution bow y^{r} head w^{ch} she immediatly did, and y^{e} Ghostly father gaue her absolution. Y^{e} Superior agayn sayd to her D. Clare if you desir to receaue or B^{d} Lord as y^{r} Vaticum bow y^{r} head ; she presently did soe ; and lookt up with a great cheerfullnes, and on y^{e} fathers speaking to her to prepare to receaue her heauenly spows her lord & her God she shewed thos euidences of deuotion, and present right understanding of y^{t} great action, as wth much ioy they brought y^{e} B^{d} Sacrament, w^{ch} she receaude wth much peace and deuotion, to y^{e} great comfort and edification of all who were present ; and tru euidence of Allmighty Gods peculiar fauoure and mercy to her soule, of w^{ch} also y^{s} ensuing act made in her perfect health to desire absolution at y^{e} howre of her death, is an other tru sighn of Gods preventing grace to her : here follows y^{e} act she made in health to desir absolution at her death.

"praysed and glorifyed be y^{e} most holy and euer
Adorable Sacrament of y^{e} Aultar ;

By y^{s} present wrighting I doe most humbly begg at y^{e} howre of my death, absolution of all my Sinnes, for w^{ch} I am most hartily sorry, tho then I may not be able to desire y^{e} same, therefore by y^{s} present I affirme, by y^{e} Grace of God, in whom I confide and desire to serue, & loue for all eternity that I desir it, beg & wish for it, tho y^{n} I may or shall not be able to express y^{e} same and manifest y^{s} my desir yet I humbly beg for charityes sake, to be remembered in y^{e} holy prayers, at y^{t} howre and after death . espetially in holy Mass and w^{n} you are before y^{e} Most B^{d} Sacrament ;"

O prouidence Diuin, o iīence loue and goodnes of Allmighty how sweetly y^{e} Diuin wisdom disposed y^{t} his eternall desighne of substracting y^{e} capacity of her perfect sences from her . but by litle

flashes towards her last howre, did so mercifully afforde her, such preventing grace and light, as might happily dispose her, to conclude well that last great action of her life ; giuing us such euident proofes of her blessed death as proude of much comfort to all, and will euer remayn to us as a lasting memory of her great and eminent vertu remayning & as a perpetuall incouragement, to follow her example, in y^e^ exact practis of o^r^ holy Rule, to w^ch^ she was most faithfull ;

requiescat in pace.

Dame Clare Vaghan's bill.

In the year of our Lord 1687 y^e^ 10^th^ of nouember, in y^s^ our monastery of grace dieu at pontoise, dedicated to y^e^ Imaculate Conception of y^e^ euer Glorious virgin Mary Mother of god, of the holy order of our B^d^ father S^t^ Benedict, is happily disceas'd, strenthn'd w^th^ y^e^ holy sacraments, our belou'd sister, Dame Clare vaghan in y^e^ 49 year of her age, and 30^th^ of her profession, she was one of the 3 profest at Bullogne, y^t^ came to lay y^e^ foundation of y^s^ Monastery in the strict obseruance of Religious disciplin, in w^ch^ she surpast all by her example. She was for many years M^rs^ of y^e^ Nouices, and by her owne exact practis of y^e^ Rule bred y^m^ up and instruct'd y^m^ in all vertu ; rather than by eloquent words, thus disposing and preparing them for thir spirituall nuptialls w^th^ y^e^ Lamb, she was mild and sweet both in word and behauiour, her delight was to doe good to all y^e^ world, wishing it in her powre, but was most seuere to her selfe, she fram'd and conform'd herself, by so surprising a humility of spirit to y^e^ will of her superiours, y^t^ she beleeu'd nothing was permissiue to her ; but y^t^ they ordayn'd, or her Ghostly father cō̄anded, being euer more ready to obey, than accept of authority or charges, as hauing always a true disesteeme of her selfe, and for her vow of Obedience a particular preference, nothing being more agreable to her y^n^ to submitt to all, and no deuotion more eminent in her y^n^ y^t^ to y^e^ B^d^ Sacrament, as was manifest by her great endeauour to aproach to y^t^ heauenly Banquet, with all possible purity of Consience, & profound reuerence, as in her participation of those diuine misteryes, often drew tears from her eyes, and rais'd others to a greater veneration to y^e^ euer Adorable Sacrament, she was powrefull in words, and in works instructing, and reduceing into y^e^ boosome of our holy mother y^e^ Roman Catholicke Church, many heriticques English souldiers w^ch^ were quarter'd in y^e^ town, and Tho' beeing thus prepar'd, we may hope she is admitt'd by her Celestiall Spouse, to y^e^ eternall nuptialls of the divine Lamb, yet least some humain weakness, may yet retard her entrance into bliss, we humbly request your holy sacrifyces, and prayers, that beeing intierly purify'd, she may injoy God for Eternity. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Gertrude Turner

was daughter of Thomas Turner esquyer of litle audley end in Essex ; ~ her mother was m^rs^ Alic wigmore, sister to my lady Catherin o^r^ first Abbesse ; Dame Gertrude was clothed at Bullogne on y^e^

11 of september ~ 1656 ~ And profest on y^e 14^th of y^e same month ~ 1657 ~ at 22 years of age ; By my lady Catherin wigmore ; ~ she dyed y^e 8^th of february 1691 ~

Dame Gertrudes Bill.
Jesus Maria Benedict.

Anno Domini 1691 ; the 8^th of february, in this o^r monastery of grace dieu in pontoise, dedicat'd to y^e Immaculate Conception of y^e euer glorious virgin Mary, Mother of god, of the holy order of our B^d father S^t Benedict ; is happily deceas'd, strengthen'd with the holy sacraments, our belou'd sister Dame Gertrude Turner, in the 60^th year of her age, and 34 of her profession, she was one of the 3 first profest at Bullogne, y^t came to lay y^e foundation of y^s monastery, in the strict obseruance of religious disciplin in which she excell'd in a most eminent maner to the very last, so that her exemplar life has giuen sufficient subiect for a large elegi, had not her humility sillenc'd my penn by desiring at her death, y^t nothing might be mention'd in this present Obiit ; but only to request your holy sacrifyces and prayrs that her injoying god for all eternity might not be retard'd. Requiescat in pace.

~ Dame Mary Joseph Butler : ~

Daughter to esquyer Tolby Butler of Callin in Irland, she is nearly allyed to my lord Duke of ormund, a family for antiquity and Nobillity very splendid in y^t country : ~ her mother was m^rs Anne Andley of y^e family of y^e earle of Suffolke . she was coheyr with an other sister, theyr estate lay in essex.

she was clothed y^e 5 of october 1656 ; And profest on y^e 4 of Nouember 1657, at y^e age of — by my lady Christina foster.

In y^e year 1682 or 83 she was sent to Ipres for y^e benefitt of y^e Irish nation, to establish them there A monastery of our order and congregation ; In y^e year 1686 . she was ellected 3^rd Abbess of Ipres & blest y^e Nouember after. In y^e year 1687 . she was call'd into Irland by Lord & Lady Tirconnell the Vis-Roy ; but on y^e Revelution return'd back to Ipres 1689. she govern'd 37 years, & dyed y^e 22^th December : 1723.

Dame mary frances Elliot ; ~ ~
(named Mary in Baptism)

Daughter to Jhon Elliot esquire of Bellos in Essex cald Standford Riuers. her mother was M^rs Catherin daũr to John Schrimshaw esquire of Horberry in Staffordsheere a person of great bewty, equall modesty, Religion & vertue of which James Steward Duke of Yorke suckt y^e milk of Catholick Religion. Dame Mary frances was clothed the 5 of october (1656). profest the 4 of Nouember ; with D. mary Butler in y^e yeere 1657—at 24 years of age. she dyed y^e 15^th of January 1698.

Anno domini 1697^8 the 15^th of January, in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in pontoise dedicated to the Imaculate Conception

of the euer glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God of the holy Order of our Bd father St Benedict, is hapily deceas'd strenthn'd with the holy oyls our Beloued sister dame Mary frances Eliot in the 66 year of her age & 41 of profession she was most exemplar in coman disiplin, the first att all obseruances, performing all her religious dutys with the same feruour, as the first day she enter'd, neuer relaxing, but retaining to the last all those practices of humility she learnt in her nouiship, as frequent Imbracing humble & charitable actions so conforme to our holy rule, she lou'd & seru'd her neighbour for to please her deuine spouse, & was most Ingenious in finding means to excuse them in all Ocations; her Interior Aplication made her euer in gods deuine presence & so united to him that she continually breath'd forth acts of deuine Loue, & Conformity to his will, offring herself to be contemn'd dispiss'd & cast aside as an Insignificant person, if such were his pleasure, she was an enimy to all noueltys & perticularitys as the baine of religion & as she excell'd in these and other vertues, I question not but she's now inioying the reward due to her perseuerant fidelity or att least will by the assistance of your prayers and suffrages which is requested.

Requiescat in pace.

Dame Hellen Hamerton,

Daughter to Phillip Hamerton Esquire of Munkroode in Yorksheere . her mother was Mrs Dorothy Young—Daughter to esquire Young of Burn in Yorksheere neere Selbee. Dame Hellen was ye first yt was profest in this towne of pontoise by my Lady Christina Forstor on ye 24 of July 1658—at 19 years of her age. She dy'd ye 12th of March, 1707 : ~

1657 clothed ye 30 of May

Anno Domini 1707 . the 12 of March in this our monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise dedicated to the Imaculate Conception of the euer glorious virgin Mary mother of God, of the holy order of our Bd Father St Benedict, is happyly deceas'd strenthn'd wth the sacrements of the Church, our belou'd sister in Christ, Dame Hellen Hamerton in the 68 year of her age and 49 of profession she was one of great example, in all reguler diciplin & comon dutys of religion, being euer one of the first at all obseruances, & neuer relax'd, but may be said to dye in her first feruour, & constant complyance wth her vocation, & the equality wherwth she receau'd the news of her aproching death, wch thō surprising : yet she was conformed to Gods deuine will ; and nether desir'd any person or had anything to say to any, but those present ; wch expos'd her fidelity to her vocation, & was wt render'd her so peaceable & wthout troble at ye last hower, her suferance for many years we are all wittnes to, and her great patience & constant imploying herselfe in humble actions, wn euen she was not able to moue about, so that superiours was oblidg'd to forbid her, & thō thes continuall sufferance for many years may haue satisfy'd for her failings ; yet let us allow her soul our suffrages and prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Bruning,

Daughter to Antony Bruning Esquire of wimmering in hampsheere.

1657 clothed Sep. the 8 her mother was Mrs Mary hyde of pangborn in Barksheere. she was profest in my Lady Christina forster's time of prelature—on the 16 of September—1658—at 19 years of age. She dy'd ye 11 of March 1709.

Anno dom̃i . 1709 ye 11 of March, in ys our monastery of grace dieu in pontoise dedicated to ye Imaculat Conception of ye Mor of god, is hapyly deceas'd strengthened wth ye holy sacremts our Dearly Belou'd Sr christ Rd Mary Bruning ag'd 72 and of profession 50 : she was euer fervorus in ye obseruance of our H. Rule, much adicted to prayer & reading, adding to ye ordinary obligations many perticuler devotions, without being less assiduous in all comon practices ; But as her zeal for diuine seruice in the Quire was remarkable ye Com̃unity generally reseru'd her, for Prioress or Dean ; in both thes employmts she was of great example, being tender of Others and only seuere to herself ; wch rigor shorten'd her days, for being seas'd wth a palsie she dissembl'd her infirmity aboue a year, till being spent by Long suffrance she was forc'd to yeald and take her Bed, wher after 15 dayes she gave up her happy soul, Expressing wth much tendernes her ardent desier to injoy god, her conformity to ye diuine will makes us hope she now injoys ye repose of ye just but least any spott may remain, we request yr sufrages & prayers.

Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Roper

Daughter to Edmund Roper esquyre of hartcliffe in Kent decended from ye Noble family of ye Lord Tenham Roper of Lodge in Kent, she was ye eldest sister of 3—who were all Religious in ye monastery : and coheyres to there father's estate : her mother was Mrs Anne Noble. She was also a coheyr with one other sister . to an estate in Essex . she was daughter to Mr henry Noble. D. Mary was profest

1657 clothed feb : ye 24 in my Lady Christina forster's time—1659 . uppon ye 5th of May ;—at the age of 17. She dyed ye 26 of March 1690.

Cest noble famille port eschiquetre, d'azur et d'ore . de six pieces. a trois macles d'or ;—

Jesus Maria Benedict.

Anno domini 1690 : the 26 of March in this our monastery of English Benedictine Dames of grace dieu in pontoise, dedicated to ye Imaculate conception of ye euer glorious virgin Mary mother of god, of the holy order of St Benedict, is most happily Departed this life, our belou'd sister Dame Mary Roper, strengthen'd by the holy sacraments of the Church, at 48 years of age, and 31 of her profession, she was most piously prepar'd by a long and painfull sickness borne with much patience, expression of deuotion & resignation, she euer had a perticuler deuotion to our most glorious Patriarch St Benedict, and expres't it by a high esteeme, and exact obseruance of our holy rule, and due complyance with regular discipline & zeale of obseru-

ances, god had euer giuen her a deep sence of his loue and feare of offending him ; which she often expres't in her sickness, by which she hath giuen us much edification and comfort, and as our Lord was pleas'd to call her to him ; on y^e^ feast of his resurrection I dout not but he will soone make her participant of his eternall glory, yet least there may be any thing remaining for satisfaction in the other life, we humbly begg your holy suffrages & prayers for the eternall rest of her soule. Requiescat in Pace. ✠

Dame Justina Timperly,

Daughter to Michael Timperly esquire of Hintlesham in high suffolke ; her mother was M^rs^ francis Beddingfield daughter to S^r^ Hennery Beddingfield Knight of Oxborough in Norfolke. She clothed on y^e^ 4 of jan : 1659 was profest by my lady Christina forster, and made her holy vowes on y^e^ 8^th^ of january in the yeare of our Lord 1660—at 21 years of age. She dyed y^e^ 27 of Aprill 1684.

Anno Domini 1684 in y^s^ our Monastery of English Religious of y^e^ holy order of s^t^ Benedict of grace Dieu in pontoise, dedicated to y^e^ all jmmaculate Conception of the euer glorious virgin mary mother of god . strenthned with all the holy Sacraments . is most happily departed y^s^ life ; our beloued sister Dame Justina Timperly . at y^e^ age of 43 and proffession 24^th^ . which she imploy'd so zealously uppon y^e^ seruice of god . and y^t^ of the community as gaue great edification, and though she was all to all gladly and Readily seruing all, yett was she not less attending to god by a most faithfull complyance with all her spirituall and Religious dutyes ; her esteeme of obedience, and dependance uppon Superiors . was truly humble & sinceare, and as in her life she was an example of pyety to all ; so in her death an intyre Resignation to gods deuin will, gives us great hopes of her futur happiness . but not knowing how the Ballance may carry in the other world, wee humbly begg for the rest of her soule, y^e^ assistance of your holy sacrifices and prayers.

Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Aloysia Elliot,

Daughter to Jhon Elliot esquire of Bullos in Essex . her mother was M^rs^ Catherin Schrimshaw daughter to Jhon Schrimshaw esquire she was clothed jan. 5 . 1659 of Horberry in Stafford sheere ; she made her holy vowes under my Lady Christina forster on the 8 of January—1660—at 20 years olde. She dyed y^e^ 12 of July 1722 :

Anno Domini 1722 y^e^ 12 of July in y^s^ our Monastery of Grace Dieu of y^e^ holy order of S^t^ Benedict Dedicated to y^e^ Immaculate Conception of y^e^ B^d^ Virgin Mary Mother of God ; is happily Deceas'd Strengthen'd with the holy Sacraments Our Dearly belov'd Sister Dame Aloysia Elliot, in y^e^ 83^d^ year of her age & 62 of Profession, she came Scholler from Bullen for y^e^ establishment of y^s^ Cōunity, & gave great marks of y^e^ Solidity of her vocation by y^e^ courage &

zeal with wch she went thro' ye hardships Incident to ye new foundation. God had endow'd her from her tender years with great Naturall Parts, wch she employ'd with much Fidelity for ye Service of ye Community Great Part of wch she Train'd up to Monasticall Profession in ye noviceship, wch employment she perform'd to ye Satisfaction of all ; Many years she spent in the Office of Procuratrice, with courage bearing all Difficultys belonging to it ; ever depending upon Divine Providence when humaine Succours fail'd. Severall other offices she had in wch she gave much Edification. Whilst Prieress she shew'd a Motherly heart to all, & did more of regular Dutys yn her Age & Strength wou'd permitt particularly ye two last years wch were ye last of her life ; she spent all her spare time in ye Quire as a victime preparing for ye Stroke that was to consummate the sacrifice ; wch was given by a violent Feaver wch seas'd her body but left her mind free ; till she had by ye rites of ye Church prepar'd & strengthen'd her soul to appear before her Spouse whose mercys are Infinite ; but Justice exact, so least any spott unworthy of his sight be found in her, we begg yr Suffrages & Prayers for her speedy repose. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Benedict Hamerton,

Sister to Dame Hellen Hamerton and daughter to ye same father and mother ; as follio 107. She was profest with dame justina and dame Aloysia by my Lady Christina forster—on the 8 of january 1660—at 26—years of age. She dyed ye 23 of Nouember—1679.

Dame Benedict's Bill.

Anno Domini 1679—the 23 of nouember, in this our monastery of grace dieu, in pontoise, of the Holy Order of St Benedict dedicated to the euer jmmaculat Conception of ye glorious virgin Mary mother of god ; is happily deceased our beloued Sister Dame Benedict Hammerton the 47 yeare of her age ; & 20 of her profession ; strengthned with the Holy Sacraments of the Church, and prepared by a Long and Tedious Sickness, borne with much patience and Conformity to gods will ; hauing Long and Zealously Laboured in seruing ye Cōunity by exercising the office of guardrobe some 13 years ; with great humillity, Charity, and sweetness, true Respect and Obedience to Superiours Cheerfully suplying all yett with prouidence and care of pouerty ; nor was she Less exemplar in y pyetie and deuotion, her hart burning with deuine loue, made frequent use of deuout aspirations both in health and sickness, in which she breath'd forth the moments of her Life, and though ys her happy death may as wee hope Render her great aduantages towards Eternall glory, yett Considering humain frailty, Least any thing remaine to be purgde by fyer, we humbly begg ye assistance of your holy sacrifyces and prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Anna Maria Talbote,

Daughter to Jhon Talbote Earle of Shrowsbery. Sister to y^e^ Lord Francis last Earle of Shrowsbery. Aunt to the Lord Charles who now bears that title . her mother was M^rs^ Frances Arundell daughter to the Lord Arundell warder of warder Castle, tow very Noble auntient Catholicke familyes. She was profest by my Lady Christina forster, & made her holy vowes on the 9^th^ of october 1660 at 19 years olde.

portroit de gueulle au Lion rampant . d'or a la bordure engreslée de mesme ;

She dy'd y^e^ 13 of february 1692.

Jesus Maria Benedict.

Anno Domini 1692 : the 13^th^ of february jn y^s^ our monastery of grace dieu in pontoise, dedicat'd to y^e^ jmmaculat conception of the euer glorious Virgin Mary mother of god, of the holy order of our B^d^ Father S^t^ Benedict, is happyly deceas'd strengthen'd with the rights of our holy mother the church, our Right Hon^ble^ and beloue'd Sister Dame anna Maria Talbot, in the 51 year of her age, and 32 of her profession. She was daughter to Jhon Talbot, Earle of Srewsbery, Vertu and Nobility, was so conjoyn'd in her person, y^t^ all her actions, expres'd the interiour vertus of her mind, and high estime of her holy stat & vocation, humility and charity, was aparent in all her prossedings, sillent suffrance, and patience jn bearing continuall sicknes, euen from her infancy, crown'd all her other eminent Vertues and might well serue as a means to expiat thos faillings which humain nature inclins vs to, yet least any blemish remains, to be purifi'd, we most humbly Request, a participation in your holy Sacrifyses and prayers for the Repos of her Soule.

Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Dorothy Caluert,

Daughter to Jhon Caluert Esquire in the County of lincoln. she was profest on y^e^ 28 of december—1664—at 24 years of age ; by my Lady Eugenia Thorold. She dyed y^e^ 28 of Decem : 1665.

1662 clothed 22 of Nouem :

Dame Dorothys Bill.

jn the yeare of our Lord 1665—y^e^ 28 of december in y^s^ Monastery of grace dieu in pontoise dedicated to the jmmaculate Conception of the most B^d^ virgin Mary of y^e^ holy order of S^t^ Benedict, strengthened with the holy Sacraments there happily departed y^s^ life ; Dame Dorothy Caluert aged 25—of profession 2. She was a support to all by her Labourious Zeale and Charitable Concurrence to serue and assist each one in theyr concerns & imployment ; Cheerfully & Readily embraceing the most abiect and Troublesome affayrs, w^n^ it might be necessary, for the generall good or perticuler comfort of any, she dyed of a short but vyolent sickness, which she supported w^th^ Religious Resignation ; we humbly begg your holy suffrages & prayrs ; for the Repose of her soule. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Elizabeth Dabridgecourt,

Daughter to Thomas Dabridgecourt . Knight Barronett, her mother was m^rs Anne Sanders daughter to m^r Sanchott Sanders of Sutton Court esquire ; she made her holy vowes and profession vnder my lady Christina forster on the 13^th of january in the yeare 1661 at 16 years of age (clothed jan. 6^th 1660).

Anno Domini 1715 y^e 17^th of August in y^s our monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of y^e holy order of S^t Benedict Dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the B^d Virgin Mary Mother of God ; is happily Deceas'd strengthen'd with the Sacrament of Extreme Unction. The Illustrious & very R^d Lady, The Lady Elizabeth Dabridgcourt in y^e 71 year of her age & of her Religious Profession 55 & 20 of her Prelature. She made her vows at y^e age of 16 & from y^t time made it her study to become a Perfect Child of our holy Father S^t Benedict immitating him in her love to solitude & silence, coveting to be only known to God, so y^t she suffer'd violence when obedience call'd her from it, but as she Possest many Excellent Qualitys, she was constrain'd to Perform severall of the most considerable Imployments, w^ch she acquitt'd with much zeal & exactitude & drew upon her y^e votes of this Community, which she with Tears & the most Moving Expostulations endeavour'd to divert, but in vain. Finding herself Force'd out of y^e armes of her belove'd retirement & place'd on y^e Candlestick to Enlighten y^s Community ; it appear'd Evidently that the voice of God spoke in the unanimous Suffrages of her Election . it was astoneshing to see her great facility in speaking & writing, such exactitude of delivery, she spoke wisdome as the Scripture term's it, with Magnificence & brightness. She had a perfect understanding of all Monasticall Discipline & Customes, as well as in Regular & Exclecias-ticall Practices & Ceremony's, by w^ch appear'd how much she loved y^e beauty & decent order of the Church of God . she was renown'd for worth & honnour, ever Faithfull to her word, thus having spent her strength in Maintaining y^e ancient Discipline & Primitive Spirit of our holy Father, by having regard to each one's strength & capacity, but finding her health cou'd not permitt her to act by herself, she Lay'd down y^e Government, living after in great Submission ; & true Comfort at being free'd from Superiority ; but as y^e Iugements of God are Inscrutable, if the sharps't pains left anything to be consume'd, we humbly beg y^t by y^e assistance of your Suffrages, she may be speedily admitt'd amongst the virgin spouses, ever Inseperable Followers of the Lamb. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Placida Roper,

Sister to D. Mary Roper—and born of the same parents, as in follio —109—She made her holy vowes & profession vnder y^e Gouernment of my lady Eugenia Thorold in the first yeare of her prelature 1662—on the 11^th of Aprill at 18 years of age. She dyed the 22 of feb^ry 170$\frac{8}{9}$.

1661 clothed Janu. 16

Dame Placida's bill.

In ye year of our Lord 1709 ye 22 of febry in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise dedicated to ye Immaculate Conception of ye most Bd Virgin Mary of ye holy order of St Benedict strengthned with ye Sacraments of ye holy Church happily depart'd this life Dame Placida Roper aged 65 & of profession 47. 'tis often obserud that our deaths are no other then ye eccho of our liues particularly by Pere Nouet in his retreat for death, this is verifyed in our dear deceas'd Sister D. Placida whos life was exemplar for piety & deuotion especially to our Holy father, & deuotion to ye most Bd Sacrament whos Octaue she daily spent in adoring that diuine Mistery in ye Quire. her death was no les admirable then her life by her ferverous aspirations to her crucify'd Sauiour into whos sacred wounds I doubt not but she repos'd.

Dame Angella Reddall,

Daughter to Sr Thomas Reddall of Fenham in ye country of Northumberland . her mother was Mrs Barbara dennison daughter to Sr Alexander dennison of new Castle She was profest the same day & yeare with D. placida Roper—at 18 years of age. She dy'd ye 12 of March 1709.

1661 clothed Janu. 16

Año Dõni 1709, ye 12 of March in our monestery of Grace Dieu of ye order of St Benedict, Departed ys Life our dearly belou'd sister in Christ. Rd Dame Angela Riddall, at ye age of 65 . and of profession 47. She dy'd of a fit of appoplex and her death was as afflicting as surprising. She was a mirror of Religious perfection, for all actions ye most ordinary apear'd extraordinary in her by her fidelity and zeal being as exact as ye Bell that cal'd her ;—her great devotion & comfort was ye quire, from wch she was neuer absent unless some urgent necessity dispenc'd her. In her conuersation, humble afable & sincere . to be short she deseru'd to be esteem'd ye prop and treasure of Religious vertues . as humility was her caracter, so superiority was her martirdom & whilst she was Mrs of nouices and Prioresse she chose rather to Instruct by example than by discours, much more might be say'd of her eminent perfections ; but we have here an ample subiect of imitation as well as admiration, and sufficient to giue us a belief that her whol Life was an acceptable preparation for death, and consequently that she now enioys the recompence of her vertu, but least any spott remain we humbly beg your suffrages & prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Anna Catherina Bruning,

Sister to dame Mary Bruning both born of the same parents,—she was profest with dame Angella Reddell and dame placida Roper on the 11 of Aprill—1662—at 20 years of age. She dyed ye 5th of Nouember 1668.

Dame Anna Catherina Bruning's bill.

Anno Domini 1668—Nouember ye 5 in our monastery of the Immaculat Conception of the very Bd Virgin Mary of English dames

of the holy order of S^{t} Benedict at pontoise there happily discesed strengthned with y^{e} Rights and Sacraments of our holy mother the Church, Dame Anna Catherina Bruning at 27 years of age, & 7th of her profession, amongst many other vertues there shined in her silence, peace, with an admirable sweetness behauiour and Conuersation which made her beloued by all and though we do not doubt but that she is already injoying y^{e} aduantages of a better life ; yet reguarding the obligations of Charity we request your prayers and sacrifyces for her souls rest. Requiescat in pace. ✠

Dame Mary Teresa Swift Daughter to M^{r} Hennery Swift of Magborrough in deauonsheere—her mother was M^{rs}—Margaret Lismore, daughter to M^{r} lismore in deauonsheere She made her holy vowes and profession vnder my lady Eugenia Thorold . with the other 3 dames—on the 11th of Aprill—1662—at 27 years of age. She dyed ; January y^{e} 18, 1720.

Dame Mary Teresa's bill.

Anno Domini 1720 y^{e} 18 of Jan : in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontois of the holy order of S^{t} Benedict Dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the B^{d} Virgin Mary Mother of God, is happily Deceas'd strengthen'd with the last Sacraments Our Dearly Belove'd Sister, Dame Mary Teresa Swift, who from her entrance into Religion shew'd much zeal att the Quire, God having given her a fine voice w^{ch} she made use of to sing his praises as long as her health wou'd permitt she pass'd through the employments of Dean & Portress, in w^{ch} she gave great Edification both abroad & att home, by her Tender Charity to they Poor . the love she had to Prayer & Interiour Application appear'd in her Eminent, all y^{e} Moments she had free she spent before her Sacred Spouse, who to Purifie her virtue took from her, her corporall Sight, yet she faild not paying him Several times a day her Adoration in his Temple, till age & y^{e} loss of her Limbs confin'd her to y^{e} Infirmary, where she perform'd her Spirituall Exercises as long as God left her her jugement, her suffrance were violent & long, w^{ch} gives us hopes y^{t} the have purified what might retard her enjoyment of God, we beg for her your holy Suffrages & Prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Barbara philpot,

Daughter to George Philpot esquire of Compton in hampsheere ; her mother was M^{rs} winnifred welles Daughter to M^{r} Gilbert Welles esquire of Brambridge in hamsheere She Receaued y^{e} holy habit of Religion y^{e} 28 of August 1661—and made her vowes & profession the 21 of Nouember—1662 at 21 years of age. She dyed y^{e} 4th of May 1696.

Anno Domini 1696 y^{e} 4th of May in y^{s} o^{r} Monastery of grace dieu in Pontoise dedicated to y^{e} Immaculat Conception of y^{e} euer glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God, of the holy order of S^{t} Benedict is happily deceas'd strengthen'd wth y^{e} rights of holy Church, our dearly belou'd Sister Dame Barbara philpot in y^{e} 56 year of her age and 34 of her

profession . She seru'd God and religion wth those good parts he had endu'd her wth, being an industrious officer, and ordering all ther in for y^{e} Comunitys aduantage, hauing in all regard to holy pouerty, She was ever willing and charitable in helping or assisting any y^{t} needed or requir'd her assistance, her other abilitys rendered her fitt to be sent to assist at Ipers, where after 3 months she receau'd her obedience for England, from y^{e} Lady Buttler her Abbesse and soon after went for Irland to act there for a fundation w^{ch} God Blest wth good Success ; & she order'd to return for france to negotiate some affaires, for y^{t} hous at dublin, after w^{ch} she went to Ipers and was superiour there 3 years, in y^{e} Lady buttlers absence ; & return'd to our Comunity after 5 years spent in y^{e} Irish mission being indefatigable in all these her obediences, by w^{ch} she aduanc'd gods honor, she aply'd herself most seriously y^{e} Last year of her Life to all religious dutys, & y^{e} overcoming of herselfe w^{ch} seru'd to prepare her for a hapy death w^{ch} god was pleasd to give her by a short but violent sicknes, yet her conformity to y^{e} deuine will was such as asures she's in y^{e} way to Eternall hapynes, soe y^{t} your prayers and suffrages are requir'd for her soules rest. Requiescat in pace.

Dame Micktilda Smith.

M^{rs} Margaret Smith in Religion Dame Micktilda daughter to Edward Smith esquire of Ask neere Durham in Bishop Brigg, her mother was M^{rs} Margaret Boulmore daughter to*

Dame Micktilda Receaued the Holy Habitt on y^{e} 2^{d} of July 1662 and was profest on the 8th of october 1663 at y^{e} age of 19. she dyed y^{e} 18 of 9^{ber} 1708 at S^{t} Catherins in Angers.

Anno Dom̃i 1708, y^{e} 18 of nouember, at S^{t} Catherins in Angers happily deceas'd strengthn'd wth y^{e} ritts of holy church, our belou'd s^{tr} in Christ, R^{d} D. Matilda Smith in y^{e} 64 year of her age, and 45 of her profession. She was sent out for y^{e} cure of her Eyes y^{e} Phisicicens judging y^{s} air to sharp, and was placed wth permission Sup^{rs} in y^{e} aboue sayd monastery, wher she liu'd 25 years. She had a good witt well qualify'd for all Imployments, an angelicall modesty in her composure w^{ch} shin'd especiall in places of regular obseruances . w^{ch} excited all to Imitate her Recolection, she was euer adicted to retierment & prayer, from w^{ch} she drew much vigor in y^{e} practice of all solid vertu to y^{e} Edification of all she liu'd wth. She had a Long painfull Sicknes before Death, w^{ch} according to y^{e} attestation of her french Sup^{r} she Bore wth perfect conformity, apearing to be strictly vnited to her heavenly Spouse . haueing all caus to hope she is enter'd into y^{e} joys promist to y^{e} faithfull servants . but least any spott remain we humbly request y^{r} suffrages and prayers. Requiescat in pace.

* There are errors, and perhaps confusion, in this unfinished note and that of Dame Alexia later. They may have been *sisters* of Sir *Edward* Smythe, first baronet, of Eshe in the Bishoprick (Bishop Brigg, *sic*), as the county of Durham was called. The Bishops of Durham were also Earls or Counts-Palatine, bearing the coronet with the mitre as their crest. Sir Edward was son of *John* Smythe of Eshe, by Margaret, eldest daughter of Sir Bertram Bulmer of Thursdale, also in the Bishoprick.—J.S.H.

Dame Xaveria Collens in Baptism Anne, Daughter to m^r^ Jhon Collens of Diucksteede in kent.

her mother was M^rs^ Mary Beat daughter to S^r^ H. Beat of meadstoun in kent, She was clothed the 19^th^ of october 1663 and profest y^e^ 13^th^ of january 166$\frac{4}{5}$ at the age of . She dyed the 9^th^ of Novem. 1668.

Dame Xaveria Collens bill.

Anno Domini 1668 in the English monastery of Religious Dames of the holy order of S^t^ Benedict dedicated to the jmmaculat Conception of the B^d^ virgin mary, in pontoise strengthened with all the rights of the holy Catholick Church there piously deceased Dame Anne Xaveria Collens at 22 years of age & 4^th^ of her profession, she was most Eminent in Regular dissiplen and zeale of obseruances a great Labourer in humble actions for the common good and Least ther may be any thing Remaining for satisfaction in the other life, wee humbly begg your suffrages and prayers for the Eternall rest of her soule. Requiescat in Pace. ✠

Dame Alexia Smith (Smythe)—Sister to dame micktilda Smith and daughter to Edward Smith esquire of Ash (Eshe) neer Durham in Bishope brigg . her mother was m^rs^ margaret Boulmore daughter to

Dame Alexia Receaued the holy habit on the 9^th^ of october in y^e^ yeare 1663 and was profest march y^e^ 19 166$\frac{4}{5}$ at the age of 17. she dyed y^e^ 9^th^ of December 1666.

Dame Alexia Smith's bill.

In the yeare 1666 the 9^th^ of December in this our monastery dedicated to the jmmaculate Conception of the ever glorious virgin mary . of the holy order of S^t^ Benedict, of grace Dieu at pontoise in france, happily departed this Life our beloued sister, Dame Alexia Smith, strengthened by the holy Sacraments of the Church, she was most pyously prepared by a long sickness born with much patience, expression of deuotion and Resignation, she was of an excellent witt, sweet and pleasant humor, agreable to all, plyable to Superiours, & ready to assist and do charityes for all as farr as her strenth would permitt, she compleated a great worke in a Short time, contemning the world in the flowr of her age, for which as she justly deserued her sentiplum in y^s^ Life, So we hope her Etternall reward expected her in the other life, but as we ar jgnorant of w^t^ passeth in the other world, so ar we obliged to assist thos that depart from vs, she was 19 yeares of age & 2 of profession, for the Repose of whos soule wee humbly begg your holy suffrages and prayrs.

Requiescat in pace. ✠

Dame Scholastica Bruning Daughter to Edmund Bruning Esquire of wimmering in hampsheere . her mother was M^rs^ Anne winchcome daughter to hennery winchcome Esquire of Buckleberry in Barksheere . She was clothed the 15^th^ of August—1664—& profest y^e^ 15^th^ of june—1666—at y^e^ age of 18 ~ she dyed 1713.

Año domi : 1713 . the 18 of April, dyd in this our monestery of Grace dieu, of ye order of St Benedict dedicated to ye Imaculate Conception of our Bd Lady . Strengthend wth holy Sacremts our belou'd Str in Christ, Rd D. Scholastica Bruninge . in ye 65 of her age and 47 of profession . by ye uniformity of her conduct she seem'd to have been born of mature & ripe years, neuer hauing apear'd childish or giuen to youthfull amusements ; but all was pos'd & graue in her Comportment . Being invested wth ye holy habit the modesty & serenity of her countenance in all places of Regularity was ye portrait of ye Inocent of her soul . her loue to Solitude Silance & Recolection was a liuely coppy of her patroness St Scholastica . her zeal for comon dutys made her force her feeble body to goe to ye Refectory and to be present at matins ; tho her want of sight gaue her a just dispence. The last 4 months of her life she suffer'd great infirmitys wch she suported wth admirable patience to ye edification of all. She deceas'd wth as great peace & tranquility of mind as tho she had already ye assurance of future hapyness . but least ther remain any spot to be purify'd we request yr suffrages & prayers.

Requiescat in pace.

dame Catherin Roper daughter to Edmund Roper esquire of hart Clife in kent . her mother was mrs Anne Hoble daughter to mr hennery Hoble in Essex ; she is sister to Dame mary, and D. Placida Roper and Coheyre with ym She was clothed ye 11 of january—1667—and profest ye 3d of the same month—1667—at the age of 20. She dyed ye 23 of march : 1669=1700 :

Anno domini 1700 the 23 of March in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in pontoise dedicated to the Imaculat conception of the euer glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God of the holy order of our Bd Father St Benedict is hapily deceas'd strengthn'd with all the Rights of holy Church, our belou'd sister dame Catherine Roper in the 51 year of her age and 31 of her profession, she was euer infirm & sickly from her entrance, & had more zeal to consecrate herself to her heauenly spows in religion then health to comply with its obligations, she was euer constant and assiduous in her deuotions & prayer, & neuer Idle her corage was greatt joyn'd with uirtue wherby she suported much Infirmaty espetially the 3 last months of her Life, when her suffrance redoubl'd, by being continually confin'd to her chair not being able to lye in bed in all that time, but for 3 or 4 nights and that only for few howers, yet her patience was of edification to all as was her serious preparation for death, being herself even to the last, all which agurs she is in the way of eternall hapiness, yet your prayers & sufrages are requested for the repose of her soul.

Requiescat in pace.

Dame Mary Gertrud Cone (in Baptism Susanna) daughter to Mr Fransis Cone in Scottland, her mother was Mrs Susan Wisman daughter to mr Thomas wisman of Canfild hall in essex. She was clothed Aprill 22, 1668. Profest ye 14th of July 1669 at the age of 26. She dyed ye 17th of January 1686.

Dame Mary Gertruds bill.

Anno Domine 1686 y^e^ 17 of January in this our monastery at pontoise of English Dames of y^e^ holy order of S^t^ Benedict, dedicated to y^e^ Immaculate Conception of y^e^ ever Glorious virgin mary mother of god ; is happily departed y^s^ life, strenthened with y^e^ holy sacraments our beloued sister Dame Mary Gertrud, Alias Susanna Conne, at 43 years of age ; and y^e^ 17^th^ of her profession which she spent with most exempler fidelity to Allmighty god and in the exact observuance of our holy Rule beeing always most rigorous to her selfe in the greatest severityes of y^e^ Rule . her piety and reverence in prayer was so evident to y^e^ last of her life, as she never prayd but uppon her knees ~ espetially in y^e^ Quire, her silence so exact, as non could tex her with any error in that vertue, or—fayling in Charity which gave her many aduantage of Joy and Comfort at her death . entertayning the ~ discource of dying and w^t^ related to that passage as if she had binn preparing a wedding garment for her nuptiall feast, but since all y^e^ virgins did not enter with the bridgroome ; least any thing should retard her following the lambe wee humbly request for her y^r^ holy snffrages & prayrs. Requiescat in pace. ✠

Dame mary Ignatious Champion, Daughter to Thomas Champion esquire of Champion Court buuckhinghame sheere.

her mother was m^rs^ Elizabeth Paterson, Daughter to m^r^ George paterson in Scotland. She was clothed the 26 of december—1668—and profest y^e^ 22 of the same month 1669 at the age of 25.—She dyed y^e^ 20^th^ of May 1717.

Anno Domini 1717 y^e^ 20^th^ of May in this our Monastery of Grace dieu of the holy order of S^t^ Benedict dedicat'd to the Immaculate Conception of the B^d^ Virgin Mary Mother of God is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with y^e^ holy Sacraments our Dearly belove'd Sister Dame Mary Ignatia Champion in y^e^ 79^th^ year of her age & 48^th^ of Profession . her last sickness was but of a Day & instead of being allarm'd at y^e^ surprising news of her death, she re^cd^ y^e^ Summons of it with joy, calling for her Sacraments w^ch^ she re^cd^ with great presentness of mind & devotion Immediately after fell into her agony and slept in our Lord . her Life particularly of late years was a continuall Preparation for y^t^ hour, living for y^e^ most part retire'd in her Cell stricktly united to her Dear Spouse, when she spoke of him she appear'd enflamed with his love and tears of devotion did often fall from her Eyes, but as piety is not solid without obedience so that virtue was in her Eminent the voice and will of her Superiours was her law . in small things as well as in great God prove'd her virtue by sending her great Suffrances w^ch^ she bore with much Patience, yet wou'd she fast the days of obligation as she did the Eve of her Death, these and many other virtues gives us reason to beleive she enjoys y^e^ recompence of them, yet lest any humain fraillty remains to be purify'd we humbly request y^r^ Suffrages & Prayers.

Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Anna Catheina Thorold Daughter to S^r^ Robert Thorold Barronet of heath in Lincolne sheere . her mother was m^rs^ Catherin knowles daughter to s^r^ Robert knowles of Grove park in hamsheere ; she was clothed on the 11 of february—1670 and profest the 15 of the same month, 1671 at 18 years of age. she dyed 7^bre^ y^e^ 7, 1707.

Dame Anna Catherina's bill.

Anno Domini 1707 y^e^ 7^th^ of 7^ber^ in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontois dedicated to y^e^ immaculat conception of the ever glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God, of y^e^ Holy order of our B^d^ father S^t^ Benedict, is happily deceasd strengthnd with all y^e^ Rights of Holy Church our beloued Sister Dame Anna Catherina Thorold, in y^e^ 54 year of her age & 36 of profession who of latter years had most perticularly applyd her selfe to fidelity to all Religious Dutys, and ever most zealous to undergoe all ordinary & weekly offices, in which she never refusd to supply any, even when her little health might have exemptd her, and as God had indud'd her with very good naturall parts So she serud God and Religion with them & being of a peacable & Silent temper was esteemd and beloud by all, both at home & by externes, who came about y^e^ affairs, a long and violent sickness God sent her to try her, which she bore with much patience & Sillance & made her advantage of all to prepāre for a happy death which she had to y^e^ edification of all So it only remains that each one indeauour to imitate her vertues and offer Suffrages & prayers for the repose of her soule. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame mary Magdilin warren Daughter to Arthur warren esquire of Tharparnold in Lestersheere . her mother was m^rs^ Catherin Rugley daughter to Sir Rowland Rugley of Dunton in Warwick sheere. She was Clothed y^e^ 11 of february—1670 and profest on y^e^ 15 of the same month 1671 at the age of 21. She dyed y^e^ 24 of october 1683.

Dame Mary Magdalens bill.

The 24 of 8^bre^ y^e^ yeare of our Lord 1683 in the English monastery of y^e^ holy order of S^t^ Benitt at pontoise dedicated to y^e^ ever glorious imaculate Conception of y^e^ Blessed virgin, beeing armed with all y^e^ rightts of y^e^ holy Church departed out of y^s^ life our beloued sister R^d^ Dame Mary Magdalen Warren y^e^ 36 yeare of her age and 12 of her profession—who as she was endowed with most singuler gifts of nature so she imployed them with infatigable zeale to y^e^ greater glory of god and service of religion : her extreordinary talent of voice and instruments did equally excit all her hearers as well to devotion as admiration, but to our great lose she has quitted this terren quier to y^e^ end shee may take her place in that of y^e^ holly Angells : her excellent tranquility of mind and patience, as also her perfect Conformity to y^e^ will of god in a long and painfull infirmity gaue us no less edification then comfort : not doubting but that now she inioys y^e^ recompence of these virtues . but since that y^e^ judgments of god are inscrutable wee doe earnestly recommend her soule to your holy sacrifyces and prayers. Requiescat in pace. ✠

Dame Victoria Longaville daughter to Edward Longaville Knight Barronett of Wooluertoun in Warwicksheere . her mother was m^rs margaret Temple daughter to S^r Richard Temple Knight Barronett of Sto in Buckinghame sheere. She was clothed y^e 11 of february—1610—and profest y^e 15 of the same month—1671—at the age of 22. She dyed y^e 22 of february 1674.

Dame victoria Longavilles bill.

Anno Domini 1674 the 22 of february, in y^e monastery of English Benedictin Dames of grace dieu, in the towne of pontoise, dedicated to the Immaculat Conception of the Blessed virgin mary mother of god, of the holy order of S^t Benedict, is hapily disceased this mortall life strenghned with the sacraments of the holy Catholick church, o^r beloved sister Dame victoria Longaville, of her age the 26 and of her profession 3—her convertion in the world to the catholick Faith was very extraordinary, and her vocation to Religion, not less efficatious, Living therein in great simplicity, jnnocency and sincer piety, her—patience & resignation, proued by a long sickness was very exemplar to all, but for feare there be yett any thing which may Retaine her from the glory of the just wee most humbly aske the charity of your holy sacrefyces and Prayers. Requiescat in Pace. ✠

Dame mary winefred Philpott, born at Compton, Co. Hants. daughter to George Philpott esquire of Compton in hampsheere. her mother was m^rs winefrid wells . Daughter to Gilbert wells Esq^r of Brambridge, in hampsheere. She was clothed october y^e 14 1670 and profest on the 12^th of November 1671 at the age of 22. She dyed y^e 20^th feb. 1737.

Anno Domini 1737 y^e 20^th of February In this our Monastery of Grace Dieu In Pontoise of y^e holy order of S^t Benedict . dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the B^d virgin Mary Mother of God is happily Deceas'd Strengthen'd with the Holy Sacraments our beloved Sister in Christ R^d Dame Mary Winefried Phyllpott in y^e 88^th year of her age & 66^th of Profession. The Divine Providence seem'd in a singular manner to have guard'd her against y^e dangers of y^e world in her youth, Inspired her with a solid vocation to Religion, & Provid'd y^e means. She was ever gratefull & served Allm. God with Alacrity, in all things she propos'd y^e greater Glory of God & profitt of her Community . out of y^e same motive she accept'd an obedience for beginning of a Monastery att Dublin, wherein she underwent most couragiously many difficultys in journeys, and with no less zeal began there y^e observance of Regular Discipline . but the All Wise disposer of euery euent permitting unhappy troubles in y^e Government, frustrated y^t pious design. She submitt'd to her share of the Cross, in w^ch as in all others she had recourse to y^e H : Sac : finding therein her comfort and new strength, she admired daily more & more y^e great goodness of God towards her, till in a venerable old age she departed in peace . but least any humane frailty shou'd detain her in the Purgeing fire, your prayers are request'd for her Soul. Requiescat in Pace

Dame Eugenia Greene daughter to Sir Edward Greene Knight Barronett of Essex at Sandford Hall . her mother m^rs Anne Simmons daughter to Sir George Simmons of in Oxford sheere, She was clothed on the 13^th of August in the yeare 1671 She was profest on y^e 18 of August 1672 at the age of 30 She dyed 15 9^ber 1709.

Año Domi 1709 the 15 of nou^r in this our monesteray of Grace Dieu dedicated to y^e Imaculate conception departed y^s Life our Dearly Belou'd Sister in christ . R^d D. Eugenia Green ag'd 73, of professsion 38 : Al^ty god who had chosen her for his Spous, ordayn'd such changes in her family & fortune that uppon reflection of her former call to Religion, She determin'd to quit y^e world, and being revested w^th y^e holy habit she made an Intire devorce not only w^th y^e world but w^th her Self, Suppprest all naturell agreeable Secular witt, and strived to appear an humble tractable afable spirit, making herself to the conuersation of all, her ambition was only to please God w^ch made her so adicted to ordinary obseruance and dutys, so that she was Esteem'd a prop to Religion, This was y^e reason made her be requested to Settle our rule in Irland and Ipers, y^e first not succeeding in y^e latter she was ordain'd m^rs of nouices, wher she Lay'd so solid a founation of vertu as will make her memory pretious. Returning home she resum'd former practises of humility self deniall. The Quire was her delight & frequenting y^e B^d Sacrement, from whence she gather'd force & vigor, w^n those of nature fay'd, as in y^e two last years of her life w^n seaz'd w^th a palsie yet assisted at all dutys to y^e last and comunicating w^th y^e rest uppon all S^ts ov our order but soon oblig'd to take her bed, and her spirits being wasted 2 days after she gave up her happy soul ; by y^e vertue of her Life and sweetnes of her death we may hope she Injoys that Bliss w^ch never will end, yet we must not omitt our usuall Sufrages and prayers. Requiescat In pace.

Dame Mary Christina Whyte, Daughter to S^r Andrew Whyte, Barronett of whyte towne or Kilrush in the County of Limbrick . her mother was M^rs Anastatia Walsh daughter to James Walsh Knight Barronett of the Litle Island in the County of Waterford in Irland. She was clothed the 17 of february—1671 professed on the 23 of Aprill 1673—at the age of 20. She dyed y^e 16^th of October 1683.

Dame Mary Christina's bill.

In the yeare of our Lord 1683 the 16 day of octobre, at Ipres in the monastery of the euer imaculate virgin Mary of the holy order of S^t Benedict : beeing fortified with all the rights of y^e holy Church :—deceased R^d Dame Mary Christina Whitte in the 28 yeare of her age : y^e eleventh of her Profession in holy Religion : y^e singuler gifts nature had endowed her with all ; has made her death y^e more resented by that new English Collonie who had reposed great hops in her : because as well here as in her native Monastery of Pontoise she allways showed a great and feruorous deuotion towards God & sincere zeale of Religion and a Benigne Charity to all therfore

beeing depriued of so great hope hartily Lamenting I can not but earnestly recommend her soule to euery ons holy prayers :

Requiescat in Pace. ✠

Dame Anne Neuill, Daughter to Hennery Neuille of holt in Lestersheere : alias and smith esquire of Christin Temple. Her mother was M^rs Ursula Clapton daughter to William Clapton of Clapton in warwick sheere. She was clothed the 17 of May 1672 and profest y^e 15 of June—1613 at the age of 17. She dyed y^e 25^th of sep : (1687).

Dame Anne Neuilles bill. ~

In the yeare of our Lord 1687 the 25 of September in the towne of att Milford hauen in Wailes their happily deceas'd our beloued Sister Dame Anne Neuille in the 31^th yeare of her age & 14 of her profession . her peacible and submissiue Spiritt, & exact complyance w^th Religious duty's as farr as health would permitt, made her be Judg'd fitt to be sent from hence, to y^e new Establish ment att Dublin w^ch obedience thô hard and contrary to her she receaued as from God him-selfe & offerd her selfe as a sacrifice to his deuine will and y^t of obedience w^ch holocaust render'd her soe agreable to her deuine spouse y^t by an accident, before she arriued att her Journey's end, she by a happy death attained an ĩmortall life, & y^e innocency & candor w^ch euer appeard in all her actions makes us not doubt but y^t she now Enioys y^e priuilege of following y^e Lamb but least there should yett any spott remaine, to be purify'd, we humbly recommend her soul to y^r holy prayers. ~

Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Alexia Weston, daughter to John Weston Esq^r of Sutton in Surray . her mother was daughter to M^r Coply esquire of Burnthall in Surray—She was clothed the 17 of May 1672—& profest on the 15^th of June 1673 at the age of 18. She dyed w^thin the yeare after her profession on the 8 of May 1674.

Dame Alexia Westons bill.

Anno Domini 1674 the 8 of May in the monastery of English Religious of grace-dieu, of the holy order of S^t Benedict, in the toune of Pontoise, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the euer Glorious Virgin Mary Mother of god, strengthened with the holy Sacraments ther is happyly departed this Life our beloued sister Dame Alexia Weston in the 19^th yeare of her age, & first of her profession ; she was wise as the serpent : and simple as the doue : innocent as the lamb, in her life & conuersation, sweetly angelicall compleating much perfection in a short time, & consumeing the vigour of her naturall strenth & youth, by the ardour of her loue to all^ty god and sincer piety, due esteem & complyance with her holy vocation & Religious vowes, so as we may now hope she sings the song of virgins & follows the Lamb ; but because gods Iudgments are secret least any thing remaine for the purging flame wee humbly beg your holy sacrifyces and prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Barnard Brooke daughter to Jhone Brooke esquire of Meadly in Shropesheere—her mother was M^rs^ Elizabeth Guldford —daughter to Edward Guildford Esquire—of hempsteede in Kent. She receaued y^e^ holy habit on the 26 of July 1674 and was profest August the 29—1675 at the age of—18. She dyed y^e^ 20 of Aprill 1714.

Año. Dom̃i 1714, the 20 of april, in this our Monestery of grace dieu of y^e^ holy order of S^t^ Benedict in Pontoise is hapyly deceas'd, strengthen'd by y^e^ rits of y^e^ church, our D^rly^ Belou'd S^tr^ in christ. Dame Mary Bernard Brook ag'd 57 and of profession 39. She Contemn'd all obstacles to Compleat her Sacrifise, god was Liberall to her in gifts of grace and nature, he call'd her to his seruice when very young and Extreamly admir'd, notwithstanding many such opositions she Embrac'd with courage a R^se^ state. She had a quick sharp witt, euer cheerful, sweet and obliging, generous, Compassionate, ready to serue all not consulting Inclination so that she may be term'd, an Eye to y^e^ blind, a staff to y^e^ weak assisting impartially wher euer requested to y^e^ extent of her strength. She had a fine voice, and most zealous for y^e^ Diuine Seruice. her piety was perticulerly devoted to y^e^ Sacred Passion, she Lou'd Spiritual discours, often repeating Liues of Saints, w^ch^ exprest and interiour soul to god . her last sickness was Long and Suffering, w^th^ great conformity to y^e^ Diuine will . and receiu'd y^e^ holy Sacrement, w^th^ all devotion and presentness of mind, answering to each prayer. But as gods Iudgm^ts^ are secret, Least any dross may remain unpurify'd, your Sacrifises & prayers are requested. Requiescat in pace.

Dame Anne Xaueria Gifford, Daughter to Hennery Gifford of Burst hall in Lestersheere Knight Barronett her mother was M^rs^ Joan Vaghan daughter to Beniamin Vaghan Esquire of Ruaden in glostersheere. She receaued y^e^ holy habit y^e^ 2^d^ of May 1675 and was profest y^e^ 13 of September 1676 at the age of 21. She dyed 11 feb. 1711.

Año Dom̃i 1711 the 11 of february, in y^s^ our Monestey of our holy order of S^t^ Benedict. of Grace Dieu, is happyly deceas'd the R^t^ R^d^ Lady the Lady Anne Xaueria Gifford in y^e^ 57 of her age, 35 of profession. She Inclos'd in a little body an actiue spirit w^ch^ whilst in a priuate Life she Imploy'd to her own perfection, but w^n^ y^e^ prouidence of god had plac'd in her hand y^e^ pastoral staff she delated her zeall to y^e^ generall good, showing an Uniuersall care to pleas god and her Com̃unity, being neuer easie w^n^ she suspected any to be dissatisfy'd but as she was Compassionat of others she was rigorous to herself, in all but perticulerly in fasts and regular diet her charity was remarkable to y^e^ poor lamenting her Incapacity to redress their necessitys, & few days befor she dy'd, shed tears for Joy for an almes procur'd for one in misery : but y^e^ all seeing Eye finding her fitter for y^e^ Conuersation of angles then y^t^ of mortalls took her by a short sickness to himself . She receiu'd y^e^ Sacrem^ts^ w^th^ great presentnes of mind, answering to y^e^ prayers of y^e^ church . by y^e^ virtues of her Life and gouernment tho but of 11 months we haue

caus to hope she now Inioys her Eternall recompence but that no duty may be wanting on our parts, your Sufrages and prayers are requested. Requiescat in pace.

Dame Maura Gifford, sister to D. Anne Xaueria Gifford by the same father & mother . She Receaude ye holy habit on the 2d of may —1675—and was profest the 13 of September 1676 at 17 years of age. She dyed ye 28th of August 1691.

Dame Maura Giffords bill.

Anno Domini 1691 the 28 of August in this our Monastery of Grace-Dieu in Pontois dedicated to ye Immaculat Conception of ye euer glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God : of ye holy order of our Bd father St Benedict is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with ye rights of our holy Mother ye Catholick Church, our belou'd Sister Dame Maura Gifford in the 34 yeare of her age & 17th of her Profession : had her corporall health bin answerable to ye zeal of her Religious spiritt ; none would have excell'd her in reguler obseruances : but God was pleas'd to giue her great & continuall sickness, for 13 years wch she bore wth an admirable conformity to Gods deuine will & interiour application, wch rendered her a mirour of patient suffrance, cheerfullness & sweetness, in all her pains, nothing altering ye interiour peace & suavity of her mind, nor hindering ye aduantage she made of all her sufferance, to attaine an Etternity of glory, wch is not to be question'd, but she now enioys, or at least will soon by ye assistance of ye holy Sacrifises & prayers wch wee humbly request that ys happy moment may not be retard'd.

Requiescatt in Pace. ~

Dame Dorothy Hammerton Daughter to John Hamerton Esquire of Purston in Yorksheere, and of Mrs Dorothy Lockwoode daughter to Mr Richard Lockwoode of Soersbee in Yorksheere ; she was clothed on the 2d of may 1675 and profest ye 13 of September 1676 at the age of 20 : She dyed ye 14th of April 1705.

Anno Domini 1705 ye 14 of Aprill in ys our monastery of Gracedieu in pontoise of ye holy order of St Benedict dedicated to ye imaculate Conception of ye Mother of God is happyly deceas'd strengthen'd wth ye holy sacrements our dearly belou'd Sister in Christ dame dorothy hammerton in the 49 of her age and 28 of her profession, allwayes suffring much by Continuall infirmitys yet euer peasable exact in all spirituall exerses tho generally in the infirmary, her thoughts were euer fix'd on God wch renderd her, so devout to ye Bd Sacrement, yt she neuer omitted ye ordinary dayes of Comunion euen when very ill ; and tho her last sicknes was long & tedious by reason of a dropsy yet she was to ye very last imploy'd in some work for others, & neuer lost time ; your prayers are requested for her speedy inioying of allty God for all Eternity. Requiescat in pace.

Dame Mary Susan flecher, daughter to Mr Richard fletcher in kent . her mother was Mrs Mary furs of Ashford in Kent. She was clothed ye 2d of May—1675 and profest the 13 of September 1676 at the age of 27. She dyed ye 18 of May 1689.

Dame Mary Susan's bill.

Jesus Maria Benedict :

In the yeare of our Lord 1689 : the 18 of may at dublin in Ireland, in the Monastery of the euer Imaculate wirgin Mary, of the holy order of S^{t} Benedict, being fortify'd wth all the rights of y^{e} Holy Church, is happily deceas'd our belou'd Sister Dame mary Susan Fletcher, in y^{e} 40 year of her age, and 13 of her profession, where of she spent 11 years in y^{s} our Community, with most exact & exemplar Regularity, being euer y^{e} first at all obseruances, she was soe strictly unit'd with All^{ty} God, that his diuine presence was neuer from before her eyes, and she behel'd god in her Superiours, obaying y^{m} and theyr ordinations as gods immediate will, Charity and Suavity was soe eminent in all her proceedings, that the sweetnes and peaçe of her mind appear'd in her exteriour, solid humility Ioyn'd to all thes other uertues caus'd her to bee sent to that new plantation at Dublin, there to compleat her Crowne and where she dayly mett with occations of suffrance wherby soone she consumated that Sacrifyce ; which she had made of her selfe at her going from hence, and that hows being depriued of soe great a suport ; may well Lament both theyrs ; and our Loss in her, and tis but Iustice to Recommend her soule most earnestly to all your holy prayres.

Requiescat in pace. ✠

Dame Mary Lawrance Lawson, daughter to S^{t} John Lawson Barronett of Brough in Yorksheere . her Mother was M^{rs} Catherin howard, daughter to S^{r} william Howard of Noard in Northumberland. She was clothed y^{e} 8th of december 1676 and profest y^{e} 11th january 1677 at 20 years of age. She dyed y^{e} 25 Nov : 1729.

Anno Domini 1729 y^{e} 25th of Nov^{r} in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of y^{e} Holy order of S^{t} Benedicte dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the B^{d} Virgin Mary Mother of God, is happily Deceas'd strengthen'd with y^{e} holy Sacrements our beloved Sister Dame Mary Laurence Lawson in y^{e} 71 year of her age & 51 of Profession, she was from her youth inclin'd to virtue, w^{ch} to preserve she took a solemn leave of y^{e} world in an age when its most pleasing, & Dedicated herself to God where from y^{e} first Instant to y^{e} last moment she truely shew'd her Interiour application to God & her duty by her compos'd exteriour & exactitude to Silence, w^{ch} None ever heard her break, she was sent by obedience to Irland & Ipres there to establish y^{e} perfection of Monasticall observance, in both places having given marks of her fervour & zeal she return'd back to us & continued giving y^{e} same good example in y^{e} offices of Dean, Chantress & Thourier, her Piety & devotion was ever great, being ever apply'd to prayer & devout aspirations in y^{e} midst of her common dutys, w^{ch} holy custome Nourish'd in her soul a true love & value for y^{e} virtues of obedience & Poverty, after many years spent in these pious exercises & being try'd with many training Infirmitys at last seiz'd with a violent feaver she consumated her sacrifice with a peace & tranquillity of mind that seem'd to prenosticate by advance y^{e} happiness she was going to enjoy, but as we mortals can't dive

into what jugement passes above so we recommend her to your Suffrages & prayers. Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Mary Stanislaus Culcheth daughter to Thomas Culcheth esquire of Culcheth . her mother was M^rs^ Anne Bradshaith, daughter to James Bradshaith of haith esquire in Lanchisheere : she was clothed on y^e^ 10 of feb : 1676 and profest on y^e^ 27 of ye same month 1677 at 21 years of age. She dyed y^e^ 4 of June 1704.

Dame Mary Stanislaus bill.

Anno Domini 1704 y^e^ 4 of June in y^s^ our Monastery of Grace dieu in pontoise of y^e^ holy order of S^t^ Benedict dedicated to y^e^ imaculate Conception of y^e^ glorious virgin mary mother of God, is happily deceas'd o^r^ Belou'd Sister in Christ, Dame Mary Stanislaus Culcheth in y^e^ 48 of her age & 28 of profession. She was a person of true solid & eminent perfection grounded on humility obedience & submission pillars w^ch^ can't faile a spirituall building, humility and Contempt of herself, apear'd by her neuer preferring heselfe before others nor seeking anything but Gods honor, she euer chose y^e^ worst both in cloths & dyet, her comportment in all imployments such y^t^ our seruants in y^s^ hous & abroad were edify'd, & since her death express'd much esteeme & veneration for her ; Obedience rull'd all her proceedings both to superiours whom she obay'd w^thout^ reply & in all com̄on obseruances being one of y^e^ first but y^t^ w^ch^ Crown'd her other virtues was her Loue to God, w^ch^ made her laye aside all human respects when his honor was to be aduanced by her fidelity, to w^t^ religion requir'd of her Charity to her naighbour renderd her euer ready to serue and speak well of all. She was ready to supply all com̄on dutys, and tho for some years suffer'd much infirmity yet neuer requir'd any dispensation or consideration but as superiours order'd, such was her silence in y^s^ y^t^ hardly could any perceaue she sufferd, she was snatch'd from us w^thout^ any warning of death, by apoplexy, w^ch^ may Cause trouble in most, yet w^thout^ incuring any. I may Compair her to one of y^e^ wise virgins who w^n^ she was sum̄on'd to y^e^ nuptiall super needed not to borrow oyle of others her lamp was euer ready & had been resplendent in y^s^ our Comunity from the time of her entrance into religion by her fidelity to her religious vocation, so y^t^ her works and actions were full of waight before All^ty^ God being exact to y^e^ last moment, when Obedience took her from officiating in y^e^ quire to be lay'd in the infirmary she submitted becaus superiours orderd it ; I wish we may all imitate her vertues and be as ready to apear at y^e^ nuptiall super as she was, and as her last religious duty was y^e^ divine office so I question not but she's now praysing God in y^e^ quier of virgins or will soon add to y^e^ number by y^e^ assistance of your holy prayers, w^ch^ is requested.

Requiescat in Pace.

Dame francisca Culcheth Sister to dame mary Stanislaus by y^e^ same parents, clothed and profest y^e^ same day and year w^th^ her sister, at 20 years of age. She dyed y^e^ 27 of may 1717.

Anno Domini 1717 in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of the holy order of S^{t} Benedict dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the B^{d} Virgin Mary Mother of God ; is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with y^{e} holy Sacraments our Dearly belove'd Sister Dame Francisca Culcheth ; in y^{e} 60th year of her age & 40th of Profession ; she was ever very sickly yet her zeal & love of her State animated her strength thro' all y^{e} Dutys of Religion & no greater trouble cou'd she have than when oblig'd to accept of dispensations, she was Guardrobe 12 years, Portress six, & dyed Dean, in y^{e} first she was a most exact observer of holy Poverty, & when Portress they Poor found in her a kind Mother faithfull to y^{e} first tole of y^{e} bell ; when Dean she renew'd her self in y^{e} Practice of her State, & great'st consolation was to spend her spare moments in. y^{e} Quire with her Divine Spouse, who often importun'd by her desires of enjoying him sent her a short sickness, when in y^{e} midst of her discourse of y^{e} joys of heaven, she sweetly breath'd forth her pious soul, w^{ch} comfortable end gives us all reason to believe she possesses what she so earnestly desir'd, yet least any humane frailty remains to be purify'd we request your Suffrages & Prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Catherina Titchborne, daughter to m^{r} Heñry Kempe of the hows of Slindon in Sussex . & of M^{rs} Anne Coope in hampsheere. D. Titchborne was wife and widow to M^{r} Michell Titchborne of Shernill in hampsheere. She was clothed y^{e} 12th of January 1677 . and profest on y^{e} 16th y^{e} same month—1678 at the age of 59. She dyed y^{e} 20th of may 1689.

Dame Mary Catherin's bill.

Jesus Maria Benedict :

In the yeare of our Lord 1689, the 20th of May, in this our Monastery of grace dieu at pontoise, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the euer glorious virgin Mary Mother of God ; of the holy order of our B^{d} father S^{t} Benedict ; is happily deceas'd, strenthen'd with the holy Sacraments, our belou'd Sister, Dame Mary Catherine Tichborne, in the seauenti'th yeare of her age, and eleuenth of her profession, before her coming to religion, being mari'd, she was an example to all, both by her singular piety, and dilligent care of y^{e} education of her Children, whom after that she had dispos'd of, she embrac'd a religious life in this our monastery, & was a pattern of regular obseruance and religious perfection, she had admirable prudence, still accompani'd with perfect submission to her superiours will, she was soe mild & charitable y^{t} she was ready to assist all, & neuer offended any, so much as in a word, she was constant in y^{e} seruice of god ; and soe assiduous in his diuine prayses y^{t} she minded only god alone & notwithstanding she was called at y^{e} eleuenth hower, she did compleat much in a short space by feruour of spirit & constant application, soe y^{t} we may hope she now inioys an eternall reward, yett y^{e} Judgements of god being secret, wee humbly request your holy sacrifice & prayers, y^{t} being purify'd from all spott she may enjoy god for all eternity.

Requiescat in pace.

Dame Mary Carolla Selbee—daughter to S^r George Selbee of Whight hows in y^e North—her mother y^e Honnorable M^rs Mary Mullonex Daughter to y^e Lord Mullonex, Viscount of Crockstuth in Lanchisheere. She was clothed y^e 28 of february 1677 . and profest y^e 3^d of May—1678 at the age of 18 . y^e 3^d of January 1721.

Anno Domini 1721 y^e 3^d of Jan : in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of y^e holy order of S^t Benedict Dedicated to the Imaculate Conception of the B^d virgin Mary Mother of God, is happily Deceas'd Strengthen'd with the holy Sacraments our Dearly belove'd Sister Dame Mary Carola Selby in y^e 60^th year of her age & of Profession 42 ; God call'd her in y^e flower of her youth to undertake his yoke w^ch voice of God she generously gave ear to, notwithstanding her naturall repugnances ; altho' very weak yet for severall years underwent the stricktness of y^e rule & most laborious employments & at last being unable to continue by much infirmity, she supply'd it by a great humility in esteeming herself as a useless member ; praise was death to her ; her chief industry was to make herself appear void of virtues her compassion to any in distress was great as she shew'd by her love to y^e Poor whilst Portress ; the fear of y^e jugements of God ever made her tremble at y^e thoughts of appearing at his barr ; but he whose goodness is ready to help those who serve him, sent her an encrease of sickness w^ch confine'd her severall months to y^e Infirmary w^ch she bore with much Patience, esteeming it little in comparison of what she deserved, & so by degrees God prepar'd her for her last hour, w^ch she expected with much peace & quiet as did appear from y^e moment she received her Sacred viaticum w^ch gives us hopes of her eternall joy, but as we mortals are Ignorant of what passes above so we humbly request your Suffrages & Prayers.

Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Mary Anne Titchborne daughter to S^t Hennery Titchborne Knight Barronett of Titchborne in hampsheere . her mother was m^rs Mary Arundell daughter to M^r Charles Arundell of warder in wilsheere esquire. She was clothed on the 26 of July—1677—and profest y^e 5^th of August 1678 at the age of 17. She dyed 19^th Sep : 1734.

Anno Domini 1734 . y^e 19^th of Sep^tr. In this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise, of y^e Holy order of S^t Benedict, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the B^d Virgin Mary Mother of God, happily depart'd this life our Dear & belov'd Sister Rev^d Mother Mary Anne Tichborne, in y^e 73^d year of y^e Age & 56^th of Profession, haveing been four times chosen Prioress. She took up y^e yoke of our Lord in her tender years In despite of her naturall difficultys, w^ch much Allay'd y^e sweetness of it's burthen by a divine Providence to make her virtue more perfect, but she endow'd with a sold good jugement, assisted with grace & y^e light of Faith combatt'd to y^e end with resolution & confidence in God Allm : goodness, bearing besides sharp Infirmitys for many years in y^e spirit of pennance, learnt to practise humility when humane weakness offer'd an occasion . her last sickness was Tedious & moveing compassion caus'd by an illness in y^e Throat that hinder'd her swallowing & depriv'd her of y^e Holy Comunion & Viaticum, but not of y^e benefitt of holy

desires or extreme unction. Least any blemish remains to be still purify'd, y^r^ Suffrages & prayers are request'd for her Soul.

Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Augustina Bruning daughter to Edmund Bruning Esquire of Wimmering in hampsheere . her mother was M^rs^ Anne winchcombe, daughter to Hennery winchcombe esquire of Buckleberry in Barcksheere ; she was clothed on y^e^ 13 of May—1677—and profest on the 12 of january 1679 at the age of 18. She dyed 12 Jan : 1741.

Strengthen'd with the Holy Sacraments In y^e^ 80^th^ year of her age & 62 of Profession. A tender Devotion towards Almighty God & his Saints, especially to our B^d^ Lady she was eminent In, as likewise a 'considerate Motherly heart, when Celleriar & Infirmarian, Studying the Community's Satisfaction, & never Spareing of her own time or pains . as Infirmitys & age came on she grew more strictly united to her Divine Spouse & employ'd daily severall hours before the B^d^ Sacram^t^ in acts of humility, compunction, resignation & Divine love. God Allm : reward'd her Pious Practises in a Speciall Manner att her Death, being freed from those apprehensions that the thoughts of the Divine justice were us'd to cause. She linger'd severall years under an Universall decay of nature, & a feaver att last consum'd her weak body, & she depart'd without Agony, for y^e^ Repose of whose Soul y^r^ Suffrages & prayers are humbly request'd.

Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Elizabeth Joseph Widdrington Daughter to the lord Widdrington Barronn of Blanckney in Lincolnshire her mother was M^rs^ Elizabeth Barty daughter to S^r^ Perrigreen Barty of Euedon in Lincoln sheere. She was clothed 1679 on the 4^th^ of May, and profest the 28 of January 1680 at the age of 21. She dyed 9^th^ Nov^br^ 1730.

Anno Domini 1730 . y^e^ 9^th^ of Nov^br^ In this our Monastery of Grace Dieu In Pontoise of the holy order of S^t^ Benedict Dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the B^d^ Virgin Mary Mother of God is happily Deceas'd strengthen'd with the Sacraments of Holy Church The Hon^ble^ & R^t^ Rev^d^ Lady, The Lady Eliz : Joseph Widdrington 7^th^ Abbesse of this monastery in the 71 year of her age, 51 of Profession & 20^th^ of Prelature . She was one of the Daughters of the R^t^ Hon^ble^ Lord Widdrington who with his lady her mother, being converted to the Romaine Catholic Faith neglect'd not y^e^ Instruction of their Children in y^e^ same, w^ch^ was no sooner effect'd in this our Illustrous Lady but her whole bent was to consecrate herself to Allm : God tho' as yett Ignorant of a Religious Life; The light of Faith did so Inflame her heart that she generously despis'd all difficultys to comply with y^s^ 2^d^ vocation, & when she had happily compas'd her Pious desires & saw herself enroll'd among The Children of glorious S^t^ Ben : her whole study was to become deserving thereof, by a constant & exact practice of our holy Rule in most laborious employments till it pleas'd God to distinguish her again in the unanimous choice of the Cōmunity to make her their Mother & Guide The w^ch^ chang'd not her truely humble sentiments, nor Pious practices, in so much as never to be more offend'd than when she was respect'd & honor'd as she deserv'd, her zeal for y^e^ Quire & other

Regular observances were so great & perseverant, that tho' her latter years became very Infirm, she dissemble'd a great part of her Indispositions, & was rarely absent from Quire or Reffectory, being most Indulgent to others. her affability, goodness & Piety, gain'd her love & esteem both at home & abroad, & made her Death lament'd by all, especially her Reli : Children who not to be wanting in any duty justly due to her memory humbly requests y^{r} Suffrages & prayers for y^{e} Eternall Repose of her Soul. Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Apolonia Belasyse daughter to S^{r} Rowland Belasyse of Smithils in Lancasheere Knight of the Bath and second brother to the now viscount faulkenbridge and to succeede him both in y^{e} title ; and his estate ; her mother was M^{rs} Anne Dauenport, daughter & heir of James dauenport of Sutton in Chesshire Esq : she was clothed on the 22 of July 1680 and profest y^{e} 15 of october 1681 at y^{e} age of 17. She dyed y^{e} 14 Aug : 1741.

Strengthen'd with the Holy Sacraments in y^{e} 77th year of her age & 60th of Profession . The all wise dispenser of Nature & Grace distributs his gifts in an admirable manner as is daily seen, & may be particularly remark'd with regard to this our R^{d} deceas'd, whose Sisterly charity was Ingenious in finding out ways to be usefull to all without exception, either by her work or pen, tho' of a Sickly constitution from her youth w^{ch} exempt'd her from more austere dutys . She had a fine voice, & was y^{e} Support of y^{e} quire y^{e} last 30 years of her life, sung clear & well att high Mass but a fortnight before her departure . as Infirmitys render'd her unfitt for active employments she was always retyr'd as well in mind as body & by frequent aspirations att her work, by reading & meditation began on Earth y^{e} happy Union Death only leads too, but least any human frailtys remain to be cancell'd y^{r} Suffrages & prayers are request'd for her Soul. Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Vrsula Hammerton daughter to John Ha$\bar{m}$erton Esq : of Purston in Yorksheere ; and of M^{rs} Dorothy Lockwoode daughter to M^{r} Richard Lockwood of Soersbee in the North, she was clothed the 13 of January 1679 and profest the 8th of january 1681 at the age of 21. She dyed y^{e} 25 of August 1691.

Dame Vrsula Hammertons bill.

Anno Domini 1691 the 25 of August in y^{e} english monastery of our holy order, att Chant la Louet, in Paris, most happily deceas'd strengthen'd with y^{e} holy sacraments ; our belou'd Sister Dame Vrsula Hammerton in y^{e} 31 yeare of her age & 10 of her Profession ; she was sent thither by obedience for recouery of a Dropsy, & plac'd ther by y^{e} Right Hon^{ble} the Lord Abbott Corker, her neer relation . from her first entrance into Religion ; she was most reguler & exact in complying wth all Religious dutys, euen when her infirmity might justly haue exempted her from them ; her zeall in continually assisting att y^{e} Quire & deuine seruice render'd her pleasing to God, & of much aduantage to y^{s} Community ther euer appear'd in all

her proceeding, much sweetness & Charity ; & in y^e 3 last years of her life, euen to her expyering, soe great cheerfullness in her sufferings w^ch were to an extremity, Joyn'd to a perfect conformity to Gods will ; that she gaue soe much edification to all thos good Religious, who indefatigably had tended her for 7 weeks ; y^t they esteem'd her a saint ; & themselues happy to haue her dye amongst them ; Gods Judgments being inscrutable, & least any blemish remaine unpurify'd we humbly request your holy prayers. ~

Requiescat in Pace. ~

Dame Constancia Hennage Daughter to George Hennage of Heanton in Lincolnsheere Esq^r . her mother was M^rs Faith Tirwit, daughter to Sir Philip Tirwit of Stainfield Knight Baronett . She was Cloathed on y^e 2^d of July 1682 profess'd on y^e 11 of June 1684 . at 25 years of age. She dy'd y^e 22 of May 1717.

Anno Domini 1717 y^e 20^th of May in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of y^e holy order of S^t Benedict, dedicated to y^e Imaculate Conception of the B^d virgin Mary Mother of God, is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with the holy Sacraments our dearly beloved Sister Dame Constancia Heneage in y^e 60^th year of her age & 33 of Profession, she quitted y^e world in y^e midst of its smiles & courtships, & she full of attractives to draw its love & esteem, yet faithfull to Gods Call she enter'd into Religion & apply'd herself to y^e Practise of it with fidelity esteem & Religious simplicity ; she was endow'd with rare Talents, w^ch made her company loved & saught for by all, she was very charitable ever giving a good turn to what might bear it. God visited her for many years with great rhumatise pains w^ch all most depriv'd her of y^e use of her hands, she bore this & many other Infirmitys without y^e least complaint making little of what she felt for notwithstanding her great suffrance she was constant at Quier & frequently reader, these & many other virtues too numerous to write render'd her fitt to enjoy her Spouse who sent her a short redoublement of sickness in w^ch she departed this life with that same equality that appear'd in all her actions & comfort'd those who were afflict'd for her, but least any imperfection may retard her nuptialls we humbly request your Suffrages & Prayers.

Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Mary Petre Daughter to John Petre Esq : of Fithelres . her mother was M^rs Mary Mannocke Daughter to S^r Francis Mannocke knight barronet of Giffords hall in Suffolke, Dame Mary was clothed the 10 of September 1682 & profest June the 11 1684 at the age of 21. She dyed 24^th Nov : 1733.

Anno Domini 1733, y^e 24^th Nov^br in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of y^e holy order of S^t Benedict dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the B^d Virgin Mary Mother of God, is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with the Rittes of holy Church, our belov'd sister R^d Dame Mary Petre in y^e 70^th year of her age & 49^th of Profession . her cheerful Piety & Sweet Temper, join'd with an Innocent candor gain'd her much affection, endowments she cou'd not but Inherit from her Pious Parents The worthy Fruit of such a Stock, her Father M^r Petre of Fitherlers as soon as a widdower

Renounceing to all other worldly enjoyments & to his Estate, embraced ye Cross of Christ In ye holy Society of Jesus, where his humility kept him from aspireing higher than to ye estate of a Lay Br in wch he lived & dyed in ye odour of Sanctity. Dear Dame Petre rendered her Latter years most edifying by a Silent Suffering of Rheumatick pains & other Monitors of our Natures Mortality, that she wisely improved by not to be found unprepar'd att her Celestiall Spouses call, persevering to her last sickness wch was not long, In an exact observance of Regular duty's especially ye Quire. her Peace of mind att her death & Filial confidence In gods mercys gives cause to hope she is not confounded in her expectation, wch to secure her ye more, yr Suffrages & prayers are requested.

Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Justina Greene Daughter to Slr Edward Greene of Sandford Hall in essex Baronett . her mother was Mrs Francis Pegg daughter to Mr Pegg of Bradley in Shropshire . she was cloath'd ye 30th of June 1686 & profes'd ye 25 of January 168⅞ at 21 of age. She dyed ye 1st of June 1717.

Anno Domini 1717 ye 1st of June in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of the holy order of St Benedict Dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the Bd Virgin Mary Mother of God is happily Deceas'd strengthen'd with the holy Sacraments Our Dearly beloved Sister Dame Justina Green in ye 50th year of her age & 29th of Profession She took up ye yoke of our Lord in her youth wher her naturall inclinations cary'd her to ye love of ye world but she gave no ear to its charming allurements but following ye call of her Lord & Master, in whose service being once enroll'd she faithfully comply'd with all its engagements, & was a pillar of all religious observances, when even her many suffrances might justly dispence'd her, she was charitable to all excusing each ones defects being ready to serve & oblige all ; she was eminent in silent suffering whilst Sacristine she was laborious & served our Lord with love & devotion, after 6 years in it employ'd she was made Guardrobe in wch time she was seas'd upon by a short sickness in wch she rest'd in our Lord, we humbly request for her your suffrages & prayers.

Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Anne Bodenham daughter to Thomas Bodenham of Rotherhouse Esqr her mother was Mrs Catherine Guildeford daughter to Edward Guildeford, Esqr of Hemsteed in Kent, she was cloth'd on ye 19 of february 1688 . profest on ye 9 of december 1689, at 23 years of age, she was the last that made her holy vowes and profession vnder the Gouernment of the Honble the Lady Anne Neuille. She dy'd ye 6th of iune 1717.

Anno Domini 1717 ye 6th of June in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of the holy order of St Benedict Dedicated to ye immaculate Conception of the Bd Virgin Mary Mother of God is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with the holy Sacraments our dearly beloved Sister Dame Ann Bodenham in ye 52th year of her age & 29th of Profession ; God visit'd her from her entrance into Religion with great suffrances ; joyn'd to a little tender body but his goodness

gave her with it a generous & couragous spirit wch cary'd her thro' all the practice of a religious state with exactness, she accounted all she did as nothing, and nothing troubled her more than praise, she ever took ye part of ye absent & gave a charitable interpretation to the defects of her neighbour, she exercis'd ye office of Guardrobe with much reguard to Poverty, her many virtues made her be ellect'd Infirmarian wch she accept'd with much reluctance, God was pleas'd to take severall of the Community to himself, she tend'd them with a Motherly & Charitable care, but her greatest solicitude was to have them receive their Sacraments in time, God seeing her charity fitt for its recompence sent her ye same sickness, finding herself attack'd she desir'd her Confessor & Sacraments, to make them first secure, after wch she care'd not what was done to her body perfectly resign'd to Gods will, she suffer'd violently but with a courage above expression, her only fear was of losing patience, but after 4 days she depart'd peacefully to our Lord, yet as Gods jugements are different to ours, we humbly request yr charitable prayers & suffrages for her speedy enjoyment of her celestiall spouse. Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Hennereta Pound, daughter to Henry Pound Eqr of Bemons in Hampsheere, her mother was Mrs Dorothy Warren, daughter to Arthur Warren Eqr of Tharparnold in Lestersheere. She was Cloth'd on ye 19 of february 1688, with Dame Anne Bodenham, and profes't on the 21 of february 1690 at $2\frac{3}{1}$ years of age. She dy'd ye 13 Ap : 1745.

Anno Domini 1745 ye 13th of April in this our monastery of Grace Dieu In Pontoise, of ye holy order of St Benedict dedicat'd to ye Immaculate Conception of the Bd V : Mary Mo : of God is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with the holy Sacraments our belov'd Sis : in Christ Rd D : Heneretta Pound in ye 79th year of her age & 55th of Profession. Nature & grace had been liberall to her & she faithfully correspond'd with both, overcame many difficultys that opposed her Profession, by her Prudence & ingenuity, or rather as she said herself, ye secret ressorts of Divine Providence, to wch she was greatly devot'd. She had a Noble Heart & generous mind, was respectfull & Submissive to Superiours, preventingly civil & charitable to all, & took a pleasure to give assistance to every Neighbor without exception. She suffer'd all her [life] with rheumatisms, to wch in her latters years was add'd ye Stone, but she had learn't betimes to make Sacrifice of all temporall afflictions, att ye Foot of ye Holy Cross, & with edifying Patience & chearfull equall temper expect'd for some months her last moment with filliall confidence in ye mercys of God & merits of her Redeemer. lest any humane frailtys shou'd retard her enjoiment of Eternall Bliss yr Suffrages & prayers are request'd for her soul. Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Mary Magdalaine Bellasyse, daughter to Sir Rowland Bellasyse of Smithels in Lancasheere, and only sister of Dame Apolonia Bellasye both by father and mother. She was cloth'd on the 1st of february 1689, and profes't on the 21st of february 1690 ; at the age of 19. She dyed ye 2nd feb : 1742.

Fortify'd with the Holy Sacraments, in ye 71 year of her age, & 52 of Profession & actually Prioress. Worth & piety were ye endowments of her mind. She greatly depend'd on Superiours, & readyly prevent'd all others with honour, according, to our holy Rule . she was active & had perform'd Severall employments with Industrious pains, & to ye last was exact to acknowledge & make satisfaction for ye least fault, wch gave proof of her humility, & esteem of ye practices of Religion. a decay of Nature with a feaver of nine or 10 days depriv'd us of our worthy Mother Prioress to the Cōunity's great affliction, tho' she was entirely conform'd to the Divine Will, & desir'd the last Sacramts might not be deferr'd too long, wch she receiv'd with great presentness of mind & devotion.

That her enjoymt of the Beatificall Vision may not be retard'd by ye blemishes of human frailtys, yr Suffrages & prayers are request'd for her Soul. Requiescat In Pace.

Dame Ignatia Fitz James naturall daughter to or present soueraigne, King James ye 2nd, her mor was Mrs Arabella Churchill, Daughter to Sir Winston Churchill of . . . . . Mrs Churchills Mor was daughter to Sir Jhon Drake of Ashe in deuonsheer, who was knight'd by K. Charles ye 2nd, Año 1660. She was cloath'd ye 16 of Aprill 1689, & was profest ye 30th of Aprill, 1690, at 16 years of age, ye february before. She dyed ye 7th of 9ber 1704.

Anno Dominij 1704 ye 7 of nour in ys our Monastery of Gracedieu, in Pontoise, of ye holy order of st Benedict, dedicated to ye imaculate Conception of ye Glorious virgin Mary, Mother of God, is most happyly deceas'd, strengthen'd wth ye Sacrements of holy Church our belov'd Sister in Christ, Rd Dame Ignatia Fitz James in ye 31 year of her age, and 15th of profession. She was euer Pious, and ye fear of God rul'd all her actions, sickness and infirmity grew up wth her wch was a great hinderance to her zeale in all comon obseruances, her religious Comportment at Grates and wth Seculars was euer of edification ; her Last sickness of 8 months, sharp sufferance wch she sustained wth much patiance and Conformitie to Gods deuine-will, wch was a great comfort to all,—as was her serious preparation for death, wch she long expected wth much Cherfullness & Equality, wch amongst her other vertues wch she could not but inherit from our holy King James ye 2nd whos naturall daughter she was. Yet she valued her vocation aboue all ye titles ye world Could giue, wch I question not but adds to her Eternall happynes wch yt may be hasten'd, your suffrages and prayers are requested. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Benedict Fitzroy, naturall daughter to our latt soueraine King Charles ye 2nd, her mor was the Dutchess of Cleavland, daughter to Lord Viscount Grandison, her Mor was Lord Baynings daughter, She was cloath'd ye 22 of Nouember 1689, & profess'd ye 2nd of Aprill 1691, at 18 years of age ye 16 of ye June before.

In ye year 1720, she was by ye Duke of Bouillons nomination made Prioress of ye Royall Priory of St Nicolas at Pontoise, and went from our Monastery on ye 27 of Aug : 1721.

She govern'd that house 15 years, allways giveing proofs of her Piety & tender affection for her Community, and was much regrett'd at her Death, which was on ye 6th of May 1737 . being fortified with all ye last Sacraments of holy Church. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Cecilia Stanihurst Daughter to Henry Stanihurst Eqr of Codoff in jrland her mother was Mrs henereeretta Maria Van Coulster, Daughter to Sr Joseph Van Coulster Baronett of Coulster in Germany, She was cloath'd, ye 5th of March 1693 & profes'd ye 1st of May 1694 being 24 years of age ye 26 of ye following September. She diy'd ye 4th Decem : 1746.

Anno Domini 1746 ye 4th of December In this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of the holy order of St Benedict Dedicat'd to the Immaculate Conception of the Bd Virgin Mary Mother of God is happyly Deceas'd strengthen'd with the Sacraments of Holy Church our belov'd Sister in Christ Rd Mother Cæcilia Stannyhurst in ye 74th year of her age & 53rd of Profession her solid virtue & zealous Practice of every ye least Religious observance made her as a Pillar of Regularity to Sustaine Ancient Discipline & good Customes, & a Safe Pattern to her Subjects whilst Prioress & Mistress of Novices, a Mother to ye Poor when Portress spareing neither her steps, entreaty or time to procure their relief. She had a great talent for Musick with a delicate hand on ye organ & by ye genis of her Composition repared ye naturall defect of her Sight . as her age advanced Infirmitys came upon her wch she boar wth a Silent conformity to ye Divine Will, & made her advantage of all for ye encrease of humility . an Apoplexy & Palsy seiz'd her on one side yett she retain'd perfect sence to have allway's her last moment in view till she fell into a Lethargy ye 4th day of her sickness . tho' her Life & conversation was Innocent & edifying, yett least the great Searcher of hearts who judges justices shou'd find some blemishes of humane weakness, yr Suffrages and prayers are request'd for her Soul. Requiescat in pace.

Dame Agnes Arthur, Daughter to sir Daniel Arthur of . . . . . in Ierland ; her mor was mrs Catherin Smith of Crabett in Sussex she was cloath'd ye 6th of 9ber 1698 & profess'd ye 9th of May 1700 at ye age of 19 ye following July. she dy'd ye 7th nov. 1752.

Anno Domini 1752 November ye 7th in ys our monastery of Grace Dieu in pontoise of ye holly order of St Benedict, dedicated to ye Immaculat Conception of ye Glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God, is hapyly deceased, strengthend with ye holy sacrements of ye Church ; our Beloued sister in Christ. Rd Dame agness Arthur ; in ye 71 year of age, and 52 of profeshion . was a most exact Religious, and a greate lover of poverty, & Obedience, never doing ye least minute thing, without leave, & aproved by her Superiour. A constant Qevistor, God blest her with a great ardour of soule. She had bine Daine, Chantres, Portres, Depositaire, wch she discharged with exactitude, zeale, edification, to all aboard & within . Wee doubt not but yt she enjoyes ye rewarde of her pious works or soone will,

least any human frayelteys remaine to be purifyed wee earnestly request y^r^ Suffrages and Prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Ana Maria Constable, Daughter to M^r^ Jhon Constable of . . . . . in Linconsheere, her mo^r^ was M^rs^ Ilisabeth Harpor of . . . . . she was cloath'd y^e^ 6^th^ of 9^ber^ 1698, and profes'd y^e^ 9^th^ of May 1700 at 18 years of age y^e^ march before.

Anno Domini 1756 Jully y^e^ 26^th^ in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu In Pontoise of y^e^ Holly order of s^t^ Benedict, dedicated to the Imaculat Conception of y^e^ Glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God, is happyly deceased our beloved sister in Christe, R^nd^ Dame Anna Maria Constable, in the 75^th^ year of age, & in y^e^ 57 year of profeshtion . she had bine blind abouve 40 years but was euer moste Charitable & willing to help all, soe she never was Idle, was tourier & portress, and chapline 23 years, her blindness Increasing & being deafe & troubled with guidinesses w^ch^ infirmities confined her in a manner the last 3 years of her life to y^e^ Infarmary, which she bore with much patience, & submission to Gods divine will. She communicated upon sundaye as for her Viaticum, upon Munday she was employed in a work of charity, was seised with an aporplex, never spoke nor gave any saigne of sense more, she received her Extrem untion . tho suden & surpriseing wee have all reason to hope not unprovided. y^e^ saturdaye before she tolde me she was in a continualle preparation for this last somens when ever God pleased to call her wee have reason to hope she allready, or soone will enjoy, the embracess of her heavenly spouse, Least any human frayltys remaines to be purifyed, your suffrages, and prayers are requested for her soul. Requiescat in Pace.

Acte de l'enterrement de Madame la Duchesse de Berwick.

L'an de grace mil six cent quatre ving dix huit, cejourdhui vingt cinquieme de fevrier, a été inhumée dans la chapelle de l'église de l'Abaije des Dames Benedictines Angloises ; tres haute, tres puissante, et tres vertueuse Princesse Honorée Burgh, Duchesse de Berwick, decedée a Perenas en Languedoc, le seize Janvier de cette ditte année ; munie des sacremens de Penitence de l'Eucharistie, et de l'extremonction : et transferée dans cette ditte Abbaije, ou elle avoit choisi en mourant sa sepulture ; le vingt quatre du dit mois de fevrier ;* par Messire Vincent François Des Marets Pretre Licencié en droit canon Grand Vicaire, et official de Pontoise, et du Vexin le francois, et Superieur de la ditte Abaije ; en presence de Monseigneur L'Archevêque d'Armagh, Primat D'Irlande, de tres haut, tres puissant, et tres excellent Prince Milord Duc D'Albermall, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la jarterie, et chef D'escadre des armées navales de sa majesté très chrétienne, de milord Perth Comte et Pair d'Ecosse, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la jartière, Gouverneur de son Altesse royale Monseigneur le Prince de Galles, de milord Melford, Comte et Pair d'Ecosse, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Jartiere, de milord Galway, Comte et pair d'Irlande, de milord Waldegrave,

* agée de vingt deux ans dix mois.

Baron, Pair d'Angleterre, de milord Montlinster, Baron et pair d'Irlande, de milord Forth fils de milord Melford, et de milord de Brittas Baron et Pair d'Irlande, et d'un grand nombre de seigneurs et dames de la Cour D'Angleterre, en foy de quoi ont signé le dit Sieur Des Marets, le Sieur Laurens Breers, Père Confesseur de la ditte Abaije et de Sieur Louis du Val Pretre Bachelier de Sorbonne, et Curé de Notre Dame de cette ville de Pontoise.

~ 167 ~

Sister Agnes Pickering.

Sister Agnes Pickerings bill.

Sister Agnes Pickering was sent from gant a convers sister, to serve y^e^ monastery of Bulloigne in theyr first founding, She was a person of exempler life and vertue, a soule truly united with Allmighty god, and yett not less applyed to the faithfull discharg of her exterior dutys offices and Imployments, in which she Laboured with a most Constant zeale and devotion, beloved & Esteem'd by all for her Religious, Respectiue humble way of behaviour, yet so truly charitable and zealous of the common good as she would not fayle to speake freely after a Religious manner as occations might require, she made her profession at gant, and now in the yeare of our Lord 1666 she beeing 55 years of age after a short sickness, she ended her Life hollyly and hapily on the 3^d^ day of november, for whos soules rest, wee humbly crave your holy suffrages & prayrs ;

Requiescat in Pace. ✠

The days of clothing and profession of the Conuers Sisters with y^t^ of theyr death ~

Sister Joseph Bolney Daughter to Francis Bolney Esquire of Colney in Sussex ; her mother was M^rs^ Susan Hyde daughter to Francis Hyde esquire of Pangborn in Barksheere. Sister Mary Joseph was clothed on the 30 of July 1654 and profest on the 10^th^ of August the yeare following 1655 at the age of 38. She dyed y^e^ 23 of January 1691.

Sister Mary Joseph Bolneys bill.

Jesus Maria Benedict.

In the yeare of our Lord 1691 the 23 of January in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in pontoise, dedicat'd to the imaculate Conception of the euer Glorious Virgin Mary Mother of god of the holy order of our B^d^ father S^t^ Benedict, is happily deceas'd, strengthn'd with the Sacraments of our holy mother the Catholick Church our belou'd Sister, sister Mary Joseph Bolney, Conuers Sister, at 74 years of age, & 35 and 5^th^ month of her profession, she being the first that entred and made profession after the establishment of y^s^ our Monastery at Bouillon, and was chosen by diuine prouidence to lay a solid foundation of all vertues, most conforme to her holy state and vocation, she was well borne, and it euer appear'd by an exteriour humility so suitable to her profession, rendering to everyone y^e^ respect w^ch^ was due, she was a faithfull labourer in y^e^ vineyard of o^r^ Lord, hauing to the last undergon y^e^ austerity's & labours

wch her state requir'd, & ys wth a most assidious application & fidelity, to god & ys cōunity, seeking gods honner & glory in all her actions euer admiring his goodness, and owning her owne unworthyness, she was of a most Innocent life, & made her aduantage of all occations to aduance in ye perfection of her holy state and vocation wch she Intierly lou'd and esteem'd, her last sickness was but of 3 days, yet her preparation fo death most feruorous & conformity to gods diuine will, & patient suffering such ; as render'd her death pretious in the sight of our Lord, so as we dout not, but she now inioys ye reward due to ye faithfull servant, in ye Gospel, yet ye Judgments of god being inscrutable we humbly recōmend the repos of her soule to yr sacrifices & prayrs. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Susan Bolney had for Parents the same father & mother with Sister Mary Bolney. She was clothed on the 6th of January 1659 ; she was profest on the 9th of January 1660 at the age of 42. She dyed ye 12 of Aprill : 1694.

in ye yeare of our lord 1694, the 12 of Aprill in this our monastery of grace dieu in pontoise, dedicat'd to ye imaculate conception of ye euer glorious Virgin Mary mother of god, of the holy order of our Bd Father St Benedicte, is happily deaseas'd, strengthen'd wt the sacrements of our holly mother ye catholike church, our beloue'd Sister, sister susan Bolney conuers, aged 77 & 35 of proffession She was owne sister to sister mary joseph Bolney & not lesse eminent in all vertues, especially humility haueing a mean oppinion of her self, esteemeing her self vncapable of all and an ill labourer, & when infirmity and age, had render'd her vnfitt, her zele gaue her continual imployment, assisting in all things, as fare as her strength permitt'd, with much charity and submistion, euen to her iuniours, there euer apēar'd, in all her proceedings, much prudence, affability, peace, and sillence, with a profound respect, to her superiours and aintients, she was exemplair in all regular disiplin, and severall years had the hower of death euer in mind, disposing her self therunto, by fidelity to all religious dutys, her zele inclining her to more, yn her health could allow, which when Superiours order'd otherwis, she submitt'd her self, with much simplicity, and humility, which was most agreable to allmighty god, and a sacrefice which is sufficient to expiate many faillings, which ioyn'd with yr holly prayers and deuotions, will obtaine the repos of her soule, which wee earnestly request.

Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Anne Solloman daughter to Mr William Solloman Justice of peace in Lincolne, her mother was Mrs Margaret Clodde Daughter to mr Clodde of Saxelbee, in Lincolnesheere. Str Anne Soloman recaude the holy habit of Religion on the 6th of January 1659, and profest on the 9th of Jan : 1660 at the age of 22. She dyed 25 of March 1708.—:—:—

Sister Anne Sollomans bill.

Anno Domini 1708 the 25 of March, in this our Monastery dedicat'd to ye immaculate conception of the glorious virgin Mary

of the holy order of S^{t} Benedict of grace Dieu, happily deceas'd our belou'd Sister, Sister Anne Solloman conuers, aged 70 of profession 49 was as great a loss to us as anyone God has calld from us, who tho her age & many years great infirmitys had render'd uncapable of labours, yet her constant application from her entrance into religion, & zeal to serue y^{e} Co$\bar{m}$unity was of great example to all thos of her state, her last sickness was only of 7 days yet she was so present to her selfe, that as soon as danger apear'd, she request'd y^{e} holy Sacraments, & Receau'd them with much devotion & dy'd disingag'd from consernes, & what providence sent her of monys, she with leaue spent it for her health or for necessarys & what she had at her death, left it to Superiours disposall, not mentioning one Mass to be said for her which shew'd her great esteem of poverty & confidence in Superiours your prayers are desir'd for the repose of her soule.

Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Mary Hardwick Daughter to M^{r} William Hardwick in Yorksheeres ; her mother was M^{rs} Hellen Hunter Daughter to M^{r} Antony Hunter of Marises in pinchering life in yorksheere S^{tr} mary Hardwick receaude the holy habit on y^{e} 11 of Jan. in the yeare 1661. She was profest Aprill 12, 1662 ; at the age of 32. ~ She dyed . y^{e} 22 of December 1684.

Anno Domini 1684 y^{e} 22 of december, in this our monastery dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the euer glorious virgin mary, of the holy order of S^{t} Benedict of grace dieu, happily deceased our beloued Sister, Sister Maria Hardwick Conuers aged 54 and of profession 24 strengthend with the Rights of our holy mother the Church, piously deceased in our Lord, whose life was to us a continuall example of deuotion, abstinence, austerity of life, Ioyning with her labours recollection and application of mind, regularly exempler in the obseruance of our holy rule euen to death practising in her sickness y^{e} solide vertues of humillity, a fearer of the diuine Iustice, and not lesse confiding in his mercys by frequent acts of loue, resignation, and desire to bee with god in which shee breathed forth her happy soule but least humain frailty should retard her enioying celestiall felicity, we humbly recommend her to your holy sacrifices and prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Margaret Rishton . Daughter to M^{r} William Rishton of Panty in lanchisheere ; her mother was M^{rs} Dorothy Anderton . Daughter to Heugh esquire Anderton of Exton in Lanchisheere, S^{tr} Margaret receaude y^{e} holy habit on the 13 of Aprill in the yeare 1662 . and was profest on the 12th of June 1663 ~ at y^{e} age of 26 ~ She dyed y^{e} 4th of Aprill 1694.

Anno Domini 1694, y^{e} 4th of April, in this our monastery of grace dieu, in pontoise, dedicat'd to y^{e} imaculate conception of y^{e} B^{d} virgin mary mother of god, of the holy order of our B^{d} Father S^{t} Benedict, is happily deceas'd, strengthen'd with the sacrements of our holy mother y^{e} church, our beloue'd sister ; sister margaret Rishton, conuerse at the age of 57, and 31 of profession her call to religion, was to be of the quier, and had fitt qualitys for it, and

might in seuerall places have bine receau'd as such being of a good family but deuine prouidence, disposing otherwis, she conform'd to embrace y^{t} state, w^{h} render'd her a most exemplar religious, by a true fidelity from the first to all that holy religion oblig'd, her to haueing bine a great labourer in this cōunauty for aboue 20 years, in all the hardest imployments, which she descharge'd, both to the aduantage of the cōunauty & increase of vertu in her owne practis, as when infirmity had constrain'd her to the infirmery seuerall years, she y^{n} became truly spirituell by mortification & overcoming her self in all occations & had so great an estime of y^{t}, when she was able to doe, she desier'd it might be ordain'd her by Superieurs as her obedience, she dispos'd her self for death, with much deuotion & express'd euen to y^{e} last a great sence of gods goodness to her & y^{e} vanity of all things of this life, which giues us hopes her injoying god for all eternity will not be retard'd, for y^{t} end wee request y^{r} suffrages and prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Sister frances Rishton was born of the same parents as Sister Margaret and was clothed & profest y^{e} same day and in the same yeare . at the age of 17 ~ she dyed y^{e} 18th of March : 1700.

Anno Domini 1700 the 18th of March in this our Monastery of Grace dieu in pontoise dedicated to the Imaculate Conception of the euer glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God of the Order of our holy father S^{t} Benedict is most hapily deceass'd of three daise sickness strengthen'd with the holy Oylss, our belou'd sister, Sister frances Rishton Conuers in the 58 yeare of her age & 37 of profession, her esteeme of her state & vocation apeer'd in all her actions performing them in the perfectest maner, being exact in all regularity & religious dutys neuer relaxed from her first feruour, euen the morning she fell ill w^{ch} was about 8 o'clock she had rung the rising bell call'd all & had don all her spirituall exercises for that day, & being about her usual obedience in the Refectory, was seis'd with an appoplexy, dead palsy & conuulsions, w^{ch} tho surprising and sudden & took in a maner from her all sence & speech, yet by what signes she was capable of, we ware assur'd she was in a fitt disposition for death, and that as a wise virgin her lamp was prepar'd, & ready to meet her heauenly spows which that she may jnioy him for eternity your prayers & suffrages are requested. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Elizabeth Eure, daughter to M^{r} Thomas Eure of Botsworth in Lincoln sheere, her mother was M^{rs} Grace knightsmith of the Citty of Lincolne. She receaude y^{e} holy habit on y^{e} 13—of June in y^{e} yeare 1663 She made her holy profession y^{e} 20th of August Anno Domini 1664. She dyed July y^{e} 22 : 1718.

Anno Domini 1718 y^{e} 22nd of July in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of the holy order of S^{t} Benedict dedicated to the Imaculate Conception of the B^{d} Virgin Mary Mother of God, is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with y^{e} holy Sacraments our Dearly beloved Sister in Christ Sister Elizabeth Eure in y^{e} 90th year of her age & 54th of her Profession, she was from her entrance into Religion

very Laborious & made it her business to Serve each particular with respect & charity, she had a great contempt of herself & very humble, & when she had comitt'd any fault she never was at rest till she had made satisfaction if she had chanced to offend any she wou'd seek them (even when lame) to begg their pardon w^{ch} she wou'd ask in the most humbling terms, her fear of God was great & her obedience exact, w^{ch} made her not doe y^{e} least action without y^{e} blessing & good will of her Superiours, she was so habituated in these vertues that tho' for a considerable time by age & infirmity she had her jugement weaken'd yet her practice of y^{m} was still y^{e} same so y^{t} y^{e} approches of death did not surprise her but open'd y^{e} way to the recompence we have all reason to believe she enjoys but as God juges different from us mortalls so we recommend her soul to y^{r} holy suffrages & Prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

S^{tr} Magdilin Swift daughter to m^{r} Hennery Swift of Mackborrough in deuonsheere her mother was M^{rs} Margaret Lismore daughter to M^{r} Lismore in deuonsheere, Sister Magdelin receaude the holy habit on the 14th of January 1665 and profest on the 2nd of March 1666 . at the age of 32. she dyed y^{e} 3^{d} of Aprill 1694.

Añ o Dm̃ni 1694 the 3^{d} of Aprill in this our monastery of English Benedictine dames of grace dieu in pontoise, dedicated to y^{e} j$\bar{m}$aculate Conception, of the Blessed virgin mary mother of god, js happyly deceas'd, our Belou'd Sister Sister Magdelen Swift, conuers att y^{e} age of 60, and 29 of profession, from her entrance into religion she was but sickly . yet had a great estime of her holy Vocation & as farre as health permit'd, was exact in all religious dutys, supplying by her charity and respect, to each on, what her infirmity render'd her incapable of, her obedience for many years, was to assist in y^{e} infirmary, wher each on experienc'd her diligence & care, & with such ciuility, and consideration, that all were satisfi'd, with what she did for them, and no question, but she did obserue, what our holy father ordains, that seruice be done vnto y^{e} sick, as vnto christ him self, she beholding him in her neighbour, seru'd all with a religious respect and tendernes She euer had a filiall loue to God, & fear of offending him, which render'd her pleasing to her deuine Spous, yet least any blemish remaine, to be purify'd wee humbly request your holly prayers, for her Soul ; Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Martha Hardwick was sister to And born of the same parents y^{t} Sister Maria was, She receaud the holy habit of Religion on y^{e} 15 of December in the year of our Lord 1665, and was profest the same month on y^{e} 15th in the yeare 1666 her age was y^{n} 19 : she dyed y^{e} 26 of March . 1703.

Anno Domini 1703 the 26 of March in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise dedicated to y^{e} i$\bar{m}$aculate Conception of y^{e} B^{d} Virgin Mary Mother of God, of y^{e} holy order of S^{t} Benedict, is most happily deceas'd strengthen'd with y^{e} rights of holy church our belou'd sister in Christ Sister Martha hardwick Conuers ; in the 56 year of her age and 37 of profession She was naturally but

tender and her exteriour shew'd her not strong or fitt for those labours Conform to her vocation. But zeal to comply w^th^ our holy rule w^ch^ she Lou'd and Pris'd aboue all ; render'd her a perfect obseruer of it, and other dutys of Religion to y^e^ very Last . her sicknes was long and very suffring by not being able to rest in her bed ; yet non euer herd her complain of what she suffer'd ; tho all was uneasy to her ; the Conformity and patience whereby she edify'd all . giues hopes she's in y^e^ way to Eternal glory at least for this your prayers are requested ~ Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Lucy downes, daughter to M^r^ francis downs of Newport in the county of Shrewsberry.

her mother was m^rs^ margery dodd daughter to m^r^ Robert Dodd of Lanckton in the county of Stafford ~ she receaud y^e^ holy habit on the 21 of June in yeare 1667 and profest uppon y^e^ same day of the same month beeing leape yeare 1668 at the age of 34. She dyed 13 March 1711.

Anno Domini 1711 the 13 of march, in y^s^ monestery of grace dieu of y^e^ order of S^t^ Benedict, is happyly departed, strengthen'd w^th^ y^e^ Extreem onction, our dearly belou'd s^tr^ Sister Lucy Downes, aged 78 and of profession 43, she spent y^e^ first years in y^e^ labours conform to her state, but when she was no more capable of action by reason of years & infirmity, al^ty^ god furnish'd her zeal w^th^ other occations to proue her fidelity, for she suffer'd many years great & painfull Infirmity, suported w^th^ conformity to y^e^ diuine will she was euer pious and much deuoted to S^t^ Josept . we may hope that haueing had in y^s^ world a painfull purgatory it may satisfy for those defects human nature contracts, but that nothing may be wanting on our part to procure y^e^ onioym^t^ of her celestiall spous we humbly beg y^r^ suffrages & prayers. Requiescat in pace.

Sister mary Benedict Swift daughter to M^r^ Hennery Swift and sister to Dame mary Teresa ~ and Sister magdelin Swift ; receaud the holy habit Aprill the 24 in y^e^ yeare 1668 ~ she was profest on the 16^th^ of June 1669 ~ at the age 39. She dyed y^e^ 8 of dissember 1719.

Anno Domini 1719 y^e^ 8^th^ of Decem^br^ in this our Monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of the holy order of S^t^ Benedict Dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the B^d^ virgin Mary Mother of God is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with y^e^ holy Sacraments our dearly belov'd sister, Sister Mary Benedict Swift conuers, who left y^e^ world well advanced in years yet brought with her an Innocency & Candor w^ch^ appear'd in her life, w^ch^ she spent in as much as her strength wou'd permitt in y^e^ labours of her state ; her obedience was chiefly to take care of y^e^ sick which duty with much chearfullness she comply'd with, her interiour application to God in y^e^ midst of her business was visible by y^e^ frequent aspirations she made, she lived to a great age, yet was ever employed, & as her strength decay'd her love & confidence in God seem'd to encrease, in which dispositions comforted by y^e^ holy oyls, she sweetly return'd

her soul to her Creator who we have reason to hope has given her a recompence of these virtues w^ch^ he endowed her with, but as our correspondence with his graces are only known to him we therefore beg for her y^r^ suffrages & prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Anne Xaueria Berington daughter to M^r^ Jhon Berington of Upton in heriford sheere her mother was M^rs^ Nazareth Bagshaw of Harwell in Stafford sheere ~ Sister Berington Receaude the holy Habit on the 23 of June 1669 . and was profest on the 26 of July in the yeare 1670 at the age of 68. She dyed y^e^ 31 of october 1690.

Sister Anne Xauerias Bill.

Anno Domini 1690 y^e^ 31 of october in this our monastery of Grace Dieu at Pontoise, dedicated to y^e^ Imaculate conception of y^e^ glorious virgin Mary Mother of God, of y^e^ holy order of S^t^ Benedict, is happily deceas'd strength'd w^th^ the Sacrements of holy church ; our belou'd sister, Sister Anne Xaueria Berington Conuers at y^e^ age of 89 and 20 of profession ; her coming to Religion at y^e^ ninth howre is no hindrance for her receauing equal pay w^th^ those that came att y^e^ first ; she supplying by her inflam'd loue to God, what her age permitted her not to perform, of the greatest labours, yet she was euer jmploy'd, in y^e^ seruice of y^e^ comunity, & for 20 years has most diligently rung y^e^ rise-ing bell att 5 o'clock, & comply'd with other obediences, w^th^ soe much exactnes & zeal that Gods deuine loue appear'd in all her proceedings, in a most eminent degree, & euer to y^e^ last moment of her life, breathing forth her soul by an act of loue to her creator, & bearing w^th^ patience a long & sharp sicknes ; euer resign'd to Gods deuine will, by w^ch^ she has giuen suficient grownds to hope she now enioys thos etternall blessings, w^ch^ God has prepar'd for thos y^t^ loue him, yett least any spot remaine to be purify'd we most humbly & earnestly beg y^e^ assistance of your holy sacrifices & prayers for the repose of her soule. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Scholastica Higginson, daughter to William Higginson in Lanchisheere, her mother was mary plate Sister Scholastica receaued the Holy habit on the 13 of february 1670 and was profest uppon the 14 of february 1671 at the age of 21 She dyed the 11^th^ of March 1730.

Anno Domini 1730 y^e^ 11 of March is happily deceas'd our belou'd Sister Sister Scholastica Higginson age'd 82 & of Profession 59 ; she was converted from a Presbyterian to the Catholick Religion in her tender years, & suffer'd much on y^t^ account from her parents, who seeing they could not shake her constancy put her out of doors in a cold frosty night, but Providence who neglects not those who combats by it placed her in a Pious family where it gave her as a Pledge of future recompence, a vocation to a Religious State, w^ch^ she comply'd withall with much alacrity & zeal, being very laborious in all Imployments that obedience put her in, having a marvelous art att mingling Martha & Mary together, one may truely say she had a great heart both to God & her neighbor, as she encreas'd in

age. Infirmity attacked her decaying days w^{ch} she bore very chearfully, as much as her strength wou'd permitt, assisted att all common dutys till 2 days before her death, her sickness was so short y^{t} she dyed before the Sa : cou'd be administer'd . tho her end was sudden, we have reason to believe it was not unprovid'd being witness of her egar desire for y^{e} Rights of Holy C : w^{ch} gives us cause to hope she enjoys her Celestial Spouse who tho his mercys are Infinite yet his justice must be satisfied, so request y^{r} suffrages & Prayers for her speedy repose. Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Dorothy walton was Daughter to m^{r} walton of litle walton in Lanckesheere ; in the country of Black burnn her mother was m^{rs} Anne Hesketh daughter to m^{r} Roger Hesketh of maine in Lankesheere. She receaud the holy habit on the 13th of february 1670 and was profest on the 14th of february in the yeare of our Lord 1671 at the age of 16. She dyed y^{e} 9 of aug^{t} 1711.

Añ Doñi : 1711 . y^{e} 9th of Augst in y^{s} our monestery of grace dieu, of y^{e} order of S^{t} Benedict, is happyly departed, strengthn'd wth holy Sacrements our Dearly belou'd s^{tr} Sister Dorothy Walton in y^{e} 57 of her age and 41 of profession, she began soon to declare her self a dissiple of y^{e} cross, and was in Labors from her youth, asking y^{e} habit at y^{e} tender age of 14 . and had so high esteem of her humble state that she chose it by preferance to y^{t} of y^{e} quire and refus'd her admittance as a Dame at Dunkerk . as y^{e} loue of god and her neighbor gaue y^{e} motion to her actions so were her works compleat answering y^{e} grace w^{ch} inspir'd y^{m} her industry was to be seruicable to all w^{ch} she perform'd wth so much charity, that by her death her superiors lost a necessary subiect and all generally a kind S^{r} and good frend, but w^{n} she apear'd so compassionat of others suffrances she seem'd Cruell to her Self by charging her Little proportion'd body wth more austerity and Labor than it was able to suport . so that her zeal shorten'd her days by a violent feavor depriu'd us of so seruicble a member, our Consolation is the hopes she inioys y^{e} reward of her good works, for tho human weakness made her frail like other mortall, yet Charity couers a multitude of sins yet 'tis just to show her memory our gratitude by offering our Suffrages for y^{e} repose of her soul. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Mary Peter Pashly was daughter to william Pashly of osett in Yorksheere . her mother was Alice Pickard born in Yorksheere Sister Mary receaud the holy habit of Religion on the 2nd of July, in the yeare 1670 and was profest the 28 of July 1671 at the age of 28. She dyed y^{e} 22 Oct. 1712.

Anno Doñi 1712, y^{e} 20 octobre, in our monestery of grace dieu, of the Order of S^{t} Benedict, is hapyly deceas'd strengthen'd wth Sacrem^{ts} of holy church our Belou'd S^{r} Sister mary peter Pashly, aged 77 and of profession 42 She was endow'd wth singular gifts of grace w^{ch} amply suply'd thos of natur, being from her entrance remarkable for obedience & submission, her Conuersation was religious and sincere, her actions accompany'd wth charity towards all,

and being aboue 20 years in ye Imployment of Apoticary, she show'd ye heart of a mother to each person who wanted her assistance, she Ioin'd ye Contemplative wth ye actiue Life, so that her prayer and vnion wth god seem'd to be continuall tho neuer so much ingag'd in exteriour affairs . her lamp being replenish'd wth ye oyl of good works we may hope she's now in company of ye wise virgins, but least any spot remain your Sufrages and prayers are requested.

Requiescat in pace.

Sister Mary Winnifred Hill daughter to Mr Christopher Hill of Alligcottes, in yorksheere ;

her mother was Mrs Beatrice Tunsteede of Tunsteed in darby sheere neere St Anne of Buckstone ;

Sister Mary Hill receaud the holy habit of Religion on the 12th of february 1671 . and was profest on the 18th of may 1672 at the age of 66. She dyed ye 14th of october 1688.

Sister mary winifreds bill.

Anno Domini 1688, in this our monastery of English Benedictine dames of grace dieu in pontoise, dedicated to ye Immaculate Conception of ye blessed virgin mary mother of god, of the holy order of St Benedict, is happyly deceas'd our belou'd sister Sister Mary winifred Hill, strengthen'd with the sacraments of holy church on ye 14th of October, at 89 years of age, and 19th of her profession, pyously, and peacefully acting the part of Martha in her constant labours ; beeing a liu'ly example of humility to all ; as well as of an Evangelical pouerty, & selfe contempt in her exteriour imployments continually fix'd her hart on Christ, from whom she neuer departed taking all times she found free from domesticall labours, to exercise her selfe in prayer, and spirituall lecture, her deuotion to our Bd Lady mou'd her euen to tears, she neuer ceasing to implore her succor, and assistance from heauen, yet least there remaine any thing to be expiated by purging flames, wee humbly, and earnestly recommend her soule to your sacrifyces and prayers that her Celestial spowse will please to receaue her into the eternall Tabernacles of his Kingdome. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Teresa walton ; owne sister to Sister Dorothy walton decending from the same parents. She receaud the Holy Habit on the 19th of May in the yeare 1672. She was profest on the 16 of June 1673 at the age of 17. She dyed apl 28, 1713.

Anno Domini 1713 . ye 28 of April, in this our monestery of grace Dieu of ye order of St Benedict, is happyly deceas'd ou Belou'd sister in Xt Sister Teresa Walton strengthen'd wth ye Sacrents at ye age of 68, and of profession 40 . from her first entrance into Religion she show'd a solid Judgment and Serious spirit, by a zealous application to ye humble Imployments of her state ; as also to ye ouercoming of her Inclination wch was wholy oposit to that Laborious state. The chief means she us'd to acquire ys victory was prayer, and confidence god gaue by his prophet to thos who invoke his name. So Joining ye works of mortification to prayer and continuall keeping herself

Imploy'd in some profitable exercise of Charity, that she was neuer seen to Loos a moment of time ; her vertues, continuall Labors and many good parts leaues us to Lament our lose of so good a member, and obliges us to ofer up our Suffrages and prayers for y^e^ repose of her Soul. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Agnes woolgare daughter to M^r^ william woolgare of Soole in hampsheere in the County of Steepe.

her mother was M^rs^ Dorothy Bolney daughter to M^r^ francis Bolney in Sussex. Sister Agnes receaud the Holy habit on the 2^nd^ of July 1675. She was profest on the 24 of August 1676 at the age of 17. She dyed 28 March 1712.

Anno Dom̃i 1712 : y^e^ 28 of March. In y^s^ our monestery of grace dieu of y^e^ order of S^t^ Benedict, is happyly deceas'd strengthn'd w^th^ y^e^ Sacrem^ts^ in her perfect sences w^th^ much deuotion, our belou'd s^r^ in christ Sister Agnes Woolgar aged 54, and of Profession 38 . she was of a Constitution tender and consumptiue w^ch^ promist no great practice of Labors : yet her Loue to god and Esteem of her vocation gaue her force and zeal to vndertake and passe thro, all y^e^ hardest and humble Imployments anext to her state . y^e^ address she had to perform all things well was not a talent hiddne for she was ready to assist each perticuler w^th^ charity in their occations ; w^ch^ made her belou'd by all. She was most Compassionate to thos who by age or Infirmity were vnable to help y^m^ selues. Al^ty^ god who had been Liberall in preuenting her w^th^ so pious Inclinations, gaue her in y^e^ last 3 months of her Life, occations to Exercise her charity and proue her fidelity ; for in tending the sick she gain'd y^e^ Infirmity of w^ch^ she dy'd . her sickness was short but violant, w^ch^ she suported w^th^ much Conformity to y^e^ diuine will and to y^e^ great edification of all, so that our Comfort in y^e^ lose of so good a member, is, that she is or will soon be in y^e^ Inioyment of y^e^ recompence of y^e^ Blessed . for w^ch^ your Sufrages & prayers are requested. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Micktilda pashly was Sister to Sister Mary Pashly both by father & mother. She receaud the holy habit on the 14^th^ of January 1679 and was after having made 21 months of Nouiship, staying for her portion profest uppon her death bedd . on the 16 of October 1680 at the age of 39. She dyed y^e^ 16^th^ of October 1680.—

Sister Micktildas bill.

In the yeare 1680 Sister Micktilda Pashly strengthened with the holy Sacraments happily departed y^s^ life hauing past her whole yeare of Nouiship with most exemplare vertue, & as a true Isralet without guille or Craft : she liude in Religion with great simplicity & sincerity of soule, seeking god in very deede, in all humillity of hart, true piety and deuotion, she was always peacible & quiet,— silent & Recollected, attending to god and her selfe with y^t^ exteriour Comportment Composition and intence application as if she had allready left to treat with mortals uppon earth but had learnt to liue and Conuers in heauen ; and her hart beeing more where she

loude ; yⁿ where she liude,—and Languishing after her beloude spows Christ Jesus ; thirsting to compleat her espowsals with him, by the sacred vowes of Religion, in which beeing delayd by the non payment of her portion, and settlement of her temporall meanes ; she fell into a lingring feauor, and after a short but violent sickness earnestly desiring to make her holy vowes, with great feruor of spirit she consummated that holocaust, sacrifysing both health, life, body and soule, to the hands of him that gaue it & hauing binn 21 months a Nouice, she was, as we haue caus to hope cald to the marriage feast in heauen on the 16 of October 1680—at the age of 39 . but becaus we are Ignorant of the affayrs in the other world, least any thing yet remayn to be purgd by fire ; we humbly beg your holy sacrifices and prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

This Sister Mechtilda Pashly was a soul of great candour piety & holy simplicity, seeking God sincerely according to our Holy Rule ; showing great respect & subordination in all occurrences & occasions, and coming in the troublesome times of persecution in England, many secular worthy friends being retired into this Comᵗʸ we were so much straitened for lodging as we were forced to lodge both our Dames & Sisters in all little by-corners & inconvenient lodgings ; & she being the youngest was often removed, & turned to seek a lodging ; to which necessit & sufferance she never made objection or show of difficulty—but with much cheerfulness being once asked by the Abbess if she wanted anything, she answered no, no, but then smiling she said, " I want a bed sometimes to go to "—without adding any one word more of desiring to be better provided. Another time her portion which her friends were careful to provide & pay in good time, not coming at the time expected, the Abbess bid her pray to Almighty God to send her portion. She very innocently answered " I'll pray for the grace of God, but I never prayed for money." She was indeed an Israelite without guile and dissimulation ; yet wanted no submission or respect. (By L. Abb. Neville.)

Sister Joanna Widowfield daughter to Mʳ Robert Widowfield of Lamesley in Bishoprick of Durham her Mother was Mʳˢ Margaret Tesdell of Gainforth in Bishoprick Sister Joanna receau'd yᵉ holy habit of Religion on yᵉ 23 of July 1685 and was profest on yᵉ 2ⁿᵈ of August 1686 at yᵉ age of 30. She dy'd yᵉ 29 of Janʳʸ 1709.

Anno Domini 1709 yᵉ 29ᵗʰ of Jan : in this our Monaster of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of the holy order of Sᵗ Benedict Dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the Bᵈ Virgin Mary Mother of God is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with yᵉ Sacrament of holy Church ; our Dearly belove'd Sister in Christ Sister Johanna Widowfield in yᵉ 53 year of her age & 23 of Profession, All : God who had design'd her for a Life of combate prevented her with a couragious & undaunt'd Spirit, wᶜʰ she gave proof of when in England, she had yᵉ oath of Supremicy tendered to her before yᵉ Iustice of Peace, she chose rather to be cast into Prison & to loose her life than to betray her Fidelity to her Religion, & from yᵉ time she undertook a Religious observance she made it her business to become realy spirituall, apply-

ing herself particularly to y^e^ overcoming her passions, in this combatt she became victorious, & from a violet temper, she became meek, humble, & obedient making her superiours will y^e^ rule of her actions however averse the were to her nature, & if ever she shew'd a pain to submitt 't was when it was not thought fitt to yeild to her too zealous Practise of corporall austeritys, these virtues were crown'd by a great union with her celestiall Spouse in Prayer & frequenting the Sacraments, she was admirable in silence & charity to her neighbour never complained of any but herself, & it may be said her actions were ever accompany'd with truth fidelity & worth. We hope she is now in y^e^ enjoyment of her reward, but lest any imperfection shou'd retard her happyness we humbly beg your Suffrages & Prayers.

Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Mary Barbara Lochard daughter to M^r^ Milles Lochard of Lien in Herefordshire her Mother was M^rs^ Frances Cloughe Sister Mary Barbara was Clothed on y^e^ 17 of January in y^e^ yeare 1688 . and profest on y^e^ 15^th^ of February in the yeare of our Lord 1689 at y^e^ age of 21 . She Dy'd y^e^ 8^th^ Nov : 1752.

Anno Domini in y^s^ our Monastery of Grace Dieu in pontoise of y^e^ holy Order of S^t^ Benedict dedicated to y^e^ Imaculat Conception of y^e^ Glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God is hapily Deceased our beloved Sis : in Christ Sister Mary Barbara Lockard strengthen'd with y^e^ holly sacrements ; in y^e^ 85^th^ year of age & 63 of profession she was most exempler in her union and aplication with God never omitting y^e^ houer of prayer notwithstanding y^e^ labours of her state & Obediences, & most austere goeing through all y^e^ vigour of our holy Rule euer exact in Silence and respectful to the religious all her spare moments was spent in prayer ; her religious Comportment gaue great Edification to all boath abroad & att home. She was euer cheerfull . notwithstanding the great aprehention she euer had of Dyeing expected her last houer with a greate peaice & tranquility & rendered up her hapy soule into y^e^ hands of her Blessed Redemer Jesus Christ . leaste any humaine frayleti sho'd retarde her eternall happyness wee humbly beg your Sufrages & Prayers.

Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Winefred Whitfield daughter to George Whitfield of y^e^ Low in Shropshire, her mother was M^rs^ Dorothy Morgan in Betisfield, in flintshire Sister Winefrid was Clothed y^e^ 26 of Nouember in the yeare of our Lord 1690 & Profest the 27 of January 1691 at 23 years of age : she dy'd september y^e^ 3^d^ 1719.

Anno Domini 1719 y^e^ 3^rd^ of Sep^br^ in this our monastery of Grace Dieu in Pontoise of y^e^ holy order of S^t^ Benedict dedicated to the Imaculate Conception of the B^d^ virgin Mary Mother of God, is happily deceas'd strengthen'd with the holy Sacraments our Dearly beloued Sister Winefrid Whitfield Conuers who from her entrance into Religion addicted herself with zeal & allacrity to y^e^ labours of her state w^ch^ tho great she took care to norish her soul by an exactitude to her spirituall dutys, having a great fear of God . in all the places that obedience put her to she had a continuall regard to Poverty she suffer'd many years by an illness in her leggs w^ch^

she bore with much courage & Patience till at last y^e^ humour turning cast her into her last sickness w^ch^ she suffer'd with a submission & calmness of mind y^t^ caused in all who knew her naturall apprehension of Death an admiration of Gods Grace who alone can work such changes, she receiv'd all the Sacraments with a great presentness of mind & devotion at her last moments . but as we are strangers to what passes at y^t^ dreadfull tribunall we therefore beg for her your holy suffrages & prayers. Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Mary Joseph Price Daughter to M^r^ Richard Price of y^e^ County of Shrowsbury in Sropshier, her Mother was M^rs^ Martha Buttry she was Cloathe'd y^e^ 25 of march 1713 was profest y^e^ 23 of aprill 1714 at y^e^ age of 20 : She dy'd (11^th^ March 1759) aged 65 prof^d^ 45.

No. III.

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO AN ENQUIRY AS TO THE ESTATE OF ROBERT CHARNOCK OF LEYLAND, PRIEST, LEFT FOR "SUPERSTITIOUS USES," 1687.

Contributed by the Rev. George Elphege Hind, O.S.B.

The Charnocks of Leyland Hall were a younger branch of the Charnocks of Charnock and Astley. Robert Charnock, the last of the Leyland Hall Charnocks, was sent to Lisbon, where he was ordained priest. He then returned to England, and ultimately became Vicar-General of Lancashire. He made a settlement of his affairs in January, 1660, conveying his entire estate to Willoughby Manley and Robert Charnock; then to Grace Bold. He died in 1670. Canon Raine states that "this estate was given in the year 1660 by Robert Charnock, in trust for the maintenance of secular priests in Lancashire, and was so found by a jury at Lancaster Assizes in 1686, and that upon a verdict to this effect, the lands were decreed by the Court of Exchequer to be forfeited to the Crown. William and Mary, upon petition, granted the premises and lands in trust to the Vicar of Leyland and his successors for ever. The decree was disputed and a Bill of Review brought forward. The decree was again affirmed by the Court of Exchequer, and upon an appeal to the House of Lords, the decision was finally confirmed, Nov. 26, 1690. The date of the estate's conveyance to the Vicar of Leyland is Dec. 11, 1690. The document printed below gives questions which were put to witnesses, and the answers to them, during the trial of the case—Attorney-General *v.* Gaynor Jones and William Crosse, which was tried at Lancaster in 1686, the result being in favour of the Crown.

Of the parties to the suit, Mrs. Gaynor Jones was a sister of Grace Bold, the confidante of the Rev. Robert Charnock and his housekeeper many years. She evidently belonged to a respectable family resident in Carnarvonshire, and owing to reduced circumstances she came into Lancashire as lady's maid to Lady Tildesley.

Mr. Cross was the eldest son of John Cross, of Over Darwen, and Millicent his wife, daughter of Thomas Astley, of Stakes. His first wife was Mrs. Ann Rogers, widow, who was also a sister of Grace Bold. Mr. Will. Cross married Ann Rogers in 1666, at Leyland.

The original document consists of one blank and (227) paged (less some) folios as marked in the text, written on one side only, and sewn to a skin at the back overlapping, so as to form a bulky bundle, weighing 2½ pounds. Each sheet or folio is full 12 × 10 inches. It is beautifully engrossed, as by a legal scribe of the period, with contractions of words, which are here expanded, as "pchmt" for "parchment." Punctuation and division into paragraphs have been supplied.

It was courteously lent by the late Rev. Octavius Leyland Baldwin, M.A., Vicar of St. Andrew's, Leyland, to the Rev. Edward Hilary Willson, O.S.B., for the Society's publication, and has been copied by me, and collated by Miss Stearn and Mr. Joseph S. Hansom.

George Elphege Hind, O.S.B.

[*On the parchment cover is endorsed*] These are y^e^ pleadings and papers of Leyland Hall, late M^r^ Charnock's Lands, forfeited and now Given by their Majesties to Leyland Church for Ever. 1690. ffor M^r^ Fleetwoode att Leyland etc." . . . . [*the rest obscured*].

(Page **1.**) Interrogatories to bee Administred to Witnesses to be produced to be examined on the parte and behalfe of his Ma^ties^ Attorney gen^ll^, Informant against Gaynor Joanes and William Crosse, Defend^ts^.

Imprimis, Did you know Robert Charnock,* late of Leland in the County of Lancaster, Deacon or Priest, sometimes called M^r^ Manley ?

Was he a Priest of or according to the Church of Rome ?

Did he use or exercise such function ?

Was the hall and demeasne of Leland his ?

When (2) did he enter upon the same ?

What profitts did he receive from the same, from whom, and for what time ?

Who kept house there from the time of his entring upon the same estate till his death ?

Did he give orders and directions touching the tilling and ordering of the same ?

Did he pay servants wages, and to whome ?

Did he receive accompts for corne or other things there sold ?

Was he att the charge of entertaining of Priests (3) or others that came there, and att what tyme ?

Or did he sell or lett the same, and to whome, and att what Rent ?

Did he receive the profitts of the premisses to his owne use dureing his life ?

Were the household stuffe, corne, goods, chattells and bookes there, or any, and which of them, his ?

Declare what you know, beleive or have credibly heard.

2. Item, did you know Grace Bold, late servant to the Lady Tildesley, (4) and the said Robert Charnock, or either, or both of them ?

Was she by him converted, perswaded or withdrawne from the Church of England to the Church of Rome, and when and where, of what quality, estate, parentage, or fortune was she ?

What portion had she and how payd, when, where, by whome and in whose presence ?

Did she doe service for her liveing with the Lady Tildesley and Robert Charnock, was she his housekeeper ?

Did she make accompts to him (5) weekly, or how often ?

Did she buy provisions for her [*sic*] and what yearely wages had she ?

What do you beleive she spent in clothes and all other things yearely ?

* See Gillow's *Dict. Eng. Cath.*, i, 477.

Did she ever complayne that her wages would not maintaine her, or to such effect ?

Of what credit and reputacion was she ?

Did the said Robert Charnock putt trust and confidence in her ?

Did he use her name in trust for himselfe and others, and who, and for what.

Did (6) he use to advise, contrive or make for himselfe or others to avoyde forfeitures or seisures, or make any purchase or purchases in her or others names, or any conveyances for such ends in her or other names, and how did he usually manage and contrive the same ?

Did he cause money to bee brought and payd before strange witnesses, and have receipts given for the same, when in truth the money was provided by himselfe or the (7) parties that seemed to receive the same ? Declare ut supra.

3. Item, doe you know a Messuage tenement in Leyland called Starke's tenement ?

Did the same lye to or intermixed with the Demeasne of Leland hall ?

Doe you know, beleive, or what can you say to prove that the said Robert Charnock purchased the same for himselfe in the name of the said Grace Bold ?

Did he pay the purchase money, or was itt payd by his order, (8) or direcion, or in his presence ?

Did he or any for him, and whoe, receive the profitts thereof during his life, or for any time, and when ?

Did his servants or any for him use, lett or dispose the same ? Or were his, or any of his goods or cattells [*sic*] kept thereon ?

Was he present att receiving of Livery of Seizin ?

Was he present att the sealeing of the Writeings of the purchase thereof ?

Did he refuse to (9) be a Wittnesse thereto and what was the reason thereof ?

Did he keepe the Deed of purchase ?

Was itt given out that the same was Grace Bold's, the better to conceale the trust he reposed in her ?

Have you heard her acknowledge the same to bee his estate ?

Doe you know or beleive that Grace had so much money as to pay for the same with, and how did she come by the same ? Declare ut supra.

(10) **4.** Item, doe you know, beleive or have heard that the said Robert Charnock and Grace Bold, or either, and whether of them, did declare, that the said Robert designed or intended to leave his estate in Leland with Starke's tenement to the use or uses of any Popish or Romish Priest or Priests, or for any other use or uses, trust or trusts, and to what use or trust ? And whether did he intend to intrust Grace Bold (11) for the same ends, and what have you heard him or her say touching the same ?

Did he make any Deed, will or writeing to direct such trust or uses, and what was the contents thereof ?

Did he call the same his Spirituall Will ?

Was that, or some other will, proved after his death ?

Doe you know of any goods, money, or bookes, and how many, and of what value, that were delivered after his death, or money (12) yearely paid, in pursuance of such Spirituall Will, private direcion or otherwise to any priest or priests, or for theire use, and who ? And what tyme have you heard him or any other say touching such Spirituall Will or direcion of trust. Declare ut supra.

5. Item, doe you know, have heard, or beleive, that the said Robert Charnock did make any lease or leases, conveyance or conveyances, wherein was mencioned some value or consideracion, (13) to Grace Bold and Gaynor Joanes, or either of them, was the same intended to any secret trust or trusts, and to what trusts ?

Did you see the consideracion herein mencioned payd, and in what manner was the same payd, and by whome, when, where, and to whome ? Who brought the same thither, and how much was paid ?

In whose hands or keeping was such lease, conveyance or writeings before the death of Robert Charnock ?

Doe you know (14) or beleive that the said Grace Bold had all the writeings touching all the said estates in Leland in her keeping before his death, or did she att his death possesse herselfe of them ?

Did the said Grace declare that a lease, made by the said Robert Charnock to Gaynor Joanes, was for the said Gaynor's owne use, or for what end ? Did she say, or doe you beleive, the same was made ? Declare ut supra.

(15) **6.** Item, doe you know where the said Grace Bold was att or about the time of the death of the said Robert Charnock, was she publickly or privately about him, or in his closett, or amongst his writeings ?

Did she hide or conceale herselfe, had she his keyes, or did she take them att his death ?

Did she enter into his closett and seise of his writeings, and what other things after, and how soone after his death, and what were her speeches, carriage, and deportment after (16) his death, and what have you heard her say touching his estate ? Declare ut supra.

7. Item, what personall estate had the said Robert Charnock att the time of his death in leases, money, jewells, corne, cattle, household stuffe, bookes, and other things ? To whose hands did the same come after his death ? Were the same inventoryed and apprized, and by whome, (17) and to how much did the same amount, and how was itt disposed on and to whome ? Declare ut supra.

8. Item, doe you know, have heard or beleive, that the said Robert Charnock did on his death-bedd, or when he lay sick, call

or send for the said Grace Bold to him? What discourse had he with her touching his intrusting her with his estate, or of her haveing nephews and neeces and (18) sisters married in this country? What answer or promise did she give or make to him touching the performance of such trust as he had reposed in her, and what did he, she or either of them say touching the same trust? Who were present at such discourse? Are they liveing or dead? Of what creditt or reputacion were they? What have you heard them, or any of them, and who, say touching the same trust, and when, (19) and on what occasion? Declare ut supra.

9. Item, doe you know, have heard, or beleive, or what can you say to prove, that the said Grace Bold was, after the death of the said Robert Charnock and how soone after, moved, advised or desired to performe the trust reposed in her by the said Robert Charnock touching his lands in Leland, and by whome? What answer gave she thereto, and to whome? (20) Did she promise to performe any, and what trust, and when was any deed, and what deed, prepared for, or by, the said Grace Bold, and to what purpose or effect, and for whose use or uses? Who drew the same deed, who was att charge thereof? Did the said Grace seale and deliver the same as her Act and Deed, and to whome, and for whome, and by whose order, direcion, or appointment? What became of the (21) same deed afterwards? What acts, threatenings or words did the said Grace Bold and the said Gaynor Joanes, or either of them, use to gett the said deed back into theire keeping? What promise did the said Grace make? Did she, or her said sister Gaynor, pretend a lease of the estate to bee made to Gaynor, and that she would bring in her said sister to comply and performe the trust, and what trust? And what did (22) she say touching the same? And what did the said Gaynor say, or write, or cause to be written touching the same, and what lettre or lettres have you seene or heard of about the matter, and from whome, and the contents thereof? Declare ut supra.

10. Item, what yearely income, profitt or revenue had the said Robert Charnock in lands, leases, tythes, or other things, and of what yearly value were the same severally, and (23) how long did he enjoy the same? What stipends, rewards or guifts had he from Sir Thomas Tildesley, his lady, or theire sonns, or daughter, or any of them, or others? Did he live warily, was he any expensive, had he his diett given him, and by whome? Would his personall estate pay his debts, funeralls, and legacies att his death, or how much would the same fall short, as you know, have heard or beleive? (24) Declare att large.

11. Item, who received the profitts of Leland hall demeasne and Starke's tenement ever since the death of Robert Charnock, what is the true value thereof severally, and what is the whole worth to bee sold, how and for whose use hath the profitts thereof been imployed? Did the said Grace Bold receive the same, and what

did she doe, or pretend to doe therewith ? Did she att any time, and (25) when, declare, that she imployed the profitts or any parte thereof, or was to doe, or pay any thing therewith, for or for the use of, or by the direcion of the said Robert Charnock, or for the discharging of any of his debts or legacies ? What have you heard the said Grace say, touching the performance of her trust, when, and on what occasion ? Did she say she could performe the trust, when his debts were (26) payd, or when else ? And how, and for what end, did she say she was intrusted ? Declare what you know, have heard, or beleive.

12. Item, did the said Grace pay all or any legacie or legacies devised by the last Will of the said Robert Charnock, and to whome, and when ? Did she refuse to pay any such legacies, and to whome, and when ? What reason did she give why she did not then pay the same ? Did she pretend she could not pay the same (27) till she had first raised money out of his lands for payment of his debts, or did she att any time, and when, and on what occasion, say the profitts of the lands were to goe to pay his debts, or to such or the like effect ? Declare the truth at large.

13. Item, was the said Grace Bold a woman that was addicted to boast, bragg or romance, and magnify her fortunes, quality, and birth, and (28) call things hers, which others beleived were not soe, or to show and divulge such riches or prospects thereof as she had to her friends and confidents ? Were you intimate with her ? Did she att any time before Robert Charnock's death show to you, or any other, the deed made to her of Leland hall and demeasnes, or the deed or purchase of Starkey's tenement ? Doe you beleive, that had she beene reall owner of the same (29) lands to her owne use, and had had the deeds thereof in her keeping, she would have boasted thereof, and showed the deeds whereby she held the same ? Declare what you know, have heard, and beleive.

14. Item, doe you know, have heard, or beleive that the said Grace Bold was given out to be Mistress of Leland hall and demeasne, and Starkey's tenement, and the servants reported to be hers, on any other account than the better to (30) conceale the trust the said Robert Charnock had reposed in her for his brethren priests of the Romish Religion ? Did he pay servants wages ? Did she or they accompt to him ? Declare what you know, have heard, and beleive.

15. What can you say to prove the writeing now showed to you to be sealed, signed, and delivered according to the purport thereof ? What can you say to prove the copy of the will (31) now showed unto you, whereupon the Commissioners, or some of them, have indorsed theire names, and when did you examine the same ? Declare.

Tho : Hodgkinson.
J : ffarnworth.
Robt Pigot.
John Roberts.

(31) Deposicions of Witnesses taken att the house of Henry Breckhill of Leyland in the County of Lancaster, Inkeeper, the sixth day of Aprill, in the third yeare of the Reigne of our most gracious Soveraigne Lord James the Second over England, Scoteland, ffrance and Ireland, King Defender of the faith etc. Anno Domini one thousand, six hundred, eighty seaven, before us, John ffarneworth, Thomas Hodgkinson, Robert Pigott and John Roberts, gentlemen, by virtue of a commission forth of his Majesties honorable Court (32) of Exchequer att Westminster to us directed for the Examinacion of witnesses in a cause there depending betweene his Majesties Attorney Generall complainant against William Crosse and Gaynor Jones, widdow, defendants, as followeth.

Ex pte Quer [*in margin*].

The Lady Frances Tildesley of Morleys in the County of Lancaster, widdow, aged seaventy one yeares or thereabouts sworne and examined.

To the first Interrogatorie she saith, that she did very well know Robert Charnock, gent., deceased, in the (33) Interrogatorie named, which was sometimes called M^r^ Manley, in regard he, the said Robert Charnock (as she verily beleives) was a Romish priest, and the reason of such her beleife is for that she, this deponent, hath severall times beene present and seene the said Robert Charnock in his life time baptize children, administer the Sacraments, marry people, and use and exercise severall other sacerdotall acts belonging to the function of a Romish priest, and in such (34) manner and forme as other Romish priests have used and exercised such like offices, and further saith, that he, the said Robert Charnock, was in his life time seized and possessed of the Hall and Demeasne Lands in the Interrogatory mentioned, and that he entred upon the same upon the decease of his late Mother, which hapned about six or seaven and twenty yeares agone. And further saith that she, the deponent, was att the same (35) time tenant and farmer of the said premisses, and that she held the same as tenant to the said M^r^ Charnock for seaven yeares, or thereabouts, afterwards. During all which time she paid the annuall rent, by her agreed to be payd for the same, to or to the use and order of him, the said M^r^ Charnock, and after this deponent left the said farme, she continued and staid in the said house as a Boarder (36) either with the said M^r^ Charnock, or with M^rs^ Grace Bold, deceased, but whether of them was the housekeeper she certainly knows not. And this deponent verily beleives that he, the said M^r^ Charnock, gave orders touching the tilling and husbanding of the said estate, and when any corne was sold or moneyes otherwise raised thereout, he, the said M^r^ Charnock, had and received an account thereof. And further saith that he and the said M^rs^ Grace (37) Bold did lett and dispose of the said estate, but beleives that she did not lett or dispose of any parte thereof without the privity and allowance of the said M^r^ Charnocke, and saith that after he, the said M^r^ Charnocke, did (after the said Grace Bold lived with him) build some stables, beast-houses and did other repaires in

and about the said house, and alsoe marled some of the said ground. And this deponent verily beleives (38) that he reserved to his owne use all and every the rents, issues and profitts of the said premisses dureing his life, for that she, this deponent, did for the most part live and inhabite in the said house, either as farmer or boarder, from the decease of the said Robert Charnock's mother untill the time of his death. And this deponent alsoe saith that some of the household goods and cattle then remaining in and upon (39) the said house and grounds were the said Mr Charnock's goods, and that he, the said Mr Charnock, dyed about sixteene yeares since to the best of her remembrance, and that she, this deponent, lived in the said house att the time of his decease. And saith that in the time of the sicknesse whereof he dyed, he, the said Mr Charnock, told her, this deponent, that he designed to build a Chapple within the said house. (40) And this deponent beleives he would have performed the same in case he had lived sometimes afterwards to have done the said worke, for that he had provided some brick in order thereunto, and had agreed with some workemen touching the same.

2. To the second Interrogatory she saith that the said Grace Bold was this deponent's servant, and lived with her as a servant for twelve yeares or thereabouts, before such time (41) as she lived with the said Mr Charnock, and beleives she was withdrawne from the Church of England to the Communion of the Church of Rome by the said Mr Charnock, for that she hath owned and acknowledged the same to her, this deponent. And further saith that when she came to inhabite and live with her, this deponent, she was in distresse. And this deponent doth not know (or ever heard) of any fortune, or estate whatsoever, that (42) she then had. Nor doth she know of any porcion that she ever had, but hath heard her, the said Grace Bold, sometimes say that her father was an ill husband, and had runn himselfe farr into debt, or to that effect. And further saith that she doth not remember what yearly wages she paid to the said Grace Bold, but remembers that itt was att this deponent's owne pleasure to give and allow her what wages (43) she thought fitt, and saith that most parte of her worke was to wayte upon her, this deponent, in her chamber. And this deponent verily beleives the said Mr Charnocke did putt very much trust and confidence in the said Grace Bold, and hath heard and beleives, that he made use of her name in trust for himselfe and others, but in what deeds or conveyances knowes not. But this deponent hath heard her say, that Mr Anderton (44) had purchased some lands in her name, and that she had resigned or transferred the same to him, or his order, or to that effect.

4. To the fourth Interrogatory she saith that the said Mr Charnock had severall times told and acquainted her, this deponent, that he would leave the messuage and tenement, called Leland hall, and the demeasne lands thereunto belonging, to and for the use and

behoofe of the Romish priests and clergy, for and towards (45) the support and releife of such as should come over seas hither and were out of place. And this deponent beleives she hath heard him declare and expresse such his designe and intencion about a yeare before his death. And the said Mr Charnocke sometimes further expressed himselfe, that he would soe leave the messuage and tenement called Leyland hall and demeasne, that in case the Catholique Religion came againe to be established in England, the (46) same should goe to Jesus Chappell in Leyland Church, to be disposed of as the Bishopp should think fitt, or to that effect.

5. To the fifth Interrogatory she saith, that the said Grace Bold had in her custody the keys belonging to the said Mr Charnocke att the time of his death, and that imediately upon his departure the said Grace Bold went into his closett (and as this deponent was informed being then in the (47) next chamber), she the said Grace Bold did then rifle amongst the deeds and writeings belonging to the said Mr Charnock. And this deponent beleives the same to be true, for that she saw her after she was come forth of the said closett, and saw her then have some thinges, which this deponent knowes were taken forth of the same closett. But this deponent verily beleives the said Mr Charnocke had the custody of the said deeds (48) and writeings dureing his life, for that she never knew or heard any thing to the contrary.

6, 7. To the sixth and seaventh Interrogatories she saith, that upon the said Mr Charnock's decease, the said Grace Bold possessed her selfe not onely of the deeds, evidences, and writeings belonging to the said Mr Charnocke, but alsoe of his goods and personall estate, and whatsoever else belonged unto him within the said house, except the Latine bookes. (49) And this deponent further saith, that she hath heard the said Grace Bold declare and say, as well in the life time of the said Mr Charnock as since his death, that the said messuage and tenement called Leyland hall and lands thereunto belonging was after the said Mr Charnocks death to goe to her, the said Grace Bold, dureing her life, and after her decease then to the Church for the good of (50) both the soules of them, the said Mr Charnocke and the said Grace Bold, or to that very purport and effect.

9. To the ninth Interrogatory she saith, that Mr Gerard, deceased (who was a Romish priest), did (as he told the deponent after the decease of the said Mr Charnocke), move and desire the said Grace Bold to execute and performe some trust reposed in her by the said Mr Charnock, but what answer she gave thereunto she, this deponent, (51) knowes not. But this deponent hath heard and beleives that the said Grace Bold (after Mr Charnock's death) made some deed or settlement of Leyland hall, and the lands thereunto belonging, to, or for the use of, the Church. But as this deponent hath likewise heard, the said Grace Bold gott the same deeds againe into her custody, but by what arts and contrivances knowes not.

10. To the tenth Interrogatory she saith (52) that over and besides Leyland hall and the land thereunto belonging, the said Mr Charnock had the tythes of Fulwood by guift and allowance of Edward Tildesley, Esq., deceased (this deponent's late eldest son), which said tythes were of the annuall value of five and twenty pounds or thereabouts, and were enjoyed by the said Mr Charnock severall yeares before his decease. And the said Mr Charnocke had alsoe severall good guifts and presents made (53) and given unto him by severall persons, but what other estate or annuall allowance he had then, as aforesaid, she, this deponent, knowes not. Neither does this deponent know whether the personall estate, whereof he dyed possessed, would amount to discharge his debts, nor what the same amounted to. But hath heard, as well the said Mr Charnock as the said Grace Bold say, that hee, the said Mr Charnock, was in a greate deale of debt, but how much (54) the same was knows not.

14. To the fourteenth Interrogatory she saith, that the said Grace Bold did give out in speeches, that the said Leyland hall and lands thereunto belonging did belong unto her, and were her estate. And this deponent beleives, that she reported the same purposely to colour and conceale the trust (which this deponent beleives), had been reposed in her for the Romish Clergy. And this deponent alsoe beleives the said Grace Bold had (55) really noe estate in the said premises then in trust as aforesaid.

Thomas Gooden of Fagnall in the county of Flint, gent., aged fifty seaven yeares or thereabouts, sworne and examined.

1. To the first Interrogatory he saith that he did very well know Robert Charnock, gent., in the Interrogatory named, who was sometimes called Mr Manley, in regard he, the said Mr Charnocke (as this deponent verily beleives) was a Romish priest, for (56) that he, this deponent, hath severall times seene him say Masse, baptize children, administer the Sacrament, and doe other sacerdotall acts and exercises as belong to a Romish priest, and in such manner and forme as other Romish priests have used and exercised the same. And further saith, that the hall and demeasne of Leyland in the Interrogatory alsoe mencioned did belong unto the said Robert Charnock, and that he entred upon the same upon the decease (57) of his late mother, but how long itt is since that time remembers not. And further saith, that after he became seized of the said premisses, he lett and farmed the same to the Lady Tildesley, with whome this deponent lived upon the said premisses as a servant for six yeares or thereabouts, dureing which time the said Lady Tildesley held the said hall and demeasne under the said Mr Charnock, and this deponent (as her servant) paid (58) unto him severall rents for the same, but what the annuall rent thereof was, he, this deponent, certainly remembers not, and beleives the said Mr Charnock received the yearly profitts of the said premisses to his owne use dureing his life, for that he never knew or heard to the contrary.

2. To the second Interrogatory he saith, that he did well know Grace Bold in the Interrogatory named, who was alsoe servant to the Lady Tildesley (59) dureing the time this deponent lived with her as aforesaid, and hath heard and beleives the said Grace Bold was withdrawne from the Church of England and converted to the Church of Rome by the said Mr Charnock, but this deponent doth not know or ever heard of any porcion, fortune or estate that she had, but hath heard her say that her father had turned her of and left her to her selfe, in regard (60) she had embraced the Catholick Religion, or to that effect.

3. To the third Interrogatory he saith that he doth well know the messuage and tenement in the Interrogatory mencioned, called Starkies tenement, which lyes contiguous to and intermixed with parte of the demeasne of Leyland hall, and sayth that he hath heard itt generally reported ; and verily beleives itt to be true, that the said Starkies tenement was purchased by the said Mr Charnock (61) and for his owne use, and that the conveyances thereof were taken in the name of the said Grace Bold.

4. To the fourth Interrogatory he saith, that the said Grace Bold did severall times tell and acquaint him, this deponent, dureing his residence att Leyland hall with the said Lady Tildesley, that the said Mr Charnock intended and designed to leave the said Leyland hall and demeasne to the Romish Church, and itt was (62) then generally beleived by the servants of the said house, that he would settle the same accordingly.

(?) **10.** To the tenth Interrogatory he saith, that the said Mr Charnocke was in his life time and dureing this deponent's residence att Leyland hall seized and possessed of the said hall and demeasne, and alsoe was possessed of some tythes, which were given unto him by Edward Tildesley, Esq., and by him enjoyed for some yeares before he dyed, which (63) said tythes were (as this deponent hath heard) of the annuall value of thirty pounds or thereabouts. And this deponent hath heard and beleives that the Lady Tildesley gave him his dyett for some yeares, but for how many yeares remembers not.

Ellen Fazakerley of Melling in the County of Lancaster, spinster, aged seaventy yeares or thereabouts, sworne and examined.

1. To the first Interrogatory she saith, (64) that she did well know Robert Charnock, gent., deceased, in the Interrogatory named, and that he was sometimes called Mr Manley, in regard he was, as this deponent beleives, a Romish priest, and the reason she beleives the same is for that she hath severall times seene him say Masse, administer the Sacrament, baptize children, and doe and exercise other sacerdotall acts as belong to Romish priests, and in such manner and forme as she, (65) this deponent, hath seene other priests doe the same. And further saith that the Capitall Messuage

called Leyland hall in the Interrogatory mencioned did belong to the said Mr Charnocke, and that he entred upon the same shortly after the decease of his late mother, and enjoyed the same, and received the profitts thereof untill the time of his decease. And further saith that he, the said Mr Charnocke, kept house in the said Capitall Messuage, and was att the (66) charge of entertaining priests and others who came to visit him there, as he hath sometimes tould her, this deponent.

2. To the second Interrogatory she saith, that she did well know Grace Bold in the Interrogatory named, who was converted and withdrawne from the Church of England to the Church of Rome by the said Mr Charnock, and further saith that (as she told this deponent) her father had turned her of, in (67) regard she had imbraced the Catholique Religion, but what porcion or estate she had, this deponent knowes not, but saith that when she lived with the said Mr Charnocke and was his housekeeper, she tould this deponent she was worth two hundred and fifty pounds. However, this deponent saith that she never heard her, the said Grace Bold, reputed to have any porcion, fortune, or other estate save from her owne reporte, after she was in the said (68) Mr Charnock's service, as aforesaid. And this deponent further saith that the said Mr Charnocke did, as this deponent verily beleives, very much employ and entrust her, the said Grace Bold, in the management of his estate and concernes.

4. To the fourth Interrogatory she saith that she hath severall times heard the said Mr Charnock say, that he intended and designed the said Messuage and tenement called Leyland hall and demeasne to goe to the Romish (69) Clergy, and particularly she, this deponent, remembers, that she being with him, the said Mr Charnocke, in the said house, and discoursing touching such his intencion, he, the said Mr Charnock, repeated and declared his resolucion and determination of settling the said premisses upon the Romish Clergy, and that if itt please God to send them a Bishopp, he intended the said house for him, untill itt should (70)* please God to provide for him better, or to that effect. And this deponent verily beleives the said Grace Bold stood privately beyond the doore, or in some other private retirement, and that she heard the said discourse, for that she came suddenly into the roome and in a passionate manner said the goods within the said house were hers, and she would have them, or to that effect, but did not att all mencion the reall (71) estate, and after the said Grace Bold was returned forth of the said roome he, the said Mr Charnocke, said that he did owe her some moneys, but that he would take care in his life time either to pay the same, or that she should have and enjoy the said estate dureing her life. But withall the said Mr Charnocke then declared againe, as well in the presence

* Part of a page is torn out, but enough left to indicate that nothing was likely to have been written on the place for the first line. See also the sequence of pages and context.

of the said Grace Bold as after she was (72) returned forth of the said roome, that his reall estate should be settled and goe to and for the use of the Romish Clergy, as aforesaid. And this deponent further saith that she hath heard the said Mr Charnocke say, that he would make two Wills, the one public and in writeing and the other private, saying withall that he durst not settle his estate publicly in writeing upon the Romish Clergy, for that the same would not (73) bee good, or to that effect, but that he would doe the same in writeing privately, and would leave the said private will in some trusty hand. And further saith that he, the said Mr Charnocke, as he tould this deponent, had made and executed two such Wills accordingly.

Grace Thissleton (wife of William Thissleton of Wetham in the County of Lancaster, yeoman), aged fourty yeares or thereabouts, sworne and examined.

(74) **4.** To the fourth Interrogatory she saith, that she never heard Robert Charnocke, gent., in the Interrogatory named, declare or say that his estate should goe to the Romish priests or Clergy, but saith that she, this deponent, was a servant to Mrs Grace Bold, and did live in Leyland hall with her att the decease of the said Mr Charnocke. And that a neighbour to the said house whose Christied [*sic*] name was Mary (but her surname this deponent (75) remembers not) tould and acquainted her, this deponent, that she was present some few houres before the said Mr Charnock's death, when he spoke to her, the said Grace Bold, to the purport following. That is to say, " Grace, you know that you had neither sisters nor sisters' children in the country when I made condicions with you touching my estate, and therefore desired that itt might goe to those good ends, as itt was intended "—that is to (76) say, for the good of both theire soules and of the soules in Purgatory. Whereunto she answered (as the said Mary informed this deponent), " Yes! by the Grace of God itt shall," or to that effect. Which said Mary is dead severall yeares agone, and was in her life time of very good repute, and this deponent beleives would by noe meanes have spoke an untruth. And further saith that the said Grace Bold (after the said Mr (77) Charnock's death) possessed her selfe of the goods, chattells and personall estate, whereof he dyed possessed, and sould and disposed of the same, but the value thereof she, this deponent, knowes not.

5. To the fifth Interrogatory she saith, that she beleives the said Mr Charnock had the custody of all and every the deeds, evidences, and writeings touching his estate untill his death. And saith that, after his decease, the said Grace Bold (78) had the key of his closett and alsoe all other his keyes, and verily beleives that she had and possessed her selfe of the said deeds and writeings after his death.

6. To the sixth Interrogatory she saith, that about two houres before the said Mr Charnock's death this deponent (being then a servant in the said house) had occasion to speake with the said

Mrs Grace Bold, and for that purpose sought her up and downe the house, and (79) att last she observed her to come from behinde the said Mr Charnock's bed, where (as this deponent beleives) she had privately retyred herselfe, but to what end or purpose she did the same she, this deponent, knowes not.

9. To the ninth Interrogatory she saith, that very shortly after the said Mr Charnock's death, the said Grace Bold (as she told this deponent) was moved to performe the trust reposed in her by the said (80) Mr Charnock touching his lands in Leyland. In answer and complyance whereunto she, the said Grace Bould (as she likewise tould this deponent) made and executed a deed of and touching the said lands and estate, according to the said Mr Charnock's Will and direccions. And saith that she, the said Grace Bould, for a considerable time afterwards seemed well pleased and satisfyed with what she had done in relacion to the said estate, but in some (81) processe of time afterwards became disatisfyed therewith and gott the same deed back againe into her custody from Mr William Graddall, as shee, this deponent, hath heard and beleives.

12. To the twelfth Interrogatory she saith, that the said Grace Bold did satisfy and pay some of the legacyes devised and given in by the last Will and testament of the said Mr Charnock, and other legacyes remaine as yett unpayd, and particularly a legacy of tenn shillings (82) devised to this deponent in and by the said Will as yett remaines unpayd. But this deponent hath severall times heard the said Grace Bold declare and say, that after she had payd the debts she would then pay the remainder of the said legacyes, or to that effect.

Richard Jackson of Little Crossby in the County of Lancaster, husbandman, aged forty yeares or thereabouts, sworne and examined.

(83) **1.** To the first Interrogatory he saith, that he did well know Mr Robert Charnock in the Interrogatory named, who was generally called Mr Manley, in regard he was (as this deponent verily beleives) a Romish priest. And the reason of this deponent's beleife is for that hee, this deponent, hath severall times seene him say Masse, baptize children, administer the Sacraments and doe other priestly offices in such manner and forme as this deponent hath usually (84) observed by and from other Romish priests. And further saith that he doth well know the hall and demeasne of Leyland in the Interrogatory mencioned, and hath knowne the same for thirty yeares last past, and that the same did belong to the said Mr Charnock, who gave orders and direccions touching the tilling and husbanding of the said estate, and received the rents, issues, and profitts thereof.

2. To the second Interrogatory he saith, (85) that he did well know Grace Bold in the Interrogatory named, who was servant

to the Lady Tildesley for severall yeares, but whether she was servant to the said Mr Charnock or noe, he, this deponent, certainly knowes not, and saith that he, this deponent, lived as a servant in Leyland hall for eight yeares or thereabouts, and was hired by the said Mr Charnock, who sometimes paid him his wages, and att other times he, this (86) deponent, received his wages from the said Grace Bold. But this deponent saith that he never heard of any fortune, porcion or estate that the said Grace Bold had, or that in any wise belonged unto her.

4, 12. To the fourth and twelfth Interrogatories he saith, that the said Mr Charnock in and by his last Will and testament (as this deponent hath heard and beleives) devised and left unto him, this deponent, forty (87) or fifty shillings for a legacy, and this deponent about three weeks (after his decease) went to the said Grace Bold to demand the same, who thereupon told him, this deponent, that she could not speedily pay the said Mr Charnock's legacies, in regard he dyed much indebted, and she further said that she could make noe bargaine of the said Mr Charnock's estate but from one yeare to another, in regard she was onely to have and (88) to enjoy itt for her life, dureing which time she was to have some Romish priest come to the said Leyland hall once in a fortnight, or once in a month att the least, for the assistance of the neighbouring Catholicks, and that she was to take and continue her care for the comeing of such priests as aforesaid dureing her life, and after her decease the said estate was to goe to the use of the Catholick Church (89) for ever, and that she was entrusted by the said Mr Charnock with his estate to the ends and purposes before mencioned, as she told him, this deponent.

John Garlike of Woodplumpton in the County of Lancaster, butcher, aged forty-five yeares or thereabouts, sworne and examined.

1. To the first Interrogatory he saith that he did well know Robert Charnock in the Interrogatory named, who was (as this deponent beleives) (90) a Romish priest, for that he, this deponent, hath severall times seene him say Masse, Baptize Children, Administer the Sacraments and doe other priestly offices in such manner and forme as this deponent hath seene and observed other Romish priests performe and exercise the same. And further saith that he doth well know Leyland hall and the demeasne thereunto belonging, and hath knowne the same for twenty yeares last past. And saith that he, this (91) deponent, was a servant to, and lived in the house with the said Mr Charnocke foure yeares and upwards before the time of his decease. Dureing which time he, the said Mr Charnock was owner of the said estate, and in possession thereof, and from time to time gave orders and direccions touching the tilling and manageing of the same, and received accompts of the profitts of the premisses, and saith that sometimes when he, this deponent, or other (92) servants had sould corne and made mulctures at the

milne, and when they had come to give accompt thereof unto the said Mr Charnock, Mrs Grace Bould (who then lived in house with him) would have desired and perswaded him, this deponent, and the said other servants, to have concealed and kept back in the said accompts from the said Mr Charnock some parte or parcell of the said corne or meale, and would have taken and converted (93) the same to her private use, which hath beene done accordingly; and further saith that the said Mr Charnock hired the deponent and paid him his wages, and was (as this deponent alwayes apprehended and beleives) att the charge of housekeeping and of entertaining priests and others, who came to visit him in his said house, and beleives the household goods and other the personall estate in and about the said house were the proper (94) goods and chattles of the said Mr Charnock.

2. To the second Interrogatory he saith, that he was well acquainted with the said Grace Bould, being a servant in the house where she lived for such time as aforesaid. And saith that he was with her after the decease of the said Mr Charnocke neare her brother's house in Wales, where she was borne and educated as he hath heard and beleives, for the space (95) of eighteene weeks or thereabouts. And this deponent doth not know, or ever heard of any porcion, fortune or estate that the said Grace Bold ever had, or that in any wise belonged unto her.

3. To the third Interrogatory he saith, that he doth well know the messuage and tenement in the Interrogatory mencioned, called Starkey's tenement, which lyes contiguous to the demeasne lands of Leyland hall. And this deponent verily beleives that the same was (96) purchased for the use of the said Mr Charnock, and that the consideracion thereof was payd with his proper moneys. And the reason induceing him, this deponent, to beleive the same, is because the said Mr Charnock hath severall times (when this deponent was waiteing on him) told and acquainted him, this deponent, with the said purchase, and that the same was taken in the name of the said Grace Bold but in trust for him, the (97) said Mr Charnocke as aforesaid. And further saith that the said Mr Charnock received the profitts of the said Starkey's tenement from the purchase thereof untill the time of his death, but that itt was given out and reported, as this deponent beleives, that the said tenement belonged to the said Grace Bold purposely to conceale the trust and preserve the tenement from seizures and forfeitures, in regard the said (98) Mr Charnocke was a Romish priest, as aforesaid.

4. To the fourth Interrogatory he saith, that the said Grace Bold hath severall times (since the death of the said Mr Charnocke) tould and acquainted him, this deponent, that the said Mr Charnock had entrusted her with his estate in Leyland to the uses and trusts hereafter mencioned, that is to say, that she, the said Grace (99) Bould should have and enjoy the same dureing her life, but that she should thereout maintaine a Romish priest for the benefitt

of the neighbouring Catholiques, and that after her decease the same should goe to the Romish Clergy, and the said Grace Bold then complained that she was hard burthened in regard there was legacyes and other charges which then lay upon the said estate, or to that purport.

(100) **7.** To the seaventh Interrogatory he saith that he was a servant and lived with the said Mr Charnock at the time of his death, and saith that he was then possessed of a very good personall estate, as well within his house as out of doores, and doth verily beleive that his said whole personall estate amounted to the sume of two hundred pounds and upwards, and saith that after the said Mr Charnock's death, the said Grace Bold (101) possessed herselfe of all the said personall estate.

8. To the eighth Interrogatory he saith that he was not present at any discourse betwixt the said Mr Charnock, when he lay upon his death bedd, and the said Grace Bold, but this deponent hath beene informed by a woeman whoes name was Mary (and who was comonly called Old Mall), but her Sir name knowes not, that she, the said Mary, was present when the (102) said Mr Charnock upon his death bedd speak to the said Grace Bold to the effect following, that is to say, " You know Mrs Grace that you had noe sister married in this country when you and I made condicions, therefore be sure that my estate be noe way intangled, but that it goe according to my will," or to that effect, but what answere the said Grace Bold then gave thereunto, he, this deponent, remembers not.

(103) **11.** To the eleaventh Interrogatory he saith, that the said Grace Bold (since the said Mr Charnock's death) received the rents, issues, and profitts of the said estate untill the time of her death, and this deponent hath heard her say that she was to pay some debts thereout, but what debts or to whom, he, this deponent, knowes not.

12. To the twelfth Interrogatory he saith, that the said Mr Charnock (as he hath heard and beleives) devised (104) and bequeathed unto him, this deponent, some small legacy, but what the same was he certainly knowes not. However, this deponent saith that after the said Mr Charnock's death, he, this deponent, demanded the said legacy from the said Grace Bold, who answered this deponent that she had debts to pay, but did not pay the said legacy or any parte thereof to him, this deponent.

William Graddell of Ulnes Walton in the County of Lancaster, gent., aged (105) sixty eight yeares and upwards, sworne and examined.

1. To the first Interrogatory he saith, that he did very well know Mr Robert Charnock in the Interrogatory named, who was some times called Mr Manley, in regard (as this deponent beleives) he was

a Romish priest, and the reason induceing this deponent to such beleife was for that he hath severall times seen him administer the Sacrament, baptize children, say Mass, and doe other preistly (106) offices in such manner and forme as other Romish preists usually have performed the same, and further saith that he, the said Mr Charnock, was seized and possessed of the messuage and tenement in the Interrogatory mencioned called Leyland hall and demeasne, and that he entred upon the same after the decease of his late mother, but how long it is since she dyed, he, this deponent, certainly remembers not, and further saith that he, this deponent, (107) was frequently with the said Mr Charnock and particulerly acquainted with him, and faithfully beleives that he received the rents, issues, and profitts of the said premisses to and for his owne use and benefitt dureing his life, and saith that he gave orders and direccions in his life time about tilling and improveing of the said estate, and did marle some of it, and this deponent did lend him a teame for a weeke or thereabouts to assist (108) him in the said marleing, and beleives the said Mr Charnock was at the whole charge of house keeping, and that he entertained all preists and other persons that came to visit him at his owne charge, and that he hath severall times invited this deponent to dine with him.

2. To the second Interrogatorie he saith, that he did well know Grace Bold in the Interrogatorie named, and beleives she was withdrawne from (109) the Church of England to the Communion of the Church of Roome by the perswasion of the said Mr Charnock, for that she hath acknowledged soe much to him, this deponent, and withall hath told this deponent that upon such her convercion, her father and other relacions were much displeased with her, so that thereupon she left her father's house in Wales and came into Lancashire, and got into the service of the Lady Tildesly, but this deponent (110) doth not know of any porcion that she had. However, he hath heard her mencion and speak of some porcion, which she brought into Lancashire, but did not mencion what and how much the same was, and she further said, that it was agreed betwixt her and the said Mr Charnock, that he, the said Mr Charnock, was to have her porcion in case he survived her, and that she should have his estate dureing her life in case (111) she survived him.

3. To the third Interrogatorie he saith, that he doth well know the messuage and tenement called Starkey's tenement in the Interrogatory mencioned, and that the same lyes contingious to the demeasne lands of Leyland hall, and this deponent hath heard the said Mr Charnock declare and say, that he would straine himselfe to purchase the said messuage and tenement, for that his demeasne was small, and it lay very conveniently for (112) him, or to that effect. And this deponent verily beleives the said messuage and tenement was accordingly purchased for the use of the said Mr Charnock, and that the consideracion of the said purchase was paid with his proper moneys, and this deponent further beleives that the

said purchase was the occasion of runing the said Charnock into debt, and that he had and received the profitts of the said Starkey's tenement dureing his life, as he, this deponent, alsoe (113) verily beleives.

4 and **9.** To the fourth and ninth Interrogatories he saith, that one Mr Gerrard, deceased (who was a Romish priest), did, shortly after the said Mr Charnock's death, repaire to the said Grace Bold (and in his, this deponent's presence and heareing), did move and intreat her to convey and settle the said Mr Charnock's estate according to the trust reposed in her by the said Mr Charnock. Whereunto she made answere, that the said estate (114) was hers dureing her life, and that she would charge the same with the sume of a hundred pounds at her decease for her neece, Grace Crosse, or to that effect; and she, the said Grace Bold, then further answered and declared, that the further trust reposed in her by the said Mr Charnock was, that the said estate should (after her decease) goe to the said Mr Charnock's brethren the Romish preists for ever for the good of both (115) the souls of the said Mr Charnock and her, the said Grace Bold. Whereupon the said Mr Gerrard replyed and said to the said Grace Bold, that the power was in her owne hand as to the charging it with one hundred pound, and she might doe as she would, or to that effect. And thereupon it was consulted and agreed upon to have a conveyance, from the said Grace Bold, of the said premisses, and to prevent any notice (116) thereof he, this deponent, repaired to one Mr George Pigot (since deceased), who then lived in Preston, and was reckoned and esteemed a good conveyancer, and this deponent did procure the said Mr Pigot to draw the forme of a conveyance or settlement (by way of lease and release), but did not acquaint the said Mr Pigot either with the names of the grantors, or grantees, or of the premisses to be granted, or the trust thereof, but had and took (117) his draught in letters as A·, B·. And after this deponent had received the said draught, he, this deponent, caused the same to be ingrossed, and in the ingrossment the name of the said Grace Bold was incerted as grantor, and (as this deponent now remembers) the names of Richard Sherburne, Esq., and Thomas Walton, gent., since deceased, were incerted as grantees, and all the said Mr Charnock's estate in Leyland or else where in Lancashire were in and (119)* by the said conveyances granted, and when the said deeds of lease and release were prepared, ingrossed and ready to be executed, she, the said Grace Bold made some stopp, saying, "in case I cannot pay the said Mr Charnock's debts without selling of lands, what must I doe in that case?" Whereunto the said Mr Gerrard answered, that care should be taken for the payment of his debts. But the said Grace Bold (not satisfied therewith) said she would not execute (120) the said deeds, unlesse they might be lodged in some hands, where they might know to call for them, in case there should be occasion. Whereupon it was agreed, that the said deeds should be deposited and lodged in the deponent's

* There is no page numbered 118.

hands for the purpose aforesaid, and thereupon she, the said Grace Bold did in this deponent's sight and presence duely seale and execute the said deeds of lease and release to the grantees therein named and theire heires of all and (121) every the premisses aforesaid, and the same deeds were imediately afterwards lodged in this deponent's hands and custody, according to the propositions before mencioned. And further saith that the said Mr Gerrard, to the best of this deponent's remembrance, paid and satisfyed the charge of the said deeds, and this deponent further saith, that the said Grace Bold seemed to be very well pleased with her execution of the said deeds. But she, the said Grace, goeing (122) some short time afterward to Darwen, where her sister Crosse then lived, upon her returne home, called to him, this deponent, to have the said deeds redelivered unto her, saying, if she might quietly have them againe, she would not only performe the trust reposed in her, but would alsoe indeavour to bring in the defendant, Gaynor Jones, to surrender her interest in the premisses, who, she then said, had some interest or estate therein, and this deponent denying the (123) same, the said Grace Bold thretened to call this deponent into Chancerry, in order to her recovering and obtaining of the said deed from him, saying she would have them, and saying further that she would not be forced to any thing, and after some more of this deponent's denyalls and of her threats, he, this deponent repaired to the said Mr Gerrard and to one Mr Moore (another Romish preist), and informed them of the transaccions before (124) mencioned, and thereupon (after some deliberacion touching the said affaire) the said Mr Gerrard tould this deponent, that they had considered of the matter and thought it better to deliver up the said deeds quietly to the said Grace Bold, and referr themselves to her mercy, than to dispute or exasperate the matter, saying the times were not then for them, nor had they a purse wherewith to controvert the concerne ; whereupon he, this deponent, desired (125) some order and direction in writeing from the said Mr Moore (who then was a superior) in order to his delivering up, or parting with, the said deeds, which accordingly was made and delivered unto him, this deponent, and thereupon he redelivered the said deeds to the said Grace Bold, which she had soe executed of the said premisses as aforesaid.

5. To the fifth Interrogatorie he saith, that he was not present at (126) the execution of any conveyance by the said Mr Charnock to the said Grace Bold of all or any parte of the lands and premisses in question, but this deponent hath heard and beleives the said Mr Charnock did make and execute some good and sufficient estate of the said premisses unto her and her heires, and that the same was made, and by her accordingly owned to be upon the trust herein before mencioned, and to noe (127) other use whatsoever.

7. To the seaventh Interrogatorie he saith, that the said Mr Charnock, at the time of his decease, was possessed of a good personall estate, as well of household goods as of other goods out of

doores, but whether the same were inventoryed or apprized after his decease, or to what value they did amount, he, this deponent, knowes not. And this deponent further saith, that the said Mr Charnock (as this deponent beleives) had a hundred (128) pounds owing unto him by one Mr William Feild, for secureing whereof he had a mortgage of some lands in Leyland, which said mortgage was taken, as he beleives, in the name of the said Grace Bold, and saith that the said Grace Bold in her life time received the moneys due upon the said mortgage.

11. To the eleaventh Interrogatorie he saith, that the said Grace Bold, after the death of the said Mr Charnock, (129) received and had the rents, issues, and profitts of all the estate whereof he dyed seized and possessed, and this deponent did severall yeares since the said Mr Charnock's death receive the said rents and manage and dispose of the said estate for her use and by her order and appointment, and the said Grace Bold did with the moneys (raised forth of the said estate) pay some of the debts and legacyes of the said deceased (130) Mr Charnock, and gave and allowed twenty shillings per annum to preists for some yeares to pray for his soule, but whether she did satisfye and pay all his debts or noe, he, this deponent, certainly knowes not.

12. To the twelfth Interrogatorie he saith, that the said Grace Bold did in her life time satisfye and pay severall legacyes, which were given and bequeathed in and by the last will and testament (131) of the said deceased Mr Charnock, and particulerly she did satisfye unto him, this deponent, a legacy given and bequeathed unto him in and by the said will, but this deponent doth not know or beleive that she, the said Grace Bold, paid and discharged all the legacyes devised in and by the said will.

14. To the fourteenth Interrogatorie he saith, that he never heard or beleived that the said (132) Grace Bold was reputed or taken to be reall owner or mistress of the hall and demeasne of Leyland, nor did she ever pretend to the same in this deponent's presence or company further than dureing her life (and afterwards as she alwayes declared) the same was to goe to the Romish preists, but when there [*sic* she ?] was reported to be mistress of the said estate, it was alwayes in this deponent's esteeme and apprehension to collour and conceale the trust vested in her by the said Mr Charnock, as aforesaid and not otherwise.

(133) Christopher Anderton of Clayton in the County of Lancaster, Esquire, aged sixty yeares and upwards, sworne and examined.

9. To the ninth Interrogatorie he saith, that shortly after the decease of Mr Robert Charnocke in the Interrogatorie named, he, this deponent, was present when Grace Bold in the Interrogatorie alsoe named did seale, signe, and execute some deed or deeds of the

estate of the said Mr Charnock in Leyland (as this (134) deponent remembers) to some persons therein named, but who the grantees therein named were, he, this deponent, certainly remembers not, but verily beleives the grantees named in the said deed or deeds were Richard Sherburne, Esq., and Thomas Walton late of Walton, gent., deceased. And this deponent did endorse his name to the execution of the said deed or deeds by the said Grace Bold, and well remembers that Mr William Gradell and one (135) Mr Gerard (who was a Romish preist) were likewise present att the execution thereof, and after the execution of the said deed or deeds the said Mr Gerard or some other person then in the company tould and acquainted him, this deponent, that the designe and intent of the said Grace Bolds, conveying away the said estate as aforesaid, was that she should have and enjoy the same dureing her life, and afterward that the same should goe (136) to the Romish Clergy for ever, or to that very effect. And this deponent saith that he hath heard itt reported, that the said Grace Bold had power or liberty to charge the said estate or some parte thereof with some moneys for some of her relacions, but what summe or summes of money she had power to charge upon the same, he, this deponent, knowes not.

Susan Orrell of Leyland in the County (137) of Lancaster, widdow, aged eighty yeares or thereabouts, sworne and examined.

4. To the fourth Interrogatory she saith, that Mr Robert Charnock in the Interrogatorie named was this deponent's brother. And this deponent hath heard him in his life tyme say, that the Clergy of Rome should have his estate called Leyland hall and the demeasne lands thereunto belonging. And this deponent well remembers, that she hath heard (138) Grace Bold, deceased in the Interrogatorie alsoe named severall times after the decease of the said Mr Charnock expresse, declare, and sweare, that she was onely to have the said Leyland hall and demeasne dureing her life, and said that she wondered that she, this deponent, or any other of the said Mr Charnock's relacions should grudge her for the same, or to that effect. But this deponent never heard her said late brother say (139) anything touching Starkey's tenement to the best of her remembrance.

Edmund Gooden of little Bolton in the County of Lancaster, gentleman, aged fifty eight yeares or thereabouts, sworne and examined.

15. To the fifteenth Interrogatory he saith, that the paper writeing now showed unto him consisting of two leaves of written paper, on the latter leafe whereof the Commissioners have endorsed theire names, bearing date the second day of (140) February, which was in the three and twentieth yeare of the Reigne of our late Soveraigne Lord King, Charles the second, and purporting itt selfe to be a Coppy of the last Will and Testament of Robert Charnocke, gentleman, deceased, is a true copy of the last will and Testament of the said

Robert Charnocke, which he, the deponent, the better knowes to bee true, for that he did upon the eighth (141) day of March last carefully Examine the same with the Originall Will of the said Mr Charnocke, then remaineing in the Consistory Court of Chester, and found the same to agree with the said Originall in each particular thereof.

Tho. Hodgkinson
J. Farnworth
Robt Pigot
John Roberts.

(142) INTERROGATERRIES to be Administred for the Examinacion of Witnesses in a matter depending at issue in his Majesties Court of Exchequer at Westminster between Sir Robert Sawyer, knight, his Majesties Attorney generall, Complainant, and Gayeor Jones, widdow, and William Crosse, gent., defendants, on the said defendants behalfe as follows.

INPRIMIS, doe you know, and for how long have you knowne both the said defendants, or either and whether of them, and did you know Robert Charnock and Grace Bold in the complainant's bill named both now deceased, or either and whether of them, and when dyed they, and either or whether of them ? Declare your knowledge to every particular of this Interrogatorie.

(143) **2.** Item, doe you know the capitall messuage or mansion house called Layland hall in the pleadings mencioned, and the lands, tenements and hereditaments thereunto belonging, which sometimes heretofore were the messuage, lands, tenements and hereditaments of the said Robert Charnock ? If yea, how long have you knowne the same, and what is the cleere yearely vallue thereof, and for whose use and by whose order were such rents, issues and profitts received dureing all the (144) time of your knowledge of the said premisses, or for how long time did the said Robert Charnock sell the said premisses to the said Grace Bold ? How long lived Mr Charnock after the sale thereof ? Did she purchase the same really and bona fide to herselfe and her heires, and were you privy to the said purchase, and what consideracion did she pay to the said Robert Charnock for the same, and how and in what manner (145) were the same paid, or what summe or summes of money did she, the said Grace Bold, pay as a debt owing by the said Robert Charnock, and particulerly to whome, and what was the generall report of the country touching the said purchase ? Did you heare, or were you informed that she had absolutely purchased the same to herselfe and her heires ? What have you heard the said Grace Bold declare touching the premisses, and where, (146) and when ? What debts or incumbrances lay upon the said estate either to Mr Charnock's sisters or otherwise at the time of the said purchase ? Declare the whole truth of you[r] knowledge therein, and what you have heard and doe beleive, etc., and your reasons for the same.

3. Item, doe you know the tenement in the bill mencioned called Starkey's tenement ? If yea, whose tenement was the same for-

merly, and who purchased the same? Did the said Grace (147) Bold purchase the same to herselfe and her heires, and from whome, and what did she pay for the same, and when did she pay it? Doe you know that the moneyes which she soe paid was not her owne proper moneys, and how came you to know the same? Whoe enjoyed the said tenement and received the rents and profitts thereof since the said purchase, and what is the cleere yearely value thereof? Did not the said (148) Mrs Bold, after the death of Thomas Starkey in the purchase deed named, dureing the said Mr Charnock's life receive the said rents? Declare what you know or beleive to every parte of this Interrogatorie.

4. Item, were you well acquainted with the said Robert Charnock and the said Grace Bold and there respective condicions? Was not the said Robert Charnock's estate sequestered in the late unhappy warrs, and he thereby, or how otherwise brought into much (149) debt, and to whome, and in how much moneys was he soe indebted? Have you not heard, and doe you not beleive, that at the time he sould the premisses, or at what other time, he was indebted particulerly to the said Grace Bold, and in how much moneys? Have you not likewise heard, that he was alsoe indebted to his sisters, or some, and which of them, in some and what sumes of moneyes, and that the (150) said Grace Bold was bound with him for the same, and that she afterwards paid the same in parte of the purchase money for the said premisses, and was not the said Grace Bold taken and knowne to be rich, and to have a greate stock of money by her of her owne, and did she not therewith purchase the said Robert Charnock's estate, and alsoe the said tenements called Starkey's tenement, or what other obligacions or specialitys of (151) the said Robert Charnock's did she, the said Grace Bould, discharge upon or about the time in the said purchase, or at any other time, and whether did not she, the said Grace Bould, borrow and take up any, and what moneys of any person or persons, and of whome, towards the payment of the said purchase money to the said Robert Charnock, or towards the defraying of his said debts, and are the cancelled bond or specialitys now (152) shewed you, and whereon the Commissioners or some of them have endorsed there names, any of the said bonds or specialityes of the said Robert Charnock, that were discharged as aforesaid by the said Grace Bold, or bonds or specialitys for money raised by the said Grace Bold to compleate the said purchase, or to pay the debt of the said Robert Charnock. What have you heard the said Robert Charnock at any time owne, express, or declare, (153) either upon his death bedd or at any other time touching his sale of the premisses to the said Mrs Bould, did he say he had sould the same to her and that she had paid him the purchase money, or to that effect, or any and what other expressions? Declare etc.

5. Item, is your name indorsed upon or subscribed as a witnesse to the severall deeds, writeings, or Will now shewed you [in] your

owne hand writeing? (154) Did you see the same sealed and delivered, or sealed, published and declared, and doe you know and remember the rest of the witnesses thereunto, or to any, and which of them, or theire hand writeings? Are the rest of the said witnesses now alive or dead, and which of them by name doe you know or beleive to be alive, and where does he or she now live? What can you say to prove the hand (155) writeing of the said Robert Charnock to all or any the deeds, bonds, acquittances, or other papers now produced unto you? Was you acquainted with his hand writeing? Declare, etc.

6. Item, were you at any time, and when, privey to any discourse that hapened betweene the said Robert Charnock and the said Grace Bould touching the lands in Layland, which she purchased of the said Robert Charnock? If soe, what was the substance of the said discourse, (156) and did you yourselfe, or any other to your privity (being well acquainted with the said Grace Bould's tytle thereto) at any time, and when, offer to buy the said lands, that she had purchased of M[r] Charnock, to your owne use, and to pay her the full, and what value for it, and why would you offer to buy the same, if you were satisfyed or but suspictious they were granted to her in trust (157) for the superstitious uses in the pleadings suggested? Is the letter now shewed you of youre, or of whose hand writeing else, or was the same written by your, or whose order or direccion, or of whose hand writeing is the same letter, or by whose order written? Declare the truth of your knowledge, etc.

7. Item, how doe you know, or why doe you beleive, that the said Robert Charnock was a preist and (158) had taken Orders according to the Church of Rome? Doe you expect to gaine anything by this suite, if a decree be had against the defendants therein, or should a decree be had for the said defendants, doe you expect to loose anything thereby? Declare your whole knowledge or beleife herein freely and impartially, and your reasons for the same.

8. Item, was you wittnesse to any of the cancelled bonds now produced unto (159) you, endorsed by some of the Commissioners? Were the respective debts therein mencioned paid or allowed as parte of the consideracion of the purchase of the lands in question? Doe you know of any, and what, moneys paid by M[rs] Bold for M[r] Charnock's debt, or by his order? Look upon the catalodge [*sic*] of debts now showed unto you, what cann you say to it, or the debts therein mencioned? Doe you really beleive she paid the same herselfe, (160) and doe you beleive she was of that sufficiency and ability to make such a purchase? Did you know M[r] Charnock and his condicion in the world? Was he reputed to be much indebted? Declare what you know or have heard to your knowledge or beleife touching or concerning the matters in question, etc.

Tho: Hodgkinson
J. ffarnworth
Robt Pigott
John Roberts.

(161) Ex parte def. [*in margin*].

THE LADY FRANCES TILDESLY formerly examined on the complainant's parte, and now sworne and examined on the defendant's behalfe.

1. To the first Interrogatorie she deposeth, that she hath knowne the defendant Mr Crosse for near twenty yeares last past, and some few yeares before the death of Mr Robert Charnock in the Interrogatorie named, the defendant Gayner, befor her marriage with Mr Jones, came and stayed about a week with her sister Grace (162) Bould at layland hall, and in that time this deponent had some small acquaintance with her, the said Gaynor, but never saw her since, and this deponent saith, that she was well acquainted with the said Mr Charnock and Grace Bould (both now deceased) in theire life time, and saith that it is about sixteene yeares agoe since the said Mr Charnock dyed, but when the said Grace Bould dyed this deponent certainly remembers not, in regard (as this (163) deponent hath heard and beleives) the said Grace Bould dyed [in] Wales.

5. To the fifth Interrogatorie she saith, that she, this deponent, was well acquainted with the hands writeing and caracter or manner of writeing of the said Mr Robert Charnock, and saith, that as to the whole writeing on the paper now produced to her, this deponent, whereupon the Commissioners have indorsed theire name, purporting to be a bill or receipt given by the said Robert Charnock to the said (164) Grace Bould on the sixth of May, one thousand six hundred and sixty, for the summe of one hundred forty six pounds, sixteene shillings, the same paper hath, as to the body of it and the name Robert Charnock thereunto putt and subscribed, she, this deponent, verily beleives the whole to be of the said Robert Charnock's owne hand writeing, as alsoe this deponent beleives the body of the cancelled bond or obligacion and condicion now likewise showed unto her, (165) this deponent, and endorsed by the Commissioners purporting to beare date the first day of Apprill, one thousand six hundred sixty and six, as alsoe ye name Robert Charnock thereunder subscribed, she, this deponent, verily beleives the same to be likewise of the said Robert Charnock's owne hand writeing.

THOMAS GOODEN formerly examined on the complainant's parte, and now sworne and examined on behalfe of the defendants.

(166) **5.** To the fifth Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that he was well acquainted with the hand writeing of Mr Robert Charnock in the Interrogatorie named, and saith that the whole paper writeing now produced to him, this deponent, and endorsed by the Commissioners, purporting to be a bill or receipt given by the said Robert Charnock to Mrs Grace Bould on the sixth of May, one thousand six hundred and sixty, and to be subscribed by him, the said (167) Robert Charnock, as alsoe the body of the cancelled bond and condicion now likewise showed unto him, this deponent, and endorsed by the Commissioners, purporting to beare date the first day of Aprill, one thousand six hundred sixty and six, and subscribed

by the said Robert Charnock, he, this deponent, verily beleives the whole writeing and name subscribed on the said bill, as alsoe the body of the said cancelled bond and condicion, and the severall names Robert Charnock (168) subscribed to both of them, are all of the said Robert Charnock's owne hand writeing, as this deponent verily beleives, and this deponent likewise saith, that he was by, and present at, and one of the witnesses unto the said Mrs Grace Bould's sealing, signing, and delivering of the cancelled bond or obligacion now showed to him, this deponent, and endorsed by the Commissioners, purporting to beare date the foure and twentieth day of December, in the yeare of Our (169) Lord one thousand six hundred sixty and one, and saith that the body of the said bond and condicion is all of this deponent's hand writeing, and the name Thomas Goodin, subscribed as one of the witnesses thereof, is alsoe of this defendant's proper hand writeing, and saith that one William Dukeson (?) of Layland was likewise a witnesse to and sett his marke for that purpose on the said bond, but is dead many yeares agoe, as this deponent (170) hath heard and beleives ; and further this deponent saith, that he was a witnesse likewise to Richard Orwell's sealing and delivering of the parchment writeing now shew to him, this deponent, and endorsed by the Commissioners, purporting to bear date the twentieth day of December, one thousand six hundred fifty nine, and this deponent's name and owne hand writeing is endorsed as one of the witnesses thereunto ; and saith that he remembers the hand writeing of (171) Adam Smith, who was likewise another witnesse and subscribed his name for that purpose thereunto and is since dead, as this deponent verily beleives.

Alexander Butler of Goderstaffe in the County of Lancaster, gent., aged thirty eight yeares or thereabouts being sworne and examined.

5. To the fifth Interrogatorie he saith, that he was by, and present at, and one of the witnesses unto Mrs Grace Bould's sealing and delivering of the Indenture in parchment (172) now shewed to him, this deponent, and indorsed by the Commissioners, purporting to beare date the second day of February in the yeare of Our Lord one thousand six hundred sixty and six, and to have a little indented schedule affixed thereunto, and this deponent saith, that the name Alexander Butler, endorsed as one of the witnesses to the sealing and delivery of the said Indenture, is of his, this deponent's, owne hand writeing, and this deponent well (173) remembers the hand writeing of George Pigot, late of Preston, gent., since deceased, who writt his name G. Pigot as another witnesse to the said Indenture, and of Christopher Greenfield and Edmund Vallintine whoe are yett liveing and were two other witnesses thereunto, and for that purpose they as well as this deponent endorsed theire names thereupon.

George Monck of Layland in the County of Lancaster, yeoman, aged (174) fifty yeares or thereabouts being sworne and examined.

2. To the second Interrogatorie he saith, that for these forty yeares last past he hath knowne the capitall messuage in the Interrogatorie mencioned called Layland hall and the lands, tenements and hereditaments thereunto belonging, but at what yearely rent the same hath formerly been lett for, or what the same hath been yearely worth cleere, this deponent cannot certainly affirme or depose, and saith that upon the (175) death of Mr Robert Charnock in the Interrogatorie named, Mrs Grace Bould, who had formerly lived with him, had and enjoyed the same lands and premisses, and received the rents and profitts thereof, and for severall yeares in her life time he, this deponent, farmed three Rood Land, parte of the said premisses, at the yearely rent of twenty eight shillings, and this deponent paid the said rent unto her, the said Mrs Bould, if she was in (176) this country, and when she was gon to London or else where from home, this deponent then paid the same unto Mr William Gradwell of Barbers Moore for her use ; and further saith that he hath heard it generally discoursed amongst the neighbourhood in this country, that Mr Robert Charnock had sold his said estate of Layland hall and the lands thereto belonging unto her, the said Mrs Bould, and that the same was a reall purchase to (177) her and her heires for the consideracion of seaven hundred pounds.

3. To the third Interrogatorie he saith, that he knowes the tenement in the Interrogatorie mencioned called Starkey's tenement, which was formerly land and inheritance of Thomas Starkey, and was by him sould (as this deponent hath credibly heard and verily beleives) unto Henry Wright of Layland, and that the said Henry Wright afterwards sold the same to the said (178) Mrs Grace Bould, and that she made an absolute purchase thereof to her and her heires, as this deponent hath credibly heard and verily beleives ; and further this deponent saith, that the said Mrs Bould was in possession of the said tenement and premisses in her life time, and received and had the rents and profitts thereof, but what certain summes she paid for the said purchase, or what cleare profitts she afterwards made of the said premisses, (179) this deponent knowes not.

4. To the fourth Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that he was well acquainted with the said Mrs Grace Bould, who was esteemed and accounted by the neighbourhood that knew her to be very rich, and to have a good stock of money of her owne under her hands, and that (as he likewise hath heard and beleives), she really purchased Mr Charnock's estate called Layland hall and the lands thereunto belonging, and gave seaven (180) hundred pounds for the same, as was comonly reported, and as he, this deponent, doth verily beleive to be true.

Richard Sherdley of Layland in the County of Lancaster, yeoman, aged sixty yeares or thereabouts, being sworne and examined.

2. To the second Interrogatorie he saith, that for this forty yeares last past he hath knowne Layland hall in the Interrogatorie mencion-

ed, and the lands thereunto belonging, which were formerly (181) held and enjoyed by the ancestors or relacions of the said Mr Robert Charnock in the Interrogatorie named, and for some yeares before the said Robert Charnock's death Mrs Grace Bould lived with him at Layland hall, and this deponent at that time did some husbandry worke about the said estate and received his wayges from the said Mrs Bould, but whether the said Mr Charnock or the said Mrs Bould then received the rents or profitts (182) of the said premisses, or to whether of them the said rents or profitts really belonged before Mr Charnock's death, this deponent is not able to depose. However, this deponent saith, that imediately upon the said Mr Charnock's death, the said Mrs Bould received and had the whole possession and benefitts of the said Layland hall, and the lands thereunto belonging, and enjoyed the profitts thereof to her owne use and dureing her life, and this deponent was tould (183) by the said Mrs Bould in her life time, not long after Mr Charnock's death, that she had made an absolute purchase from the said Mr Charnock of the said Layland hall and the lands thereunto belonging unto her and her heires, and that she had really and truely paid upon the account of the purchase seaven hundred pounds ; and further saith that after Mr Charnock's death it was the generall report of the country, that Mrs Bould (184) had purchased the said estate to her owne use, and that the same was really her's.

3. To the third Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that he hath knowne Starkye's tenement in the Interrogatorie mencioned for above twenty yeares last past, and conceives the same may be worth about tenn pounds per annum cleere, and saith that the same formerly was the inheritance, or did belong to one Thomas Starkey, who sould the same to Henery Wright of Layland, and (185) the said Henry Wright sold the same to Mrs Bould, when she lived at Leyland hall some yeares before Mr Charnock's death, as this deponent hath frequently heard it reported amongst the neighbourhood, and as he beleives is truth, for this deponent observed the said Mrs Bould to have the possession of the said tenement, and to set [settle *crossed out*, let *above*] and dispose thereof in Mr Charnock's life time, and hath heard and beleives that she received and had the (186) rents, issues and profitts thereof in that time to her owne use.

John Garlick formerly examined on the complainant's parte and now sworne and examined on the defendant's behalfe.

5. To the fifth Interrogatorie he saith, he was by, and present at, and one of the wittnesses unto Mr Robert Charnock and Mrs Grace Bould's sealeing, signing, and delivering of the cancelled bond or obligacion now shewed unto him, this deponent, whereupon the Commissioners have endorsed there names, purporting (187) to beare date the fifth day of Aprill, one thousand six hundred sixty and six, and this deponent saith, that the body of the said bond and condicion is of the said Mr Charnock's owne hand writeinge, and this deponent verily beleives and saith, that the name John

Garlick, subscribed as one of the witnesses to the said bond, is of his, this deponent's, owne hand writeing, and the name Thomas Garlick, subscribed as another wittnesse thereunto, is the proper (188) hand writeing of Thomas Garlick this deponent's younger brother, who is yett alive and at present servant with one Mr Timstall* of Wycliffe in Yorkshire.

William Gradwell, gent., formerly examined on the complainant's parte and now sworne and examined on the defendant's behalfe.

1. To the first Interrogatorie he saith, that he knowes both the defendants in this cause and did know Mr Robert Charnock and Mrs Grace Bould, deceased, and was well acquainted (189) with them in theire severall life times, and beleives it is about sixteene yeares agoe since Mr Charnock dyed, and likewise beleives that the said Mrs Grace Bould dyed within these two yeares last past.

5. To the fifth Interrogatorie he saith, that the body of the three severall papers endorsed by the Commissioners now shewed to him, this deponent, and the name Robert Charnock subscribed to two of them (that is to say) the paper purporting to (190) be a bill or receipt given by the said Robert Charnock to Mrs Grace Bould on the sixth of May, one thousand six hundred and sixty, for the summe of one hundred forty six pounds, sixteene shillings, and the name Robert Charnock subscribed thereto, and another paper purporting to be a cancelled bond, and to have been formerly sealed by the said Robert Charnock and Grace Bould, and to bear the date the first of Aprill one thousand six hundred and (191) sixty six, and the name Robert Charnock subscribed thereto, and alsoe the third paper purporting to beare date the seaventeenth day of March in the one and twentieth yeare of ye Reigne of King Charles the second over England, etc., and to have been sealed and signed by Henery Comb and Margerett his wife, are all of the said Robert Charnock's owne hand writeing, as this deponent verily beleives, and this deponent can the better depose thereunto, for that he (192) was very well acquainted with the hand writeing and caracter of the said Robert Charnock; and this deponent further saith, that he was by, and present, and a wittnesse unto Susann Charnock of Leyland, spinster, her sealing, signing and delivering of the parchment writeing, now shewed to him, this deponent, and endorsed by the Commissioners, purporting to beare date the thirteenth day of February in the yeare of Our Lord, one thousand six hundred fifty nine, and this (193) deponent saith, that the name William Gradell subscribed as a wittnesse to the said parchment writeing is of his, this deponent's owne hand writeing; and further saith, that he was likewise one of the three witnesses to Henry Wright's sealing, signing and delivering of the indenture in parchment now produced to him, this deponent, and endorsed by the Commissioners, purporting to beare date the fourteenth day of December in the yeare of Our Lorde, one thous-

* *Vere* Tunstall.

and six hundred (194) sixty and one, and to be made betweene the said Henry Wright upon the one parte, and the said Grace Bould upon the other parte, and this deponent saith, that the name William Gradell endorsed as a witnesse both as to the sealing and delivering of the said indenture, and to the Livery and Seizein as alsoe to the attornment of tennant (?) thereupon endorsed, are all of his, this deponent's, owne hand writeing; and saith, that he, this deponent, (195) likewise knew Thomas Butler, whose name is likewise endorsed thrice on the back of the said indenture, and is dead severall yeares agoe.

6. To the sixth Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that about five or six yeares agoe, when Mrs Westby lived at Leyland hall, and that Mrs Grace Bould was with her relacions in Wales, there was a report spread abroad in this country, that the said Mrs Bould was about to sell her estate and title to Leyland hall (196) and the lands, which had been formerly the said Mr Robert Charnock's, whereupon this deponent writt a letter to her, the said Mrs Bould, and thereby offered to become a purchaser of the said premisses, and as to what he writt relateing to that affaire he, this deponent, referrs himselfe to the paper now produced to him, this deponent, and endorsed by the Commissioners, purporting to be a letter written by him, this deponent, to the said Mrs (197) Grace Bould, and dated November the tenth, Eighty One, which said letter and the name William Gradell subscribed thereunto, and the direction written on the back thereof, he, this deponent, ownes are all of his owne hand writeing, and the reason, as this deponent beleives, wherefore he, this deponent, made the offer of purchase, was because there was then little prospect of a time for the preists coming to claime it, and the said Mrs Westby had some (198) moneys by her, wherewith she said she would assist in the said purchase on purpose to have the said estate in peace, and not to spend moneys about it in Law.

Richard Sherdley of Farrington in the County of Lancaster, gent., aged forty six yeares or thereabouts, sworne and examined.

2. To the second Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that he hath knowne the capitall messuage called leyland hall, and the demeasne lands and tenements thereunto belonging (199) for thirty yeares last past, but to the certaine cleere yearely value thereof this deponent cannot depose, and this deponent saith, that the said capitall messuage, lands and premisses were formerly in the possession of Robert Charnock in the Interrogatorie named, and he was owned and reputed to be the lord and inheritor thereof, but some few yeares before his death it was generally reported amongst the neighbourhood and in the country, that Mrs Grace Bould purchased the said estate and (200) premisses called Leyland hall and the lands thereunto belonging of and from him the said Robert Charnock, and that the same was an absolute and reall purchase (as was fully reported) to her and her heires for ever; and when such reports

went abroad, this deponent observed the said Grace Bould to be publickly discoursed to be the person, who received the rents, issues and profitts of the said premisses to her owne use, though Mr Charnock was then alive and (201) lived with her at Leyland hall; and this deponent heard the said Grace Bould say, that her purchase from Mr Charnock had cost her a greate deale of money, and the report of the country was that her purchase of Leyland hall estate and Starkey's tenement cost her seaven hundred pound.

3. To the third Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that he knowes Starkey's tenement in the Interrogatorie mencioned, which this deponent conceives may be worth about tenn (202) pounds per annum cleere, and saith that the same formerly belonged to one Thomas Starkey, who sould the same to Henery Wright of Leyland, and the said Henery Wright kept not the same long before Mrs Grace Bould purchased the same of him, and this deponent beleives that her purchase of the said tenement was an absolute and reall purchase of her owne to her and her heires, and for her and there use, and beleives that the same was purchased with (203) her owne money, and the reason wherefore this deponent doth soe beleive is for that he hath formerly had the opertunity to see the deeds, which appeare to make out such purchase, and for that Mrs Bould was well aforehand with moneys and well able (as this deponent beleives) to make a greater purchase, and because after such purchase appeared to be made, and after Mr Charnock's death, she received the issues and profitts thereof, and was accounted and (204) esteemed by the neighbourhood the mistress and owner of the same.

4 & **5.** To the fourth and fifth Interrogateries this deponent saith, that he was well acquainted with the hand writeing of James Sherdley, late of Farrington, deceased, who was this deponent's uncle, and this deponent verily beleives, that the name James Sherdley subscribed to the note or receipt now produced to him, this deponent, and endorsed by the Commissioners, purporting to be dated August the twenty third, one thousand (205) six hundred sixty and six, and to be signed and sealed by him, the said James Sherdley and Henery Wright, and to be a receipt for one hundred pounds from Mrs Grace Bould, is the hand writeing of him, the said James Sherdley, and this deponent beleives, that his said uncle received the greatest parte of the said hundred pounds from the said Mrs Bould or her order before the said receipt was signed and sealed.

(206) JOHN WRIGHT of Leyland in the County of Lancaster, yeoman, aged fifty yeares or thereabouts, being sworne and examined.

3. To the third Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that he well knowes Starkey's tenement in the Interrogatorie mencioned, which this deponent conceives is worth tenn pounds per annum cleere, and this deponent saith that one Thomas Starkey was formerly owner and inheritor of the said tenement and sold the same to Henery

Wright, deceased, this (207) deponent's late father, and from this deponent's said father Mrs Grace Bould about twenty six or twenty seaven yeares agoe purchased the said tenement absolutely to her and her heires for ever, and paid this deponent's said father of her owne money (as this deponent verily beleives) the summe of two hundred and twenty pounds, and afterwards she, the said Grace Bould, had the possession of the said premisses, and received the issues and profitts thereof, or disposed (208) thereof as she thought fitt untill the time that she dyed.

4. To the fourth Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that he knew Mr Robert Charnock in the Interrogatorie named who (in the report of the country and as this deponent was told by his father and others) was a gentleman that had been formerly sequestered and was thereby or by some other meanes much indebted, and his estate called Leyland hall and the lands thereunto belonging much incumbered, and that (209) it was generally reported that he owed considerable sumes of money both to Mrs Grace Bould and to his two sisters, but to the certaine summe of such his debts this deponent cannot depose; and this deponent saith that Mrs Grace Bould, whilst she lived in Leyland, was in a plentifull condicion, and had the repute of haveing a considerable stock of money aforehand, and this deponent's father often had the favour to have money lent to him (210) by her, when (upon severall accounts) he had occasion.

5. To the fifth Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that the name Henery Wright, which is subscribed to the note or receipt now shewed to him, this deponent, and endorsed by the Commissioners, purporting to be a receipt for one hundred pounds, and to be dated August the twenty third, one thousand six hundred sixty six, is the hand writeing of this deponent's said late father, as this deponent verily (211) beleives, as alsoe that the name Henery Wright endorsed as a wittnesse to the parchment writeing now likewise shewed to him, this deponent, and endorsed alsoe by the Commissioners, bearing date the first day of February in the yeare of Our Lord one thousand six hundred fifty nine, is likewise of his, this deponent's, said father's hand writeing, as he verily beleives.

John Parke of Leyland in the County of Lancaster, yeoman, aged forty (212) eight yeares or thereabouts, being sworne and examined.

2. To the second Interrogatorie he saith, that he knowes the capitall messuage called Leyland hall, and the lands, tenements and hereditaments thereunto belonging, which this deponent conceives may be worth about forty pounds a yeare cleere, and saith that Mr Robert Charnock in the Interrogatorie named was in possession thereof till some time before his death; that it was generally reported that Mrs Grace Bould (213) had purchased the same of him and had given him about five hundred pounds for the same,

as the said Mrs Bould tould this deponent; and it was likewise reported by the neighbourhood, that after the purchase was made she, the said Mrs Bould, had and received the rents or profitts of the said premisses to her owne use.

3. To the third Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that he knowes Starkey's tenement in the Interrogatorie mencioned, which he (214) conceives is worth about nine pounds a yeare cleer, and saith that one Thomas Starkey was formerly owner and sould it to Henery Right [*sic*] of Leyland, and that Henery Wright sould it to Mrs Grace Bould, and that she really purchased the same in her owne name, and to her owne use, and with her owne moneys, as was generally reported by the neighbourhood (and as this deponent verily beleives), and this deponent hath heard the said Henery Wright say, (215) that Mrs Bould gave him for the purchase of the said tenement and premisses seaven score pounds in hand and four score pounds more at the death of the said Thomas Starkey; and this deponent saith, that after the said purchase, the said Mrs Bould received and had the profitts of the said tenements and premisses to her owne use dureing her life, as was comonly reported by the neighbourhood and as this deponent verily beleives.

(216) **4.** To the fourth Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that about twelve yeares agoe when Mrs Bould lived at Starkey house, she tould this deponent (amongst some discourse betwixt them concerning Mr Robert Charnock) that she had furnished the said Mr Charnock at time and times in his necessityes with the summe of five hundred pounds, and that Mr Charnock had conveyed over to her and her heires his estate called Leyland hall and the lands thereto belonging, (217) in consideracion of the said moneyes, as she likewise tould this deponent.

Thomas Dawson of Leyland in the County of Lancaster, husbandman, aged forty foure yeares or thereabouts, being sworne and examined.

2. To the second Interrogatorie he saith, that he knowes the capitall messuage called Leyland hall, and the lands thereunto belonging, which this deponent beleives may be worth about forty pounds a yeare cleare, and saith that Mr Charnock in the Interrogatorie named (218) was in possession thereof untill about the time of his death, and then Mrs Grace Bould enjoyed the same untill her death, and as he tould this deponent she haveing furnished the said Mr Charnock with moneys att time and times above a thousand pounds, that Mr Charnock before his death had, in consideracion thereof, settled his estate in Leyland upon her and her heires, as she tould this deponent.

3. To the third Interrogatorie this deponent (219) saith, that he knowes Starkey's tenement in the Interrogatorie mencioned, which

he beleives may be worth about tenn pounds by the yeare cleere, and saith that Thomas Starkey was formerly owner of it, and sould it to Henery Wright of Leyland, and that it was the general report of the neighbourhood, that Mrs Grace Bould purchased the same from the said Henery Wright with her owne moneys to her and her heires, and that afterwards she had and received (220) the issues and profitts thereof dureing her life, as was credibly reported.

4. To the fourth Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that Mr Robert Charnock was in his life time esteemed to be a gentleman much indebted, but how much he was indebted or to whome, this deponent knowes not, and saith that Mrs Grace Bould was reckoned to be a rich woeman and to have a stock of money by her, but what the sume might amount to this deponent hath not heard.

(221) Lawrance Whittle of Leyland in the County of Lancaster, cooper, aged fifty yeares or thereabouts, being sworne and examined.

2. To the second Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that a little before the death of Mr Robert Charnock in the Interrogatorie named, this deponent's father farmed a Close called Lady Leys, parcell of the lands belonging to Leyland hall, of and from Mrs Grace Bould (who then lived at Leyland hall) for the terme of (222) seaven yeares, and when this deponent's said father came to pay his rent to her for the said Close, he made a struggle of paying his rent desireing of her to be satisfyed how he might continue and enjoy his said terme, in case the said Mrs Bould should happen to dye before the expiracion thereof ; to which the said Mrs Bould made answere, that she had purchased the said premisses, and that his bargaine was good dureing her life, and (223) in case she dyed she would leave her estate to some body that would make good the bargaine, saying that the estate of Leyland hall and the lands thereto belonging was her owne, and she could give the same to whome she pleased, or words to that effect.

Henery Eastham of Leyland in the County of Lancaster, husbandman, aged sixty yeare or thereabouts, being sworne and examined.

2. To the second Interrogatorie he saith, (224) he knowes Leyland hall and the lands thereunto belonging, which this deponent beleives are worth about forty pounds a yeare cleere, and saith that Mr Robert Charnock was in possession of the said premisses at or about the time of his death, and then Mrs Grace Bould held and enjoyed the same dureing her life, and that it was the generall report of the country, that she had purchased the same from the said Mr Charnock.

(225) **3.** To the third Interrogatorie this deponent saith, that he knowes Starkey's tenement, which is worth about tenn pound a yeare cleere, as this deponent beleives, and this deponent observed

Mrs Grace Bould received rents for it in Mr Charnock's life time, and Mrs Bould told this deponent, that she had purchased the same with her owne moneyes, and had an absolute estate in the same to her and her heires.

4 & **8.** To the fourth and eighth Interrogatories (226) hee saith, that Mrs Bould was esteemed by the neighbourhood to be rich and to have moneyes before hand, and hath heard it reported, that she was of ability to purchase Leyland hall and the lands thereto belonging or a better estate, and hath likewise heard it reported by Mr William Gradell of Barber's Moore and severall other credible persons, that Mr Robert Charnock was much indebted and owed some moneys to his sisters, and was tould by Mrs Grace Bould, that she at time (227) and times had furnished the said Mr Charnock with five hundred pounds to supply his occasions and necessityes.

Thomas Hodgkinson
Jo. Farnworth
Robert Pigot
John Roberts.

No. IV.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF HARVINGTON HALL, CHADDESLEY-CORBETT, WORCESTERSHIRE, A CHAPLAINCY OF THE THROCKMORTONS. 1752–1823.

CONTRIBUTED BY THE REV. EDWIN HUBERT BURTON, D.D.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY JOSEPH GILLOW.

The manor of Chaddesley-Corbett, some six miles from Kidderminster, was settled by Sir John Pakington, of Hampton Lovett, co. Worcester, Knt., chirographer to the Court of Common Pleas, upon his younger brother Humphrey, and upon the death of the latter's grandson and namesake, in 1631, that and other estates passed to his elder daughter and coheiress, Mary, wife of Sir John Yate, of Buckland Hall, co. Berks., Knight and second Bart. Lady Yate's father was a Protestant, but her mother, Abigail, daughter of Henry Sacheverell, of Morley Hall, co. Derby, Esq., belonged to a Catholic family which had suffered much for the Faith. This lady, under her husband's settlement, had a life interest in Chaddesley-Corbett, and thus continued to reside at Harvington Hall, the ancient seat of the lords of the manor in the adjoining parish, till her holy death in 1657. In the following year, 1658, Sir John Yate died at Buckland, and his widow, Lady Mary Yate, returned to Harvington Hall, where she spent the remainder of her long life, and died on June 12, 1696, in the 86th year of her age. She was buried with her ancestors in Chaddesley-Corbett Church, where her epitaph *inter alia* records that "she lived for the common good, and died for her own," and that "her fortitude was built upon her faith, a rock which no storm could move." She had been lady of the manor for sixty-five years. Her eldest son, Sir Charles Yate, 3rd Bart., had predeceased her in 1680, leaving by his wife Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Gage, of Firle Place, co. Sussex, 2nd Bart., a son, Sir John Yate, 4th Bart., who died at Paris, a bachelor, in 1690. Hence the estates passed to the latter's sister and sole heiress, Mary Yate, who became the wife of Sir Robert Throckmorton, of Coughton Court, co. Warwick, 3rd Bart., since which period Harvington Hall has been the possession of that family.

The moated mansion at Harvington, the growth of Tudor days, still stands, but in desolate grandeur, for its fine old staircase, its principal panelling, and many of its internal embellishments, including its ancient tapestries, have in recent years been removed by the Throckmortons to Coughton Court. The majestic pile of brickwork, with square-headed mullioned windows, and facings of stone, has been allowed to fall into such decay that its final destruction can only be a question of a few years. Fortunately, it has been elaborately described, with both internal and external illustrations, by Dom. Bede Camm, O.S.B., in his delightful work on old Catholic halls and families, with relics and memorials of martyrs, entitled, *Forgotten Shrines*. The mansion was replete with the necessary secret hiding-places, sliding panels, trap-doors, and means of escape, which are still visible. In the earlier and worst days of persecution, the chapel was at the top of the house. In 1743, immediately after the death of the Rev. Hugh Tootell, a chapel,

being the upper part of what appeared like two cottages, was erected within the precincts of the moat, and this continued in use till the erection by Sir George Throckmorton, 7th Bart., of the present Gothic little church a short distance from the Hall, in 1825. This was some years after the unfortunate fire which broke out one night in the room beneath the chapel, and nearly destroyed the whole building. As it was, the altar was burnt, with the precious treasures, consisting of ancient chalices, vestment, books, possibly registers, and other relics of bygone days which for safety had been stored within a secret cupboard beneath it unknown to the later incumbents of the mission.

The following record of chaplains and missioners who have served Harvington is an amplification of the account by the present writer printed in the *Catholic Calendar and Directory of the Diocese of Birmingham* for 1909 :—

Rev. Michael Gennings (or Jennings), son of John Gennings, of Melling, co. Lancaster, who, after his ordination, was made in 1646 professor of logic at Douay College, subsequently became professor of philosophy and divinity, and also undertook the duties of prefect of studies in 1653. Shortly afterwards he left the college and became chaplain at Harvington Hall, where he is supposed to have died many years later (*Douay Diaries*, C.R.S., vol. xi ; Kirk, *Biog. Collns., MSS.*, Published London, 1909). Elsewhere he has erroneously been identified with Dr. Michael Jennyns, V.G., who died in 1667.

The Ven. Martyr, Fr. John Wall, in religion Joachim of St. Anne, O.S.F., *alias* Marsh, Francis Johnson, Dormore, and Webb, born in 1620, was son of William Wall, of Preston, gent., and his wife Dorothy, his father being of the ancient family of Wall of Chingle (or Singleton) Hall, or of that seated at More Hall, near Preston, families connected with those of Singleton of Chingle Hall, Eyves of Fishwick Hall, Tootell of Lower Healey Hall, Travers of Nateby Hall, Hothersall of Hothersall Hall, and Haydock of Cottam Hall, all noted for their staunch adherence to the Faith. He was sent while very young to Douay College, where he assumed the name of Marsh, and thence proceeded to the English College at Rome, where he was received Nov. 5, 1641, and took the oath May 14, 1643, as a scholar of the Holy Father, with the resolution to become a convictor if his father would pay the pension. He was ordained priest Dec. 3, 1645 ; left the college for the English mission May 12, 1648 ; and is said to have called at Douay on his way. In 1650 he returned to Douay, and on Jan. 1, 1651–2, he received the Franciscan habit in St. Bonaventure's Convent, and there became novice-master and vicar in 1653. Thence in 1656 he was sent to England, and laboured in Worcestershire under the assumed names of Francis Johnson, Dormore, and Webb, and he is said to have occasionally served at Harvington. He was titular Guardian of Worcester, 1659–62, and again in 1671 ; Definitor, 1674–7, and in the latter year was appointed confessor to the Poor Clares at Aire. In that or the following year he returned to England, and whilst passing through London had an interview at St. James' Palace, on Oct. 31st, with the holy Jesuit, Father Claude de la Colombière, then residing at the court of the Duchess of York. He then returned to Worcestershire, and in December, 1678, during the terrible times of the Oates Plot, he was seized in the house of Mr. Finch at Rushock Court, five miles from Broomsgrove, and was committed to Worcester gaol. He was brought to trial on April 25, 1679, condemned to death for being a priest, and remitted to the prison at Worcester. After a time he was sent up to London to see if the miscreants Oates, Bedloe, and their accomplices

could fasten upon him some of the odium raised by their fabrications, but this failing he was sent back to Worcester. Four months after his apprehension he was brought to the place of execution on Red Hill, overlooking the city, martyred with the usual barbarities, Aug. 22, 1679, and passed to his "Happie Home." In the words of the "Meditatione of the Joyes of heaven," abstracted from a MS. in the writer's library in the hand of Fr. Laurence Anderton, S.J., *alias* "John Brereley, Priest":—

> "Noe persecutinge Protestant
> doe rule or govern there,
> nor Racke Master or pursavent
> hath office there to bare."

The next chaplain on record is—

Rev. Sylvester Jenks, a native of Shropshire, born about 1656, who was descended from the ancient family of Jenks of Wolverton Hall, which returned long pedigrees at the Shropshire Visitations. He was sent to Douay College, where he assumed the name of Medcalfe, probably his maternal name, the cost of his education being mainly defrayed by Lady Yate. There he took the missionary oath Aug. 15, 1675 (*Douay Diaries*, p. 49); was ordained priest Sept. 23, 1684; left for the English mission Sept. 23, 1686, and became resident chaplain at Harvington Hall in the following month. When James II visited Worcester, Mr. Jenks was appointed to preach before him, Aug. 24, 1687, and his majesty was so pleased that he called him to Court, and made him one of his preachers-in-ordinary. His tenure of this honorary position was but of short duration, for the Revolution of 1688 necessitated his flight to Flanders, where he resided for some time. Eventually he returned to England, and apparently was stationed in or near London, for he was appointed by the Chapter Archdeacon of Surrey and Kent, Feb. 6, 1698–9. In 1701 he was resident at Douay College (*Douay Diary, MS.*), and from 1703 to 1706 he lived at Albrighton Hall, in his native county, as chaplain to the ancient family of Ireland. Thence he returned to London, where his time was much occupied with matters of private controversy, and with writing books of devotion. His abilities were held in such high appreciation that Bishops Giffard and Witham proposed his name to Cardinal Gualterio, the Protector of England, for the vicariate of the Northern District, vacant by the death of Bishop James Smith in 1711. On Aug. 13 he was unanimously elected by Propaganda to be vicar-apostolic of the Northern District, and the papal consent was given on Aug. 22, 1713. On Nov. 13 following, the clergy agent at Rome applied to Propaganda for faculties for Monsignor Jenks, bishop of Callipolis *in partibus infidelium* and vicar-apostolic in England; but on April 15, 1714, Bishops Giffard and Witham wrote to Propaganda that Mr. Jenks had been seriously ill, and that it would be wise for political considerations to defer his consecration until the dissolution of the English Parliament. The illness of Mr. Jenks, however, proved fatal, and he died before consecration about the beginning of December, 1714, aged 58. A list of his works is given by the present writer in his *Biog. Dict. of the English Catholics*, iii, 616–21, and his "Letter-Book MS.," written during his residence at Albrighton Hall, is in the *Brit. Mus. Add. MSS.*, 29612.

Rev. "Morgan Johnson" is the next chaplain on record. His identity is uncertain, but it would appear most probable that he is the same with the John Morgan who was received at Douay College

Sept. 27, 1651, took the oath of profession of faith on the following Oct. 29 (*Douay Diaries*, p. 83), was made master of logic in 1652, left to transact business in England Aug. 21, 1653, but returned to the college on the following Nov. 24, meanwhile having been appointed professor of philosophy, received minor orders Feb. 23, the subdiaconate Feb. 24, the diaconate Feb. 28, and the priesthood March 1, all at Cambrai. He returned to the college March 2, 1654, and on the following April 13 was made prefect of studies (*Douay Diaries*, C.R.S., vol. ii). In 1667 he left the college with the intention of coming to the mission in England, but being detained in London was sent as associate to the Rev. Richard White *alias* Johnson, the confessor at St. Monica's Convent at Louvain, where he arrived Sept. 14 of that year. Shortly afterwards, May 27, 1670, he left the convent to return to Douay College to teach philosophy (*Louvain Records MS.*, and Clifford, *Tixall Letters*, ii, 99). Whether he did so or not is uncertain, as his name does not appear at that date in the list of professors of philosophy in the *Douay Diaries* (C.R.S., vol. ii). He is next met with as chaplain to Lord Aston at Tixall in Staffordshire, and thence was transferred—if the identification is correct—to Harvington after Mr. Jenks was called by his majesty to London, and left Tixall towards the close of 1687 or the beginning of 1688. While the Rev. Thomas Codrington (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, i, 520) was chaplain to Cardinal Howard at Rome, he enrolled himself amongst the members of the German Institute of Secular Priests living in common, or in community, and on his return to England in July, 1684, in company with Sir John Yate, Bart., introduced the Institute into England. Mr. Morgan would appear to have visited Rome at this period, as he is said to have been the companion of Mr. Codrington upon his return. They had both been appointed procurators of the Institute by Hofer, the president, and Appelius, the procurator-general at Rome, and they came to promote and spread the Institute in England, and Mr. Morgan's name in 1695 appears first in the list of the members of the Staffordshire District, in which Harvington was included. Mr. Robert Fitzherbert *alias* Eyre, archdeacon of the Chapter for Staffordshire, describes him as "learned and well able to give advice to his brethren"; and from the Letter-Book of his predecessor, the Rev. Sylvester Jenks, under date March 5, 1705, he appears to have been one of the leading members of the Chapter. The date of his death is unrecorded, but it was probably shortly before the arrival of his successor at Harvington—

Rev. William Thomson *alias* Temple and Bennet, who came from Douay in 1712. He was son of William Thomson and his wife, Frances Jackler, of the diocese of Norwich; was admitted an *alumnus* of Douay College under the *alias* of Temple, and also took the oath of profession of faith, on Sept. 14, 1709, being then about forty-two years of age (*Douay Diaries*, pp. 55, 88, 90). He must have come from some other college as he appears as a senior professor and a priest at the opening of the scholastic year on the following Oct. 1. On Oct. 1, 1710, he appears as professor of poetry, on Oct. 1, 1711, as professor of rhetoric, and he left the college for England in June, 1712 (*Douay Diary, MS.*), and came to Harvington Hall. His eventual successor, Mr. Tootell, came to assist him in 1722. Here he remained till his death, Sept. 28, 1726, aged 59 (*Old Chapter Records MSS.*, and C.R.S., vol. xii, p. 2). He was succeeded at Harvington by—

Rev. Hugh Tootell *alias* Hesketh, better known as Charles Dodd, the pseudonym he used for his "Church History," born 1671, his father being a cadet of the ancient Lancashire Catholic family of Tootell of

Lower Healey Hall, and his mother probably a Hesketh of White Hill, by which name he was known on the mission in Lancashire. He was confirmed at Euxton Chapel by Bishop Leyburne, Sept. 13, 1687, and on the following July 23 was admitted into Douay College. Thence he went to St. Gregory's Seminary at Paris in 1693, and passed B.D. at the Sorbonne, but before taking his licence for D.D. was recalled to Douay, June 6, 1697, was ordained priest, and sent to the English mission in May, 1698. For a short time he assisted his uncle, the Rev. Christopher Tootell, at Ladywell, Fernyhalgh, and then became chaplain to Robert Molyneux, Esq., at Mosborough Hall, Lancashire, and was still there in 1711, but shortly afterwards returned to the Continent, served as chaplain to an English regiment during the siege of Douay, and marched into the town upon its surrender to the allies. He then formed some notion of joining the English Carthusians at Nieuport, and it was in this monastery, in fact, that he wrote his "Secret Policy of the English Jesuits," published in 1715. He would appear to have returned to Mosborough after this, for he was reported to be residing there by the high constable of West Derby in October, 1716, when persecution was revived after the defeat of the Chevalier de St. George at Preston in the previous year. In 1718, if not earlier, he finally left Mosborough to revisit Douay and Paris in order to collect materials for his contemplated "Church History," in which he was assisted by the Rev. Edward Dicconson *alias* Eaton, of Douay, subsequently bishop, and Dr. John Ingleton, superior of St. Gregory's at Paris. Upon his return to England he was recommended by Bishop Stonor in August, 1722, to Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., as assistant to his chaplain, the Rev. William Thomson, who passed under the name of Bennet, and was in failing health. Thus Mr. Tootell came to Harvington Hall, and upon the death of Mr. Bennet four years later succeeded to the chaplaincy and charge of the mission. It was here that he arranged his materials and finished his famous "Church History of England," which bore the imprint of Brussels, but was secretly printed in three folio volumes, 1737–9–42, at Wolverhampton, where the author often resided for the purpose of correcting proofs during its progress through the press. Worn out with the various troubles his work brought upon him, Mr. Tootell died at Harvington Hall, Feb. 7, 1742–3, aged 61. A description of his works, consisting of sixty-six bibliographical notices, will be found in the writer's *Biog. Dict. of the English Catholics*, v, 549–54. His place at Harvington was then taken by—

Rev. Charles Fitzwilliams, who upon arrival dropt the prefix, and was ever afterwards known as Williams. He was son of Edward Fitzwilliams, of London, and his wife, Mary Fitzgerald, was admitted into the English College at Rome, Dec. 31, 1724, aged 24; was ordained priest at S. John Lateran by His Holiness Pope Benedict XIII, March 13, 1729, and left the college to come to the English mission May 10, 1730 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 475). For some years he was stationed at Wolverhampton, and in or about 1736 went to Oscott. Thence he came to Harvington, where he remained till his death, Oct. 6, 1750, aged 50. In 1743, the year of his arrival, a new chapel, formed out of the garrets of two adjoining cottages standing within the safe enclosure of the moat surrounding the ancient mansion, was opened with infinite precautions. Special care was taken to secure facilities for the escape of the officiating priest to one of the hiding-places within the hall in case of the approach of danger. His successor was—

Rev. George Bishop, born April 25, 1695, son of Francis Bishop, of Brailes Hall, co. Warwick, Esq. He was sent to Douay College, where

he took the oath April 23, 1716, and, having finished his logic, proceeded to St. Gregory's Seminary at Paris, took the seminary oath in the following January, and entered his license to graduate in theology at the Sorbonne (*Douay Diaries*, p. 56; *Douay Diary MS.*). However, he was ordained priest at Paris and sent to the English mission without proceeding in degrees in 1718, and was placed at his ancestral home at Brailes. There he remained till 1742, when he took charge of the chaplaincy at Irnham Hall, co. Lincoln. Thence he came to Harvington to take Mr. Fitzwilliam's place in 1750, but withdrew to his home at Brailes in 1752, and about 1761 went as chaplain to the Hussey family at Nash Court in Marnhull, co. Dorset, where he died Aug. 16, 1768, aged 73 (*Old Chapter Records MSS.;* Kirk, *Biog. Collections MSS.;* Oliver, *Collections*, p. 242). A memoir and list of some of his literary labours appear in the writer's *Biog. Dict.*, i, 218. He also wrote and published "The Protestant's Trial (In Controverted Points of Faith) by the Written Word," Brussels, 1745, 12mo., pp. 252; *ibid.*, 1771, 16mo., pp. xxv, Contents 2ff., pp. 219; repr., 1775, 1801, and Liverpool, 1843. The original MS. of Dom. J. A. Mannock's "Poor Man's Catechism," dated 1748, edited and published by Mr. Bishop in 1752, is in the writer's library. Mr. Bishop was held in high esteem by his brethren; was elected an archdeacon of the Chapter for Hereford and Salop, Nov. 23, 1737, but resigned May 17, 1762; and for some time he was grand-vicar to Bishop Stonor in Oxfordshire, etc. He was succeeded at Harvington by—

Rev. Arthur Vaughan, born Feb. 14, 1724, son of Maurice Vaughan, of London, and his wife, Jane Power, who arrived at Douay College July 12, 1739, was ordained priest, and left the college for the English mission Aug. 11, 1750 (*Douay Lists MS.; Douay Diaries*). He came to Harvington in 1752, and commenced the registers in that year. Here he remained till his death, July 25, 1792, aged 67. He was author of a poem entitled "The Triumphs of the Cross," Birmingham, 1776; also of "The Ghost of Sansom Fields," 1782, written on the occasion of the apostacy of Fr. Charles Wharton, S.J., and his leaving the mission in Sansom Fields, Worcester; and "Madan's Thilypthora burlesqued," MS. (*vide* Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, v, 564). It was intended that the Rev. John Kirk should succeed to the vacant chaplaincy, but circumstances intervened which are explained in a note in the registry of baptisms under 1793. His successor was—

Rev. Richard Cornthwaite, son of Richard Cornthwaite, of Caton or Claughton near Lancaster, who arrived at Douay College, Oct. 5, 1754; became an *alumnus* Dec. 27, 1760, at the age of 24; was ordained priest, left for England, and arrived at Sedgley Park School Nov. 27, 1765. Shortly afterwards, however, following the consecration of Bishop Thomas Talbot in March, 1766, Mr. Cornthwaite would appear to have been sent from Sedgley Park to succeed his lordship in the mission of Brockhampton, co. Hants, or at any rate to have taken charge of it (*Douay Lists MS.*, and *Douay Diaries;* Kirk, *Biog. Collections MSS.*). Dr. Husenbeth (*Hist. of Sedgley Park*, pp. 37–9) says he succeeded the Rev. Thomas Hartley to the duties of chaplain at Sedgley Park in 1773, but after the death of Mr. Mumford was sent as procurator to St. Omer's, and was of great service to the college in that capacity. According to the records of Sedgley Park he left there in 1781. At the beginning of the French Revolution, attempts were made by the Jacobins to involve Mr. Cornthwaite in plots against the Convention, and some malicious person forged his signature to a letter and dropt it on the ramparts where it was found and pronounced to be treasonable. In

consequence Mr. Cornthwaite deemed it prudent to withdraw from St. Omer's, and came to England. Thus the bishop appointed him to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Mr. Vaughan at Harvington in 1792, and here he remained till he died, Sept. 11, 1803, aged 67 (*Old Chapter Records MS.;* Kirk, *Biog. Collections MSS.*). He was succeeded by—

Rev. George Hartley, born Nov. 9, 1769, son of Richard Hartley and his wife Anne Ashness, of Chipping Norton, co. Oxon., and nephew of the Revs. Thomas and William Hartley, who was sent in 1778 to Sedgley Park School, whence he was transferred to Douay College, where he arrived Nov. 3, 1783, but left July 21, 1785, possibly for St. Omer's or some other college. On Feb. 7, 1787, he was admitted into the English College at Lisbon, and placed on the funds, ordained priest Dec. 25, 1794, sent to the English mission in 1795, and appointed chaplain to Robert Berkeley, Esq., at Spetchley Hall, co. Worcester. There he remained till, upon the death of Mr. Cornthwaite in 1803, he came to Harvington, where he died "young, strong, and rosy," said the Rev. J. T. Brownlow, June 28, 1806, aged 36 (Gillow, *Register of the English College, Lisbon ; Sedgley Park Register MS.; Douay Lists MS.;* Kirk, *Biog. Collections MSS.*). His successor was—

Rev. John Corne, whose memoir has been given by the present writer in the *Diary of the Blue Nuns*, C.R.S., vol. viii, p. 342). He arrived in 1806, and remained till his death, Aug. 9, 1816, aged 67. He was succeeded by—

Rev. John Marsden, born in 1790 of Protestant parents near Alfreton, co. Derby, who became a Catholic when quite a boy, and was patronised by the Rev. Thomas Gabb, of Worksop Manor, with whom he lived some time before he was sent to Sedgley Park. There he arrived in 1810, thence was transferred to Oscott College in August, 1813 ; was ordained priest by Bishop Milner at Wolverhampton Sept. 20, 1816, and was appointed to succeed Mr. Corne at Harvington. Here he remained till his death March 24, 1824, aged 34, and was interred within the new chapel outside the moat, which was then in course of erection, but was not publicly opened till the following year 1825 (*Sedgley Park Register MS.; Oscotian*, vii, *Appendix*, 17 ; *Cath. Miscel.*, iii, 254). His temporary successor was a—

Rev. Mr. Dodd, according to the *Laity's Directory* for 1825, who was followed by—

Rev. John Thomas Brownlow, born at Harley, near Lincoln, April 2, 1795, whose parents belonged to the Methodist persuasion. At an early age he became a convert, and was sent to Sedgley Park, whence he proceeded to Oscott College Aug. 12, 1816, and was ordained priest Aug. 23, 1820 (*Cath. Mag.*, iii, 32 ; *Oscotian*, vii, *Appendix*, 9 ; *Husenbeth MS.*). His first mission was at Stourbridge, co. Worcester, then dedicated to St. Francis de Sales, as the first resident priest. The mission had been established a few years earlier by the Rev. Francis Martyn in a room hired for the purpose, who served it from Bloxwich, co. Stafford. Mr. Brownlow erected a chapel, dedicated to Our Lady and All Saints, which was commenced on July 1, 1822, and solemnly opened on June 3, 1823, the Revs. Henry Weedall and Francis Martyn preaching on the occasion. In the *Laity's Directory* for 1824 Mr. Brownlow advertised "good lodgings, on moderate terms, for one or two persons, at the chapel house, which is pleasantly situated in a respectable, still, airy, and healthful neighbourhood, and commands a rural and delightful view" (*Laity's Directories*, 1822–3–4–5). In the same year he was transferred to Harvington, and shortly after his

arrival the new chapel erected by Sir George Throckmorton, 7th Bart., was opened in 1825, and a school established in the old chapel. In 1838 Mr. Brownlow vacated the chaplain's rooms in the Hall, and took up his residence in the new presbytery built by Sir Charles Throckmorton, Bart. Thus he served the mission till his resignation of the chaplaincy in 1875, but continued to reside at Harvington till his death, March 4, 1888, at the venerable age of almost 93. Mr. Brownlow was an author. He was succeeded by—

Rev. William Henry Wilson, son of Henry Wilson and his wife, Jane, of Douglas Road, Canonbury, who was ordained priest at Oscott, Oct. 3, 1875, and immediately afterwards came here. He remained till 1883, when he retired on sick leave to his maternal home in Haverstock Hill, London, and so continued till two days after the death of his venerable mother, at the age of 87, when he followed her to the grave, Oct. 26, 1895, aged 58 (*Oscotian*, vii, *Appendix*, 24 ; *Tablet*, vol. lxxxvi, 708, 728). He was succeeded at Harvington by—

Rev. Clement Isaac Harris, born in July, 1835, at Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford, who was educated at Sedgley Park, January, 1853, to July, 1854, Carlow, July, 1854, to March, 1860, ordained priest at Birmingham, April 15, 1860, and placed at St. Austin's, Stafford. Thence he removed to St. Anne's, Birmingham, October, 1863, to June, 1868 ; Tunstall, July, 1868, to December, 1882, when he came here in the following January. He withdrew in ill-health in 1900, and died in retirement at Kidderminster, April 10, 1905, aged 69, and was buried at Harvington (Gillow, *Saint Thomas' Priory*, p. 160 ; *Cath. Times*, April 20, 1905, p. 4). His successor was—

Rev. Philip George Roskell, born in January, 1859, son of William Leeming Roskell, Esq., of Liverpool, who studied at Oscott, April, 1870–8, meanwhile matriculating at the London University in 1877, and thence passed to St. Bernard's Seminary, where he was ordained priest, June 7, 1884, and placed at St. Peter's, Birmingham. Thence he was transferred to St. Mary's, Brierley Hill, co. Stafford, in 1888, whence he came to Harvington in 1900, and is the present incumbent, who has given facilities for transcription. JOSEPH GILLOW.

BOOK I.
BAPTISMAL REGISTER
From the year
1752

[*Outside cover*] ✠ Chapel Book

[*Inside cover*] Ann Ruebotham

[*On reverse of title page*] Charles the son of Edward and Elizth **Johnson** of Harvington near Chaddesley, born the seventh of February one thousand seven hundred fifty seven was baptized the twelvth : the Gossips were Jos^{ph} Barnes and Appol^{a} Blount.

I declare that the above is a true and faithful Extract from page five of the Baptismal register kept at Harvington Hall near Kidderminster whence these presents are dated this fourteenth of Nov^{r} 1802. R.C.*

Witnesses

M.H.—A Copy. (Sent to M^{r} C^{s} Johnson Hatter)

R.B.

* Rev. Richard Cornthwaite, in whose writing this entry is.

[Page 1] Baptismal Register

1752

July ye 29th John, Son of Will: and Elizabeth **Johnson** of Harvington born ye 27th. Gossips Thos Bagnal, Ann Lowe

August ye 9th Clare Daughter of Phillip and Mary **Pardoe** of Chaddesley born ye 5th. Gossips Edwd Parker, Winifd Davies

16th Theresa Daughter of Thos and Catherine **Baylis** of Bluntington born the same day. Gossips Thos Pardoe and Cat Baggot

October ye 8th Mary Daughter of Thos and Elizth **Johnson** of Harvington born ye 2d. Gossips Edwd Johnson, Mary Bough

[*The above form of the original is given as a sample. It is abandoned from this point.*]

Decber the 15th Winifred Daughter of Matthew and Win: **Bradley** of Harvington born the 14th died ye 16th. Gossips Thos Johnson and Eliz: Johnson

1753

January ye 14th Catherine Daughter of James and Elizth **Brennan** of Kidr born ye 6th. Gossips Maurice Ferreter, Elizth Barlow

April the 1st Thomas, Son of William and Elizth **Pardoe** of Chaddesley Corbett born March the 29th. Gossips Philp Pardoe and Elizth Pardoe

[2] June ye 17th John, Son of Thomas and Elizth **Instan** of Chaddesley born ye 9th. Gossips Willm Pardoe, Lydia Johnson

August ye 19th Maurice Son of Maurice and Alice **Ferreter** of Kiddr born ye 15th. Gossips Patrick Woods and Elizth Brennan

Septber the 30th William Malenatus, alias **Perrins,** born August ye 20th. Gossips Thos Johnson, Elizth Johnson

October the 2d Sarah, Daughter of John and Margaret **Hall** of Harvington born ye 1st of sd month. Gossips George Parker and Eliz: Sylvester

November the 25th Ann, Daughter of William and Dorothy **Clarke** near Stourbridge born the 1st of sd month. Gossips Ge Parker and Elizth Sylvester

Decembr the 2d Catharine, daughter of Francis and Sarah **Styles** of Dunklin born ye 27th of November. Gossips Edwd Parker and Elizth Sylvester

1754

January ye 20th Ann Daughter of Joseph and ——— **Barlow** of Kidderminster born ye 30th of Decber 1753. Gossips James Brennan and Mary Woods

[3] March ye 3d Mary, Daughter of John and Winfd **Mannering** Strolers, born Feby ye 25th. Gossips Geo: Guest, Mary Powers

10th Charles, Son of Thomas and Elizth **Pardoe** of Chaddesley Corbett born the 8th. Gossips Philp Pardoe and Winfd Davies

May ye 16th William Malenatus als **Fonce** of Hartle near B: Broughton born the same day. Gossips Charles Parker and Winfd Cole

October the 13th Joseph, Son of Thomas and Cathe **Baylis** of Bluntington Green born the 11th. Gossips Thos Bagnal and Elizth Pardoe

1755

March ye 23d Elizabeth Daughter to James and Elizth **Brennan** of Kiddr born the 20th. Gossips Jerry Dooling and Sarah Briggs

April ye 13th Ann, Daughter of John and Mary **Flannegan** of Kiddr born the 9th. Gossips John Wheling and Sarah Briggs

20th Thomas Son of Thomas and Elizth **Instan** of Chaddesley Corbett born the 3d. Gossips Thos Pardoe and Winfd Davies

[4] June ye 23d Jane Daughter to Willm and Elizth **Pardoe** of Chaddesley born the 21st. Gossips Thos Pardoe and Winfd Davies

July the 4th Eleanor Daughter to Thos and Elizth **Pardoe** of Chaddesley born June ye 29th. Gossips Benjn Davies and Mary Pardoe

November ye 18th Ann Daughter to Thomas and Elizth **Johnson** of Harvington born the 17th. Gossips Randle Bagnal and Lydia Johnson

1756

January the 8th Elizabeth, Daughter to Francis and Elizth **Littleton** of Holy Cross born the 6th. Gossips Charles Parker and Mary Johnson

February ye 22d William Son to Willm and Elizth **Johnson** of Harvington born the 17th. Gossips Randal Bagnal and Ann Ball

July ye 2d Agnes Daughter to Francis and Sarah **Styles** of the royal Content born the 28th of June. Gossips Thos Pardoe and Ann Lowe

August ye 8th Catharine Daughter to Thomas and Cate **Baylis** of Bluntington born the 2d. Gossips Benjn Davies and Lucy Baggot

[5] September ye 8th Ann Daughter to Geoe and × **Stafford** of B: Broughton born ye 6th. N.B. first clandestinly christened by ye Parson. Gossips Jos: Gibbins and Winfd Davies

26th Catharine Daughter to Thos and Elizth **Instan** of Chaddesley Corbett born the 1st. Gossips Benjn Davies and Ann Stafford

1757

February ye 12th Charles, Son to Edward and Elizth **Johnson** of Harvington near Chaddesley : born the 7th. Gossips Josph Barnes and Appola Blount

March ye 5th Thomas, Son to Thomas and Elizth **Pardoe** of Chaddesley Corbett born ye 28th of February. Gossips Stephn Knight and Cate Baylis

27th John, Son of James and Elizth **Brennan** of Kidderminster born ye 23d. Gossips Thos Smith Sr and Elizth Sylvester Sr

September the 4th Dorothy Daughter to William and Dorothy **Clarke** near Stourbridge born ye 12th of August. Gossips Frans Gibbins and Ann Lowe

19th Mary Daughter to Willm and Elizth **Parks** near Chadwick born the 11th. Gossips Thos Young and Elizth Yarnal

[6] Septembr ye 26th Sarah Daughter to Henry and Sarah **Gough** of Hagley born ye 5th. Gossips The Woman's Brother and Sister

October the 16th Mary, Daughter to Joseph and × **Barlow** of Kidderminster born the 4th. Gossips Thos Barlow and Mary Powers

1758

July the 23d James, Son to Thomas and Abigail **Roche** of Kidderminster born the 16th. Gossips Thos James and Elizth Brennan

October the 29th Elizabeth, Daughter to William and Elizabeth **Johnson** of Harvn born the 26th ob. Gossips Randal Bagnal and Elizth Sylvester

1759

February the 9th Phillip, Son to Thomas and Elizth **Pardoe** of Chaddesley Corbett born the 6th ob: Gossips Philp Pardoe and Cathe Baggot

March the 12th John, Son to William and Elizth **Parks** near Chadwick born the 21st of Febv. Gossips Thos Yarnal and Mary Smith

May the 6th James, Son to Francis and Sarah **Styles** of Bellbroughton born the 25th of April. Gossips Charles Parker and Susan Gibbins

[7] May ye 13th Mary, Daughter to Edward and Mary **Foxall** of Chaddesley born ye 7th. Gossips James Brennan and Mary Powers

June the 29th Ann Daughter of Thomas and Cathe **Baylis** of Bluntington born the 21st. Gossips Willm Thatcher and Jane Bagnal

August the 24th Joseph, Son to James and Elizth **Brennan** of Kidderminster born the 21st. Gossips Josph Kally and Mary Nicholas

September the 23d Martha Daughter to Edward and Mary **Perks** of Bell-Heath born ye same day ob: Gossips Saml Rhea and Susan Perks

1760

April the 20th William, Son to William and Dorothy **Clarke** near Stourbridge born the 1st. Gossips Thos Roche and Abigl Roche

August the 18th James, Son to William and Elizabeth **Parks** near Chadwich born the 6th. Gossips Thos Sylvester and Elizth Smith

December the 21st Thomas, Son to Samuel and Sarah **Rhea** of Clent born November the 28th. Gossips Josph Kally and Susan Gibbins

[8] 1761

January ye 25th George, Son to Edward and Mary **Perks** of Bellheath born ye 18th. Gossips Willm Parks and Martha Perks

May the 1st Gabriel, Son to Gabriel and Ann **Machan** of Liverpool born April the 22d. Gossips Thos Bagnal and the Wife's Sister

3d Joseph, Son to Edward and Mary **Foxal** of Chaddesley born April the 14th. Gossips Willm Pardoe and Mary Powers

23d Mary, Daughter to Willm and Dorothy **Clarke** by Stourbridge born the 19th. Gossips Willm Green and Mary Hall

June the 26th Joseph, Son to George and Ann **Barnes** of Kidderminster born the same day. Ob. Gossips James Brennan and Elizth Brennan

August the 10th Thomas, Son to Thomas and Abigail **Roche** of Kidderminster born the 6th. Gossips George Barnes and Mary Nicholas

October the 5th Elizabeth, Daughter to Thomas and Prudence **Powel** of Kiddr born the 2d. Gossips Thomas Roche and Elizth Key

[9] November the 30th Mary Daughter to William and Elizth **Johnson** of Harvington born the same day. Gossips Willm Thornhill and Jane Silvester

1762

March the 28th Mary, Daughter to Thomas and Cathe **Baylis** of Bluntington born the 26th. Gossips Thos Pardoe and Winifd Davies

30th Sarah, Daughter to James and Elizth **Brennan** of Kiddr born the 26th. Gossips George Barnes and Abigl Roche

May the 31st Francis, Son to Francis and Sarah **Styles** of Belbroughton born the 18th. Gossips Francis Parker and Winifd Cole

July the 12th Ann, Daughter to William and Elizabeth **Parks** near Chadwich born the 2d. Gossips Fran: Gibbins and Ann Parks

November the 7th Mary, Daughter to Samuel and Sarah **Rhea** of Clent born the 3d. Gossips Fran: Gibbins and Mary Powers

1763

July the 11th Joseph, Son to William and Elizth **Clarke** near Stourbridge born June the 26th. Gossips Joseph Rock and Elizth Mills

[10] August the 17th Ann, Daughter to Charles and Jane **Sherridan** of Wribbenhall near Bewdley born the 6th. Gossips Joseph Rock and Elizth Mills

Decembr the 3d Elizabeth Daughter to Willm and Mary **Green** of Stourbridge born Novbr the 29th. Gossips Thos Slaughter and Eliz. Hatherley

1764

January the 16th James, Son to Richard and × **Pachit** of Kings Swinford born the 31st of Decbr 1763. Gossips Thos Green and Dory Clarke

May the 6th William Son to Edward and Mary **Foxal** of Chaddesley born the 2d. Gossips Randl Bagnal and Elizth Johnson

July the 16th Mary Daughter to James and Ann **Parker** of Bluntington Green born the 15th obt. Gossips Charles Parker and Jane Sylvester

October the 7th Ann, Daughter to Ge and Mary **Barnes** of Kidderminster born Septembr ye 14th by Mr Sutton. Gossips Willm Johnson and Honr Hinchmore

Decembr the 3d Elizabeth, Daughter of Willm and Dorothy **Clarke** of Stourbe born the 26th of Novbr. Gossips Thomas Green and Margt Wilders

[11] 1765

January the 20th Catharine Daughter to Edwd and Mary **Perks** of Bell-heath born the 18th. Gossips Cath: Wall and Willm Stokes

the 24th Ann Daughter to Elizabeth **Hall,** Malenata, born the 23d. Gossips Geo: Gibbins and Eliz: Westwood

March the 20th Mary, Daughter to James and Margaret **Wilders** of Stourbridge born Feby ye 26th. Gossips Thos Aston and Elizth Moor

the 31st Elizabeth, Daughter to William and Elizabth **Parks** near Chadwich born the 27th. Gossips John James and Sarah Rhee

April the 15th Mary, Daughter to Joseph and Winefrid **Aston** of Stourbridge born the 3d. Gossips Richd Packit and Dory Clarke

August the 12th John, Son to Samuel and Sarah **Rhea** of Chapman's Hill near Chadwich born the 5th. Gossips Willm Glover and Ann Smith

December the 4th Ann, Daughter to James and Ann **Parker** of Bluntington Green born the 2d. Gossips Philp Pardoe and Mary Parker of Br.

[12] 1766

April the 6th Samuel, Son to George and Mary **Barnes** of Kidderminster born March the 17th. Gossips Rande Bagnal and Dor: Mason

the 27th Mary, Daughter to Charles and Jane **Sherridan** of Bewdley born March the 11th. Gossips Willm Pardoe and Jane Sylvester

July the 15th Mary, Daughter to Richard and . . . . . **Patchit** of Kings-Swinford born the 5th. Gossips John Taylor and Dory Clarke

August the 16th William Son to Willm and Dory **Clarke** near Stourbridge born the 3d. Gossips John Mills and Ann Mills

Novbr the 9th Catharine Daughter to Willm and Elizth **Parks** near Chadwich born ye 28th of October. Gossips Leond James and Ann James

1767

Septembr the 7th Margaret, Daughter to George and Mary **Barnes** of Kidderter born the 29th of Augst. Gossips Thos James and Margt Tyler

1768

Febry the 14th William, Son of Edmd and Winifd **Older** of Chaddesley Corbett born the 11th. Gossips John Pardoe and Hannah Pardoe

[13] May the 8th James, Son of Samuel and Sarah **Rhee** near Chadwich by Mr Baynham* born the 2d. Gossips Ed Perks and Elizth Parks

July the 26th John, Son of Willm and Dorothy **Clarke** of Stourbridge Heath born the 12th. Gossips Math: Andoe and Cate Pardoe

Novbr the 3d Joseph, Son of Francis and Sarah **Styles** of Bellbroughton born ye 29th of October. Gossip Thos Gibbins Solus.

25th James, Son to James and Ann **Parker** of Bluntington Green born the 24th. Gossips John Painter and Læta Pardoe

1769

March the 27th George Son to George and Mary **Barnes** of Kidderminster born the 24th. Gossips Richd Rowe and Mary Powers

the 31st Joseph, Son to Richard and . . . . . **Patchit** of Kings Swinford born the 22d. Gossips Joseph Rock and Ann Broadway

1770

June the 12th James, Son to George and Mary **Barnes** of Kidderminster born the 8th. Gossips Thos James and Mary Nicholas

[14] 1770

October the 2d Sarah, Daughter to William and Dorothy **Clarke** of Stourbridge born the 15th of Septbr. Gossips Willm Green and Elizth Hatherley

* Fr. George Athanasius Baynham, O.S.F., who took charge of the chapel in Mrs. Bruchfield's house, in St. Michael's churchyard, Coventry, in the following year. After serving various missions, he went to Ufton Court, near Reading, co. Berks., the ancient seat of the Perkins family, where he died March 25, 1803, aged 66.—J.G.

Nov^{br} the 4th Elizabeth Daughter to Richard and Martha **Rowe** of Chaddesly Parish born the 31st of Oct^{br}. Gossips Tho^{s} Sylvester and Elizth Bagnall

1771

January the 6th Joseph, Son to Joseph and Mary **Manuel** of Faucon nigh Provence in France, the Woman English born the 14th of Nov^{br} 1770. Gossips Francis Manuel and Elizth Bagnall

April the 28th Joanna, Daughter of Charles and Jane **Sherridan** of Wribbenhall near Bewdley born the 8th of Jan^{y}. Gossips Will^{m} Johnson and Elizth Richards

Nov^{br} the 3^{d} Joseph, Son to James and Ann **Parker** of Bluntington Green born the 1st. Gossips Ran^{l} Bagnal and Elizth Sylvester

1772

Jan^{y} the 2^{d} John, Son to George and Mary **Barnes** of Kidderminster born the 24th of Dec^{br} 1771. Gossips Tho^{s} James and Mary Nicholas

March the 1st Elizabeth, Daughter to Samuel and Sarah **Rhea** of Chaddesley born Feb^{y} the 27th. Gossips John Rowe and Elizth Richards

[15] May the 15th Theresa Daughter to George and Sarah **Broad** near Chaddesley born the 27th of Feb^{y}. Gossips Tho^{s} Sylvester and Mary Gibbons

1773

Jan^{y} the 10th Thomas, Son to Thomas and Jane **Clarke** of Stourbridge born the 14th of Dec^{br} 1772. Gossips John Rowe and Dor^{y} Clarke Jun^{r}

March the 28th Edward, Son of William and Mary **Newman** of Kidderminster born the 3^{d}. Gossips Pat^{k} O Duire and Ann Flannegan

May the 30th Thomas, Son to Clara **Layfield** Widow born at Chaddesley May the 24th. Gossips Joseph Parker and Laet^{a} Pardoe

Sept^{br} the 15th Mary Malenata Daughter of Sarah **James** in Chaddesley Parish born the 7th. Gossips Sam^{l} Rhea and Eliz^{t} Edwards

1774

Jan^{y} the 7th Susannah Malenata Daughter of Ann **James** in Chaddesley Parish born the 1st. Gossips Rich^{d} Russel and Ann Foxall

the 18th Catharine, Daughter to Richard and Martha **Rowe** of Winterford born the 13th. Gossips Will^{m} Johnson and Ann Foxall

[16] Jan^{y} the 19th Mary Daughter to James and Ann **Parker** of Bluntington Green born the 18th. Gossips George Parker and Elizth Bagnall

May the 24th Mary, Daughter to Thomas and Frances **Datford** of Stourport born the 21st. Gossips Laur^{e} Brown and Elizth Jarvis

June the 19th William, Son to Charles and Jane **Sherridan** of Wribbenhall near Bewdley born April the 22^{d}. Gossips Charles Parker and Sarah Broad

July the 24th Thomas, Son to George and Mary **Barnes** of Kidderminster born the 6th. Gossips Will^{m} Deaves and Ann Foxall

August the 7th Ann, Daughter to Rich^{d} and Sarah **Coffey** of

Hitchin in the County of Hertford born Jan^{y} y^{e} 21st. Gossips Will^{m} Crump and Jane Bagnall

Septem^{br} the 18th Lucy, Daughter to George and Sarah **Broad** of Brottencote near Chaddesley born the 11th. Gossips Tho^{s} Green and Elizth Bagnall

Nov^{br} the 20th Maria Francisca, Daughter to William and Frances **Green** of Stourbridge born the 16th. Gossips Rob^{t} Beeston and Mary Parke

[17] 1775

March the 6th Joseph, Son to Joseph and Lætitia **Parker** of Purcel Green born the 4th. Gossips Geo: Parker of B^{r} and Clara Layfeild

Nov^{br} the 5th Ann Daughter to Samuel and Sarah **Rhee** of the Finney in the Parish of Chaddesley born the 3^{d}. Gossips Edw^{d} Russel and Ann Foxall

1776

June the 4th Elizabeth, Daughter to George and Mary **Barnes** of Kidderminster born the 3^{d} of May. Gossips Clara Layfeild cum Ipso Ministro

1777

Jan^{ry} the 12th Susannah Daughter to Thomas and Sus^{h} **Higgins** of B: Broughton born the 28th Dec^{br} 1776. Gossips Charles Parker and Mary Gibbins

April the 20th James, Son to James and Elizth **Mackerel** of Brottencote near Chaddesley born the 16th. Gossips James Parker and Elizth Bagnall

1778

March the 22^{d} Mary, Daughter to Joseph and Lætitia **Parker** beyond Outwood born the 17th. Gossips Jos^{ph} Baylis and Han^{h} Pardoe

May the 3^{d} Mary, Daughter to Rich^{d} and Martha **Rowe** of Winterfold born April the 28th. Gossips Mat: Bradley and Elizth Johnson

[18] July the 20th Mary, Daughter to George and Mary **Barnes** of Kidderminster born the 18th. Gossips Edw^{d} Russel and Elean^{r} Badger

August the 23^{d} Catharine Daughter to John and Dorothy **Guest** of Harvington born the same day. Gossips Will^{m} Fox and Dor^{y} Mason

Sept^{br} the 20th Barbara Ann, Daughter to John and Elizth **Baker** of Kidderminster born Aug^{t} the 29th. Gossips Jos: Baylis and Mary Mason Prox: for Hen^{y} and Elizth Baker

the 23^{d} Stephen, Son to William and Ann **Brownfield** Strolers born the 17th. Gossips Jam: Williams and Dor^{y} Guest

1779

October the 17th John, 4th son to George and Mary **Crump** of Bourn's Green born the same day. Gossips James Parker and Mary Johnson

1780

Jan^{y} the 1st Catharine Daughter to Joseph and Ann **Baylis** of Harvington born Dec^{br} the 29th 1779. Gossips Edw^{d} Russel and Cat: Baylis by Proxy

Febr^{y} the 29th Helen, Daughter to Joseph and Lætitia **Parker** of Park Gate by Bromsgrove born the 18th. Gossips Phillip Pardoe and Elizth Parker

[19] June the 19th Teresa, Daughter to William and Frances **Green** of Stourbridge born the 17th. Gossips Tho^{s} Beeston and Elizth Green

Septemb^{r} the 3^{d} James Son to John and Elizabeth **Baker** of Kidderminster born the 3^{d} of August. Gossips Will^{m} Johnson and Elean^{r} Badger

1781

August the 19th Ann, Daughter to Joseph and Ann **Baylis** of Harvington born the 18th. Gossips Teresa Baylis by Proxy and Thomas Fox

Nov^{br} the 11th Edward Malenatus, Son to Sarah **James** at the Monks born the 7th. Gossips George Parks and Mary Parks

Decem^{br} the 23^{d} Lucy, Daughter to Sam^{l} and Sarah **Rea** of Harvington born the 19th. Gossips John Rea and Mary Parks

1782

Jan^{y} the 6th Ann, Daughter to Joseph and Lætitia **Parker** of Park Gate born Dec^{br} y^{e} 30th 1781. Gossips James Parker and Ann Baylis

March the 26th James, Son to George and Mary **Crump** of Bourn's Green born the 24th. Gossips Tho^{s} Bagnal and Ann Parker Jun^{r}

[20] April the 7th Ann, Daughter to Thomas and Elizabeth **Pardoe** of Chaddesley born March the 31st. Gossips Tho^{s} Bagnal and Mary Harris

Sept^{br} the 9th John, son to John and Elizabeth **Baker** of Kidderminster born August the 21st. Gossips George Barnes and Mary Barnes

1783

March the 23^{d} Mary, Daughter to Edward and Winifred **Russel** of Harvington born the 16th. Gossips Jos^{ph} Baylis and Elizth Johnson

Sept^{br} the 21st Thomas, Son to Thomas and Elizabeth **Pardoe** of Chaddesley born August the 22^{d}. Gossips Tho^{s} Fox and Dor^{y} Mason

the 28th Elizabeth, Daughter to Joseph and Ann **Baylis** of Harvington born the 19th. Gossips Tho^{s} Rea and Mary Harris

Nov^{br} the 23^{d} Philip, Son to Joseph and Lætitia **Parker** of Park Gate near Bromsgrove born the 14th. Gossips Geo: Gibbins and Helen Pardoe

Dec^{br} the 1st Robert, son to Thomas and Mary **Lilly** of Outwood born Nov^{br} the 27th. Gossips John Fletcher and Dor^{y} Mason

[21] 1784

Jan^{y} the 28th James, Son of Ann **Holloway** alias **Flannegan** Widow born in London, July the 28th 1783. Gossips Mary Barnes cum Ipso Ministro

Nov^{br} the 14th Richard, Son of Edward and Winifred **Russel** of Harving^{n} born the 11th. Gossips Tho^{s} Rea and Lucy Waring

1785

April the 12th Clara, Daughter to Joseph and Lætitia **Parker** of Park-Gate born the 1st. Gossips Tho^{s} Fox and Helen Pardoe

July the 31st William, Son to Thomas and Elizabeth **Pardoe** of Chaddesley born the 5th. Gossips Edwd Russel and Elizth Bagnal

October the 16th Thomas, Son to Joseph and Ann **Baylis** of Harvington born the 11th. Gossips Thos Bagnal and Dory Mason

the 23d Joseph, Son to George and Mary **Crump** of Bourn's Green born the 17th. Gossips Richd Rowe and Sarah Rea

1787

February the 4th Elizabeth Malenata alias **Barnes** of Kiddermінster Born Jany ye 17th. Gossips Geo: Jackson and Sar: Linton

[22] March ye 18th Elizabeth, Daughter of Edwd and Winefrid **Russel** of Harvington born ye 11th. Gossips Thos Fox and Mary Harris

April ye 8th John, Son of Thomas and Elizth **Pardoe** of Harvington born March the 10th. Gossips Ed: Russel and Mary Harris

Septbr ye 24th Mary Partridge Daughter of Joseph and Catherine **Partridge** of the Woodside born the 18th. Gossips Robt Askew and Mary Perks

Do Thos son of Thos and Ann **Ridley** near Bell Inn born the 14th. Gossips Edd Perks and Sarh Styles

1788

Jany ye 19th Francis, Son of Thomas and Mary **Lilly** of Outwood born ye 14th do. Gossips Mary Witherford and Thos Fox

March ye 14th Charles, Son of George and Mary **Crump** of Bourn Green born the 11th of said Month. Gossips Ditto and Ditto

Septbr ye 7th John, Son of John and Sarah **Purcell** of Harvington born August ye 26th. Gossips Edwd Rowe and Mary Foxall

[23] 1789

June ye 9th Richard, Son of Joseph and Cathe **Partridge** of Woodside born ye 3d do. Gossips Edd Rowe and Helen Pardoe

July ye 18th Susannah Daughter of Thos and Elizth **Pardoe** of Harvingn born June ye 24th. Gossips James Parker and Elizth Johnson

1790

Jany ye 24th Mary Dter of Josh and Mary **Foxal** of Chaddesly born the 2d of said month. Gossips Fr: Fox and My James

Feby ye 2d Thomas, Son of Edd and Winifd **Russel** born ye 31st ulto. Gossips James Parker and Elizth Bagnal

March ye 25th Mary Frances Daughter of George and Elizth **Parker** born the 23d do at Chaddesley. Gossips James Parker and Elizth Albert

April ye 5th Ann Daughter to Thos and Ann **Ridley** near Bell Inn born the 28th of last month. Gossips Richd Rowe and Winfd Russel

July ye 25th Mary Daughter to Ge and Mary **Parks** born June ye 23d. Gossips Frs. Fox and Lucy Knight

October ye 17th Elizth Daughter of John and Elizth **Blunn** born 7ber the 30th. Gossips Jos: James and Cat: Parks

Novbr ye 10th Francisca Georgina Daughter to Mr and Mrs **Porter** of B: Broughton born ye 9th. Gossips Mr P: Walsh and Mrs Fr: Porter per proxy Miss C: Tunstall

[24] 1791

March ye 16th John, Son of Joseph and Cat. **Partridge** of Woodside born ye 10th do. Gossips Richd Rowe and M: Witheford

April ye 15th Thomas son to Ed and Winefd **Russel** of Harvn born ye 14th. Gossips Jos: Baylis and My Witheford

May ye 22d Richard Son to Jos: and Mary **Foxal** of Chadesley born Apl 19th. Gossips Ed Russel and My Foxal Sr

June ye 17th James Son to Thos and Elizth **Pardoe** of Harvn born May the 31st. Gossips Jos: Baylis and Wind Russel

7ber ye 25th Robert Son to Robert and Mary **Maiden** of Elmly born ye 13th. Obiit. Gossips E. Bagnal cum Ipso Ministro

Octbr 30, 1791 Teresa daughter of Jos and Ann **Baylis** of Chaddesley Corbt born Octbr 25th. Gossips James Parker, Teresa Baylis

[25] Novbr ye 10th 1791 Mary Daughter to Thos and Martha **Fox** of B: Broughton born Octr ye 29th. Gossips Fr: Fox and Marg: Martin

ditto Elith **Parkes** daughr Thos and Elizth of the parish of Bromsgrove born Octbr 22nd. Gossips Thos Fox, Elizth Taylor

ditto 13 Hannah Persall daughter of John and Sarah **Persall** of Harvington born Novr 10th. Gossips Georg Hadley, Mary Maiden

[*Here in the margin occurs a cancelled item*] December 27. John Fox, son of Wm and Ann **Fox** as told to him by his mother.*

June 20, 1793 Rebecca Pardoe Daughter of Thos and Elizth **Pardoe** of Harvington. Gossips Mary Parker cum Ipso Ministro, Chas Clements†

26] 1793

Febr. 17th Ann **Fox** Daughter to Thos and M. **Fogg** was born in lawful wedlock ye 4th and baptized by Mr Kirk‡ at Bell-broughton. Gossips Thos Parks and Eliz. Fogg for Ann Fogg

December 27 John Fox son of Wm and Ann **Fox** was born—as told to him by his Mother Ann Fox§

* See 27 Dec., 1793.

† Rev. Charles Clements was educated at the English College at Valladolid, and after his ordination became vice-president of Sedgley Park School, in 1788 and again from 1790–2. He went to Pipe Hall, near Lichfield, Dec. 18, 1792, for a short time, and died young Nov. 12, 1797.—J.G.

‡ This was the Rev. John Kirk, D.D., of whom a lengthy notice is given by the present writer in his *Biog. Dict. of the Engl. Caths.*, iv, 37–50. After Mr. Vaughan's death in July, 1792, Bishop Talbot had selected Mr. (as he then was) Kirk to succeed him in the chaplaincy at Harvington, but circumstances intervened which prevented the appointment from being fulfilled. Had it been otherwise, it is probable that the treasures of the mission, including registers and other MSS., would never have been allowed to remain forgotten and neglected in the secret cupboard until destroyed by the deplorable fire of 1818. The appointment was eminently suited to his taste, for the absorbing interest of his life was the collection of materials for a continuation of Dodds' "Church History." It had been decided to make certain alterations for Mr. Kirk's accommodation at Harvington, and meanwhile the bishop instructed him to exchange places with the Rev. Charles Clements at Sedgley Park, where he arrived Dec. 18, 1792, but a few months later the bishop appointed him president of the School, much to Mr. Kirk's surprise and regret, April 27, 1793.—J.G.

§ See 27 Dec., 1792.

Harvington die 6 Julii anno 1794 Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Jacobum **Patridge** filium Josephi et Mariae **Perks** conjugum natum die 12 Junii Patrini fuere Thomas Pardoe et Maria Perk
Rich[d] Cornthwaite

Harvington Die 6 Julli anno 1794 Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Jacobum **Patrige** filium Josephi etc. ut supra

[*In margin*] Obiit*

Harvington die 12 8[bri] anno 1794 Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Josephum **Foxel** filium Josephi et Mariae **Giles** conjugum natum die 28 Septembri hujusce anni Patrini fuêre Franciscus Fox pro Thoma Collingridge et Maria Harris pro Mariâ Foxil Ric: Cornthwaite

Harvington die 26 8[bri] anno 1794 Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Josephum **Maiden** filium Roberti et Mariae **Janes** conjugum die 23 hujusce mensis natum patrini fuere Randolphus Bagnal et Elizabeth Bagnal Ricardus Cornthwaite

[27] Bell-Broughton ego infrascriptus die 4 Novembris anno 1794 Baptizavi Elizabeth **Fox** filiam Thomae et Marthae **Fogg** conjugum die 29 Octobris natam patrini fuêre Eduard[us] et winef[da] Russell
Ric: Cornthwaite

Harvington die 22 Marti anno 1795 ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Josephum **Baylis** filium Josephi et Annae **Stafford** conjugum die 16 hujusce mensis patrini fuere Franciscus Fox pro Tho: Pardoe et Eliz: Bagnall Rich[d] Cornthwaite

Harvington die 3 Maii anno 1795 ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum **Fox** filium Guilelmi Fox et Annae **Ruebotham** conjugum die primo hujusce mensis natum Patrini fuere Franciscus Fox et Maria Parks Car. Clements

Apud Bell Heath die 8 Juni anno 1795 ego infrascriptus baptizavi Mariam **Reade** filiam Joannis et Catherinae **Glover** conjugum die 6[o] hujusce Mensis natam Patrina fuit Sara Stiles
Ric: Cornthwaite

[28] Harvington die 23 Augusti anno 1795 Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Ester **Patridge** filiam Josephi et Mariae **Perks** conjugum die 5 hujusce mensis natam patrini fuêre Josephus Baylis et Maria Perks Rich[ds] Cornthwaite

Apud Chadwick die 30 Septembris anno 1795 Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Mariam **Blond** filiam Joannis et Elizabeth **Parks** conjugum die 20 hujusce mensis natam Patrini fuêre Gul: et Eliz: Parks

[*In margin*] Obiit Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Stourbridge die 3 Martii anno 1796 Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Carolum **Stokes** filium Jacobi et Annae **Pendrall** conjugum die 29 Februarii natum Patrini fuêre Joannes Whitgreave pro Jacobo Parks et Teresa Whitgreave pro Cath: Pendrall Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus die 13 Maii 1796 baptizavi Georgium **Doran** filium Josephi et Mariae **Thomas** conjugum die 23 Aprilis natum patrina fuit Johanna Moor Ric: Cornthwaite

[29] Apud Stourbridge Ego infrascriptus octavo Junii anno 1796 baptizavi Franciscum **Whitgreave** filium Joannis et Teresae **Hickin**

* Another of the same name baptized 27 Aug., 1797.

conjugum pridie natum Patrini fuere Thomas Green pro Francisco Whitgreave et ——— Stokes pro Maria Rennet

[*In margin*] Obiit Ricardus Cornthwaite

Apud Bell-Broughton Ego infrascriptus die 29 Junii anno 1796 baptizavi Joannem **Fox** filium Thomae et Marthae **Fogg** conjugum die 24 hujusce mensis natum Patrini fuêre Eduardus Russell et Joan: Moor Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Bell-Broughton Ego infrascriptus die 31 Julii anno 1796 baptizavi Annam **Downing** filiam Thomae et Mariae **Parker** conjugum pridie natam Patrini fuêre Jos: Bayliss et Anna Parker

Ric: Cornthwaite

[30] Apud Newtown Ego infra scriptus die 18 Septembris 1796 baptizavi Jacobi **Parks** filium Thomae et Elizabeth **Peatman** conjugum pridie natum Patrini fuere Gulielmˢ Parks et Eliz: Blond

Richardus Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infra scriptus die 29 Januari 1797 baptizavi Annam **Foxil** filiam Josephi et Mariae **Giles** conjugum natam 21 Hujusce mensis patrini fuere Franciscus Fox pro Tho: Lilly et Elizabeth Lloyd Richardus Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infra scriptus die 26 Februari an. 1797 baptizavi Eliz: **Maiden** filiam Roberti et Mariae **James** conjugum 18 hujusce mensis natam patrina fuit Susana James

Ric: Cornthwaite

[31] [CONFIRMATIONS]

Anno 1797 die 11 Junii, qui fuit dies Sanctissimae Trinitatis confirmati fuerunt in Cappello Harvingtonensi ab Reverendissimo Dño Dº Car. Hiero-Cæs. V.A.* Sequentes

Nomen Bap:	Nom: Familiae	Nom: Confirmationis
Anna	Aingworth	Maria
Thomas	Baylis	Joannes
Elizabeth	Baylis	Maria
Carolus	Bull	Thomas
Joannes	Connell	Michäel
Susana	James	Anna
Maria	James	Anna
Henrietta	Jones	Maria
Franciscus	Louch	Thomas
Elizabeth	Lloyd	Lucia
Thomas	Pardoe	Joannes
Anna	Pardoe	Maria
Maria	Rowe	Anna
Richardus	Russell	Thomas
Maria	Russell	Anna
Elizabeth	Russell	Maria
Anna	Whitmore	Maria
Margareta	Wigley	Maria

Patrinus fuit Richardus Cornthwaite

* The Rt. Rev. Bishop Charles Berington, consecrated to the see of Hierocæsarea *in partibus* Aug. 1, 1786, as coadjutor to Bishop Thomas Talbot, succeeded to the vicariate of the Midland District upon the latter's death, Feb. 24, 1795.—J.G.

[32] [Baptisms]

Apud Harvington Ego infra scriptus die 27 Aug^{sti} anno 1797 baptizavi Jacobum **Patrige** filium Josephi et Mariae **Perks** conjugum die 5 hujusce mensis natum patrini fuere Gulielmus Fox pro Daniele Edwards et Maria Perks Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus die 22 Octobris anno 1797 baptizavi Thomam **Fox** filium Gulielmi et Annae **Ruebottom** conjugum die 11 hujusce mensis natum patrina fuit Susana James Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus die 19 Martis anno 1798 baptizavi Hannam **Walker** filiam Georgii et Annae **Barns** conjugum die 5 hujusce mensis natam patrina fuit Helena Wigley Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus die 8 Aprilis anno 1798 Baptizavi Thomam **Timmins** filium Thomae et Elizabethae **Roggers** Conjugum die 6 hujusce mensis natum patrina fuit Catharina Lloyd Ric: Cornthwaite

[33] Apud Stourbridge Ego infra scriptus die 24 Aprilis anno 1798 baptizavi Catharinam **Whitgreave** filiam Joannis et Teresae **Hickin** conjugum pridie natam : patrini fuere Thoma[s] Green pro Francisco Whitgreave et Anna Green pro Catharinâ Farmor Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Broomwell prope Bell Broughton Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Thomam **Fox,** die 6 Maii 1798, filium Thomae et Marthae **Fogg** conjugum die 3^{o} hujusce mensis natum patrini fuêre infrascriptus et Maria Harris Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Stourbridge Ego infrascriptus die 14 Augusti anno 1798 baptizavi Thomam **Green** filium Thomae et Annae **Aingworth** conjugum die 11^{o} hujusce mensis natum patrini fuêre Joannes Whitgreave pro Gulielmo Green et Agnes Styles pro Catharina Green Richardus Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infra scriptus die 25 Novembris anno 1798 baptizavi Thomam **Dean** filium Thomae et Annae **Norbery** conjugum die 4^{o} hujusce mensis natum Patrinus fuit Franciscus Weetman Richardus Cornthwaite

[34] Apud Bluntington Ego infra scriptus baptizavi die 14 Maii añ 1799 Annam **Bayliss** filiam Josephi et Annae **Stafford** conjugum pridie natam Patrini fuêre Tho: Bayliss pro Gul^{o} Watkins et Cath^{a} Bayliss pro Anna Eyre Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Stourbridge Ego infrascriptus die primo Junii anno 1799 baptizavi Johannem **Whitgreave** filium Johannis (defuncti) et Teresae **Hickin** Conjugum hodierno die natum : patrini fuêre Thomas Green pro Francisco Whitgreave et Sarâ Lane Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus die 18 Augusti anno 1799 baptisavi Annam **Patrige** filliam Josephi et Mariae **Perks** conjugum die 28 Julii natam patrini fuêre Edwardus et Maria Perks Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus baptizavi die 25^{o} Augusti anno 1799 Mariam **Maiden** filiam Roberti et Mariae **James** conjugum

die vigesimo tertio hujusce mensis natam Patrina fuit Susana James
Ric: Cornthwaite

[35] Apud Belbroughton Ego infrascriptus die 31 Augusti anno 1799 baptizavi Mariam **Downing** filiam Thomae et Mariae **Parker** conjugum pridie natam Patrini fuêre Josephus et Maria Parker
Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus baptizavi die 29 Septembris anno 1799 Gulielmum **Walker** filium Georgii et Annae **Barns** Conjugum die 17 hujusce mensis natam Patrina fuit Hellena Wigley
Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Stourbridge Ego infrascriptus die 14 Novembris 1799 baptizavi Josephum **Green** filium Thomae et Annae **Aingworth** Conjugum die 10 hujusce Mensis natum Patrini fuêre Franciscus ——— pro Randolpho Bagnall et Susana Jones pro Maria Harris
Ric: Cornthwaite

Ego infrascriptus apud Harvington die 11 Maii 1800 baptizavi Joanem **Woods** filium Gulielmi et Eleonoris **Mac Cape** Conjugum Kidderminstri natum die 8 hujusce mensis Patrina fuit Elizabeth Railey
Ric: Cornthwaite

[36] Apud Harvington Ego infra scriptus die 13 Maii anno 1800 baptizavi Josephum **Fox** filium Thomae et Marthae **Fogg** conjugum pridie natum patrini fuêre Guli Fox et Cathrina Baylis
Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus Die 15 Junii anno 1800 Baptizavi Josephum **Fox** filium Gulielmi et Annae **Ruebottom** conjugum die S^{i} Swithuni i.e. [*blank*] natum patrini fuêre Thomam Fox et Elizabeth Roe
Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus die 15 Junii Anno 1800 baptizavi Jacobum **Jones** filium Johanis (Militis) et Margaritæ **Cassady** Conjugum pridie natum patrina fuit Hellena Wigley
Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus die 6 Julii anno 1800 baptizavi Thomam **Westwood** filium Gulielmi et Brigittae **Omarah** conjugum die 14 Martii natum patrini fuêre Rogerius Phelan et Hellena Wigley
Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Aulam Harvingtonencem die 10 Octobris anno 1800 post horam 12 a.m. Adaucta **Bagnall** nata et rite baptizata ante unam horam matutinam obiit

[37] Apud Belbroughton Ego infrascriptus die 8 Julii anno 1800 baptizavi Willelmum **Lay** filium Willelmi et Annae **Jones** Conjugum die 2^{o} hujusce mensis natum patrina fuit Martha Fox
Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus die 9^{o} 9^{bris} anno 1800 baptizavi Petrum **Killfoyle** fillium Connor et Mathae **Owels** conjugum die 2 hujusce Mensis natum patrina fuit Hellena Wigley
Rich^{d} Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus die 1^{o} Decembris anno 1800 Baptizavi Elizabeth **Dean** filiam Felicis (Militis) et Brigittae **Megary** conjugum die 24 Novembris natam Patrina fuit Hellena Wigley
Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infrascriptus die 27 Januari[i] anno 1801 baptizavi Danielem **Maginess** filium Hugonis et Cathrinam **Maguire** conjugum die 25 hujusce mensis natum patrini fuere Simon Doile et Hellena Wigley Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington die 5° Julii anno 1801 Ego infrascriptus Baptisavi Helena **Patrige** filiam Josephi et Catharinae **Perks** conjugum die 13 Junii natam patrini fuere Georgius Crump et Mary Perks Ric: Cornthwaite

[38] Apud Belbroughton Ego infrascriptus baptizavi die 19 Julii anno Domini 1801 Elizabeth **Downing** filiam Thomae et Mariae **Parker** Conjugum die 16 hujusce Mensis natam. Patrini fuêre Tho. et Anna Green Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Stourbridge Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Gulielmum **Green** filium Thomae et Annae **Aingworth** conjugum die 18 Augusti anno 1801 natum die 13 hujusce mensis Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Russell pro Gulielmo Collins et Elizabeth Bagnall Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington Ego infra scriptus baptizavi anno 1802 Robertum **Maiden** Filium Roberti et Mariae **James** conjugum die 18 Aprilis, die 8 hujusce mensis natum patrina fuit Catherina Johnson Ric: Cornthwaite

Apud Harvington die 26 Septembris anno 1802 Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Sarah conjugum die 9 hujusce mensis natam patrina fuit Martha Fox Ric: Cornthwaite

[39] Ego infrascriptus Die 10 Decembris anno 1802 apud Harvington, baptizavi Ricardum **Wiettman** filium Francisci et Elizabeth **Homes** conjugum die octavo hujusce mensis natum : Patrini fuêre Edwardus Russell pro Josepho Wiettman juniore et Maria Harris pro Annâ Wiettman Seniore Ric: Cornthwaite

Ego infra scriptus die 13 Martii añ 1803 Apud Harvington baptizavi Willilmum **Fox** filium Gulielmi et Annae **Ruebottom** conjugum die 10 hujusce mensis natum patrina fuit Martha Fox Ric: Cornthwaite

Ego infra scriptus die 26 Aprilis añ 1803 apud Harvington baptizavi Jacobum **Patrige** filium Josephi et Cathrinae **Perks** conjugum die 9 hujusce mensis natum patrini fuere Edwardus Roe et Maria Perks Ric: Cornthwaite

Ego infrascriptus die 19 Mai anno Domini 1803 apud Harvington baptizavi Johannem Spencer filium Catharinae **Spencer** die 7 hujusce mensis natum patrina fuit Maria Spencer Ric: Cornthwaite

[*Page* 40 *blank*]

[41] Baptized at Harvington by the Rev[d] George Hartley 1803

Nov[r] 27[th] Francis, son of Francis and Eliz: **Weetman** was baptized. Born Nov[r] 26[th]. Sponsors Edw: Russell, Ann Baylis

Nov[r] 27 Will[m], Son of Francis and Eliz: **Weetman** was baptized. Born Nov[r] 26. Sponsors Jos: Baylis, Martha Bagnell

Dec[r] 26 George, Son of Tho[s] and Martha **Fox** was baptized. Born Dec[r] 15[th]. Sponsor Ann Baylis

1804

Feb. 2d Mary, Daughter of Thos and Ann **Green** was baptized. Born Jany 29th. Sponsors Francis and Jane Green

Feb. 23rd Mary Ann Daughter of Jas. and Cath: **Parker** was baptized. Born Feb. 20th. Sponsors Jas. and Mary Parker

April 22nd Charles, son of Robt and Mary **Maiden** was baptized. Born April 12th. Sponsor Tho: Allen

[42] Decr 3rd James Son of John and Sarah **Owen** was baptized. Born Novr 23. Sponsor Edw: Macentire

1805

June 4th Will: Son of Jos and Cath: **Patrige** was baptized. Born May . Sponsors Edw: Rowe, Anne Baylis

Aug. 22 Will: Son of Will: and Sarah **Allen** was baptized. Born Augst 21st. Sponsors Francis and ——— Parker (wife)

Decr 16 Sarah, Daughter of Thos and ——— **Griffin** was baptized. Born Decr 6th. Sponsors John Howard, Anne Howell

1806

Feb. 16 Jane, Daughter of Thos and Martha **Fox** was baptized. Born Feb. 8. Sponsor Mary Crump

March 3 Francis, Son of Will: and Anne **Fox,** was baptized. Born Feb. 28. Patrinus, ipse Minister

April 6 Lucy, Daughter of Amasia and Mary **Caplin** was baptized. Born March 27. Sponsor Eliz: Bluca

[43] May 4 Ann daughter of James and Ann **Wakeman** was baptized. Born April 21. Sponsors, Dennis and Mary Bourne

[44 *blank*]

[45] [MARRIAGE]

1804

Octo. 8 William **Allen** married Sarah **Edwards.** Witnesses—Randal and Eliz. Bagnall

[46 *blank*]

[47] [COMMUNICANTS]

Mary Row, P.	Sunday	Edwd Perks	
Mr Chester	Holy	Thos. Fletcher	
—— Silvester	Holy	Eliz. Parks	
Miss Bagnall	Thursday	Mary Parks	
Mrs Harriss	Thursday	George Crump	
Ann Law	Saturday	Mary Crump	Low Sunday
Eliz: Blunn	Easter Sunday	Sarah Rea	Low Sunday
Mr M. Smith	Easter Sunday	Jos Bailys	Low Sunday
Mary Maiden	Easter Sunday	James Parker	Low Sunday
Wm Lea	Easter Sunday	Thos Bull	Low Sunday
George Parks	Easter Sunday	Thos Fox	Low Sunday
		Mary Patridge	Friday after Low Sunday
Rd Low	Easter Monday		
Wm Fox	Easter Monday	Dorothy Guest	Tuesday after ye 2 Sunday
F. Fox	Easter Monday		
M. Wittiford	Easter Monday	Connell	3d Sunday after Easter
Wid: Dives	Easter Monday		
Miss Parker	Easter Monday	Martha Fox	5 Sunday after Easter
M. Parker	Easter Monday		

Anticipated—Ann Baylis, Wini Davis, Cath. Perks, Easter Communicants 1795

Josh Parker
Mrs Johnson
Wm Parks
Thos James

Whitsuntide
Mary Row, Connell } Whitsunday
Jas: Parker junr Monday

Edward Russell, Winifd Rusell, Nanny James } Tuesday
Mr Thos Pardoe, Cathn Baylis } Friday

Connell
M: Wittiford
Do . . .
Eliz. Parks
Mary Do
Nanny James
} Tuesday

[48] Easter 1797 24

P. Sunday G: Crump
Mary Crump
Mary Row
Francis Fox
Sarah Lilly
Eliz. Rea
Sus: James 7
Tuesday H: Segar 1
Mrs Johnson
Miss Bagnall
Thursday Mr Whitgreave } 4
Betty Lloyd

Cathn Perks

Thos Pardoe
Perks
Sunday Heln Wigley
Wm Fox

Thos Lilly
R. Rowe
Mary Patrige
Monday Wm Lea
Marth. Fox
Wm Parks
Sam Rea

Tuesday
Mr Silvester
Mary Withyford
Eliz. Withyford
Ann Bayliss
Ann Whitmore
Ann Parker
James Parker 11
Mary Downing
Jane Moor
Ed Russell
Win. Russell

Wednesday
Mrs Whitgreave
Stokes 3
Stiles

Low Sunday
Mary Parks
Eliz. Blond
M. Harris
Mary Parks junr
Eliz. Connell
Mr Green
F. Wakeman
Jos. Baylis 14
Mr Beanham
Jos. Parker
Rogr Filan
Tho: Fox
Mr Smith
Jno Smith

52

[49] N.B.—At the death of revd Mr Geo. Hartley, this Register Book was taken off by his friends among his books, and sent back to Harvington.

It appears no List of Easter Communicants was kept from the year 1795, 1797.

List of Deaths from
The Year

1763

March y^e 11^th^ Marg^t^ Devall my servant
May y^e 29^th^ Winifred Bradley
Oct^br^ y^e 16^th^ Mary Parker

1764

Aug^st^ y^e 4^th^ Benjamin Davies
Nov^br^ y^e 20^th^ Tho^s^ Pardoe

1765

July y^e 7^th^ Mary Green St—rbridge

1767

June y^e 22^d^ John Litham
July y^e 8^th^ Ann Bourn
Sept^br^ y^e 23^d^ Lydia Johnson
Dec^br^ y^e 21^st^ Edw^d^ Parker and Mary Ferret

1768

Jan^y^ y^e 10^th^ Ann Sylvester
y^e 19^th^ Ann Parks

1770

May y^e 18^th^ Mary Pointer
Sept^br^ y^e 4^th^ Rand^e^ Bagnal Sen^r^ Sub^o^*
Oct^br^ y^e 3^d^ Tho^s^ Smith
Nov^br^ y^e 12^th^ Ann Hatherly

1772

Oct^br^ y^e 5^th^ Tho^s^ Layfeild drown'd
Nov^br^ y^e 9^th^ Eliz^th^ Wall

1773

Feb^y^ y^e 7^th^ Tho^s^ Clarke

1774

Jan^y^ y^e 3^d^ Cat: Baggot Sub^o^
Nov^br^ y^e 22^d^ Will^m^ Thornhill

1775

Sept^br^ y^e 8^th^ Maur^e^ Vaughan My Fath^r^ Sub^o^

1776

Dec^br^ y^e 1^st^ Jane Sylvester Sub^o^

1777

Nov^br^ y^e 25^th^ Mary Parker of Br—^n^

1778

Jan^y^ y^e 23^d^ Randal Bagnal Jun^r^
D^o^ y^e 26^th^ Mary Penn
April y^e 4^th^ Mary Parker
May y^e 7^th^ Susan Aingworth

1779

April y^e 5^th^ Cath^e^ Flyfeild
Aug^st^ y^e 29^th^ Hannah Hassal
Sept^br^ y^e 3^d^ Rev^d^ Francis Parker
Dec^br^ y^e 20^th^ Mary Crump

* *i.e. Subito*—suddenly.

1780

April ye 16th Elizth Sylvester
Septbr ye 23d Martha Rowe
Decbr ye 10th Elizth Brace

1781

Febv ye 26th Eleanor James
. . . .br ye 2d Richd Russel
. . . . ye 3d Ed Foxal

1782

March ye 1st Ann Hawkes
ye 7th Thos Smith—Chadl
May ye 17th Charles Parker

1783

March ye 1st Clara Layfeild

1784

April ye 18th Agnes Wynn
Novbr ye 4th Elizth Rose
ye 17th Ann Parker

1785

Augst ye 5th Philip Pardoe

1786

June ye 16th Willm Pardoe
Decbr ye 23d Ann Parker Senr

1787

Janv ye 3d Lætia Parker
March ye 17th Mary Rea
Augst ye 21st John Guest
Septbr ye 18th Ge Broad

1788

March ye 19th James Parker
Septbr ye 21st Margt Hall
Octbr ye 1st Eliz: Bourne
ye 5th Jane Bagnal

1789

Febv ye 12 Saml Chavasse Subo

1790

March ye 12th Thos Roche aged 20
April 21st { Mary Witheford / Mary Warner }

1791

December the 3d Willm Johnson 77
July the 22 . 92 Mary Foxall 66
July the 25th 92 Rev. Arthur Vaughan 66
Pastor at Harvington for 40 years and was interred at Chadgesley Corbet on the 28th

1798 Janv 23 Mrs Eliz. Morgan

The Rev. Arthur Vaughan was succeeded by the Revd Richd Cornthwaite.

The Revd Richd Cornthwaite was succeeded by the Revd Geo: Hartley.

1793	May	13	Thomas Bagnall, at Harvington, aged 29
1794	———		Mary Lilly, at Outwood, suddenly
1795	March	5	Sarah Pursall, at Harvington
			Catharine Bayliss
			Winifred Davies
1796	Dec^{r}	27	Ann Low, at Harvington
1797	Mar.	15	Sarah Rea, at Tanwood
		29	Ann James, at Tandy's Lane
1798	June	16	John Waring, at Rumbush
....	Dec^{r}	27	Elizabeth Johnston, at Harvington
1799	Feb.	19	John Whitgreave, at Stourbridge
1800	Oct.	28	M^{rs} Lucy Sheward, at Purcel Hall
	Dec^{r}	6	Thomas Green, Wolverhampton
1801	Feb.	23	Thomas Silvester, Harvington
	Mar.	1	Rev^{d} Tho^{s} Horrabin, London*
1802	Jan.	25	M^{rs} Mary Ann Power, Newtown, Waterford, Ireland
1803	July	18	Mary Rae, at Kidderminster
	Aug^{t}	28	Richard Rowe, Chaddesley Corbett
	Sep^{t}	11	Rev^{d} Rich. Cornthwaite
1804	Feb.	20	James Dadford, Stourport

Requiescant in Pace

N.B.—No Obituary was kept from this time by M^{r} Hartley; at least none found by J.C.†

[*Inside back cover*] LETTER AND MEMORANDUM.

[This letter was addressed to Mr. Cornthwaite on the other side.]

Mawley, Sept. 18, 1801.

D^{r} Sir,

Y^{e} 15th Inst. M^{r} Richard Gibson‡ departed this life, after a long and severe struggle.

He desired me on his death bed to recommend him to your prayers, as I now do and as I w^{d} have done immediately had I not been prevented. He was buried yesterday at Cleobury, aside of the late Rev: M^{r} Clements.§

He informed me of some vestments, a chalice and pix, &c., at your house, belonging to him, which he has left at my disposal. I should thank you to take care of them, till either called for, or some opportunity offer of sending them to me.

* The Rev. Thomas Horrabin, born at Garstang, co. Lancaster, died March 6, 1801, and was buried in the parish church of St. Andrew, Holborn, on the 13th.—J.G.

† Rev. John Corne, the priest who succeeded Rev. George Hartley.

‡ The Rev. Richard Gibson, born in Jan. or Feb., 1739, was son of Jasper Gibson, of Stonecroft, co. Northumberland, Esq., and brother of Bishops Matthew and William Gibson. He commenced 3rd class at Douay Oct. 1, 1751, became an *alumnus* Nov. 4, 1759, and was ordained in 1763. (*Douay Diaries*, p. 72.) He succeeded the Rev. John Manning at Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, in 1766, and remained there till his death, Sept. 15, 1801, aged 62. Mawley was the seat of Sir Walter Blount, 7th bart.—J.G.

§ The Rev. Charles Clements was probably living with the Rev. Richard Gibson at Mawley at the time of his death.—J.G.

I have heared with regret that you have been very poorly. That these may find you not only better, but perfectly well is the sincere wish of Your obd[t] humble servant,

James Appleton.*

[In Mr. Cornthwaite's writing: "Turn over."]

I Rich[d] Cornthwaite do declare, to whom it may concern, that altho' the late Rev[d] Mr. R[d] Gibson did from time to time say that a chalice and a pix formerly belonging to Mr. Vaughan, who departed this life July 25, 1792, was left to him, and were his property; he never pointed out which of the chalices were his; the smaller pix is my property, but I never, one time or other, heard him, to the best of my recollection, say one word about any Vestment and the &c. added thereto is also to me quite a new thing.

Harvington Hall, Aug[st] y[e] 13[th] 1802.

Book II.

✠

Baptisms

[*Outside cover*] ✠ Harvington.

1806

[Page 1] 1806. Lucia, daughter of Thomas **Downing,** a Prot[t], and of Mary his wife, maiden name **Parker,** was born December 14[th] and baptized the Sunday following at M[r] Downings house in Bell Broughton, being the 21[st].

Sponsors { Francis Parker of the Grafton Cong[n] and Ann Baylis of Harvington Cong[n] by proxy for Ann Field of the Grafton C

Incumbent, John Corne.

[*The above is given as a sample, the rest being closed.*]

1807

1807. John Emanuel, Son of Robert **Maiden** a Prot[t] and of Mary his wife, maiden name **James,** was baptized June 21. Sponsors, Ipse Minister and Eliz: Lawley, his servant. Incumb[t] John Corne.

1807. Mary, daughter of Thomas **Davies,** a Prot[t], and of Margaret his wife, maiden name **Wigley,** born at Kidderminster Sept. 16[th] and baptized conditionally at Harvington Decem[r] 1[st] 1807. Sponsor, Anna Pritchard, servant at the Hall. Incumbent, John Corne.

1808

[2] 1808. Joseph, son of William **Allen** and of Sarah his wife, maiden name **Edwards,** was baptized January 31[st] 1808. Sponsors, John Smallwood jun[r] of Stourport, and Ann Kinchley, by proxy for Sarah Smallwood, wife of John S. jun[r].

Pastor or Incumb[t] John Corne.

1808. Arabella, daughter of John **Smallwood** Jun[r] and of Sarah his wife, maiden name **Cook,** was baptized 22[d] February. Sponsors, John Smallwood, of Stourport, Ann Instone, Incumb[ts] maid.

Incumbent, John Corne.

* The Rev. James Appleton succeeded Mr. Gibson at Mawley. A notice of him will be found in the writer's *Biog. Dict.*, i, 54.—J.G.

1808. Joseph, son of James **Weetman,** of Broadwaters, near Kidderminster, and of Ann his wife, maiden name **Jones,** was born on tuesday, July 5th and baptized July 10th at Harvington, being Sunday. Sponsors, Patrick Strean, Ann Instone.
Incumbt J. Corne.

[3] 1808. Samuel, son of Samuel **Collins,** a Prott, and of Catharine his wife, maiden name **Spencer,** living at Chaddesley-Corbett, born the 3d Novr, was baptized the 4th Novr 1808. Sponsors, Thomas Ingram, Elizabeth Lawley. Pastor J. Corne.

[1809]

1809. Charles Adam, son of William **Fox** and of Ann his wife, maiden name **Ruebotham,** living at Woodrow, born January 23d, was baptized Jany 29. Sponsors, William Tandy, Ann Instone.
Pastor J. Corne.

1809. James, son of Edward **Haynes,** and of Ann his wife, maiden name **Tomes,** living at Stourport, born 22d, was baptized 23 April, 1809. Sponsors, Wm Tandy, Ann Kinchley. Pastor J. Corne.

[4] 1809. Helena, daughter of Timothy **Ferrel** and of Mary his wife, maiden name **Widoes,** irish people at Kidderm^r, born March 11th, and was baptized *sub conditione* May 12th 1809. Sponsors, James Cox, Ann Instone. Pastor J. Corne.

1809. Henrietta, daughter of Robert **Maiden** and of Mary his wife, maiden name (**James**), was baptized 2d Augst and born 30th July 1809. Sponsor, James Cox. Pastor J. Corne.

1809. John, son of John **Woodhouse,** a prott, and of Mary his wife, maiden name (**Foxhall**), married only at Kidderminster Church, born 29 August, and was Baptized same day at Harvington Chapel. Sponsors, James Cox, Jane Mackrell. Pastor J. Corne.

[5] 1809. Mary Ann, daughter of Samuel **Collins,** of Chaddesley, a protestant, and of Catharine his wife, maiden name **Spencer,** was born Novr 20th, and was baptized Decr 3d 1809. Sponsors, Wm Tandy, Mary Spencer. Pastor J. Corne.

1810. John, son of William **Lees,** of Belbroughton and of—Ann—his wife, maiden name **Jones,** a protestant, was born 21 Apl,* and was baptized the 5th of March 1810. Sponsor, Susan James.
Pastor J. Corne.

1810. William **Purdham,** son of Thos and Sarah **Griffin** (this 2d Husband a protestt), was born May 23d and baptized at Stourbridge same day 1810. Pastor J. Corne. Sponsors, James Purdham and Mary Taylor. × J. Corne, Ann Green, Proxy.

[6] 1811. Joseph, son of Joseph and Ann **Lewis,** converts, her maiden name **Lilly,** born May 5th, was baptized privately by Revd Mr Weetman,† pastor of Grafton, at Woodcott Green, May 10th, and

* The original reads thus, giving no year.

† Rev. Clement Weetman, son of Mr. Clement Weetman, the tenant of Pipe Hall, near Lichfield, co. Stafford, was sent to Sedgley Park in 1793, and thence to Stonyhurst College Aug. 4, 1796, and was there ordained priest by Bishop Milner Sept. 21, 1805. (*Sedgley Park Reg. MS.; Stonyhurst Lists;* Husenbeth, *Life of Milner*, p. 121.) Though never joining the Society he remained in its service, subject to its superiors. He served Grafton Manor, co. Worcester, from Aug., 1806, until 1813, and died of consumption March 19, 1813, aged 32. (*Foley Records, S.J.*, vii, 824.)—J.G.

was baptized out June 23d in our Chapel, and the mother churched. Pastor John Corne.
Godfather, William Allen ; Godmother, Sarah Lilly.

1811. James, son of Edward **Haynes** and of Ann his wife, maiden name **Tomes,** of Stourport, born ——— and was baptized 24th June after prayers, at Stourport. Pastor J. Corne.
Wm Allen, Ann Foster, Sponsors. Thos Rea, proxy for W. Allen.

1811. Teresa, daughter of Thomas **Baylis** and Elizabeth his wife, maiden name (**Whitfield**), of Woodrow, born the 21st and was baptized 23d Sept. 1811. R. Bagnall, Teresa Baylis, Sponsors. Pastor J. Corne.

[7] 1812. Job, son of Robert **Maiden** and of Mary his wife, maiden name (**James**), was born March 25th, and was baptized 5th April 1812. Pastor John Corne.
Joseph Williams, Teresa Baylis, Sponsors.

1812. Mary, daughter of William **Lees** and of Ann his wife, maiden name **Jones,** a Prott, was born the 6th Apl and baptized the 19th 1812. By John Corne, Pastor.
William Higgs, Mary Parks, Sponsors.

1812. Joseph, son of Thomas **Baylis** and of Elizabeth his wife, maiden name **Whitfield,** not yet a convert, was born on thursday last the 8th and Baptized on Sunday the 11th of Octor 1812.
By John Corne, Pastor.
Joseph Baylis, Teresa Baylis, Sponsors.

[8] 1813. Joseph (the natural son of Mary (**Foxall**) **Woodhouse,** who had been deserted by her protestant Husband, Woodhouse, whom she had married at Kidderminster), was born March 3d, and privately baptized by me March 5th. J. Corne, Pastor.
William Tandy, Ann Coles, Gossips.

1813. James (the natural son of Lucy **Tandy,** a servant at Mr Wadkins of Chaddesley, by Jos: **Wadkins**), was born at Harvington Village June 4th 1813, and was baptized the 4th June by me,
J. Corne, Pastor.
Willm Tandy, Mary Brooks, Sponsors.

1813. Elizabeth, the daughter of Joseph and Ann **Lewis** (Maiden name **Lilly**), born the 8th of June 1813, and was baptized the 13th by John Corne, Pastor.
Gossips William Tandy, Ann Cole.
☞ Ann Lewis a convert,
Joseph Lewis, not as yet a convert, altho' he has had some instructions.

[9] 1813. Thomas, the son of William and Mary **Allan** (maiden name **Mills**), was born ——— 1813, and was baptized July 18th.
By J. Corne, pastor.
Gossips, Wm Tandy, proxy for —— Griffin.

[1814]

1814. Anna, the daughter of Robert **Maiden,** a Protestant, and of Mary (**James,** maiden name), was born the 5th of May, and was

baptized the 7th of May, by Wm Barnes* loco Pastoris J. Corne. Gossip, Jane Jones.

1814. William, the son of Edward **Haynes** and of Ann his wife, maiden name **Tomes,** born the 14th of May, and privately baptized; was baptized under condition the 17th of July 1814.

By J. Corne, Pastor.

Gossips, Edwd Linch, Eliz: Rapele.

[10] 1814. Gregory, the son of Thomas **Baylis** and of Elizabeth his wife (maiden name **Whitfield**), was born of Sunday last the 8th,† and was baptized on Thursday the 29th of December 1814.

By John Corne, pastor.

Willm Higgs, Ann Baylis, Sponsors.

1814. William, the son of William **Allen** and of Mary Allen his wife (maiden name **Mills**), was born the 23d of Febv, and baptized the 26th of Febv 1814, by J. Corne, pastor.

Gossips, Mattw Buckley, Mary Brookes.

[11] 1816. Thomas, the son of John **Richards** and Mary Richards his wife, maiden name **Russell,** was born the 19th of April, and baptized on the 20th of the same month 1816. By [*no signature*]‡

Rrd Russell and Eliz. Baylis, Sponsors. The latter by proxy for Ann White.

1816. Thomas, the son of Thomas **Baylis** and of Elizabeth Baylis his wife, maiden name **Whitfield,** was born the 31ist of October 1816 and Baptized 3rd of November 1816. By John Marsden, pastor.

Richrd Russell and Mary Baylis, Sponsors.

1816. William Charles, the son of Charles **Knowles** and of Hannah Knowles his wife, maiden name **Corbett,** from Worcester, was born 17th of October and baptized 17 of November 1816.

By J. Marsden, Pastor.

Sponsor, Mary Brooks, my house-keeper by proxy for Eliz. Baylis, Harvington.

[12] 1816. Charles, the natural son of Mary **Woodhouse,** maiden name **Foxhall,** who had been deserted by her protestant husband Woodhouse, whom she had married at Kidderminster, was born the 6th of October, and (having been carried to the Parson) was baptized under condition, the 17th of December 1816.

By J. Marsden, Pastor.

Sponsor, Ann Cole.

* The Rev. William Barnes, born Nov. 8, 1764, son of Henry and Grace Barnes, of Tisbury, co. Wilts., left the English College at Rome for the mission in 1793. From 1796–7 he served Garstang, co. Lancaster (*C.R.S.*, vol. xvi, p. 589), Brighton, 1799–1803, Cossey Hall, Norfolk, 1803, and went in 1814 to Madeley, co. Salop, where he died April 28, 1845, aged 80. (Oliver, *Collections*, p. 239.)—J.G.

† So written in the original, but possibly 18th is intended. In 1814 the 8th December was a Thursday. The entry, written on Dec. 29, speaks of "Sunday last," which would have been Dec. 25. It may be that the entry was intended to read "Sunday before last, the 18th." These last entries by Rev. J. Corne were probably written in a state of ill-health.

‡ This entry, though unsigned, is the first in the handwriting of the Rev. John Marsden.

1817. George, the son of William **Allen** and of Mary his wife, maiden name **Mills,** was born 17th of Febry and baptized 18th of the same month, 1817, by J. Marsden, Pastor.
Sponsors, George Albutt and Margaret Maskell. J. Marsden and Mary Ann Mills, by proxy.

[13] 1817. Mary Ann, Daughter of John **Hall** and Rose his wife, was born the 5th of May 1817, and baptis'd the 8th of May 1817.
Ewd Winter* for J. Marsden, Pastor.
Sponsors, James Parker, Mrs Mary Downing.

Emma, Daughter of Wm **Freeman,** a Protestant, and of Mary his wife, a Catholic, was born the 24th of September 1817, and baptis'd the 28th of October 1817. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Mother, Ann Buckley junr.

[1818]

1818. John, the son of Thomas **Emery** and of Teresa his wife (maiden name **Baylis**), was born 12th of January 1818, and baptis'd the 17 of January 1818. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
Sponsors, Randal Bagnal, Ann Dadford.

[1819]

1819. Edward, son of John **Richards** and of Mary his wife, maiden [name] **Russel,** was born the 3rd of January 1819, and baptis'd the 5th of January 1819. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
Sponsors, Thos. Baylis, Elizabeth ———, Kidderminster.

[14] 1819. Appolonia Daughter of Wm. **Freeman** and of Mary his wife, was born the 27 of February at 4 in the morning 1819, and Baptis'd the 1ist of March 1819. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God-Mother, Eliz. Brooks of Chadwich.

Thomas Baylis Emery, son of Thos **Emery** and Teresa his wife, maiden name **Baylis,** was born the 15th of March 1819, and baptis'd the 21ist of March 1819. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
Sponsors, Thos. Baylis, Mary Baylis.

Mary, Daughter of Mary Ann and Wm. **Allen,** was born 13th of March 1819, and baptis'd 14th of March 1819. By
J. Marsden, Pastor.
Sponsors, John Fox, Miss Maria Downing.

Margarit, Daughter of Charles **Shields** and of Elizabeth (afterwards his wife), Maiden name **Davies,** a Welshwoman ; was born the 19th of February 1819, and baptis'd the 10th of April 1819.
By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Mother, Mary Parkes.
N.B. This infant died Two days after.

* The Rev. Edward Walter Winter was sent in 1801 to Sedgley Park, whence in Jan., 1810, he passed to Oscott College, where he was ordained priest Sept. 20, 1816. (*Sedgley Park Reg. MS.; Oscotian*, vol. vii, App., p. 24.) He was placed at Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, the seat of the Hornyold family, whence he served the chapel at Hanley, till his removal to Mosely House, near Wolverhampton, the seat of the Whitgreave family, in 1841. About the latter end of 1841 he removed to Radford, co. Oxon., which he served till 1864. He withdrew to Wolverhampton in that year, and to Selly Oak, Birmingham, in 1870, where he stayed till 1875. He then retired from missionary work to St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, where he died Aug. 14, 1878. —J.G.

[15] 1819. Sarah, Daughter of Wm. **Tolly** and of Judith his wife, born 29th of August 1819, and baptis'd the 13th of September 1819. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God-Mother, Joannah Cunningham (a new convert under instructions).

Mary, Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth **Foxhall,** of Kidderminster, was born the 27th of October 1819, and baptis'd the 1ist of Novr 1819. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God-Mother, May Parkes—My house-keeper.

[1820]

1820. Frede son of Thos and Elizth **Baylis** of Woodrow, born 31ist of Janry and baptiz'd 2nd of Febry, by J. Marsden, Pastor.
Sponsors, Gabriel Huntly, Proxy for Charles Parker, and Ann Baylis present.

[16] 1820. Joseph Baylis Emery, son of Thos **Emery** and Teresa his wife—maiden name **Baylis,** was born 29th of April 1820. By Rd T. Walsh for J. Marsden, Pastor.
God-Father by proxy for Charles Parker, Thos. Baylis ; God-Mother, Ann Baylis.

Thos, son of Maurice **Hurley,** and of Alice his wife (maiden name **Mullunny**), was born 26 of June and Baptiz'd the 2nd of July 1820. By J. Marsden.
God Father, Michael McCarthy ; God Mother, Mary Long.

John, son of James **Penny** and of Mary his wife (Irish), was born the 20th of July 1820, and baptiz'd 23rd of July 1820. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Father, Thos Farran (Irish) ; and God Mother, Ann Parkes.

[17] Elizabeth and Ann Allen (Twins) daughters of Mary Ann and Wm **Allen,** were born the 9th of October 1820, and baptiz'd the same day. By J. Marsden.
God Father, John Howel ; God Mother, Mary Parkes.

Henry, son of Mary Ann and Wm **Freeman,** was born the 24th Novr 1820, and baptiz'd. By J. Marsden.
God-Father, John Fox ; God-Mother, Sarah Mack.

[1821]

1821. John, son of John and Mary **Scriven,** the latter Irish, was born 24th of May 1819, and baptiz'd (under condition). By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Mother, May Parkes—my housekeeper.

[18] 1821. Elizabeth, Daughter of John and Mary **Richards,** Maiden name **Russel,** was [born] the first of April 1821, and Baptized 3 of April 1821. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Mother, Ann Cole ; God Father, Wm. Tandy.

Ellen, Daughter of Patrick and Mary **Long** (Irish), was born 27th of May 1821, and baptized 3rd of June 1821. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
Maurice Hurley, God-Father ; Allice Hurley, God-Mother.

James, son of Daniel and Briget **Byrne** (Irish), was born the 31 of May, and baptized the 3rd of June. By J. Marsden, pastor.
God Father, James Flynn ; God Mother, Elizabeth Flynn.

[19] 1821. Bernard, son of James and Ann **Farrel,** was born 14th of June, and baptized 1ist of July 1821. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Mother, Mary Davis.

Aug: Teresa, Daughter of Thos and Teresa **Emery,** was born 2nd of August 1821 and baptized 5th. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Father, John Howel; God Mother, Elizabeth Baylis.

Sepr. Ellen, Daughter of William and Ellen **Liken,** was born on Thursday the 27th of September 1821 (upon the high road in the parish of Chaddesley Corbett), and baptized 30th.
By J. [Marsden], Pastor.
God Mother, Susanh Hubble; God Father, John Howel.

[20] November. Pearce, son of William and Catharine **O'Brien,** born 25th, and baptized the same day. By J. Marsden.
God Father, Edward Neven; God Mother, Marg: Flynn.

[1822]

1822. March. Elizabeth, Daughter of Wm. and Ellen **Seymour,** was born March 8th and baptiz'd March 11th. By J. Marsden, pastor.
God Father, Wm O'Brien; God Mother, Elizabeth Flyn.

1822. April 12th. George, son of Wm and Ann **Tandy** (Maiden name—**Richards**), was born April 12th, and baptized on the 14th of the same month by J. Marsden, pastor.
God-Mother, Ann Giles; God-Father, John Howel (by proxy for George Tandy).

[21] 1822. Elizabeth, Daughter of James and Mary **Penny,** born 14th of April, and baptized 21 of April 1822. By J. Marsden (pastor).
God-Mother—Ann Buckley.

April 22nd. George, son of Thomas and Ann **Parker** of Kidderminster, born 22nd of April 1822, and baptized the 6th of May 1822.
By J. Marsden (pastor).
God Mother } Mary Wilson.
God Father } John Howell by proxy for George Parker of Marlbrook.

May 29th. John, son of Cornelius and Catharine **Oleary,** was born 29 of May 1822, and baptized 2nd of June 1822. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Father, James Penny; God Mother, Ann Cole.

[22] 1822. July 2nd. Edward, son of Edward and Margaret **Neven,** was born July 2nd, and baptiz'd the 7th of same month by,
J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Mother, Catharine O'Brien; God Father, Timothy Madden.

July 19th. Emma, Daughter of Denis and Maria **Moraty**—Maiden name **Taylor**—was born July 19, 1822. And baptizd Septr 15th 1822.
By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Father—John Howel—Teacher.

Octr 6th. Ellen, Daughter of Wm and Mary Ann **Allen,** was born 6 of October 1822, and baptized 14th of the same month.
By J. Marsden, pastor.
God Mother, Mary Griffiths.

[23] 1822. Octr 16. John, son of Daniel and Briget **Byrne,** was born Octr 16th, and baptiz'd the 20th of Octr 1822, by J. Marsden.
God Father, Michael Kenady; God Mother, Elizabeth Kenna.

Oct^{r} 19. William, son of William and Ann **Freeman,** was born the 19th of October 1822, and baptized on the same day, without the usual ceremonies, which were supplied on the 28th. By J. Marsden, Pastor.
God Mother, Ann Cole ; God Father, John Howel.

Nov^{r} 8th. William, son of Denice and Ann **Doyle** (Maiden name Doyle), was born the fifth, 5th of October, and baptized the 8 of November, 1822. By J. Marsden.
God Father, John Howel.

[24] 1822. Dec^{r} 1^{rst}. William, son of W^{m} and Thomazin **Coleman,** was born the 18th of November 1822, and baptized the 1^{rst} of December of the same year. By J. Marsden, pastor.
God Father, Patrick M^{c}Mahan ; God Mother, Ann M^{c}Mahan.

Dec^{r} 5th. Charles Alfred, son of Tho^{s} and Teresa **Emery,** was born the 3rd of December 1822, and baptized the 5th of the same year. By J. Marsden, pastor.
God Mother, Elizabeth Baylis ; God Father, Thomas Baylis.

[1823]

1823. February 23rd. Linus, the son of Stephen and Mary **Hubble,** was born the 16 of Feb^{ry} 1823, and baptized the 23rd of the same month. By J. Marsden.
God-Father, Tho^{s} Hubble ; God-Mother, Margaret Flyn.

[25] [Confirmations]

1808 Confirmation by Bp. Milner
At Grafton,* of the Harvington Cong^{n}.
William Allen of Stourport, a married man.
Thomas Ingram, serv^{t} at Harvington.
Elizabeth Wright ditto
Sarah Lilly Woodcote Green.

1809 At Harvington By Bp. Milner.
Martha Bagnall of Harvington Hall, a married woman.
Sarah Allen of Stourport — do
Ann Fox of Woodrow — d^{o}
Teresa Baylis of Bluntington } Sisters, single.
Mary Baylis of D^{o} }
James Cox, prt's Serv^{t} Harvington — a Boy.
Ann Buckley Serv^{t} at Bellington, Single.
William Russon, of Poor-House, Belbroughton, married.
Mary Bollard, of Ran-Dan — married.

1816 At Grafton, of the Harvington Cong^{n} by Bp. Milner.
1. Mary Eliz: Bannister Serv^{t} at M^{r} Bagnals.
2. W^{m} Higgs, ditto at M^{r} Mackrell's.
3. Tho^{s} Perrins, a married man.

* Grafton Manor, near Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, was long a seat of the Earls of Shrewsbury.—J.G.

4. Edw. Matt. Lench, a single man.
5. John Fox ditto
6. Ann Baylis, a single woman.

At Harvington, on Sunday the 12th of July 1818
By Bp. Milner.

1. Henry Ingram, a Widower — Woodcote — St John Evg.
2. John Fox, single — Bell Broughton — St John B.p.t.
3. Thos. Cole, a boy — Harvington — St. Petrus.
4. Angsworth, a widow — aged — Barnet-Brook — Anna.
5. Sarah Perrin, maried — Woodrow — Maria.
6. Mary Foxhall — Anna — married — Chaddesley.
7. Mary Moore — maried — Bell Inn — Lucea.
8. Eliz. Baylis, maried — Woodrow — Elizabetha.
9. Ann Giles, Deserted by her Husband, Bluntington — Agnes.
10. Mary Woodhouse, Do Chaddesley — Maria Magdalena.
11. Martha Gibbs, single, Barnet-Brook — Elizabetha.
12. Elizabeth Brooks, single, Maria Magdalena (Chadwich).
13. Ann Parker, a girl, Chaddesley — Maria.
14. Sarah Mack, servt — Catherina — (Chadwich).
15. Ann Gold, Do Maria (Kidderminster).

[26] 16. Mary Wynn, servt Holdington — Anna.

17. Mary Maiden, Do Laylands — Maria Magdalena.
18. Eliz: Lench, Do Harvington — Elizabetha.
19. Hannah Giles, a girl, Bluntington — Eliz. — Cecilia.
20. Eliz. Foxhall, a girl, Chaddesley — Elizabetha.

[*Pages 27–37 blank*]

[38] MARRIAGES

1807. John **Smallwood** junr of Stourport to Sarah **Cook,** a convert of Whitley, May 7. Present the Congn being Ascension-day.

[ ] Samuel **Collins,** a Prott, to Catharine **Spencer** servant at Brockincott.

Present { James Mackrell, Senr.
Elizabeth Bagnall.

[1811]. Thomas **Jenkins,** of Acton Barnall, to Jane **Mackrell** of Harvington, 23d Septt 1811—

Present { James Mackrell, Senior.
Miss Ford, and some others.

[1812]. William **Allen,** of Stourport, to Mary **Mills,** of Kidderminster, the 4th of Octor 1812.

Present { Ann Fox,
Mary Russon and
Mrs Griffin, Sister to the Bride.

[39] 1813. William **Morrall,** a catholic of the Coughton Congr, near Alcester, to Elizabeth **Thompson,** of Stourbridge, a Protestt,—

J. Corne, Pastor.
Witness Ann Green of Stourbridge.
Charles Burnard of Alcester Congn.

1817. Thos. **Emery** of Wood-row, a protestt, to Teresa **Baylis** of Bluntington, a Catholic, the 27 of Jan. 1817.

Witnesses Jas. Baylis, father of the bride.
Mary Baylis, sister to the bride.

N.B. The husband has signed a written promise annexed to the end of this register.

[*Ten blank pages*]

[50] EASTER COMMUNICANTS

1807

Palm-Sunday.

1. James Mackrell, junr . . . Harvington
2. Ann Buckley, Senr . . . . Harvington Village

Wednesday in H. Week.

3. Frances Tranter a Servt . . . Harvington
4. Matthew Buckley, Senr . . . ditto
5. Matthew Buckley junr . . . ditto

Maundy-Thursday.

6. James Mackrell Senr . . . . Harvington
7. Elizabeth Bagnall . . . . . The Hall
8. Mary James—servt . . . . . do
9. Elizabeth Mackrell . . . . . Harvington
10. Jane Mackrell . . . . . ditto

Easter Sunday.

11. Thomas Ingram, servt. . . . ditto
12. Michael Kinchley . . . . . Stourport
13. Sarah Cook . . . . . Whitley
14. Mary Perks . . . . . East-end-Bell-Heath
15. William Allen . . . . . Stourport
16. Mary Crump . . . . . Bourne's Green
17. George Crump . . . . . ditto
[51] 18. John Smallwood junr . . . . Stourport

Easter Monday.

19. Ann Baylis . . . . . Bluntington
20. Winifred Russell . . . . . Harvington
21. Susan James, a Servt . . . . ditto
22. Joseph Baylis . . . . . Bluntington
23. Joseph Fox . . . . . Bellbroughton
24. William Tandy Servt . . . . Stourport
25. Martha Fox . . . . . BellBroughton
26. Catharine Spencer Servt . . . Brockincott

Easter tuesday

27. Randal Bagnall. . . . . Harvington Hall
28. Richard Russell . . . . . The Village
29. Elizabeth Russell . . . . . do
30. Mary Spencer, near Chaddesley
31. William Pardoe, Kidderminster
32. Sarah Styles, going after Prayers, all the Rites of the Church

[52] Thursday.
33. Eleanor Wigley, Infirm at Kidderm^{r}
34. Ann Stafford, also, Extrême-Unction at Kidderm^{r}

Low Sunday.

35.	Thomas Green	Stourbridge
36.	Ann Green	d^{o}
37.	Ann Kinchley	Stourport
38.	Edward Russell	Harvington V.
39.	Sam^{l} Rea	Barrow-Hill
40.	Edward Perks	E^{t} end Bell heath
41.	Matthias Smith	Chadwich
42.	John Smith	ditto
43.	James Weetman	Broadwaters

Tuesday following, Assisted at Stourport.
44. Ann Dadford
45. Ann Tregent
46. John Smallwood, Sen^{r}
47. Sarah Allen

The following week, assisted at Wildon Forge.
48. Blount

[53] Second Week after Easter.
49. William Fox, ill at Woodrow
50. Charles Crump, all the Rites of the C.
51. Agnes Styles—Serv^{t} at Wades and Green,* Stourbridge

1808 × —— came since to settle at Stourport
52. Edward Haynes—a large family
53. Ann Haynes—

× —— came since to live at Belbroughton
54. William Russon } in the Workhouse
55. Mary Russon }

---

56. Susan Smith, of Chadwich, taken in Since
57. James Cox Harvington —— d^{o} ——
58. John Crump, Bournes Green — d^{o} ——
59. Teresa Baylis } Bluntington —— d^{o} ——
60. Mary Baylis }
61. Ann Buckley—a serv^{t}, Bellington d^{o}

[54] 1808 Returned to their duty after years absence.
62. —Mary Maiden—Elmly— }
also—Mary Spilsbury—near Woodcote }
64. —Ann Fox, of Woodrow—a convert— }
65. —Mary Bollard of Ran-Dan—ditto— }

☞This last being very weak, *vix compos mentis*, I only admit her *yearly* with previous instruction.

* It appears from subsequent entries that this is the name of a firm.

[55] EASTER COMMUNICANTS

1810

Palm Sunday.

1. Matt^{w} Buckley
2. Ann Buckley
3. Matt^{w} Buckley, Jun^{r}

Monday.

4. James Mackrell, jun^{r}

Thursday.

5. James Mackrell
6. Randle Bagnall
7. Jane Mackrell
8. Ann Buckley, Jun^{r}

9. Mary Spilsbury rec^{d} the Viaticum again H. Saturday

Easter Sunday.

10. William Russon
11. Mary Russon
12. Ann Instone
13. Roger Phelan, Kidderminster, irish
14. Edward Haynes
15. Eleanor Wigley
16. William Allan

[56] 17. Joseph Baylis, jun^{r} — 1st comm^{n}

18. Matthias Smyth
19. John Smyth

Easter Monday.

20. James Stanford, conv^{t} 1st comm^{n}
21. Elizabeth Russell
22. Thomas Green
23. Ann Green
24. William Tandy
25. Ann Fox
26. Thomas Fox
27. George Crump
28. Mary Downing

Easter Tuesday.

29. Jane Bagnall
30. Joseph Baylis
31. Susan James
32. Mary Crump

[57] 33. Martha Fox

34. Ann Fox, her daughter
35. Sarah Liley

Easter Wednesday.

36. Ann Haynes

37. Ann Cole
38. Ann Baylis
39. Teresa Baylis
40. Mary Baylis
41. Ann Parker
42. Mary Bollard—very weak

Easter Friday.

43. Martha Bagnall
44. Winifred Russell
45. Old Ann Stafford, viaticum at Kidderminster

Low Sunday.

46. Edward Russell
47. Richard Russell
48. William Fox
[58] 49. William Seal, 1st commn a convert. Woodrow
50. Mary Maiden
51. Mary Russell
52. William Lee

2d Sunday after Easter.

53. Thomas Gannon, Kidderminster, irish
54. Sarah Seal, Woodrow, a convert, at Whitsuntide
55. Joseph Maiden, 1st Communn Elmby do

[59] EASTER COMMUNICANTS
1813

Palm Sunday.

1.	James Mackrell, junr	Harvington
2.	Sarah Seal	Woodrow
3.	Ann Fox	ditto
4.	Sarah Lilly	Woodcott
5.	Ann Lewis	ditto

Maundy Thursday.

6.	Ann Parkes	Harvington
7.	Mary Parkes	ditto
8.	Teresa Baylis	Bluntington
9.	Mary Baylis.	ditto
10.	Ann Baylis	ditto

Easter Sunday.

11.	William Russon	Belbroughton
12.	Mary Russon	ditto
13.	William Fox	Woodrow
14.	Susan James	Harvington
15.	Martha Fox	Belbroughton
16.	Ann Haynes	Stourport

[60] Easter Monday.

17.	Edward Haynes	Stourport
18.	Elizabeth Bagnall	Harvington
19.	William Tandy	ditto
20.	William Higgs	ditto
21.	Mathew Buckley	ditto
22.	James Mackrell, Sen^{r}	ditto
23.	William Allen	n^{r} Stourport
24.	Eleanor Wigley	Kidderminster

Easter Tuesday. at Randan

25.	Mary Bollard	a very weak woman
26.	John Fox	Woodrow
27.	Esther Partridge (Leaving)	Woodside
28.	Harriet Potter	Kidderm^{r}
29.	Joseph Bridgen	ditto
30.	Mary Downing	Belbroughton
31.	Tho^{s} Lilly	Woodcott
32.	Mary Brooks	Harvington

[61] Easter Friday.

33.	Joseph Baylis	Bluntingdon
34.	Edward Russell	Harvington Village
35.	Winefride Russell	ditto
36.	Ann Cole	Hill Pool
37.	Mary Crump	Bourn's Green

Low-Sunday.

38.	Martha Bagnall.	Harvington
39.	Lucy Tandy	Lately serv^{t} ditto
40.	George Crump	Bourn's Green
41.	William Seal	Woodrow
42.	William Turner	Kidderminster
43.	Matthias Smith	Chadwich
44.	John Smith	ditto
45.	Henry Ingram	Woodcott Green
46.	Thomas Baylis	Woodrow
47.	Catharine Partridge (Leaving)	Woodside
48.	Randle Bagnall	Harvington

who came to the Comm^{n} Rails; and
who had sent for the Rev^{d} M^{r} Racine,
the french P^{t} at Blackmoor Park*

[62] N.B. M^{r} Martin of Bloxwich† has this year offer'd to say prayers, occasionally, at Stourbridge, and to assist for Easter Duty at Messrs. Wade and Green.

* L'Abbé Racine was serving the chapel at Blackmore Park, Hanley, the seat of the Hornyolds. He is not in the lists in Plasse.—J.G.

† For a memoir of Rev. Francis Martyn, *vide* Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, iv, 496–500. —J.G.

49. 2d Sunday after Easter.
William Lee . . . . . Belbroughton

50. Wednesday after 3d Sunday after Easter.
Thomas Fox, having been ill of a Pleurisy, Belbroughton

[63] EASTER COMMUNICANTS

Palm Sunday. 1814

1. William Tandey . . . . . Harvington
2. Joseph Bridgin . . . . . Kiddrminster

Wednesday.

3. Elizabeth Russel . . . . . Harvington
4. James Mackrill, Junr . . . . Do
5. Mary Russon . . . . . Bell Broughton

Thursday.

6. Edward Russel . . . . . } Harvingtn
7. Winifde Russel . . . . . }
8. Mary Crump . . . . . Bournes Green
9. James Mackrell . . . . .
10. Elizabeth Bagnall . . . . .
11. Ann Parks . . . . . a servant
12. Ann Baylis . . . . . Woodrow

[64] 13. Martha Bagnall . . . . . Harvington Hall
14. William Russon . . . . . Bell Broughton
15. William Higgs . . . . . Harvington
16. Randale Bagnall . . . . . Do
17. Edward Haines . . . . . Stour Port
18. Mathias Smith . . . . . Chadwich
19. John Smith . . . . . Do
20. Rebecca Dyson . . . . . a servant
21. Sarah Lilly . . . . . Woodcott
22. Mary Downing . . . . . Belbroughton
23. Richard Russell . . . . . Harvington
24. Ann Dudford . . . . . Belbroughton
25. George Crump . . . . . Bourns Green
26. James Parker . . . . . Belbroughton
27. Mathew Buckley . . . . . Harvington
28. John Fox . . . . . Woodrow
29. Ann Fox . . . . . Do

[65] 30. Ann Lewis . . . . . Woodcott
31. William Allen . . . . . nr Stourport
32. Thomas Fox . . . . . Bell broughton
33. Mary Parks . . . . . Harvington
34. Susannah James . . . . . do
35. Martha Fox . . . . . Belbroughton
36. Jane Jones . . . . servant at Harvington
37. Mary Brookes . . . . . ditto
38. Henry Ingram . . . . . Woodcott
39. Mary Bollard . . . . . .
40. Thomas Baylis . . . . . Woodrow

41. Ann Haynes . . . . . Stour Port
42. Joseph Baylis . . . . . Bluntington
43. Mary Allen . . . . . Offington
44. Edward Parks . . . . . Bell Inn
45. Mary Parks . . . . . Do
46. Appolonia More . . . . . Bell Inn
47. William Fox . . . . . Woodrow
48. John More . . . . . Bell Inn
[66] 49. Sarah Seal . . . . . Woodrow
50. William Seal . . . . . Do
51. Ann Cole . . . . . Hill Pool
52. Eleanor Wigley . . . . . Kidderminster
53. Teresa Baylis . . . . . Bluntington
54. Mary Baylis. . . . . Do
55. George More . . . . .
56. George Jackson. . . . . Harvington
57. Thomas Seal . . . . . Do
58. Thos Perrings . . . . . Wood Row
59. Edward Lench . . . . . Do
60. Elizabeth Baylis . . . . . Wood Row
61. Ann Baylis . . . . . Bluntingdon
62. Mary Seal . . . . . Wood Row

Converts

[67] EASTER COMMUNICANTS 1817

1. Mrs Ann Giles — Bluntington
2. Mrs S. Perrins — Wood-row
3. Mrs Petway — Stourbridge
4. Mary Russon — Bell Broughton
5. John Fox — Woodrow

These on Palm Sunday.

Holy Week.

6. Mr James Mackrell, Junr — Harvgn
7. Ann Parks, servt at Mr Mackrell's — Harv.
8. Mrs Bagnall — Harvington Hall
9. Mr Wm Marsden
10. Mr Bagnall — Harvington Hall
11. Mrs Crump
12. Miss Mary Baylis — Bluntington
13. Mrs Emery — Ditto
14. Miss Ann Baylis — Ditto
15. Elizabeth Bannister, servt at Mr Bagnall's
16. Joseph Fox — Ditto at Mr Mackrell's
[68] 17. Mr Russon — Bellbroughton
18. Mr Matthias Smith — Chadwitch
19. Mrs Connell — Kidderminster
20. Mrs Bollard — Randan-Woods
21. Mrs Wigley — Kidderminster
22. Mrs Cole — Harvington
23. Mrs Buckley — Ditto
24. Matthew Buckley, servt Mr Mackrell's

Easter Week

25. Mr Crump — Borne Heath
26. Mr Allen — Holdington
27. Mr Perrens — Woodrow
28. Mr Lilly — Woodcutt
29. Mr Fox — Bellbroughton
30. Mrs Fox — Ditto
31. Mrs Downing — Ditto
32. Thos Baylis — Woodrow
33. Mr More — Bell Inn
34. Mrs Freeman — Barrowhill
35. Mrs Baylis — Harvington

[69] 36. Mrs Dadford — Chaddesley
37. Miss Maria Downing — Bellbroughton
38. Miss Eliz. Ditto — Ditto
39. Ann Buckley, Servt Mr Mackrell's
40. Mrs Baylis — Bluntington
41. Mr Baylis — Ditto
42. Mrs Mills — Holdington
43. Mrs Allen — Ditto
44. Mr Russel — Harvington
45. Sarah Lilly — W—dcutt-green
46. Mr Phalan — Kidderminster
47. Mr Faran — Ditto
48. Mrs Judy Donnalor — Servt at the Lick-hill
49. Mrs Knowles — Kidderminster
50. Mrs Richards — Chaddesley
51. Mr Russel, Jnr. — Harvington

Here the Incumbent was taken ill.

[70] EASTER COMMUNICANTS 1818

1. Mr James Mackrell, junr — Harvington
2. Miss Mary Ann Parker, Chaddesley, First Communion
3. Mrs. Dadford — Do
4. Miss Eliz. Downing — Bell-broughton
5. Mrs —— Downing — Do
6. Miss Maria Do. — Do
7. Mary Russon — Do
8. Martha Bagnall — Harvington Hall
9. Mary Woodhouse — Chaddesley
10. John Fox, Bell-Broughton, Black-Smith, His first Communion
11. Mrs Buckley — Harvington
12. Mr Russon — Bell Broughton
13. Mary Maiden, First Communion, Lay-Lands
14. Mr Matthias Smith — Chadwich
15. Mrs Fox — Bell-Broughton
16. Thomas Perrins — Woodrow
17. Mrs Crump
18. Ann Parks, Maid at Mr Mackrell's
19. Thomas Fox Do Do
20. Matthew Buckley Do Do

21. Mr Bagnall — Harvington Hall
22. Mrs Tracy — Kidderminster
[71] 23. Mrs Cole — Harvington
24. Mrs Baylis — Kidderminster
25. Mrs Richards — Chaddesley
26. Mrs Emery — Do
27. Mr Crump
28. Mr Baylis, Bluntington, senr
29. Miss Ann Baylis Do
30. Mrs Baylis — Woodrow
31. Mrs Perrins — Do.
32. Miss Mary Baylis — Kidderminster
33. Ann Buckley, junr, Servt at Mr Mackrells
34. Sarah Lilly — Wood-cote-Green
35. Mrs Giles — Bluntington
36. Mr Allen — Holdington
37. Edward Roe — Harvington
38. Mr Moore — Bell-Inn
39. Mrs Freeman — Do
40. Mr Russle (Harvington), senr
41. John Fox Taylor — Bell-Broughton
42. Mr Fox — — Do
43. Thomas Baylis — Woodrow
44. Mr Thos. Faran — Kidderminster
[72] 45. Miss Parker — Kidderminster
46. Mrs O Connell — Do
47. Mrs. Maiden, — beyond Harttlebury
48. Mrs. Wigley — Kidderminster
49. Mrs. Mills — Holdington
50. Mrs. Allen — Do
51. Miss Mary Tracy — Kidderminster
52. Mrs. Aingsworth, Convert, First Comn, Barnet-Brook
53. Martha Gibbs Do Do Do
54. Mrs Baylis — Bluntington
55. Mrs Judy, Servt beyond Stourport
56. Wm Tandy, servt at the Munks Farm
57. Mr Ingram, Senr — Wood-cote-Green
58. Mrs Bollard — Randans
59. Mrs Hall — Bell-Broughton
60. Wm Fox, senr — Wood-row
61. Mr Penny — Kidderminster

[73] 1819 Easter Communicants.
Palm Sunday and Holy Week

1. Joseph Fox, servt at Mr Mackrell's
2. Matthew Buckley Do Do
3. Joseph Nichols Do Do
4. John Fox, Taylor — Braughton
5. John Fox, Blacksth — Do
6. Matthias Smith — Chadwich

7. Mrs Walker — Kidderminster
8. Sarah Perrins, — nr Bluntington
9. James Mackrell, senr — Harvington Hall
10. James Mackrell, junr — Do Do
11. Edward Row — Harvington
12. Mrs Dadford — Chaddesley
13. Mary Ann Parker — Do
14. Elizabeth Baylis — Woodrow
15. Ann Baylis — Bluntington
16. Martha Bagnall — Harvington Hall
17. Maria Downing — Bell-Broughton
18. Mary Russon — Do Do
19. Mr Moore — — Bell Inn
20. Mrs Baylis — — Bluntington
[74] 21. Thos Perrins, — near Bluntington
22. Mary Crump, — towards Ran-Dans
23. Mrs Moore, Bell-Inn, Convert
24. Mr Faran, Kiddr, Irish
25. Mary Baylis Do
26. Mrs Foxhall, Chaddesley
27. Eliz: Foxhall Do — First Communion
28. Mrs Ann Buckley — Harvington
29. Mr Crane, Kiddr, Irish
30. Hannah Harris, — near Stourport
31. Miss C. Hanbury — Whit Lench
32. Randle Bagnall — Harvington Hall
33. Thos Cole — Birmingham
34. Eliz: Bannister, servt — Chaddesley
35. Mr Gonderan } Kidderminster } Irish
36. Mr Penny } Kidderminster } Irish
37. Mr Gannon } Kidderminster } Irish
38. Wm Allen — Oldington
39. Thos Fox — Bell-Broughton
40. Martha Fox — Do
41. Wm. Russon — Do
[75] 42. George Crump
43. Eliz: Baylis — Kidderminster
44. Margaret Gannon — Do
45. Ann Parkes, servt at Mr Mackrell's
46. Mary Parkes—my House-keeper
47. Thos Baylis — Woodrow
48. Hannah Giles — Bluntington
49. Joseph Baylis — Do
50. Mrs Aingsworth — Barnet-Brook
51. Martha Gibbs — Do
52. Mrs Downing — Bell-broughton
53. Eliz: Downing — Do
54. Ann Giles — Bluntington
55. Mr Russle, senr — Harvington
56. Mrs Mills — Oldington

57. Mrs Allen — Oldington
58. Mrs Freeman — Bell-Inn
59. James Parker — Bell-broughton
60. Mrs. Riddle — Bell-Inn
61. Mr Baynham — Kidderminster
62. Mrs O Connell — Do
63. Mrs Wigley — Do
64. Ann Buckley, Servt at Mr Mackrell's

[76] About Low-Sunday.

65. Benjamin Audley, Harvington, an old man, (a convert and first communion)
66. Sarah Lilly — Woodcote
67. James Winwood, Randal Bagnal, nephew
68. Ann Cole, Harvington
69. Wm Fox, Woodrow
70. Eliz: Brooks—Chadwich
71. Sarah Mack Do servt
72. Rose Hall, Bell-brougton
73. Mary Richards—Chaddesley
74. Teresa Emery Do
75. Eliz: Bannister, servt Do
76. Mrs Parkins—servt at Stone
77. Mary Bollard, Randans
78. Henry Ingram
79. Ann Hussey
80. Wm. Tandy } About Whitsunday
81. Mr O Connell
82. Jane ——— Kidderminster

[77] 1820 EASTER COMMUNICANTS.

Palm Sunday—Holy Week.

1. Mrs. Ann Buckley—Harvington
2. Joseph Fox servt at Mr Mackrells
3. Joseph Nicholls Do at Do
4. Matthew Buckley Do at Do
5. John Fox Taylor — Bell-broughton
6. John Fox Blacksmith — Do
7. Mary Maiden — Mitre-oak
8. Edward Row — Chaddesley
9. James Mackrel junr
10. Mary Ann Parker — Chaddesley
11. Mrs Allen — Holdington
12. Mrs Mills — Do
13. Mrs Eliz: Baylis — Kiddr
14. Miss Maria Downing — Bell broughton
15. Mr Gonderon — Kiddr
16. Mary Baylis — Bluntington
17. Ann Baylis — Do
18. Mary Russon — Bell-broughton
19. Mrs Baylis — Bluntington

20. Eliz. Downing — Bell-broughton
21. Wm. Crump sen^{r}
22. Mrs. Emery — Chaddesley
[78] 23. [cancelled *Mary Trandley, Bewdley, Irish*] (not finish'd here but I trust at Sodington)
24. Mrs. Dadford — Chaddesley
25. Mrs. Cole — Alms-houses Harvington
26. Henry Ingram — Woodcote Green
27. Charles Shield — Kidd^{r} Irish
28. Matthias Smith — Chadwich
29. M^{r} Hall — Bell-broughton first Com^{n}
30. M^{rs} T. Baylis — Woodrow
31. Ann Giles — Bluntington
32. Wm. Fox — Woodrow sen^{r}
33. M^{rs} Tolley — Kidd^{r} com^{t} first com^{n}
34. Wm. Russon — Bell-broughton
35. Mrs. Tuder — Beudley Conv^{t} first Com^{n}
36. Tho^{s} Fox sen^{r} — Bell broughton
37. Mrs. Mary Richards — Chaddesley
38. Gabriel Hunt — Schoolmaster
39. Thos. Gannon — Kidd^{r} Irish
40. Stephen Hubball — Kidd^{r}
41. Wm. Tandy — Monks' Farm
42. Susannah Hubball — M^{rs} Dadfords servt.
43. Thos. Farran — Kidd^{r} Irish
44. Wm. Allen — Holdington

[79] Easter Sunday and Monday

45. John More — Bell-Inn
46. M^{rs} More — D^{o} D^{o}
47. Benjamin Handley — Harvington
48. James Rhee almshouses first Com^{n} very ill
49. Ann Parkes serv^{t} at M^{r} Mackrells
50. Martha Fox — Bell-broughon
51. Jane Fox — D^{o} D^{o}
52. Joseph Baylis — Bluntington
53. John Lowe — Cucle's corner
54. Martha Gibbs — Barnet-brook
55. Sarah Lilly — Woodcote Green
56. James Parker — Bell-broughton
57. Hannah Giles — Bluntington-Green
58. M^{r} Mackrell sen^{r}
59. Ann Buckley serv^{t} at M^{r} Mackrell's
60. M^{rs} Freeman — Bell-Inn
61. Miss Brooks — Chadwich
62. Mrs. Hubball — Kidd^{r}
63. Sarah Perins — Woodrow
64. Tho^{s} Perins — D^{o}
65. Mrs. Foxhall Chaddesley sen^{r}
66. Mary Parkes
67. Mr. Cunningham Irish Kidd^{r}

[80] Easter week and afterwards

68. Thos Leason, Goodness Gate, first communion
69. Mr Crane, Irish Kiddr.
70. Sarah Mack, Chadwich
71. Thos Baylis, Woodrow
72. Mrs Parkins, servt at Weazley
73. Old Mrs. Wigley Kiddr.
74. Mrs. Eliz. Edwards Do
75. Mrs. Walker Do
76. Mr. Boile Kiddr.
77. John Aingsworth convt first comn Barnet-brook
78. Mary Crump senr
79. Mary Bollard Ran-dans
80. Mr Russle senr Harvington
81. Mrs. Cuningham Kiddr.
82. Mr. Penny Do.
83. Mrs. Penny Do.
84. Elizabeth Foxhall Chaddesley delay'd by illness
85. Mr MacCarthy By Mistake
86. Mr Hurley Do Do
87. Mrs Hurley Do Do
88. Mr Do Do

Kiddr — Whitsun-day

[81] 89. Mrs Hall Bell-broughton
90. Mrs Judy—Cook—Stourport

Whitsun-tide

1821 Easter Communicants.

Palm-Sunday and Holy-Week.

1. Joseph Nichols
2. Matthew Buckley } servt Mr Mackrell's
3. John Fox—Blacksmith—Belbroughton
4. Edward Roe—Blountington
5. Thos Farran Kidderminster, Irish
6. Thos Perrins near Draton
7. Thos Parker Kidderminster
8. Mr Crane Do
9. Mary Downing Bell broughton
10. Ann Buckley servt
11. Mr Mackrell
12. Mary Ann Parker
13. Miss Lucy Downing
14. Miss Maria Do
15. Ann Parkes—housekeeper—Mr Mackrell's
16. Mary Russan Belbroughton
17. Wm. Do Do
18. Susan—Hubble Chaddesley Mrs Dadford's
19. Ann Giles Bluntington
20. Mrs Tandy Chaddesley
21. John Lowe Cuckle's-corner
22. Wm. Marsden By Revd Mr Brownlow

[82]	23.	Mr Smith	Chadwich
	24.	Mrs Hall	Belbroughton
	25.	Miss Wilson-Mary	Kidd[r]
	26.	Benjamin Handley	Harvington
	27.	Charles Shield	Kidd[r] Irish
	28.	Mr Flyn	Do Do
	29	Margaret Flynn	Do Do
	30.	Mr Byrne	Do Do
	31.	Mr Gannon	Do Do
	32.	Mrs More	Belbroughton
	33.	John Fox Taylor	Belbroughton
	34.	Thos Fox	Do
	35.	Mrs Fox	Do
	36.	Mrs. Wilson	Kidd[r]
	37.	George Crump	Barrow-hill
	38.	Mrs Perrin near Draton	
	39.	Mr Hubble—Kidd[r]	
	40.	Miss Brooks	Chadwich
	41.	Ann Buckley	
	42.	Miss Eliz: Downing	Belbroughton
	43.	Mrs. Dadford	Chaddesley
	44.	Hannah Giles	
	45.	Martha Gibbs	
	46.	Mary Davis	
	47.	Sarah Mack	Chadwich
	48.	Mrs Freeman	Harvington
	49.	Joseph Baylis	Blountington
	50.	James Parker	Belbroughton
	51.	Mrs. Allen	Holdington
	52.	Mrs. Mills	Do
	53.	Mr. Allen	Do
[83]	54.	Mrs. Riddle	Bell-Inn
	55.	Mrs. Mary Crump	Barrow-hill
	56.	Mrs. Cole	Alms-houses
	57.	Mrs. T: Baylis	Woodrow
	58.	John Howel—Preceptor	
	59.	Joseph Allen jun[r]	
	60.	Henry Crump jun[r]	
	61.	Thos Corbett Do	
	62.	Elizabeth Foxhall jun[r]	
	63.	Mrs Emery—Chaddesley	
	64.	Miss Ann Baylis	Bluntington
	65.	Edward Russle sen[r]	Harvington
	66.	Mrs. Giddings	Kidderminster
	67.	Mr. Michael O Connell	Do
	68.	Mrs. Edwards	Do
	69.	Mrs. Ellen Wiggley	Do
	70.	Mrs. Hubble	Do
	71.	Mrs. Foxhall	Chaddesley
	72.	Mrs. Richards	Do

73.	Mr. Gonderon	Kidd[r]
74.	Mrs. S: Baylis	D[o]
75.	Wm. Tandy	
76.	Mrs. Long	
77.	W[m] O'Brian	Kidr
78.	Mrs. Hurley	D[o]
79.	Mr. Kelly	D[o]
80.	Mrs. Cooper	D[o]
81.	Mrs. Flyn	D[o]
82.	Tho[s] Baylis	Bluntington
83.	Mr. M'Carthy	Kid[r]
84.	Mrs. Catharine O'Brian	D[o]
85.	Mr. Morice Hurley	D[o]
[84] 86.	W[m] Lea	Belbroughton
87.	Mrs. Penny	Kidr
88.	Mrs. Scriven	Wild Moor
89.	Mary Parkes	House keeper
90.	Mrs. Baylis	Blountington
91.	Mary Bollard	Randan Woods
92.	Sarah Lilly } Woodcote	
93.	Henry Ingram }	
94.	M[r] Farrel, Irish	Kidderminster
95.	M[r] More	Belbroughton
96.	Mrs. Cunningham	Kid[r]
97.	Mrs. Ellen Saymer	D[o]
98.	Mrs. Penny	D[o]
99.	M[r] Long	D[o]
100.	Tho[s] Leason	Goodness-Gate
101.	Mrs. Judy Donnalon Licky—Stourport	
102.	Thos. Downey, Kidd[r] Irish	

Low Sunday

1822 Palm Sunday etce.

1.	John Fox (Blacksmith)	Bell-broughton
2.	W[m] Reddal (Irish)	Kidd[r]
3.	M[r] Farrel D[o]	D[o]
4.	Ed. Russle sen[r]	Harvington
5.	Mrs. Povey—Irish—Work-house—Kidd[r]	
6.	Mrs. Baylis	Bluntington
7.	Sarah Perrin n[r]	Drayton
8.	Tho[s] Perrin n[r] D[o]	
9.	M[rs] Mary Downing	Bell-broughton
10.	M[r] James Mackrell	Havington
11.	M[rs] Dadford	Chaddesley
12.	Miss Eliz: Downing	Bell-broughton
13.	Miss Rock—Mrs. Dadford's school	
14.	Hanah Giles	Bluntington-Green
15.	Benjamin Hanley	Harvington
16.	Mrs. Cassidy (Irish)	Kidd[r]
17.	M[r] Downey (D[o])	D[o]

Holy Week

18. John Howel* (School-master) Harvington
19. Mrs Tandy Chaddesley
20. James Parker Bell-broughton
[85] 21. Miss Downing Bell-broughton
22. Miss Lucy Downing Do
23. Mr Byrne (Irish) Kiddr
24. Patrick —— (Do) Do
25. Edward Roe red Cross nr Chaddesley
26. Ann Giles Bluntington Green
27. John Lowe Cucles' Corner nr Harvington
28. Steven Hubble Kidderminster
29. Patrick McMahan Do
30. Mrs. Eliz: Baylis Do
31. James Wilson junr Do
32. Mathias Smith Chadwich
33. Matthew Buckley servt at Mr Mackrell's
34. Joseph Nichols Do Do
35. Susanah Hubble Do at Mrs Dadford's
36. Wm Fox Woodrow
37. Thos Corbett servt
38. Wm Russan Bell-broughton
39. Thos Parker Kiddr
40. Mrs Flyn Do
41. Mrs Richards Chaddesley
42. Wm Fitsgerald Kiddr
43. Mrs Fox Bell-broughton
44. Mrs Russon Do Irish
45. Thos Gannon Kiddr Do
46. Thos Fox Bellbroughton
47. John More Do
48. James Flyn Kiddr
49. Mrs Long Do Irish
50. Mrs Mary More Bell-broughton
51. Joannah Long Holdington
52. Wm Allen Do
53. Wm. Fitsgerald Kiddr
54. Rose Hall Bell-brough[t]on
55. Ann McMahan Kiddr
56. Mrs Joannah Cunningham Kiddr
57. Mary Davis, Mrs. Baylis' Kiddr
58. Sarah Holdington
59. Wm. Hall Junr Bell-brough[t]on
60. Joseph Allen Holdington
61. Cornelius Oleary Kiddr
62. Elizabeth Foxhall Chaddesley
63. Mrs. Kate Oleary Kiddr.
64. Mr. Kelly Do

Easter Sunday and week

* John Howell subsequently settled in Preston, co. Lancaster. His daughter Elizabeth, subsequently married to Mr. John Lund, of Manchester, in 1859, was the writer's last governess.—J.G.

65. David Hanbury — Kiddr.
66. Mr Long — Do
67. Mary Baylis — Bluntington
[86] 68. Mrs. Buckley — Harvington
69. Mr Rea — Chaddesley
70. Joseph Baylis — Bluntington
71. John Fox, Taylor, — Bell-broughton
72. Mrs. Ann Rea — Chaddesley
73. Mrs. T. Baylis — Woodrow
74. Mrs. Emery — Chaddesley
75. George Crump — Bourne's Green
76. Michael McCarthy — Kiddr
77. Martha Gibbs — Cuclees corner
78. Patrick Reeves (Irish) — Kiddr
79. Miss Wilson —— — Do
80. Mrs. Frances Wilson —— — Do
81. Philip Mulany —— — Do
82. Mrs. Allen — Holdington
83. Mrs. Mills — do.
84. Henry Crump — Bourne's Green
85. Mrs Freeman — Harvington
86. Ann Buckley Mr Mackrell's servt
87. Sarah Clayton Housekeeper
88. Mrs Hurley — Kiddr
89. Mrs Giddings — Do
90. Mrs Tolley Junr — Do
91. Mr Bowles — Do
92. Mrs Parker — Do
93. Mary Foxhall — Chaddesley
94. Mrs. Cole — Alms-houses
95. Sarah Hill — Harvington
96. Mr Obrien — Kiddr
97. Sarah Mack — Chadwich
98. Edward Neven — Kiddr
99. Michael Craghton — Do
100. Catharine Obrien — Do
101. Margaret Flyn — Do
102. Margaret Neven — Do
103. Briget Byrne — Do
104. John Cassidy — Do
105. Thos Baylis — Woodrow
106. Wm Tandy — Beauty Bank
107. John Dolan — Kiddr
108. Ellen Seymour — Do
109. Maurice Hurley — Do
[87]110. Patrick Linahan—Kiddr
111. William Seymour (Irish—first communion) Kiddr
112. Francis Reddan — Do
113. Cornelius Buckley — Kiddr
114. Mary Hubble — Kiddr

115. Sarah Wall — Goodness-Gate
116. Thos Joice
117. Wm Hanbury — Kiddr
118. Daniel Hurley — Do
119. Henry Ingram — Woodcote-Green
120. Sarah Lilly — Do Do
121. Mrs. Riddle — Bell-Inn
122. Mary Wilson
123. Michael O'Connell
124. Michael Foley (First Commn)
125. Patrick Byrne
126. Jasper Byrne (First Commn)
127. Jas. Penny
128. Mary Penny (recd. a 3rd sund. after Easter)
129. John Morrison Irish Kiddr (1rst Commn)
130. James Kenna Do Do
131. Mrs. Kenna Do Do
132. Wm Towhig Do Do
133. John Sullavan Do Do
134. Mrs. Jones — Bewdley
135. Mr. Redding (Irish) — Kiddr
136. Mrs. Handley (Do) — Bewdley

} Low Week

✠

[88] OBITUARY

1792. July 25. Died the Rev. Arthur Vaughan, 40 yrs Pastor of Harvington Congn, interred at Chaddesley-Corbet, July 28

1803. Sept. 11. Died the Revd Richard Cornthwaite, interred nigh his Predecessors

1807. June 28. Died the Revd George Hartley, interred nigh his Predecessors

1824. Mar. 22. Died the Revd Jno Marsden, interred in the new Harvington Chapel

1816. Augst 4. Died the Revd Jno Corne, interred in Chaddesley Church

May they rest in Peace
Amen

[89] ✠

OBITUARY

1807. James Crump, at Bournes Green.
Recd all the Rites

Apl 4. Sarah Styles, beyond Bell-Inn.
Recd all the Rites

Oct. Francis Weetman, at Dudley.
from Home

31. Charles Crump at Bourns Green.
Recd all the Rites

Nov. 24. Margaret Davies at Kidderminr.
Recd all the Rites

1809. January 22. Died Mrs. Elizabeth Mackrell aged 73.
Rec^{d} all the Rites
Requiescant in Pace
J. Corne, Incumb^{t}

[90] 1809. Nov. 22^{d} Died old Samuel Rea, aged 80, received all the Rites. beyond Tanwood n^{r} Barrow-Hill

1810. Jan^{y} 31ste Elizabeth Hill (maiden name Clarke) at Stourbridge. Rec^{d} all the Rites

Feb^{y} 4th John Crump. Rece^{vd} all the Rites. at Bourne Heath, beyond Tanwood

.... 10. Sarah Allen, suddenly, at Stourport

Ap^{l} 27. Old Ann Stafford, at Kidderminster. rec^{d} the Rites

June 2^{d} Mary Spilsbury, after the Viaticum

1811. Oct^{er} 12. Matthew Buckley, after all the rites

1817. Feb. 11th Ann Fox Aged , recd. all the Rites at Woodrow

[91] 1818. July 9th Henry Blount aged 64 rec^{d} all the rites of the Church at Wildon n^{r} Stourport

1819. Jan^{ry}. Phœbe Field aged 74 at Woodcote Green

[92] EASTER COMMUNICANTS
1828
(* English)

M^{rs} M^{c}Cormack	*Geo. Parkes	*Tho^{s} Fox
— Linahan	*Elizth Downing	*W^{m} Ainsworth
— Reddin	*Maria Downing	*Mary Ann Parker
— Long	*Lucy Downing	*M^{rs} Ray
— Allant	*M^{r} Nicholls	*Ann Parkes
— Edwards	*M^{rs} Nicholls	*M^{rs} Baker (1st Com^{n})
— Allant, Jun^{r}	*Ann Buckley	*M^{rs} T. Fox
— Bagnall	*Anna Giles	*M^{rs} J. Fox
Mich^{l} Allant	*Geo. Crump	*M^{rs} Ainsworth
*Ann Lane	*Jn^{o} Fox	*M^{r} Baylis
James Allant	*Mary Buckley	*Henry Crump
W^{m} Long	*Mrs. Dadford	*M^{rs} Cole
Jn^{o} Long	*Mrs. Emery	*M^{rs} Allen
Cath^{ne} Allant	*M^{rs} Tandy	*Ja^{s} Parker
*Tho^{s} Yates	*Sara Lilly	M^{r} Nevin
Mary Russon	*M^{r} Weetman	*M^{rs} Cutler
Timothy Begley	*Jn^{o} Corbett	Mich^{l} Allant
Honora M^{c}Carty	*Jno. Lewis	Ann Castor
W^{m} Begley	James Reddin	*M^{r} Allen
Helen Long	Helen Reddin	Marg^{t} Coyle
M^{rs} Begley	*W^{m} Russon	Mary Hanbury
Cath^{ne} Cronan	M^{rs} Brickley	M— Hanbury
W^{m} Tierne	M^{rs} Mack	Joanna Hanbury
Marg^{t} Cronan	Jane Cronan	*Mary Davis
*M^{r} Mackrell	Jn^{o} Begley	*M^{r} Moor
*M^{rs} Buckley	*M^{rs} Kelly	M^{rs} Millany

*Elizth Nicholls	*Thos Corbett	Mrs Hurley
*Sara Parkes	*Jane Ingram	Pauper (Kidr Workhs.)
*Geo. Crump	*Elizth Ingram	*Mrs Baylis
*Benjn Hanley	*Ann Giles	Wm Long
*Jno Ray	*Mr Bagnall	*Mrs Trafford
*Jno Emery	Jno Cronan	*Mr Jones
*Thos King	*Charles Fox	*Matilda Wilson
		*Mr Smith
		*Mr Trafford
		*Mary Baylis
		Jno Hurley
		*Thos Baylis
		Margaret Millany
		Her sister Millany
—	—	—
33	33	40

[93] Sara Butler	Thos McCarty	Mary Reddin and
Mr McCarty	and another	another
[94–111 *blank*]		

[112] OBITUARY

A.D. 1828. Ap. 2d. Geo. Crump 82. Brn's Green

[113–119 *blank*]

[*Inside front cover*]

William Purdam Griffin, of Thos and Sarah **Griffin,** born May 23d, a Qurtor before 2 oclock 1810

Godfather and Godmother, James Purdam and Mary Taylor

Memor. ~ 1807

Ann Walker should be a Catholic, has 5 children,—Husband and she go to Church, live in Fish-street, Kidderminster

N.B. Have had a talk with her, but does not come to chapel.

[*On loose scrap—obverse. A list of confirmations as on p.* 399 *ante.*]

Young ones been at their confession
Wm Green

[*Reverse*] Not yet been at their duty.
Mr Shannasee
Michael Marr
Mr and Mrs Healy
Mr Foley

[*On loose scrap*] [CONFIRMATIONS]

[*Obverse*]

William Cunningham .	St. Mattheus Ev:
1. John Crane	St Joannes Baptista
2. Jas Gonderon . . .	St Jacobus
3. Chas Shields . . .	St. Franciscus
4. John Hall	St. Joannes Baptista
5. Benjn Handley . . .	St. Gregorius Mag.
6. Edward Foxhall . .	St. Augustinus Ap. Ang:

7. Thos Leason . . . St Petrus
8. John Lowe . . . . St Laurentius
9. Thos. Corbett . . . St. Paulus
10. Joseph Allen . . . St. Petrus
11. John Woodhouse . . St. Joannes Baptista
12. Henry Crump . . . St Augustinus Ap. Ang:
13. Wm. Hall . . . . St. Aloysius Gonz:
14. Soln Silvester . . . St. Jacobus

[*Reverse*] 15. Mary Long . . . . St. B.V. Maria (sub conditione)

16. Eliz: Flyn . . . . St. Anna
17. Hannah Cunningham . St. Elizabetha
18. Susah Hubble . . . St. Maria Magdalena
19. Henrietta Maiden . . St B.V. Maria
20. Mary Davis . . . . St. Agnes
21. Margaret Flyn . . . St. B.V. Maria
22. Jane Fox . . . . St. Monica
23. Lucy Downing . . St. Agnes
24.

July, 1820
By Dr Milner.

[*Reverse*] 1823. May 4th. Elizabeth Daughter of Rose **Hall** and John her Husband, was born the 10th of April, 1823, and baptized the 4th of May, by J. Marsden
God Mother, Mary Moore

May 18th, 1823. George, son of Michael and Hannah **Kinchen** was born the 16th of the same and baptized the 18th
By J. Marsden
God Father, John Hallinan ; God Mother, Ellen Kennady

May 21, 1823. Frances, Daughter of and John **Lott,** was born and baptized 21rst of May 1823
God Mother, Lott By J. Marsden

Augst 10th, 1823. Mary Ann Daughter of Patrick and Sarah **Byrne** was born August the 9th 1823, and baptized the 10th of the same month. By J. Marsden, Pastor
God Mother, Mary Kelly

Aug. 17th. John son of Simon **Healy** and Ann his wife was born Aug: 10th, and baptized the 17th of the same month by J. Marsden
God Father, Danl Donough ; God Mother, Margeret Neven

Aug. 18th. Mary, Daughter of Patrick and Mary **Long,** was born the 17th of Aug: and baptized the 18th of the same month by
J. Marsden
God Father, Jas. Long ; God Mother, Joannah Long, sister

[1824]

Mary Anne daughter of Thomas and Teresa **Emery,** born of April 18th 1824. Baptized on the 5th of May following by the Revd Edwd Peach* and Christen'd on the 23rd of the same month by the

* The Rev. Edward Peach was at St. Chad's, Birmingham. *Vide Biog. Dict.*, v, 251–2.—J.G.

Rev. W. Croskell.* Mothers Maiden name **Baylis**
Godfather, John Howell; Godmother, Mary Baylis

Edward son of W^m and Ann **Freeman** was born April 29^th 1824. Baptized on the 6^th of May following by the Rev^d Edw^d Peach and Christen'd on the 18^th of the same month by the Rev^d W. Croskell.
Mothers Maiden name **Moore**
Godmother, Mary Moore

[*Reverse*] Cornelius O Leary son of Cornelius and Catherine **O Leary** was born April 12^th 1824. Baptized on the 18^th of the same month by the Rev^d J. T. Brownlow, and Christen'd on the 23 of May following by the Rev^d W. Croskell
Mothers Maiden name Cath^e **Murray**
Godfather, Timothy McCarthy; Godmother, Hanora McCarthy

[*Obverse of loose scrap*]

Mary Maiden died 11^th of July 1819
1818. March 8^th died Mary Bradeley—aged 55—all the rites of the Church
Mrs. O'Connell
M^r Falan
M^r Pharan
M^rs Wigley

[*Reverse*] James Ree Dyed April the 15 Eadged 50/1, 1820

[*Obverse of loose scrap*]

1823 EASTER COMMUNICANTS
Palm Sunday and Holy Week

Joannah Cunningham	Kid^r	Ann Cole	
Mary Wilson	Kid^r	Wm. Ainsworth 1^st Com^n	
M^r Russon	Bel:	Ann Ray	
Miss Eliz: Downing	Bel:	M^rs Hubble	
Miss Lucy Downing	Bel:	Cha^s Shields	
M^rs Mary Russon	Bel:	Ja^s Redding	
Mrs. Baylis	Blountington	Mary Richards	
Mrs. Mary Downing		Tho. Rea	
M^r J. Parker		John Fox	
Mrs. Riddle	Bell-end	Mrs. Konair	
John Howel		H: Ingram	
Mrs. Ann Buckley		Benj^n Handley	
Henry Crump		Jos. Baylis (sen^r)	
Maria Downing		Ann Baylis	
M^rs Dadford		Teresa Emery	
Mrs. Tandy		Mrs. Mary Allen	
Hannah Giles		Jos: Allen	
Eliz: Foxhall		Thos. Corbett	
John Fox	Bl—n	Mrs. Freeman	
Ja^s Mackrell		Whitman (Conf. & Abs:)	
Sarah Clayton		Edward Russel	
Mrs. Flyn		Stephen Hubble	
Ellen Long		Ann Giles	

* For Rev. William Croskell, *vide Biog. Dict.*, i, 599–600, and under Linton-on-Ouse.—J.G.

Eliz: Linahan
Mrs Long senr
Mrs. T. Baylis Kidr.
Wm. Tandy
Mr Matthias Smith
Miss Haddley 1st Conr
Edward Roe
John Lowe
Elizabeth Fletcher
Josh Nichols servt
James Flyn
James Long
Pat. Long
Margrt Flyn
W. Long Confession
John Long Do
Mrs. Kelly
T. Perrin
T. Fox
T. Gannon
Mrs Fox Bel.
Margt Nevin
Mary Davis
Mrs. Wilson
Joannah Long
Mary Brooks
Dan. Reddan
Tim. Madding
Eliz: Dalton
Wm. Allen
Sim. Healy
Nath: Jas. Mossay—Monday (con. & abs.)
Ann Buckley

Joseph Crump
John Gallet
Cornelius O'leary
Wm O'Brien
Edward Neven
Mary Moore
Elizabeth Jones
Ann Healey
Dan. Byrne
David Hanbury
Patrick Linaan
Margt Long
Wm. Hanbury
Mrs. O'Brien
Mr M Carthy
Mrs. Handcock 1rs Comn
Mrs. Byrne
Mr Geo. Crump
Sarah Lilly
Mary Lloyd
Patrick M'Mahan
Michael Kennedy
Ellen Kennedy
John Morrison
Mary Penny
Catharine Morrison
Mr Boyle
Jas. Penny
Jas. Gonderan
Mr Reeves — 107 —
Mrs. Pension
John Moore
Wm. Redding

[*On outside of back cover*] Harvington Hall.

No. V

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF LINTON-UPON-OUSE, NEWTON-UPON-OUSE, NEAR YORK.

Contributed by Joseph S. Hansom.

Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow.

The mission at Linton-upon-Ouse, a township in the parish of Newton-upon-Ouse, North Riding of Yorkshire, ten miles north-west of York, was sheltered in the mansion of the Appleby family from the early part of the seventeenth century. This ancient family, deriving from the Applebys of Appleby, or Eppleby-on-Tees, was long settled at Clove Lodge and Lartington in the parish of Romald Kirk, co. York. The Lartington Hall estate passed with the marriage of the daughter and heiress of Francis Appleby, second son of Ambrose Appleby, of Linton Hall, to the Maires, of Hardwick Hall, co. Durham, and from that family in like manner to the Withams, of Cliffe Hall, co. York, while Linton descended to Thomas Appleby, the eldest son of Ambrose. Several of the family had already devoted themselves to the Church as religious, of whom were—Dame Frances Appleby, O.S.B., who died at Brussels in 1620; Dom Robert Paulyn Appleby *alias* Francis Parker, O.S.B., born in 1580, who died in Yorkshire in 1645, and Fr. William Appleby, S.J., born in 1591, who died, probably in London, in 1671. It is no wonder, therefore, following upon this record that one of Thomas Appleby's two daughters by his first wife, Ellen, third daughter of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, of Barnbow Hall, co. York, 2nd Bart., should become a nun at the English Benedictine convent at Paris, where she died in 1704, aged 53. By his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Johnson, of Osmotherley, co. York, of a notable Catholic family, Thomas Appleby had three sons, Ambrose, Thomas, and Hugh, and four daughters. The eldest son, Ambrose, took the oath *Professionis Fidei* at Douay College in 1690, presumably became a priest, and possibly may be the "Amb: Appleby" whose autograph appears in a copy of "The Poor Man's Library," by the Rev. William Crathorne, published at London in 1730, now in the writer's possession, though he has failed to find anything further about him. The second son, Thomas, died young, and the third, Hugh, succeeded to the Linton estate under his father's will in 1689. Hugh died unmarried, bequeathing his estate in 1701 to his sisters—Elizabeth, wife of Francis Trappes-Byrnand, of Nidd Hall; Juliana, married, first, to Rowland White, Esq., and, secondly, to Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton Hall; Margaret, wife of John Ryther, of Scarcroft; and Mary, wife of Richard Brigham, of Wyton-in-Holderness, all in the county of York. Margaret Ryther's only son Hugh died in 1723, age 22, leaving his share of the Linton estate between his maternal aunts as above. The descendants of two of these Appleby coheiresses having become extinct, the family is now, therefore, represented by the representatives of the two eventual co-heiresses of Francis Trappes-Byrnand, the Andertons of Euxton and (through the Crathornes of Ness) the Annes of Burghwallis.

How long after Mr. Appleby's death the chapel in the hall continued to be served is uncertain, but soon after this event the mission was

established on an independent basis. The Rev. James Wrennall, the priest in charge when the registers were sent up to Somerset House in 1840, asserted that the mission was founded in the year 1700. This is obviously incorrect, but may have been assumed from some document in the presbytery referring to endowment or funds. Probably there was a chapel here early in the seventeenth century, but the names of the earlier priests who served it have not so far been traced. The following list is the result of the writer's researches :—

Rev. Francis Gascoigne *alias* Johnson, born Dec. 10, 1605, a younger son of Sir John Gascoigne, 1st Bart., of Barnbow Hall, and his wife Anne, daughter of John Ingleby, of Lawkland Hall, co. York, Esq., was sent to the English Benedictine College at Douay, whence, after making his humanities, he went to Mechline to continue his studies, and then returned to St. Gregory's at Douay for his logic and philosophy. Subsequently he paid a visit to his home in England, and then went to Cambrai, after which he was admitted into Douay College, Oct. 11, 1630, as a convictor, and commenced his theology. He took the oath Feb. 27, 1635, and after being ordained priest left for the English mission—(*Douay Diaries*, p. 45 ; *Douay Diaries, C.R.S.*, vols. x and xi ; *Gascoigne Pedigree MS.*). He served in his native county, and probably resided much at Linton, his niece Helen, daughter of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, 2nd Bart., by Anne, daughter of Sir John Symeon, of Britwell House, co. Oxon., having married Thomas Appleby, Esq., son of Ambrose Appleby, of Linton. During the civil wars he endured many sufferings, but eventually escaped to the continent and sought refuge at Douay College, where he arrived June 30, on July 13 was admitted to the president's table as a paying convictor, and on July 27, 1648, was made general-prefect of the college. In this office, and as extraordinary-confessor, he continued till his return to the mission in Yorkshire in 1653, or the following year, and appears to have passed the remainder of his career at Linton. He is noted by the informer Bolron in his *Narrative*, 1680 (p. 24), written during the Oates Plot, as being chaplain to Mr. Appleby. As a matter of fact, he had died a few years earlier than the date of the pamphlet, his death being notified by his nephew, Sir Miles Stapleton, of Carlton, in his household book, as follows : " 5*s*. given to Mr. [Rev.] John Lodge to pray for my uncle, Francis Gascoigne, October the 8th, 1676, hee dyed in September before." According to Sir Thomas Gascoigne's *Obituary*, in the writer's library, he died on August 6.

There is a considerable break in the record of priests serving Linton after Mr. Gascoigne's death, but the mission was no doubt maintained. After the death of Mr. Gascoigne's sister, her husband, Mr. Thomas Appleby, as already related, married secondly a daughter of Mr. John Johnson, of Osmotherley, and it was either her brother or nephew, the Rev. John Johnson, who bequeathed in 1739 a sum of £200 to the Linton mission to increase the fund for the support of a priest established by Mr. Hugh Appleby in 1700. The Rev. John Johnson took the oath at Douay College and became an *alumnus* Dec. 8, 1678. After his ordination he was retained in the college as a professor, and was *confessarius* for some years, till he left for the English mission July 14, 1692—(*Douay Diaries*, p. 49 ; *Douay Diary MS.*). It is not certain where he was first placed, but he appears as chaplain to the Hill family at Pepperhill, co. Salop, in 1716, and in that year as a Catholic nonjuror registered an estate at Plemonstall, co. Chester, probably held in trust for some Catholic charity or mission—(Payne, *Catholic Nonjurors*). In 1718 he became chaplain to the widow of Mr. Thomas Giffard, of Chilling-

ton Hall, co. Stafford, who settled at Longbirch, in the same county, and there remained till his death, June 16, 1739. He was held in great esteem among his brethren, and was elected an archdeacon of the Old Chapter March 27, 1724—(Kirk, *Biog. Collections MS.; Old Chapter Records MS.*).

Meanwhile, there is no record of a resident priest at Linton till the appointment of—

Rev. Thomas Daniel, who came straight from Douay College in 1740. He was a younger son of John Daniel, of Durton-in-Broughton, near Preston, co. Lancaster, gent., and was born March 20, 1714, *o.s.* He was nephew of the Rev. James Foster, and consequently a relative of the Rev. Hugh Tootell, the Church historian. Like his elder brothers, the Revs. Edward and William Daniel, he passed from the famous school at Fernyhalgh, close to his own home, to Douay College, where he arrived June 12, 1730, became an *alumnus* Jan. 18, 1733, received minor orders and the tonsure April 20, 1737, was ordained subdeacon in the following December, deacon May 29, 1738, priest in 1739, and left the college for the English mission Aug. 5, 1740—(*Douay Lists MS.; Douay Diaries*, p. 61). His first mission was Linton, but upon the death of the Rev. Peter Bryan Tunstall at York, June 1st or 3rd, 1742, Bishop Dicconson appointed Mr. Daniel his successor, with the obligation of serving Linton from thence—(*Bishop Dicconson's Clergy List MS.*). He also succeeded Mr. Tunstall as agent for the brethren of Yorkshire, and subsequently became grand-vicar to Bishop Francis Petre, V.A.-N.D. He was elected a member of the Old Chapter July 11, 1743. Thus he passed the remainder of his career till his death at York Aug. 25, 1770, aged 65—(Gillow, *Biog. Dict. English Catholics*, ii, 12 ; Rev. Nic. Skelton's *Doway College Accounts MS.; Old Chapter Records MSS.*). His burial is recorded in the registers of St. Michael le Belfry, York—"Thomas Daniel, gent., Aug. 29"—(*Yorks. Par. Reg. Soc.*, xi, 280). Just before his death, the bishop decided to appoint a resident priest at Linton in the person of—

Rev. Charles Howard *alias* Formby, D.D., who arrived in June, 1770. He was son of James Howard and his wife Ann Formby, of North End, near Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, and was born in 1740. He was admitted at Douay College Oct. 13, 1753, and having finished his philosophy left the college Oct. 16, 1760, for St. Gregory's Seminary at Paris, where he was received two days later by the Superior—his namesake but no relative—Dr. Charles Howard. There he was ordained priest, Sept. 21, 1765, sustained his Sorbonic in August, 1768, his major the following July, and took the doctor's cap in March, 1770. In June he came to England, was appointed to the mission at Linton, and commenced the register and continued it from that date till February, 1771, when he left to accompany Charles Talbot, subsequently Earl of Shrewsbury, and Charles Browne to Paris. Upon his return to England in 1774, he became chaplain to William Constable, Esq., at Burton Constable, co. York, and arrived there on August 15. This Mr. Constable was a complete Deist, if not an atheist. Dr. Howard told Dr. Kirk that the night before his death he declared, "for my part I believe nothing," and died next morning without the assistance of a priest. Dr. Howard was a very learned, affable, and pleasant man, and was most dignified in his manners and conversation. He died at Marton, the seat of the mission near Burton Constable, Jan. 12, 1821, aged 80—(Kirk, *Biog. Collections MSS.; Douay Lists MS.*). He was succeeded at Linton by—

Rev. Edward Kitchen *alias* Marsden, born at Stone Bridge in Barton,

near Preston, co. Lancaster, in 1747 or 1748, who was a younger brother of the Rev. John Kitchen *alias* Marsden, their father being a member of the staunch Catholic family of Kitchen resident at Barton, Catforth Hall in Woodplumpton, and neighbouring places. After studying some time at Dame Alice's school at Fernyhalgh, he was sent to the nursery for Douay College established by Dr. James Talbot, subsequently bishop, at Esquerchin, whence he was transferred to the college May 10, 1761. He became an *alumnus* May 25, 1765, as a minor professor commenced to teach second class rudiments Oct. 1, 1767, was ordained subdeacon in 1770, and, having received sacerdotal orders, was appointed to teach grammar April 22, but left the college for the mission Aug. 17, 1772, and came to Linton. In 1773 he returned the number of communicants in his congregation at 37. In September of the latter year he left for Lartington Hall, co. Durham, to be chaplain to Henry Maire, Esq., where he continued to serve, to the great satisfaction of Mr. Maire and the congregation till his appointment to the presidency of Douay College in place of the Rev. William Gibson, who had resigned the office, and left the college on Nov. 15, 1790, to be consecrated bishop of Acanthus and V.A.-N.D. on the following Dec. 5. Mr. Kitchen arrived at the college July 30, 1791, but the terrible strain of his position during the troublous times of the French Revolution was too much for his constitution, his health broke down, and, resigning the presidency in favour of the Rev. John Daniel, he left the college on Oct. 3, 1791, and returned to his former chaplaincy at Lartington Hall, where he continued till his death Jan. 3, 1793, aged 55—(*Douay Lists MS.; Douay Diaries*, p. 71 ; Kirk, *Biog. Collections MSS.*). His successor at Linton in 1773 was—

Rev. John Douglass, subsequently bishop, born in December, 1743, son of John Douglass, of Yarm, co. York, gent., and his wife Bridget Semson. The family was of ancient Scottish lineage, and at that period had been settled at Yarm for some time, for the parish registers record the burial of Thomas Douglass, "papist," probably grandfather of the subject of this memoir, on April 16, 1742. It was a well connected and very religious family, several of the boys being educated at Sedgley Park and Douay College, whilst the girls are found at York Bar and other convents, the bishop's sister Anne dying superioress of the Carmelite convent at Canford, co. Dorset, March 9, 1799, aged 57. Collateral descendants were the Very Rev. Edward B. Douglass, D.D., canon of Nottingham, who died April 14, 1900, aged 59, and his sister, Sr. M. Ambrose, a nun at St. Anthony's House, Feltham. John Douglass was admitted into Douay College Oct. 12, 1757, took the college oath May 24, 1764, defended universal theology *cum laude* in 1768, and, having been ordained priest on May 20 of that year, in compliance with the wish of the president, left the college for that at Valladolid, where he became professor of humanities, and later of philosophy. Owing to ill-health he left Valladolid July 30, 1773, and was appointed to take charge of the mission at Linton. In 1776 he removed to York, though he continued thence to serve Linton very frequently till 1788. He remained at York till he was appointed vicar-apostolic of the London district, being consecrated to the see of Centuria *in partibus* at Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, Dec. 19, 1790. As bishop he ruled over the London vicariate till his death May 8, 1812, aged 68—(*Douay Lists MS.; Douglass Pedigree MS.;* Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, ii, 97–100). For a time, during part of 1775, his place at Linton was taken by—

Rev. William Danson, born Aug. 10, 1730, son of James Danson, of Staynall in the Fylde, co. Lancaster, yeoman, and his wife Elizabeth

Gaunt, of Great Singleton. His father was a Catholic nonjuror in 1717, and was son of Thomas Danson, of Staynall, yeoman, and Alice his wife, who after her husband's death married John Corless. He was admitted into the English College at Rome Oct. 23, 1745, and was placed in the lower schools. He was confirmed April 23, 1747, was ordained subdeacon in January, deacon in February, and priest March 9, 1754, leaving the college for the English mission April 27 following—(Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 490). Where he was stationed has not been ascertained, but from some neighbouring mission he supplied Linton for a time in 1775, his name appearing in the registers on June 9. He probably succeeded Rev. Simon Strickland, who died at Aiskew-in-Bedale March 21, 1782, and continued there till his death Nov. 15, 1806, aged 76—(*Old Chapter Records MSS.*). The next priest after Mr. Douglass, permanently settled at Linton, was—

Rev. John Lonsdale, son of Richard Lonsdale, probably of the family of his name resident at Docker Hall, in the parish of Whittington, co. Lancaster, and his wife Mary, daughter of William Thornburgh, of Selside Hall, co. Westmorland, Esq., by Mary, daughter of Capt. William Huddleston, of Hale Grange, Kirkby Thore, co. Westmorland, brother to the eminent Dom John Dionysus Huddleston, O.S.B., who received his majesty King Charles II into the Church on his deathbed. He was sent to Douay College, of which his uncle, Dr. William Thornburgh, was president, and there he commenced first class rudiments at the opening of the scholastic year, Oct. 1, 1750. After passing through four years' course of theology he became a minor professor Oct. 1, 1760, teaching grammar, and on the same date in 1761 commenced to teach syntax, but his name ceases to appear in the prefect's lists (*MS.*) after that date. In the *Douay Diaries*, p. 73, he is said to have become an *alumnus* on Sept. 17, 1763, at the age of 27. From this it may be inferred that after an absence he had returned to the college, received orders, was ordained priest, and again left the college before Oct. 1, 1764, otherwise his name would have appeared in the prefect's list of that date. He may have been sent to St. Omer's College, which was transferred from the Jesuits to the charge of the secular clergy in 1763. Anyhow, the Old Chapter Records state that he commenced his missionary life in York as successor to the Rev. Thomas Daniel in the agency of the clergy of Yorkshire when Bishop William Walton resided there. He first appears in the registers as serving Linton in April, 1776, again in September, 1777, and the following December till February, 1795, the Rev. John Douglass otherwise attending the mission from York. It may be assumed, therefore, that Mr. Lonsdale removed from York to reside at Linton in 1775 until 1795. He probably returned to York till he succeeded in 1799 his cousin, the Rev. Robert Johnson, son of Ferdinando Johnson, of Middleton-in-Teesdale, co. Durham, Esq., and his wife Frances, daughter of William Thornburgh, of Selside Hall, to the mission of Dodding Green in Westmorland, both having a like preference to that mission under the trust deed as being descended from Mr. William Thornburgh—(Harting, *Stephenson's Charities*, pp. 22, 78). There Mr. Lonsdale closed his meritorious life, after long and painful suffering from palsy, Oct. 8, 1802, aged 66, and was buried at Kendal four days later—(*History of Catholicity in Kendal and Vicinity*, *MS.*). Mr. Lonsdale was elected to the Old Chapter in 1781, and became archdeacon of Hants, Wilts., and Somerset in 1794 —(*Old Chapter Records MS.*). He is described as "a most respectable, able, and zealous missionary"—(Kirk, *Biog. Collections MSS.*). He was succeeded at Linton in 1795 by—

Rev. William Croskell, born in 1767, son of Robert Croskell, of Bulk, near Lancaster, yeoman, and his wife Winifred, daughter of William Ball, of Dolphin Lee, near Lancaster, yeoman. He was sent to Sedgley Park School May 15, 1779 (*Sedgley Park Reg., MS.*), and thence transferred by Bishop Challoner to St. Omer's College as an ecclesiastical student, Mr. Mumford generously paying the college stipend. From St. Omer's he proceeded to Douay College, where he arrived Oct. 1, 1783, and was placed in grammar. He became an *alumnus* in 1788, and was appointed to teach syntax Dec. 22, 1789. He was ordained subdeacon in 1791, deacon in 1792 (*Douay Lists, MS.*), and was imprisoned with the inmates of the college at Dourlens and elsewhere during the French Revolution. Upon their liberation Feb. 25, 1795, Mr. Croskell came over to England, and was ordained priest in the convent chapel at York, at the same time with Dr. John Lingard, the historian, on the following April 18. His first mission was Linton, in succession to Mr. Lonsdale, and there he continued till his appointment as chaplain at York Bar Convent in August, 1810, but he retained his charge of Linton with the assistance of French *émigré* priests, and for four years with that of the Rev. Robert Brindle—(*St. Mary's Convent, York*, pp. 281, 304). Towards the close of 1821 he relinquished his chaplaincy at the convent, and returned to reside at Linton, and so continued till his appointment in 1825 to St. Cuthbert's, in Old Elvet, Durham, where he died Feb. 19, 1838, aged 70. He was elected a member of the Old Chapter in 1811, and was grand-vicar to the vicar-apostolic of the Northern District—(Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, i, 599; *Orthodox Journal*, vi, 70). During his rectorship of Linton, the following priests served the mission—

l'Abbé Guil. Josseaume, a French refugee, who signs the register April 21, 1799. He may be identical with the only one of his surname in the lists appended by Plasse in his *Le Clergé Français réfugié en Angleterre, Tome Second*, p. 418, where under the diocèse de Dol he gives "Jean Josseaume, bénéficier de la Cath.," as resident in Great Britain in 1802.

Père Francis Peter Thebault, of the diocèse de Rennes, who signs the registers from Aug. 27, 1810, till Jan. 3, 1813, and according to Plasse (ii, 317, 416) was at Hull in 1803.

Père P. Chatelais, who signs Dec. 5, 1813, till May 22, 1814.

Père Ludovic de Henne, who signs July 24, 1814, till Feb. 5, 1815. Upon the death of Fr. Thomas Anthony Plunket *alias* Underhill, O.P., chaplain to the community at Micklegate Bar Convent at York, Jan. 19, 1810, Père Louis de Henne had provisionally filled his post till the Rev. William Croskell was appointed in August following—(*St. Mary's Convent*, p. 281). Père de Henne (or Dehenne, as the name is often written) subsequently served Hemsworth, Pontefract, for many years, and was there in 1838.

Rev. Robert Brindle, who signs Aug. 26, 1815, till Nov. 10, 1819. A brief memoir of him was given by the present writer in The Fylde Registers under Salwick, *C.R.S.*, vol. xv, p. 157.

Mr. Croskell resumes the registers from August till Nov. 3, 1820, when—

Rev. James Newsham signs from Jan. 19 till Sept. 2, 1821. He was son of James Newsham and his wife Elizabeth, of Westby-cum-Plumpton, co. Lancaster, was born Sept. 25, 1789 (*C.R.S.*, vol. xv, p. 30), and was educated at Crook Hall (Buller, *Records of Ushaw*, p. 94). After his ordination he served in the North, and is found supplying temporarily at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, in 1817. He became chaplain to the convent at York in succession to Mr. Croskell in 1821,

and for the next fifteen years unsparingly devoted his energies to the promotion of the spiritual and temporal welfare of the community. Asceticism was his most notable characteristic, but he was also a man of considerable scholarship, and his influence gave a new impetus in the study department of the convent. His "Chronological Chart" and its accompanying "Abridged Accounts" were drawn up as the basis of his system of teaching history. He was transferred to St. Mary's, Southport, in 1837, and in 1840 retired from missionary work to Birkdale, where he died Dec. 9, 1855—(*St. Mary's Convent, York*, pp. 304, 330; *Cath. Dir.*, 1857).

Rev. James Platt is found supplying for Mr. Croskell on Sept. 17, 1824, and July 7, 1825. He is noticed in the *Fylde Registers*, *C.R.S.*, vol. xv, p. 54, vol. xvi, p. 584. Meanwhile Mr. Croskell removed to Durham, and until the appointment of Mr. Wrennall, Linton was supplied by—

Dom Peter Ignatius Greenough, O.S.B., who had just been ordained priest at Ampleforth, July 11, 1825, and who signs the registers May 14, 1826. He was son of John Greenough and his wife Alice, of Wigan, where he was born June 23, 1801. He was educated at the Benedictine College at Ampleforth, co. York, and after his ordination for a brief period served the vacant mission at Linton. He then went to Ince, near Wigan, 1826–37, Standish 1837–9, Ince again 1839–65, and Scarisbrick 1865 till his death Oct. 26, 1870, aged 69.

Rev. James Wrennall, born Jan. 1, 1786, and baptized by the Rev. Edward Daniel at Croston Hall, the seat of the Traffords, son of William Wrennall, of Penwortham, and afterwards of Lea Hall in the Fylde, co. Lancaster, yeo., by Helen, daughter of Henry Finch, of Mawdesley in the parish of Croston, arrived at Crook Hall from Lea Hall April 29, 1802. Thence he removed with the collegians to Ushaw in 1808, was ordained subdeacon in 1810, deacon in 1811, and priest Jan. 16, 1812, when he was made prefect-general on Oct. 27 of that year. He left Ushaw March 13, 1814, according to Buller, *Records of Ushaw*, p. 248 (but 1815 according to a brief memoir given by Mgr. Wm. Wrennall, D.D., when in his 86th year, to Mr. J. S. Hansom), for the chaplaincy at Houghton Hall, Sancton, co. York, the ancient seat of the Langdale family, where he arrived three days later. There he remained till Jan. 16, 1827, when he was appointed to the mission at Linton, which had nominally been vacant since Mr. Croskell's removal, and arrived there two days later. It was he who committed the custody of the Linton registers to the Commissioners at Somerset House in 1840. He continued to serve the mission until May 7, 1851, when he retired to the house of his niece Clare Wrennall at Clayton Green, co. Lancaster, where he died Dec. 30, 1865, aged 80. During Mr. Wrennall's incumbency, the Rev. James Newsham again supplied for a time from York, in July, 1831. The registers of Linton, here printed, cease at the end of 1840. The mission had a flickering existence for some eleven years after Mr. Wrennall's departure, until 1862, when the old chapel, of which the lease had expired in 1856, was abandoned, and a new one was opened at Nun Monkton, some two or three miles nearer to York. Meanwhile—

Rev. William Arthur Wilson succeeded Mr. Wrennall in 1851. He was the son of a well-known solicitor at Hull, where he was born in 1818. He was educated and ordained priest at Ushaw in or about 1849, and was placed at Keighley, co. York, withdrew in the following year to Hull, whence he came to Linton, as before stated, in 1851, and stayed till 1854. He then transferred his services to the Salford

diocese, and was placed at Mossley, Ashton-under-Lyne, from 1854 till 1860. In the latter year he removed to Stokesley, Northallerton, co. York, in the diocese of Middlesbrough, where he erected the handsome church and schools, and remained until 1875, when he returned to the mission, which had taken the place of that at Linton, as related hereafter.

For a few months in 1852 the mission was supplied by the Rev. John Thompson, the chaplain at York Bar Convent. Born Aug. 28, 1814, at Wycliffe-on-Tees, his father's wife being a Miss Robinson, of Rokeby Close, Wycliffe, he was sent to Ushaw in his fourteenth year, and was ordained priest in December, 1839. In the following January he was sent to the mission at Stalybridge, co. Lancaster, whence on Feb. 18, 1841, he was transferred to York Bar as chaplain to the convent, where, save for the interval of the few months during which he served Linton, he remained until his death July 17, 1884, aged 69. From 1851 to 1880 he was canon penitentiary of the diocese—(*St. Mary's Convent, York*, p. 349; *Tablet at St. Wilfrid's, York*). His two older brothers, Canon Robert Thompson and Rev. James Thompson, are noticed hereafter. Mr. Wilson was succeeded at Linton by—

Rev. Henry Walker, who came from Ushaw in 1854. He removed to Beverley, 1855–8; Everingham, 1858–62; Kilvington, 1862–3; Shipley, 1863–74; Whitby, 1874–82, having been made canon of Beverley in 1875, and of Middlesbrough upon the creation of that diocese in 1878; Wycliffe, 1882–5, having been made provost of Middlesbrough in 1881; and resigned Wycliffe for Southbank in 1885, but died March 14, 1886.

After Mr. Walker's departure the mission was served from St. Wilfrid's, York, and the old chapel was closed upon the expiration of the lease in 1856. Mass was said in a private house at Linton, Canon John Thompson occasionally attending from the convent at York, but latterly it was served from St. Wilfrid's by the Rev. John O'Dwyer, 1859–60, and the Rev. Joseph Hurst, 1860–2. The latter, a nephew of the Revs. Thomas and William Hurst, was sent from Lancashire to the English College at Lisbon, where he was admitted April 10, 1847, ordained priest, and left the college for the mission at York, May 20, 1859. He left York in 1863, and spent the remainder of his career at Sheffield, 1863–5; Middlesbrough, 1865–6; Attercliffe, Sheffield, 1866, till his retirement in 1905 from missionary duty to Highfield, Sheffield, where he died March 7, 1913.

Meanwhile, efforts were made to obtain a site for a new chapel at Linton, but they were frustrated by anti-Catholic prejudice, and eventually, in 1862, the mission was removed to

Nun Monkton,

a neighbouring parish in the upper division of the wapentake of Claro, in the West Riding, seven miles north-west of York, on the river Ure at the junction of the Nidd. The first priest appointed to serve the new chapel, which was dedicated to St. Joseph, being—

Very Rev. Robert Canon Thompson, who came from Bishop Thornton in 1862. He was an elder brother of Canon John Thompson, noticed above, and also of the Rev. James Thompson, who went to Sedgley Park in 1822, thence to Ushaw, where he was ordained priest, but died soon afterwards, Aug. 31, 1837 (*Chapter Deceased Brethren, MS.*). Robert went to Sedgley Park in 1820, and thence to Ushaw, where he was ordained in or about 1835, and was placed at St. Patrick's, Leeds, till 1845; Ackworth Grange, Pontefract, 1845–59; Aiskew, Bedale, 1859–61; and Bishop Thornton in 1861, and thence in the following

year came to Nun Monkton. He soon commenced to collect funds for a new church, which he eventually erected in the Gothic style, with seating for about 160, and it was opened in October, 1870. Here he remained till his death Nov. 8, 1875. He had been made a canon of Beverley in 1855. He was succeeded at Nun Monkton by—

Rev. William Arthur Wilson, who, as previously noted, had served Linton from 1851–4. He returned to the new mission in 1875, and remained until 1891, when he went into retirement at York, and there passed the remainder of his life, dying Feb. 17, 1895, aged 76. He was a typical priest of the old school, and very much respected—(*Catholic Times*, March 1, 1895, p. 7). Meanwhile, Dec. 20, 1878, Nun Monkton was apportioned to the new diocese of Leeds, formed by division of the diocese of Beverley into the dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough. Mr. Wilson was succeeded by—

Rev. Charles Burke, who came from Doncaster as assistant in 1890. He was a native of Manchester, and was educated at Ushaw, like his brothers the Revs. Luke, William, John, C.SS.R., and Canon Joseph Burke, J.C.L. Fr. Charles was ordained priest at Ampleforth from Ushaw, Nov. 1, 1863. He remained at Nun Monkton till his death, Jan. 29, 1899. He was followed by—

Rev. Joseph Locke, son of Mr. Joseph Locke, of Stretford, co. Lancaster, and grandson of William Locke, of Manchester and Stretford, Esq., brother to Joseph Locke, the eminent civil engineer, and M.P. for Honiton, co. Devon (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*). He was ordained priest at Ushaw Dec. 17, 1887, and was placed at St. Patrick's, Bradford. Thence he went to St. Mary's, Halifax, in 1889, to Dewsbury in 1890, and so came to Nun Monkton in 1899, and is the present incumbent.

J.G.

The Registers.

The Registers are contained in a common note or account book of paper sewn in a marbled paper cover, $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, labelled, "York, 243." On the inside is pasted the usual certificate or statement to accompany register books. It describes the Catholic Chapel of Linton-upon-Ouse, situate in the parish of Newton-upon-Ouse in the county of York, founded about the year 1700. It is signed "James Wrennall," and dated 28 Oct., 1840. On the first page is, "Rec. 6 Nov^{r} & 31 York." Then follow five blank pages. On page 7 is the stamped "Certificate":—

We certify that this is one of the Registers or Record deposited in the General Register Office, pursuant to the Act of the 4th Victoria, Cap. 92. (Signed) John Bowring, Tho^{s} Rees, John Shoveller, } Comm^{rs}.

The eighth page is blank, and the registers commence on page 9. They are in good condition. The baptisms, marriages, and deaths are all mixed up; but, to help the searcher, headings of the two first have been supplied where they change, leaving the deaths as they come.

(Page 9) T R 1771

[Baptisms]

Die 2^{a} Februarii Natus & die baptizatus fuit a Rev. Dño Carolo Howard M.Ap. Joannes filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Moory** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Chapman, matrina Anna Stott.

1792

Die 30 Junii 1792 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit a Joa: Lonsdale Miss: Apos: Thoˢ filius Seth et Winefridæ **Agar** conjugum: patrinus fuit Joannes Lonsdale, Matrina Maria Pattison.*

[*This, if not the previous one, would seem to be a post entry.*]

(10) 1775

Die 21 Februarii Natus & 24 baptizatus fuit a R.D. Joan. Douglass M A Thomas filius Gulielmi & Saræ **Hall** Conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Dale, matrina Anna Dale.

Die Aprilis Nata & Baptizata fuit Susanna, filia Joannis & Annæ **Eastwood** conjugum ; a R. D. Joanne Douglass M A: Patrinus fuit Michael Hunt, matrina Susanna Caley.†

Die 5ª Junii Natus & die 9ª baptizatus fuit (a R. D. Gul. Danson M.Ap. *interlined*) Thomas filius Gulielmi & Elizabethæ **Dawson** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Georgius Atkinson, matrina Maria Hodshon.

(11) 1776

Die 6ª Aprilis nata & die 7ª baptisata fuit Elizabetha, filia Joannis & Winefridæ **Burgess** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Stonehouse, matrina Joanna Ferby.—a me Joan: Lonsdale Mis. Ap.

Die 7ª Novembris natus & die 9ª baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Joannis & Mariæ **Lambert** conjugum : Patrinus fuit [*no name written*].

1777

Die 3ª Januarii nata & die 7ª baptizata fuit Anna filia Gulielmi & Saræ **Hall** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Dale, matrina Sara Dale.—a me J. Douglass M.A.

Die 27ª Februarii natus & die 28 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Moory** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thoˢ Chambers, matrina Winefrida Burgess.—a me J. Lonsdale, Mis. Ap.

[*Interlined*] Die . . . Maii obiit Gul. **Dawson.**

Die 1ª Octobris natus & 5ª baptizatus fuit . . . . . filius Thomæ & Elizabethæ **Light** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Harrison, matrina Anna Lonsdale.—a me J. Lonsdale M Ap

(12) 1778

Die 2ª Junii obiit Anna **Eastwood.**‡
17ª Augusti obiit Anna **Hunt.**
obiit Ursula **Hall.**§

* This and other baptisms of children of Seth Agar and Winefride Moore, his first wife, appear in the registers of Little Blake Street Chapel, York, of which 350 pages quarto are transcribed, 1771–1824.

† The late Miss Elizabeth Robinson, our member and my esteemed friend, who died 9 Jan., 1914, at the venerable age of 92, told me she thought Mrs. Eastwood was a Caley ; that the child, the only one, married John Duvivier, a French merchant of Hull. These statements are verified by the death of Anne Eastwood on 2 June, 1778, and the marriage on 29 Jan., 1798. Miss Robinson, who supplied further notes below, said that Susanna Caley, the godmother, was probably of Market Rasen, Lincolnshire.

‡ See note above.

§ The recurrence of the name of Ursula may be a clue. In a list of 1755 North Riding Recusants presented at Thirsk in 1690 are twenty Halls, amongst them at Linton-cum-Youlton William Hall and *Ursula* his wife, in another list in 1735 at Angram, Coxwold, are Ralph Hall, farmer, and Mary his wife, *Ursula*, Ann and Ellen their daughters. (*Part I, Ninth Report Hist. MSS. Com.* and *Northern Genealogist*, iv, 35.)

1779

Die 25ª Januarii nata & die 26ª baptizata fuit Sara filia Gulielmi & Saræ **Hall** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Adam Dale, matrina Ursula Dale.—a me J. Lonsdale Mis Ap

(13) 1780

Die 12ª Januarii natus et die 19ª baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Josephi & Helenæ **Harrison** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Martinus Hauksworth, matrina Maria Kettlewell.—a me J. Lonsdale M A

Die 26 Novembris natus & die 27 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Saræ **Hall** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Brown, matrina Anna Leech.—a me J. Lonsdale M.A.

Die 24 Martii nata & die 26ª baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **Moory** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Chapman, Matrina Anna Chambers. a me J. Lonsdale M.A.

1781

Die 20 Jan. obiit Elizabetha **Carter.**

Die 24ª Januarii natus & die 27ª baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Josephi & Catharinæ **Berkenshaw** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Hall, matrina Sara Hall. a me J. Lonsdale Mis. Ap.

Die 7ª Maii obiit Elizabetha **Dawson.**

(14) 1782

Die 3ª Martii natus & Baptizatus fuit Georgius Aloysius filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Hartley** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joan: Galley matrina Maria Galley.—a me J. Lonsdale M.A.

Die 18ª Junii nata 19ª Baptizata fuit Maria, filia Thomæ & Dorotheæ **Marshall** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Hardwick, matrina Maria Marshall.—a me J. Lonsdale M A

Die 28 Novembris nata & die 29 baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi & Saræ **Hall** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Eastwood, matrina Maria Dale.—a me J. Lonsdale M.A.

Die 14 Septembris natus & die 29ª Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Moory** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Chambers matrina Joanna Chapman.—a me J. Lonsdale M A

1783

Die 3ª Septembris nata & die . . . . . baptizata fuit Anna filii Josephi & Catharinæ **Berkenshaw** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thoˢ Marshall, matrina Francisca Eastwood.—a me J. Lonsdale Mis. Ap.

(15) 1784

Die 4ª Aprilis Nata est Dorothea, filia Thomæ & Dorotheæ **Marshall** conjugum, cui, ob imminens mortis periculum rite baptizatæ, sacræ ceremoniæ & preces adhibitæ sunt die 19ª.—a me J Lonsdale M A.

Die 9ª Maii natus & baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Gulielmi* & Saræ **Hall** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Hall, matrina Francisca Eastwood.—a me J Lonsdale M A

Die 28 Nov. obiit Thomas **Ward.**

* William Hall of Linton-upon-Ouse, yeoman, took the Oath or Allegiance at Northallerton 4 Oct. 1791. (*N.R. Rec. Soc.*, viii, 154.)

1785

Die 13 Januarii nata & die 23 baptizata fuit Catharina filia Josephi & Catharinæ **Berkenshaw** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Antonius Hall, matrina Anna Harper.—a me J Lonsdale M A

Die 9ª Martii nata & die 15ª baptizata fuit Maria, filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **Moory** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Lambert Junr (& matrina *interlined*) & Joanna Bend.—a me J Lonsdale M A

(16) 1786

die 11ª Aprilis obiit Elizabetha **Chapman.**

die 14ª Maii obiit Joanna **Lambert.**

. . . 20ª . . . obiit Franciscus **Chapman.**

die 26ª Junii obiit Joannes **Burgess** Junr

die 7 Julii natus & 14ª baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ & Dorotheæ **Marshall** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Carolus Marshall, matrina Francisca Eastwood.—a me J Lonsdale.

1787

Die 19ª Februarii natus & 21ª Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Joannis & Joannæ **Lambert** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Chambers, matrina Anna Chambers.—a me J Lonsdale M A

Die 13ª Junii nata & 15ª Baptizata fuit Sara, filia Josephi & Catharinæ **Berkenshaw** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Chambers, matrina Anna Harper.—a me J Lonsdale M A.

Die 19 Septembris obiit Maria **Stott.**

(17) 1788

Die 29ª Februarii obiit Thomas **Chambers.**

Die 27 Aprilis natus & 3ª Maii Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Richardi & Helenæ **Hopps** conjugum, Patrinus fuit Georgius Russel Junr & —— Sands.—a me J Lonsdale M A

Die 26ª Julii obiit Gul. **Preacher.**

Die 27ª Julii nata & 28ª Baptizata fuit a R. D. Joan. Douglass Joanna filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **Moory** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Dawson, matrina Francesca Garnet.

Die 5ª Septembris nata & 7ª Baptizata fuit Anna filia Thomæ & Dorotheæ **Marshall** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Eastwood,* matrina Rachel Marshall—a me J Lonsdale M A

Die 30ª Octobris natus & die 30 Nov. Baptizatus fuit a R D Joan Douglass Josephus filius Thomæ & Annæ **Harrison** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joan. Garnet, matrina Anna Chambers.

Die 5 Decembris nata & 13ª baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis & Annæ **Bland** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Dawson, matrina . . . . . Rose. a me J Lonsdale M A

(18) 1789

Die 16ª Januarii natus & 17ª baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis & Joannæ **Lambert** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Chambers, matrina Anna Lambert.—a me J Lonsdale M A

Die 8ª Februarii nata & 11ª baptizata fuit Maria, filia Joannis & Joannæ **Bolland** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Stott, matrina Maria Moory.—a me J Lonsdale M A

* John Eastwood of Linton-upon-Ouse, yeoman, took the Oath of Allegiance Northallerton 4 Oct. 1791. (*N.R. Rec. Soc.*, viii, 154.)

Die 7ª Junii nata & die 7ª Julii baptizata fuit Anna filia Henrici & Saræ **Thorpe** conjugum : matrina fuit Margarita Watson.—a me J Lonsdale M A.

Die 17ª Augusti obiit Thomas **Lambert.**

27ª ejusdem obiit Maria **Lambert.**

(19) 1790

Die . . . natus & die 25 Januarii Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Thomæ & Annæ **Harrison** conjugum :—a me J Lonsdale M A

Die 21 Martii nata & Baptizata fuit Joanna, filia Thomæ* & Dorotheæ **Marshall** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Hall, matrina Sara Hall.—a me J Lonsdale M A

Die 5ª Septembris nata & 8ª baptizata fuit Maria filia Josephi & Catharinæ **Berkenshaw** conjugum : matrina fuit Sara Hall.—a me J Lonsdale M A.

Die 19ª Decembris nata & 22ª baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Joannis & Ruth **Chambers** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Dawson,† matrina Hannah Marshall.—a me J Lonsdale M A

(20) 1791

Die 8ª Januarii natus & die 1ª Februarii Baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Joannis & Annæ **Bland** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Marshall, matrina Catharina Berkenshaw.—a me Joan Lonsdale Mis. Ap.

Die 22 Octobris nata & die 25 Baptisata fuit Maria filia Joannis & Annæ **Lambert** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Chambers, matrina Hannah Marshall.—a me Jo. Lonsdale M. Ap.

Die . . . Octobris nata & die 9ª Novembris Baptizata fuit Caroletta filia Thomæ & Annæ **Harrison** conjugum . per procuratores patrinus fuit Thomas Rawson, matrina Maria Eastwood.—a me Joan. Lonsdale Mis: Ap.

Die 14ª Novembris nata & die 20ª Baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis & Joannæ **Bolland** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Moory, matrina Winefrida Burgess.—a me Joan. Lonsdale—Mis: Ap.

(21) 1792

Die 2ª Februarii nata & die 14ª Baptizata fuit Helena filia Richardi & Helenæ **Hopps** conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Sands.—a me Joan. Lonsdale Mis Ap.

Die 18ª Martii nata & die 20ª Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis Jun. & Joannæ **Lambert** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lambert & (matrina *interlined*) Anna Lambert.—a me Joan. Lonsdale Mis. Ap.

Die 20ª natus & die 21ª Martii Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Thomæ & Dorotheæ **Marshall** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Hall & (matrina *interlined*) Anna Hall.—a me Joan. Lonsdale Mis Ap.

[*See the second entry from the beginning.*]

Die 25ª natus & die 29ª Octobris Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis & Annæ **Bland** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Dawson,

* Thomas Marshall of Linton-upon-Ouse, yeoman, took the Oath of Allegiance at Northallerton 4 Oct. 1791. (*N.R. Rec. Soc.*, viii, 154.)

† John Dawson of Linton-upon-Ouse, yeoman, took the Oath of Allegiance at Northallerton 4 Oct. 1791. (*Ibid.*)

matrina Catharina Berkenshaw.—a me Jo. Lonsdale M Ap*

Die . . . Oct. nata & die 1ª Novembris Baptizata fuit Anna filia Thomæ & . . . . . **Cowper.**—a me J Lonsdale M A

(22) 1793

Die 17ª Maii obiit Elizabetha **Moory.**

Die 1 Aug: obiit Thoˢ **Lambert** æt 4.

Die 2ª Septʳⁱˢ nata & die 8ª Baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Joannis & Mariæ **Dawson** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Dawson, matrina Sarah Wright.—a me J Lonsdale M Ap

Die 30ª Octʳⁱˢ natus & die 2ª Novʳⁱˢ Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis & Joannæ **Lambert** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lambert, matrina Elizabetha Bolton.—a me J Lonsdale M. Ap.

1794

Die 5ª Januarii 1794 nata & die 19ª Baptizata fuit Maria, filia Francisci & Annæ **Lambert** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lambert, matrina Anna Sampson.—a me J Lonsdale Mis: Ap.

Die 10ª Martii Baptizata fuit Joanna, die 28ª Febr. nata, ex Joanne & Joanna **Bolland** conjugibus. Patrinus fuit Joannes Moory, matrina Anna Stott.—a me J Lonsdale Mis: Ap.

(23) Die 28 Maii 1794 natus & die 29ª Baptizatus fuit Thomas, filius Joannis & Ruth **Chambers** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Marshall, matrina Anna Stott.—a J Lonsdale Mis. Ap.

Obiit Ruth **Chambers** die 13ª Junii.

Die 13ª Junii 1794 nata & die 15ª Baptizata fuit Cæcilia, filia Thomæ & Dorotheæ **Marshall** conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Parvin, matrina Catharina Mosey per procuratione—a me J Lonsdale Mis. Ap.

Die 29ª Septembris 1794 nata & die 7ª Octobris Baptizata fuit Anna, filia Joannis & Annæ **Bland** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Dawson, matrina Anna Sampson.—a me J Lonsdale Mis. Ap.

1795

[Marriages]

Die 25ª Febr. 1795 matrimonio conjunxi Franciscum **Van den Heavel** de Majoratu Sylvæ ducis† in Brabantia, & Ruth **Bolton,** præsentibus Lamberto Dankers & Anna Sampson. J. Lonsdale Mis. Apost.

(24) Die 5 Sep. matrimonio [con‡]junxi Joannem **Moorey** et Mariam **Hudson,** præsentibus Joanna Marshall et Sarâ Taylor : Eboraci. Guil: Croskell Mis: Ap:

[Baptisms]

Die (? 29 *crossed out,* 20ª *above*) Novembris 1795 nata, et die 29ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabeth Lambert filia Francisci et Annæ **Lambert** (olim **Robison**) (conjugum *interlined*). Patrinus fuit Joan: Chambers. Matrina Anna Lambert, a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

* John Lonsdale of Linton-upon-Ouse, gentleman, took the Oath of Allegiance at Thirsk 14 July, 1791. (*N.R. Rec. Soc.*, viii, 152.)

† Bois-le-Duc.

‡ In the original "con" is given in an abbreviated form. Later in this paper it is rendered as "c'junxi," &c.

(25) 1796

Die .... Januarii 1796 nata, et die 26ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Hopps, filia Richardi et Helenæ **Hopps** (olim **Sands**) conjugum: Matrina fuit Elizabetha Barnes.—

a me Gul: Croskell M.Ap.

Die 16 Junii 1796 nata, et die 19ª ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Thomæ et Dorotheæ **Marshall** (olim **Grimston**) conjugum: patrinus fuit per procuratorem Guil: Marshall, matrina Helena Marshall. a me Guil: Croskell M. Ap.

Die 16 Novembris 1796 nata et die 20ª ejusde' baptizata fuit Sara filia Joannis et Joannæ (olim **Chapman**) **Bolland** conjugum, patrinus fuit Gul: Moorey, matrina p procuratricem Sara Hartgrave.

a me Gul: Croskell Mis: Ap:

(26) 1797

Die 1ª Aprilis 1797 nata et die 2ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Rebecca filia Joannis et Joannæ **Lambert** (olim . . . . . .) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Lambert Sen, Matrina Anna sen: Lambert—

a me Guil: Croskell Miss: Ap:

[Marriage]

Die 17º Maii 1797 matrimonio c'junxi Michaelem **Walker** et Annam **Hall,** præsentibus Gulielmo et Thoma Hall,

Gul: Croskell Missº Apº

[Baptisms]

Die 7 Junii 1797 natus et die 11 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Elizabethæ (olim **Bolton**) **Bell** conjugum : patrinus fuit Joannes Lambert sen, matrina Catharina Berkinshaw—

a me Gul: Croskell Missº Apº

Die 19 Septembris 1797 natus et die 24 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ **Moorey** (olim **Hudson**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Petrus Kendal, Matrina Elizabetha Kendal :

a me Gul: Croskell Missº Apº

(27) Die 18 Decembris 1797 natus et die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Jacobi et Franciscæ (olim **Buck**) (**Stott** *interlined*) conjugum : patrinus fuit Thomas Stott, matrina Anna Stott : a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 23 Decembris 1797 natus et die 25 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas Lambert, filius Jacobi et Joannæ **Lambert** (olim **Tupman**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Lambert, Matrina Anna Lambert sen:—a me Gul: Croskell Mº Apº

Die 25 Decembris 1797 nata et die 28 ejusdem mensis Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Hopps, Filia Richardi et Helenæ **Hopps** (olim **Sands**) conjugum ;—a me Guil: Croskell M.A.

(28) 1798

Die 9 Januarii 1798 obiit Anna **Rose.**

[Marriage]

Die 29 Jan: 1798 matrimonio c'junxi Joannem **Du Vivier** et Susannam **Eastwood,** præsentibus Joanne Eastwood et Susannâ Night,—Gul Croskell M Apus.*

* See note to year 1775 *ante.*

[Baptisms]

Die 28 Feb: 1798 nata et die 11 Martii baptizata fuit Anna Lambert, filia Francisci et Annae **Lambert** (olim **Barker**) conjugum: Patrinus fuit Gul: Burley, matrina Elizabetha Kendal,—a me Gul: Croskell Miss° Ap°

Die 28 Aprilis 1798 natus et die 6 Maii baptizatus fuit Joannes (Stott *above* Lambert *crossed out*), filius Joannis et Dorotheæ **Stott** (olim **Granger**) conjugum : Patrinus per procuratorem fuit Jacobus Stott, matrina Anna Stott, a me Guil: Croskell M.A.

Die 10 Maii 1798 natus et die 17 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Carolus Mortimer, filius Caroli et Elizabethæ **Mortimer** (olim **Higgons**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Naghten, matrina Catharina Naghten, a me Guil: Croskell M.A.

(29) 1799

Die 17 Aprilis natus et die 21 baptizatus fuit a Rev^do^ Guil: Josseaume Sacerdote Gallo Thomas Moorey filius Joan: et Mariæ **Moorey** (conjugum *interlined*) (olim **Hudson**). Patrinus fuit Petrus Kendall matrina Elizabeth Kendall.

Die 2° Maii 1799 nata et die 5° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Sara Filia Jacobi et Joannæ **Lambert** (olim **Tupman**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gul: Burley, matrina Eliz: Kendal : a me Guil: Croskell M° A°

Die 31 Maii 1799 nata et die 6 Junii baptizata fuit Maria Mortimer, Filia Caroli et Elizabethæ **Mortimer** (olim **Higgons**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Naghten, Matrina Catharina Naghten : a me Guil: Croskell M° A°

Die Junii 7 obiit Thomas **Brown.**

Die 19 Octobris 1799 natus et die 1 Novembris baptizatus fuit Franciscus Hopps filius Richardi et Helenæ **Hopps** (olim **Sands**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit per procuratorem Petrus Kendal, matrina p procuratricem Maria Sands : a me Gul: Croskell M° A°

(30) 1800

Die 19ª Martii 1800 natus et die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas Stott, filius Joannis et Dorotheæ **Stott** (olim **Granger**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Stott, Matrina Anna Stott : a me Gul: Croskell M° A°

Die Junii 3 obiit Gul **Moorey** jun:

Die Junii 8ª nata et die 15ª ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena Stott, Filia Jacobi et Franciscæ **Stott** (olim **Buck**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Stott, Matrina Anna Holgate : a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

1801

Die 1 Januarii, 1801, obiit Georgius **Dunny.**

Die Februarii 19 natus et die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Moorey, Filius Joannis et Mariæ **Moorey** (olim **Hudson**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Moorey : a me Gul: Croskell Miss° Ap°:

Die 20ª Martii, 1801, obiit Joanna **Lambert.**

[Marriage]

Die Maii 14, 1801, Thomas **Pratt** et Joanna **Lambert** matrimonio

conjuncti sunt, præsentibus Annâ Lambert et Annâ Berkinshaw, a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

[Baptisms]

(31) Die 28 Maii, 1801, natus et die 2 Junii, sub conditione, baptizatus fuit Georgius Bland, Filius Joannis et Annæ **Bland** (olim **Rose**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joan: Dawson, Matrina Catherina Berkinshaw : a me Gul: Croskell M° Ap°

Die 23 Junii, 1801, nata et die 28 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Francisca Bolland, Filia Joannis et Joannæ **Bolland** (olim **Chapman**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Burgess, Matrina Maria Moorey sen: a me Gul: Croskell Miss: Ap:

[Marriage]

Die 21 Sep: 1801, Stephanus **Maltus** et Anna **Simpson,** præsentibus Joanne Eastwood et Annâ Lambert, in matrimonium conjuncti sunt a me Gul: Croskell M: Ap:

1802

[Baptisms]

Die 29 Januarii, 1802, natus et die 1 Februarii baptizatus fuit Thomas Hopps, Filius Richardi et Helenæ **Hopps** (olim **Sands**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Sands : a me Gul: Croskell M° Ap°

Die 4 Martii, 1802, obiit Francisca **Garnet.**

Die 22 Maii, 1802, natus et die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Georgius Trotter, Filius Gulielmi et Isabellæ **Trotter** (olim . . . . . .) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Verity, matrina Maria Fauston : a me Gul: Croskell M° A°

(32) Die Julii 23, 1802, natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Jacobus Stott, Filius Joannis et Dorotheæ **Stott** (olim **Granger**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Tho^{s} Burgess p proc, matrina Francisca Stott p procuratricem, a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die Julii 25, 1802, obiit Joannes **Garnet.**

Die Augusti 20, 1802, nata et die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Winefrida Bolland, Filia Joannis et Joannæ **Bolland** (olim **Chapman**) conjugum : Matrina fuit per procuratricem Maria Moorey, a me Gul: Croskell M° A°

Die Sep: 23, 1802, obiit Winefrida **Bolland.**

Die Oct: 5, 1802, obiit Thomas **Hopps.**

[Marriage]

Die 29 Nov: 1802, Jacobus **Lambert** et Sara **Green** in matrimonium, præsentibus Joanne et Annâ La(m *above*)bert, conjuncti sunt a me Gul: Croskell M° A°

1803

[Baptisms]

Die Feb: 16, 1803, natus et die 6 Martii baptizatus fuit Jacobus Bland, Filius Joannis et Annæ **Bland** (olim **Rose**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Hall, Matrina Anna Berkinshaw : a me Gul: Croskell M° A°

Die Martii 7, 1803, nata et die 13 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna Moorey, Filia Joannis et Mariæ **Moorey** (olim **Hudson**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Burley, Matrina Helena Burley: a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die Aprilis 1, 1803, obiit Maria **Bland.**

(33) Die Aprilis 13, 1803, obiit Jacobus **Bland.**

Die 14 Aprilis, 1803, natus et die 17 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Franciscus Stott, Filius Jacobi et Franciscæ **Stott** (olim **Buck**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Burgess, matrina Winefrida Burgess : a me Gul: Croskell Miss: Ap:

Die (10 *or* 16) Maii, 1803, nata et die 19 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margarita Dunnel, Filia Samuelis et Margaritæ **Dunnel** (olim .....) conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Fauston : a me Gul: Croskell Miss: Apº

Die 10 Julii, 1803, nata et die 11 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Francisca Fauston, Filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Fauston** (olim **Eastwood**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit per procuratorem Thomas Marshall jun, Matrina Maria Hall : a me Gul: Croskell Miss: Ap:

[Marriage]

Die 15 Augusti, 1803, Thomas **Clark** et Anna **Clarkson** matrimonio conjuncti sunt, præsentibus Mariâ et Annâ Marshall, a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

[Baptisms]

Die 8 Octobris, 1803, nata et die 10 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabeth Clark, Filia Thomæ et Hannæ **Clark,** olim **Clarkson,** conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Clarkson : a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

(34) Die 30 Octobris (nata *interlined*) et die 10 Nov: 1803, baptizata fuit Elizabeth Williamson, Filia Caroli et Mariæ **Williamson** (olim **Pattison**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Robertus Audaer, Matrina Catharina Audaer : a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

1804

Die 19 Februarii, 1804, sub conditione baptizatus fuit Thomas Wright ad fidem conversus, Filius Georgii et Isabellæ **Wright** conjugum, a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 26 Maii, 1804, nata et die 30 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Burton, Filia Joannis et Annæ **Burton** (olim **Ber(k** *or* **d)inshaw**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gul: Hall, matrina Catharina Berkinshaw. a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 6 Junii, 1804, natus et die 11 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas Hopps, Filius Richardi et Helenæ **Hopps** (olim **Sands**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Dunnington : a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 19 Aug: 1804, Eliz: Kendall, Filia Eliz: et Petri **Kendall** conjugum sub c'dioe baptizata fuit a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

(35) 1805

Die 7 Februarii, 1805, natus et die 10 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Fauston, Filius Gul : et Mariæ **Fauston** (olim **Eastwood**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thoˢ Burgess, Matrina Dorothea Marshall sen: a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 19 Februarii, 1805, nata et die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Joanna Stott, Filia Joannis et Dorotheæ **Stott** (olim **Granger**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Stott, matrina Anna Stott : a me, Gul: Croskell Mº Apº

Die 2 Martii, 1805, obiit Anna **Bland** jun:

Die 24 Martii, 1805, Elizabeth **Pratt,** annos nata sexdecim, baptizata fuit sub conditione a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 27 Martii, 1805, obiit Robertus **Bland.**

Die 16 Aprilis, 1805, natus, et die 21 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Henricus Moorey, Filius Joannis et Mariæ **Moorey** (olim **Hudson**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Petrus Kendall, matrina Eliz: Kendall jun: a me Gul: Croskell Miss: Ap:

Die 20 Junii, 1805, natus et eodem die baptizatus est Gulielmus Dunning, Filius Samuelis et Margaritæ **Dunning** (olim **Robinson**) conjugum : a me Gul: Croskell M° A°

Die 29 Julii, 1805, obiit Francisca **Atkin.**

(36) Die 26 Ocob: 1805, natus et die 27 ejusdem Mensis baptizatus fuit Robertus Burton, Filius Joannis et Annæ **Burton** (olim **Berkinshaw**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Sara Berkinshaw : a me Gul: Croskell Miss° Ap°

Die 25 Decembris, 1805, obiit Anna **Grundy,** et die 27 ejusdem mensis in cæmeterio Ecclesiæ Nidd sepulta est a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

1806

Die 5 Januarii, 1806, obiit Anna **Stott** æt: 70.

Die 22 Januarii, 1806, obiit Thomas **Stott** æt: 75.

Die 26 Januarii, 1806, obiit Gul: **Moorey** æt: 61.

Die 27 Feb: 1806, nata et die 2 Martii, 1806, baptizata fuit Mildreda Burley, Filia Gul: et Helenæ **Burley** (olim **Baines**) conjugum: Patrinus fuit Josephus Bolton, matrina Sara Berkinshaw : a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 30 Martii, 1806, obiit Gul: **Verity** æt. 50.

Die 30 Martii, 1806, baptizata fuit Isabella **Gallan** annos nata 23, a me, Gul: Croskell M. Ap:

[Marriages]

Die 13 Aprilis, 1806, Marcus **Snailes** [?] et Anna **Jarrett,** præsentibus Joanne Allanson et Mariâ Verity, matrimonio conjuncti sunt a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 29 Julii, 1806, obiit Joannes **Lambert** æt: 70.

Die 26 Nov: 1806, Gul: **Metcalf** et Joanna **Moorey,** præsentibus Mariâ Moorey et Eliz: Chapman, in matrimonium conjuncti sut a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

[Baptisms]

(37) Die 25 Decembris, 1806, Marcus **Snailes,** annos natus triginta duo, sub: c'diõe baptizatus fuit a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

1807

Die 12 Martii, 1807, natus est Franciscus Stott, Filius Joannis et Dorotheæ **Stott** (olim **Granger**) conjugum, cui, rite baptizato ob imminens mortis periculum, præces et cærimoniæ suppletæ sunt : Patrinus fuit Thomas Burgess, matrina Margarita Dunel : die 15 ejusdem mensis et anni a me, Gul: Croskell M° A°

Die 19 Julii, 1807, obiit Tho: **Marshall,** jun: æt: 21.

Die 19 Julii, 1807, natus et die 28 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Gulielmus Hopps, Filius Richardi et Helenæ **Hopps** (olim **Sands**)

conjugum : Matrina fuit Helena Hopps jun : a me Gul: Croskell M. Ap.

Die 7 Oct: 1807, nata et die 11 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Elizabeth **Moorey,** Filia Joannis et Mariæ **Morey** (olim **Hudson**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Josephus Bolton, matrina Maria Berkinshaw : a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 9 Nov: 1807, natus et die 15 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Jacobus Dunning, Filius Sam: et Margaritæ **Dunning** (olim) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gul: Fauston, matrina Mariæ Moorey, a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

(38) 1808

[Marriage]

Die 11 Januarii, 1808, Thomas **Wright** et Maria **Hall,** presentibus Mariâ Fauston et Maria Moorey, in matrimonium c'juncti sunt a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

[Baptisms]

Die 25 Martii, 1808, natus et die 27 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Gulielmus Metcalf, Filius Gul: et Joannæ **Metcalf** (olim **Moorey**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lambert, Matrina Eliz: Bolland : a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 29 Aprilis, 1808, obiit Mildreda **Burley** æt: 2.

Die 29 Septembris, 1808, Elizabeth **Pratt** (olim **Hill**) annos nata 22, baptizata fuit sub c'diõe a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 20 Oct: 1808, natus et die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Gulielmus Wright, filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Wright** (olim **Hall**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Sara Hall Sen: a me Gul: Croskell Mº Aº

Die 1 Nov: 1808 natus et die 28 Oct: 1808 Joannes, Filius Gul: et **Kendal** conjugum sub conditione baptizatus fuit a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 30 Oct: 1808 Joannes **Halliday** annos natus 31 baptizatus est sub c'diõe a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

[1809]

Die 1 Maii 1809, natus et die 14 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Martinus Stott, Filius Joannis et Dorotheæ **Stott** (olim **Granger**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lambert, matrina Elizabeth Bolland : a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

[Marriage]

(39) Die 27 Junii, 1809, Gul: **Bland** et Sara **Borrell,** præsentibꝫ Maria Berkinshaw et Annâ Grimstone, in matrimonium c'juncti sunt a me, Gul: Croskell M.A:

[Baptisms]

Die 7 Dec: 1809 sub c'diõe baptizata est Maria **Robinson** annos nata 4 a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 7 Dec: 1809 Gulielmus [**Robinson** *interlined*] annos natus 2 baptizatus est a me sub c'diõe, Gul: Croskell M.A.

1810

Die 6 Januarii, 1810, nata et die 7 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Bland, Filia Gul: et Saræ **Bland** (olim **Borrell**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Thomas Wright, matrina Anna Bland : a me Gul: Croskell Missº Apº

[Marriage]

Die 7 Januarii, 1810, Matthæus **Hudson** et Maria **Lambert,** præsentibus Annâ Lambert et Mariâ Fauston, in matrimonium conjuncti sunt a me, Gul: Croskell M° A°

[Baptisms]

Die 6 Februarii, 1810, natus et die 8^vo ejusde' mensis baptizatus est Ludovicus Hopps, Filius Annæ **Hopps** : Matrina fuit Helena Hopps : a me, Gul: Croskell M° A°

Die 5 Martii, 1810, nata et die 10 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabeth Bolton, Filia Josephi et Joannæ **Bolton** (olim **Robinson**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Petrus Kendal, a me, Gul: Croskell M° A°

(40) Die 11 Martii, 1810, Anna **Dunning** annos nata 19 baptizata fuit a me sub 'diõe, Gul: Croskell M° A°

Die 17 Martii, 1810, nata et die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabeth Metcalf, Filia Gul: et Joannæ **Metcalf** (olim **Moorey**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Moorey : a me, Gul: Croskell Miss°Ap°

Die 13 Junii, 1810, natus et die 18 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Josephus Burton, Filius Joannis et Annæ **Burton** (olim **Berkinshaw**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Berkinshaw ; a me Gul: Croskell M° A°

Die 19 Augusti, 1810 Thomas **Wright** ad fidem conversus baptizatus fuit sub conditione a me, Gul: Croskell M.A.

[*Handwriting changes here.*]

Die 25 Augusti 1810 nata et die 27 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Sara Wright, filia thomæ et mariæ **Wright** (olim **hall**) conjugum: patrinus joannes Eastwood matrina (*erasure*) sara Hall ; a me francisco petro Thebault M° A.

Die 11ª octobris 1810 nata et die 14ª ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit anna moorey filia joannis et mariæ **moorey** (olim **hudson**) conjugum : patrinus petrus kendal et matrina elizabeth kendal. a me fran° pe. Thebault M.A.

(41) Die 21 octobris natus et die 4 novembris baptisatus fuit michael Kendal filius Gulielmi, et elizabethæ **Kendal** (olim **frier**) conjugum. patrinus petrus kendal, matrina elizabetha verity. a me, fran° pet° Thebault M° A°

Die 6ª Novembris 1810 obiit anna **moorey.**

[1811]

Die 5ª Decembris 1811 (natus *interlined*) et die 25 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Guillelmus Bland filius guillelmi et saræ **Bland** (olim **Borrel**) conjugum : patrinus Thomas Burgess, matrina Anna Bland. a me F. P. Thebault, M.A.

Die 21ª Decembris 1811 nata et die 29ª ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Joanna Dawson filia Michaelis et Elizabethæ **Dawson** (olim **Bolland**) conjugum : patrinus fuit Thomas Wright, Matrina Maria Bolland. a me, F. P. Thebault, M.A.

[1812]

Die 25â Januarii 1812 Natus et die 26â ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Robertus Bolton filius Josephi et Joannæ **Bolton** (olim **Robinson**) conjugum. patrinus fuit Thomas Wright, matrina Maria Berkinshaw. a me F. P. Thebault M.A.

(42) Edwardus Moorey filius joannis et mariæ **moorey** (olim **hudson**) conjugum, natus die 23â februarii baptisatus fuit die 22ª Martis ejusdem anni 1812. patrinus fuit Guillelmus fauston, matrina anna Lambert. a me F. p. Thebault M.A.

Die 15 Aprilis obiit sara **Tompson** (olim **Berk**)[**in** *interlined*] **shaw** ætatis 24 cum 10 mensibus.

Die 14â Junii 1812 natus et die 21ª baptisatus fuit Guillelmus Hudson filius Matthai et Mariæ **Hudson** (olim **Lambert**) conjugum : patrinus fuit Jacobus Lambert, Matrina Anna Lambert. a me F. P. Thebault M.A.

Die 26â Octobris [1812 *interlined*] natus et die 1ª Novembris baptisatus fuit Rogerius Wright filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Wright** (olim **Hall**) conjugum ; Patrinus fuit Joannes Hall, Matrina Maria Marshall. a me F. P. Thebault, M.A.

Die 11â octobris 1812 nata et die quintâ Novembris ejusdem anni baptisata fuit Catharina Burton filia Joannis et Annæ **Burton** (olim **Berkinshaw**) conjugum. patrinus fuit per procuratorem Thomas Wright Matrina Maria Berkinshaw. a me F. P. Thebault, M.A.

[1813]

(43) Die primâ Januarii 1813 natus et die 3ª ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Thomas Verity filius Catherinæ **Verity.** Patrinus fui-Christophorus Alban, Matrina Elizabeth Verity. a me F. P. Thet bault M.A.

[*Hand changes.*]

Die 16 octobris 1813 obiit maria Clegg **Eastwood** 85 annos nata.

[*Hand changes.*]

petrus Kendall filius guglielmi et elisabethæ **Kendall** (olim **fryer**) conjugum, natus die 1à decembris baptisatus fuit die quinta ejusdem mensis anni 1813. patrinus fuit petrus Kendall, matrina anna donell. a me p. Chatelais M.A.

[1814]

[Marriage]

die 1ª februarii 1814 joannes **coope** et elisabeth **dawson,** præsentibus joanne et maria dawson uxoris patre et matre matrimonio juncti sunt a me p. chatelais m.a

[Baptisms]

(44) die 6â februarii 1814 nati et eadem die baptisati sunt thomas et maria Metcalf filius et filia guillelmi et joannæ **metcalf** (olim **Moory**) Conjugum : patrinus fuit thomas wright. matrina maria dawson. a me P. chatelais M.A.

die 17â maii 1814 (natus *above*) et die 22ª ejusdem mensis (baptisatus fuit *above*) joannes bland filius guillelmi et saræ **bland** (olim **Borrell**) conjugum. matrina fuit maria Birkinshaw a me p. chatelais . m.a

[*Hand changes.*]

(45) Die 20â Julii nata die verò ejusdem mensis vigesimô quartô baptisata fuit Maria Wright filia Thomæ et Mariæ **Wright** Conjugum: Sponsores steterunt Joannes et Sara Hall vice Michaelis & Annæ Walker—a me Ludº De Henne Prº

Die 5$^{\hat{a}}$ Augusti nata et ejusdem mensis die septimâ baptizata fuit Maria Dawson filia Michaelis & Elizabeth **Dawson** Conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Stott. Matrina Joanna Bolland—a me Lud^{o} De Henne Presb.

Die 13$^{\hat{a}}$ Novembris sub conditione virtuali baptizata fuit Henrietta Hopson filia Gulielmi & Elizabeth **Hopson**—a me Lud^{o} De Henne Presb^{o}

Die 10$^{\hat{a}}$ Novembris nata et ejusdem mensis die vigesimâ baptizata fuit Elizabeth Hudson filia Matthæi & Mariæ **Hudson** (olim **Lambert**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Fauston, Matrina verò Anna Dunnel. A me Lud^{o} De Henne, Presbytero.

(46) 1815

Die 1$^{\hat{a}}$ Februarii nata et ejusdem mensis die quintâ baptizata fuit Anna **Burton** filia Joannis et Annæ (olim **Berkinshaw**) Conjugum: Matrina fuit Maria Fauston—a me Lud^{o} De Henne Pr^{o}

Die 30^{a} Martii obiit Anna **Bell.**

Die 15^{a} Junii obiit Josephus **Berkinshawe.**

[Marriage]

Die 26^{a} Augusti Jacobus **Pindar** et Maria **Berkinshaw,** præsentibus Thomâ Wright et Maria Fauston in matrimonium conjuncti sunt—a me Rob^{to} Brindle, M.A.

[Baptisms]

Die 19 Sept. obiit Thomas **Bland.**

Die 10^{o} Nov. natus et die 3^{a} Decembris baptizatus fuit Thomas Groves filius Thomæ et Joannæ **Groves** conjugum patrinus fuit Thomas Walker—a me R. Brindle, M.A.

1816

Die 17 Januarii nata et ejusdem mensis die 28^{a} baptizatus fuit Anna [Bland *interlined*] filia Gulielmi & Saræ **Bland** (olim **Borrel**) conjugum. (47) Patrinus fuit Joannes Dawson. Matrina Anna Bell. a me R. Brindle . M.A.

Die 28 Aprilis baptizata fuit Tabitha [Metcalfe *interlined*] filia Gulielmi et Joannæ **Metcalfe** (olim **Moorey** *interlined*) conjugum. (Patrinus fuit Joannes Smith. Matrina Maria Bolland.) a Lud. Dehenne. Pres. Gallo cui Sacræ preces et cæremoniæ adhibitæ sunt Die 26 Maii—a me R. Brindle . M.A.

Die 18^{a} Junii nata et ejusdem mensis die 23 baptizata fuit Joanna filia Thomæ et Mariæ **Wright** (olim **Hall**) Conj. Cath. Patrinus fuit Rob. Brindle [matrina Winifrida Hall *interlined*] a me R. Brindle, M.A.

Die 26^{a} Oct. obiit Gulielmus **Hall.**

1817

Die 27 Martii obiit Francisca **Fauston.**

(48) Die 30^{o} Maii nata et die 8^{a} Junii baptizata fuit Sara filia Joannis et Annæ **Burton** (olim **Berkinshaw**) conjug. Matrina fuit Anna Bell. A me Rob^{to} Brindle M.A.

Die 1^{a} [Maii *crossed out,* Augusti *interlined*] nata, et ejusdem mensis die 7^{a} baptizata fuit Sara Pindar filia Jacobi et Mariæ **Pindar** (olim **Berkinshaw** *interlined*) conj. Matrina fuit Maria Lambert—A me **R.** Brindle M^{o} Ap^{o}

[Marriage]

Die 24ª Nov. Thomas **Galtress** et Eleanora **Hopps** præsentibus Helena Linton & Joanne Du Vivier c'juncti sunt a me Robᵗᵒ Brindle M.Aº

[Baptisms]

N.B., Die 1º Nov: Joannes . . . . . ad fidem Cath: conversus sub c'ditione baptizatus fuit a me Roberto Brindle M Apᶜᵒ

(49) 1818

Die 3 [Januarii *crossed out*, Februarii *interlined*] nata, et eodem die baptizata fuit Helena, filia Thomæ & Annæ **Shaw** (olim **Hopps**) conj. Matrina fuit Eliza. Hopps.—a me Roberto Brindle . M.Apº

Die 18 Aprilis natus et ejusdem mensis die 26 baptizatus fuit Robertus Bell filius Joannis et . . . . . **Bell** (olim **Lambert**). Matrina fuit per procuratricem Elizabeth Bell—A me R. Brindle M.Aº

Die 24 Maii nata et ejusdem mensis die 31 baptizata fuit Maria Anna, filia Thomæ et Mariæ **Wright** (olim **Hall**) conj. Cath. Sponsores per procuratores (50) fuerunt Thomas Hall et Anna Walker jun.—A me R. Brindle Missº Apº

Augusti Die . . . . . baptizatus fuit Robertus Trotter filius Elizabethæ **Trotter.** Sponsores fuerunt Gulielmus Fauston et Anna Verity a me R. B. M.A.

Die 10ª Augusti natus et ejusdem mensis die 14º baptizatus fuit Georgius Galtress filius Thomæ et Helenæ **Galtress** (olim **Hopps**). Matrina fuit per procuratricem Mary Hopps—A me R. Brindle . M.Aº

(51) Die 31 Decembris baptizavi sub condioe Annam filiam Mathæi et Mariæ **Hudson** conjugum. Matrina fuit Dorothea Fawcett—R.B.

1819

Die Martii Die 24 nata et ejusdem mensis die 29 baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Gulielmi et Elizabeth **Lupton** (olim **Hopps**) conjugum. Matrina fuit Helena Hopps Sen.—a me R. Brindle Miss. Aº

Novembris Die 10 baptizatus fuit Richardus × [**Galress** *interlined*] filius Thomæ et Helenæ (olim **Hopps**) conjugum—A me R Brindle M.Aº

× Richardus Galtress natus fuit die 7 Novembris 1819.

(52) [*Hand changes*] 1820

Die 28 Augusti, 1820 nata et eadem die baptizata fuit Catherina Burton, filia Joannis et Annæ **Burton** (olim **Berkinshaw**) conjugum : Patrinus p proc: fuit Thomas Wright, Matrina Maria Wright ; a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 30 Oct: 1820, natus et die 3 Nov: baptizatus fuit Thoˢ Josephus Wright, Filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Wright** (olim **Hall**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gul: Walker, matrina Winefrida Walker p proc: a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 24 Dec: 1820 obiit Tho: J. **Wright.**

[*Hand changes*] 1821

Die 15 Januarii, 1821 natus, et die 19 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Bell Filius Joannis **Bell** et Mariæ **Lambert** (Conj), patrinus fuit pr proc Franciscus Lambert. Matrina Eliz: Bell—a me Jacobo Newsham . M.A.

Die 6 Maii 1821 Natus et Die 11 Baptizatus fuit Matthæus Hudson, filius Matthæi **Hudson,** et Mariæ (olim **Lambert**) (Conjugu') Patrinus fuit Francis Lambert. Matrina Anna Lambert. a me J. Newsham . M.A.

(53) Die 9 Junii 1821 natus et die 11 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Mitchell, filius thomæ et Mariæ **Mitchell** (olim **Toose**) Conj^{m}. Patrinus Thomas Wright, Matrina Anna Dunning—a me J. Newsham . M.A.

Die 1^{o} Aug^{ti} 1821 natus, et Die 10 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Moorey, filius Joannis et Annæ **Moorey,** olim **Fawcett** (Conj^{m}). Patrinus fuit Joannis Moorey, Matrina Maria Moorey.—A me Jac: Newsham . M.A.

Die 14 Augusti 1820 natus, et Die 17 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Galtress, Filius Thomæ et Helenæ **Galtress,** olim **Hopps** (Conj^{m})* Patrinus fuit Fran: Hopps, Mat: Anna Moorey—cui suppletæ et ceremonio. a me Gul: Croskell . M.A.

Die 24 Augusti 1821 natus et die 2 Septembris Baptizatus fuit gulielmus Gibson, filius Richardi **Gibson** et susannæ Gibson, olim **Fauston** (Conj.). Patrinus Joannes Duvivier, Matrina (54) susannah Duvivier. A me Ja^{s} Newsham.

[*Hand changes*]

Die 31 Dec: 1821 Helena **Hobson** annas nata 12 sub conditione baptizata fuit a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

[1822]

Die 11 Jan. 1822, piè obiit Maria **Hobson** æt . . . . . oibs ritibus Eccæ munita.

Die 7 Julii, 1822, pie obiit Anna **Bland** æt: 65 oibs ritibs Eccæ mnita.

Die 14 Aug: 1822, nata et die 15 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabeth Burton, Filia Joannis et Annæ **Burton** (olim **Birkinshaw**) conjugum : matrina fuit Maria Burton.—a me Gul Croskell . M.A.

Die 8 Sep: 1822 obiit Anna **Burton** æt: 39.

Die 30 Oct: 1822, nata et die 1 Nov: baptizata fuit Teresia Maria Wright, Filia Thoæ et Mariæ **Wright** (olim **Hall**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gul: Walker, matrina Winefrida Walker p proc: a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

Die 28 Oct: 1822, nata et die 3 Nov. baptizata fuit Maria Metcalf, Filia Gul: et Joannæ **Metcalf** (olim **Moorey**) conjugum : patrinus fuit Joannes Moorey, Matrina Maria Moorey ; a me Gul: Croskell . M.A.

Die 12 Oct: 1822, natus et die 16 Nov: baptizatus fuit Richardus Hopps, Filius Joannis et Mariæ **Hopps** (olim **Ainsley**) conjugum : Pat: p proc: fuit Franciscus Hopps ; a me Gul: Croskell . M.A.

Die 25 Dec: 1822, obiit Eliz: **Burton** 4 menses et 11 dies nata.

1823

Dei [*sic*] 1 Jan: 1823, piè obiit Margarita **Dunning** jun: obs Eccæ ritibs munita, æt 19

Die 19 Martii, 1823, nata et die 25 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabeth Bell, Filia Joannis et Mariæ **Bell** (olim **Lambert**)

* The entry to this point is in Fr. Newsham's writing; but that part about sponsors is interlined by Fr. Croskell and signed by him.

Conjugum : Pat: fuit Joannes Bell sen: Matrina Anna Lambert ; a me Gul: Croskell M.A°

Die 23 Feb. 1823 nata et ejusdem baptizata in periculo Anna Galtress, Filia Thoæ et Helenæ **Galtress** (olim **Hopps**) conjugum, ceremoniæ suppletæ sunt die 29 Junii, 1823 ; patrinus fuit p pro: Gul: Hopps, matrina Maria Hopps ; a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

(55) Die 14 Sep: 1823, nata et die 29 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Hudson, Filia Matthæi et Mariæ **Hudson** (olim **Lambert**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Anna Lambert ; a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

[*The heading year and next entry is in pencil.*]

[*Hand changes*] 1824

Die 19ª Augusti nata, die vero Sep: 17ª Baptizata fuit Susannah Galtress filia Thomæ et Helenæ **Galtress** (olim **Hopps**) conj: Matrina fuit Anna Moorey. A me Jac: Platt M.A

[1825]

Die 14ª Junii 1825 Nata, die vero Julii 7ª Baptizata fuit Joanna (Moorey *crossed out*) Medcalfe, filia Gulielmi et Joannæ **Medcalfe** (olim **Moorey**) conj: Patrinus fuit Joannes Duvivier, Matrina Eliz: Moorey. A me Jac: Platt . M.A.

(56) Die 3 Octobris, 1825, natus et die 9 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes Bell, Filius Joannis et Mariæ **Bell** (olim **Lambert**) conjugum ; Matrina fuit Anna Bell ; a me Gul: Croskell M.A

Die 18 Octobris, 1825, natus et die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes Wright, Filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Wright** (olim **Hall**) conjugum ; Patrinus fuit Gul: Wright, Matrina Sara Wright ; a me Gul: Croskell M.A.

[*Hand changes*] [1826]

Die 22 Aprilis 1826 natus et die 14 Maii ejusdem anni, baptizatus fuit Georgius Galtress filius Thomæ et Ellinæ **Galtress** (olim **Hopps**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Hopps, matrina Maria Hopps. Petrus Greenough . M.A.

[*Hand changes*] 1827

Die 21 Februarii 1827 nata, et die 30 Martii ejusdem anni baptizata fuit Maria Hobson filia Joannis et Elizabethæ **Hobson** (olim **Bottomley**) conjugum ; Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Medcalf. Matrina Helena Dodgon : a me Jac: Wrennall M.A.*

(57) Die 17 Aprilis 1827, obiit Gul: **Fauston,** junr

Die 6 Julii 1827 baptizatus fuit Michael Matson Coulson, filius Jonothan et Annæ **Coulson,** a me Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Michael Matson **Coulson** natus fuit die 24 Junii 1827—J.W.

Die 19 Septembris 1827, obiit Sarah **Hall,** ætatis 81.—

* The late Mgr. William Wrennall, D.D., then in his eighty-sixth year, when he was editing for the Society the registers of Robert Hall and Hornby, Lancashire, sent me the following particulars of the Rev. James Wrennall. "Born 1 Jany. 1786 at Mawdesley, in the parish of Croston, Lancashire ; the son of William W. and his wife Helen Finch; baptized by the Rev. Edward Daniel in Croston chapel, his sponsors being Thomas Finch and Elizabeth Fisher. He went to Crook Hall College in 1802, was ordained priest at Ushaw 16 Jany. 1812, was prefect 27 Oct. 1812 until 5 March 1815 ; left for the mission 13 March 1815, arriving at Houghton, E.R. Yorks., as chaplain to the Hon. Charles Langdale, three days later; left there 16 Jan. 1827, taking charge of the mission at Linton-upon-Ouse on 18th until 7 May 1851, when he retired to the house of his niece, Clare Wrennall, dying there 7 March 1865."

Die 19 Decembris 1827 nata, et die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna Medcalf, filia Gulielmi et Joannæ **Medcalf** (olim **Moorey**) conjugum ; Patrinus fuit Gulielmi Wright, Matrina Sara Wright : a me Jac: Wrennall . M.A.

(58) 1828

[Marriage]

Die Feb[i] 17, 1828. Joannes **Duvivier*** et Isabella **Curtis,** præsentibus Josepho Curtis et Susannah Duvivier, in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt, a me—Jac: Wrennall.

[Baptisms]

Die 15 Februarii 1828 natus, et die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Moyses Bell, filius Joannis et Mariæ **Bell** (olim **Lambert**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Bell, Matrina Elizabetha Bell : a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 9 Aprilis 1828, obiit Gul[us] **Gibson** Infans, novem menses natus.

(59) Die 19 Julii 1828 nata, et die 21 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Helena Galtress, filia Thomæ et Helenæ **Galtress** (olim **Hopps**) conjugum ; Patrinus fuit Franciscus Hopps, Matrina Helena Hopps : a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 25 Septembris 1828 nata, et die 28 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Susanna Hobson, filia Joannis et Elizabethæ **Hobson** Conjugum ; Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Wright, Matrina Henrica Hobson : a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 22 Octobris 1828, obiit Petrus **Kendal,** ætatis 66.

(60) Die 11 Novembris 1828 nata, et die 13 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Anna Eastwood Duvivier, filia Joannis et Isabellæ **Duvivier** (olim **Curtis**) conjugum ; Patrinus fuit Henricus Duvivier,† Matrina Susanna Duvivier : a me,—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

1829

Die 28 Januarii 1829, obiit Joannes **Eastwood,** ætatis 88.

[Marriage]

Die 7 Februarii 1829, Georgius **Wise** et Elizabetha **Hobson,** præsentibus Gulielmo Wise et Susanna Marshall, in matrimonium conjuncti sunt, a me,—Jac: Wrennall.

(61) Die 5 Aprilis 1829, obiit Maria **Moorey,** ætatis 86.

Die 13 Aprilis 1829, obiit Francisca **Gibson,** ætatis 6.

1830

[Baptisms]

Die 25 [1829 *interlined*] Decembris nata, et die 2 Februarii 1830 baptizata fuit Christina Hopps, filia Ricardi et Sarah **Hopps** conjugum ; Patrinus fuit Franciscus Hopps et Matrina Maria Hopps : a me—Jac: Wrennall.

Die 23 Martii 1830 natus, et die 26 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Metcalf, filius Gulielmus et Mariæ **Metcalf** (olim **Swales**) conjugum : Patrinus Gulielmus Metcalf et matrina Joanna Metcalf : a me J. Wrennall.

* Son of John Duvivier and Susanna Eastwood above.

† Son of John Duvivier and Susanna Eastwood, who was in the flax trade in Courtrai.

[Marriage]

(62) Die 11 Aprilis 1830, Thomas **Mitchell** et Anna **Thackwray,** præsentibus Thoma Wright et Susanna Marshall, in matrimonium conjuncti sunt, a me—Jac: Wrennall.

Die 4 Maii 1830, obiit Elizabetha **Bell,** ætatis 56.

[Baptisms]

Die 15 Junii 1830 natus, et die 21 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit, Gulielmus Lupton, filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Lupton** (olim **Hopps**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Hopps ; a me—Jac: Wrennall.

Die 18 Junii 1830 natus, et die 28 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Franciscus Bell, filius Joannis et Mariæ **Bell** (olim **Lambert**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Bell, et matrina Anna Lambert ; a me—J. Wrennall.

(63) Die 26 Decembris, 1830, baptizatus fuit Josephus Hobson, filius Joannis et Elizabethæ **Hobson** : Patrinus fuit Thomas Metcalf, Matrina Elizabetha Wise. Josephus Hobson natus fuit 19 Decembris 1830. J. Wrennall.

[1831]

Die 29 Decembris 1830 nata, et die 1 Januarii 1831, baptizata fuit Hannah Gibson, filia Roberti et Annæ **Gibson** (olim **Lambert**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Bell, Matrina Anna Lambert ; a me Jac: Wrennall.

Die 3 Januarii 1831, obiit Anna **Verity** ætatis 75. R.I.P.

Die 7 Julii 1831 natus, et die 10 ejusdem mensis & anni baptizatus fuit Joannes Metcalf, filius Gulielmi et Joannæ **Metcalf** (64) (olim **Moorey**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Rogerus Wright, et Matrina Henrietta Hobson, a me,—Jac: Newsham.

Die 24 Augusti 1831, obiit Maria **Marshall,** ætatis 49. R.I.P.

Die 3 Augusti [1831 *interlined*] natus et die 29 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Joannes Henricus Curtis ; filius Matthæi et Franciscæ **Curtis**) (olim **Duvivier**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Helena Duvivier, a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

[1832]

Die 12 Januarii 1832, obiit Maria **Fauston,** ætatis 62.

Die 9, 1832 . Februarii natus, et die 16 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Mitchell (65) filius Thomæ et Annæ **Mitchell** conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Wright, et Matrina Anna Dunning. a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 27 Decembris 1831 nata, et die 27 Januarii 1832 baptizata fuit Maria Anna Hopps, filia Richardi et Sarah **Hopps** conjugum ; patrinus fuit Franciscus Hopps, a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 28 Februarii 1832 nata, et die 2 Martii baptizata fuit Elizabetha Metcalf, filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Metcalf** conjugum ; matrina fuit Tabitha Metcalf, a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

(66) Die 22 Februarii 1832 nata, et die 3 Martii baptizata fuit Elizabetha Hobson filia Joannis et Elizabethæ **Hobson** conjugum ; Matrina fuit Elizabetha Wise, a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 19 Martii 1832 nata, et die 27 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Anna Lupton, filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Lupton** conjugum ;

Matrina fuit Helena Galtress, a me, Jac: Wrennall.

Die 8 Septembris 1832 nata, et die 9 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Anna Bell, filia Joannis et Mariæ **Bell** conjugum ; Patrinus fuit Joannes Bell, et Matrina Anna Lambert, a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

(67) Die 19 Decembris 1832, obiit Elizabetha **Wise** ætatis 50.

[1833]

Die 18 Januarii 1833, obiit Elizabetha **Kendall** ætatis 74.

Die 5 Novembris 1833 natus, et die 8 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Henricus Hobson, filius Joannis et Elizabethæ **Hobson** conjugum ; Matrina fuit Joanna Wright, a me J: Wrennall.

Die 7 Decembris 1833 nata, et die 12 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Anna Mitchell, filia Thomæ et Annæ **Mitchell** conjugum ; Matrina fuit Joanna Metcalf, a me Jac: Wrennall.

[1834]

Die 1ª Januarii 1834, baptizatus fuit sub conditione Gulielmus **Lupton,** annos natus 40 ; a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

(68) Die 20 Februarii 1834 natus, et die 25 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Jonas Bell, filius Joannis et Mariæ **Bell** (olim **Lambert**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Franciscus Lambert, et matrina Anna Lambert ; a me Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 21 Aprilis 1834 nata, et die 29 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Ursula Lupton filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Lupton** (olim **Hopps**) conjugum ; Matrina fuit Anna Shaw ; a me Jac: Wrennall M.A.

[Marriage]

Die 23 Junii 1834, Gulielmus **Fauston** et Anna **Ramsdale,** præsentibus Clara Wrennall et Susanna Marshall, in matrimonium conjuncti sunt, a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

[Baptisms]

(69) Die 26 Julii 1834 natus, et die 28 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Henricus Parsons, filius Jacobi et Saræ **Parsons** conjugum : matrina fuit Anna Brooke ; a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 7 Aprilis 1834 nata, et die 13 novembris ejusdem anni baptizata fuit Susanna Curtis, filia Matthæi et Franciscæ **Curtis** (olim **Duvivier**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Duvivier, et Matrina Susanna Marshall ; a me, Jac: Wrennall.

Die 10 Decembris 1834 natus, et die 15 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Franciscus Metcalf, filius Gulielmi et Mariæ **Metcalf** : conjugum : Matrina fuit Tabitha Metcalf ; a me Jac: Wrennall M.A.

(70) [1835]

Die 8 Januarii 1835 natus, et die 22 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Georgius Hutton, filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Hutton** (olim **Metcalf**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Metcalf, et Matrina Joanna Metcalf ; a me Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 22 Januarii 1835, baptizatus fuit sub conditione Gulielmus **Hutton** annos natus 2 ; a me,—J: Wrennall M.A.

Die 2 Junii 1835 natus, et die 4 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Jacobus Matterson ; filius Gulielmi et Helenæ **Matterson** (olim **Hopps**) : Matrina fuit Maria Cass : a me,—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

(71) Die 2 Augusti 1835 natus, et die 4 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Ludovicus Wright ; filius Joannæ **Wright** : Matrina fuit Maria Wright : a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 28 Septembris 1835, baptizata fuit Judith Hobson ; filia Joannis et Elizabethæ **Hobson** : Patrinus fuit Joannes Stott : a me, Jac: Wrennall.

Judith Hobson nata fuit die 10 Augusti 1835.

[1836]

Die 8 Decembris 1835 nata, et die 6 Januarii 1836 baptizata fuit Anna Eliza Curtis ; filia Matthæi et Franciscæ **Curtis** (olim **Duvivier**) conjugum : Sponsores fuerunt Henricus et Constantia Duvivier ; a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

(72) Die 1 Aprilis 1836, obiit Joannes **Stott,** ætatis 71. R.I.P.

Die 27 Aprilis 1836, obiit Helena **Hopps** ætatis 76. R.I.P.

Die 29 Aprilis 1836 natus, et die 2 Maii ejusdem anni baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Mitchell ; filius Thomæ et Annah **Mitchell** conjugum : Matrina fuit Anna Dunning ; a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 1 Julii 1836 nata, et die 4 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Juliana Lupton ; filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Lupton** conjugum ; Patrinus fuit Thomas Shaw ; a me,—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

(73) Die 21 Augusti 1836 natus, et die 29 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Henricus Moorey ; filius Edvardi et Hannah **Moorey** (olim **Nesham***) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Joannes Moorey et Matrina Joanna Metcalf ; a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

[1837]

Die 5 Januarii 1837 nata, et die 9 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Catharina Curtis ; filia Matthæi et Franciscæ **Curtis** (olim **Duvivier**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Constantia Duvivier ; a me,—Jac: Wrennall.

[Marriage]

Die 24 Januarii 1837 Samuel **Midgley** et Sarah **Wright** in matrimonium conjuncti sunt, præsentibus Clara Wrennall† et Rogero Wright a me, Jac. Wrennall.

(74) Die 13 Februarii obiit Gulielmus **Mitchell** Infans novem menses natus.

[Baptisms]

Die 28 Aprilis 1837, natus, et die 29 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Samuel Hutton ; filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Hutton** (olim **Metcalf**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Maria Metcalf ; a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 30 Maii 1837, nata, et die 1 Junii 1837 baptizata fuit Maria Elizabetha Morrell ; filia Nicolai et Hannah **Morrell** (olim **Hewson**) conjugum : Sponsores fuerunt Gulielmus et Maria Varley a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

* This appears as Neshaw and Kneeshaw below.

† The late Mgr. William Wrennall, D.D., informed me that Clare Wrennall was daughter of William W. and his wife, Elizabeth Banks. She went from her parents' home, Seed Lee, within the Clayton Green mission, co. Lancaster, to live at Linton with her uncle the missioner, on whose retirement from active work, she took him into her house at Clayton Green, where he died. Afterwards she lived in or near Chorley, and finally at Weld Bank, where she died 7 March 1879, aged 66 years.

×* Die 29 Augusti 1837 nata, et die 31 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Eliza Ann **Bell ;** filia Joannis et Eliz^{a} conu^{m} a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

(75) Die 21 Julii 1837, natus, et die 3 Augusti [1837 *interlined*] baptizatus fuit Josephus Duvivier ; filius Joannæ et Isabellæ **Duvivier** (olim **Curtis**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Francisca Curtis ; a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 14 Augusti 1837 natus, et die 17 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Joannes Moorey ; filius Edvardi et Hannah **Moorey** (olim **Neshaw**†) conjugum :—a me, Jac. Wrennall M.A.

Die 20 Augusti 1837 natus, et die 21 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Johannes Hobson ; [qui die sequenti obiit *interlined*] filius Joannis et Elizabethæ **Hobson** conjugum : Matrina fuit Joanna Wright ; a me, Jac. Wrennall M.A.

(76) [1838]

Die 12 Januarii 1838, obiit Dorothea **Marshall ;** ætatis 83. R.I.P.

Die 18 Maii 1838 natus, et die 10 Junii ejusdem anni baptizatus fuit Jacobus Ragan filius Joannis et Sarah **Ragan** (olim **Connar**) conjugum : Sponsores fuerunt Joannes et Catharina Connar ;—a me Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 9 Junii 1838 nata, et die 21 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Maria Curtis ; filia [Joannis *crossed out*, Matthæi *interlined*] et Franciscæ [**Duvivier** *crossed out*, **Curtis** *interlined*] (olim **Duvivier**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Anna Duvivier ; a me—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 27 Julii 1838, obiit Maria **Cass,** ætatis 42. R.I.P.

(77) Die 23 Octobris 1838, obiit Joannes **Moorey.** Infans unius anni.

Die 5 Novembris 1838 nata, et die 9 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Anna Burton ; filia Josephi et Joannæ **Burton** (olim **Wright**) Conjugum : Sponsores fuerunt Gulielmus et Maria Anna Wright ; a me,—Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 25 Octobris 1838 nata, et die 26 Novembris 1838 baptizata fuit Helena Robson ; filia Joannis et Elizabethæ **Robson** conjugum ; a me J. Wrennall M.A.

[1839]

Die 12 Januarii 1839 nata, et die 14 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Sarah Anna Morrell ; filia Nicolai et Hannah **Morrell** (olim **Hewson**) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Edvardus Hewson ; Matrina Anna Hewson ; a me—J. Wrennall M.A.

(78) Die 18 Februarii 1839 obiit Sarah **Hall ;** ætatis 60. R.I.P.

Die 21 Februarii 1839, obiit statim post baptismum Anna **Moorey.**

Die 27 Februarii 1839, et die 2 Martii ejusdem anni baptizatus fuit Joannes Hutton ; filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Hutton** (olim **Metcalf**) conjugum : Sponsores fuerunt Gulielmus Metcalf et Teresa Wright ; a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 19 Martii 1839, obiit Helena **Duvivier ;** ætatis 30. R.I.P.

Die 2 Aprilis 1839, obiit Ludovicus **Wright ;** ætatis 3½

Die 15 Aprilis 1839, obiit Maria **Curtis,** decem mensibus nata.

* Marked with a cross. The entry is squeezed in at the bottom of the page, being evidently added later when there was no room for it on the following page.

† This appears as Kneeshaw below.

(79) Die 17 Aprilis 1839, obiit Franciscus **Hopps ;** ætatis 39. R.I.P.

Die 11 Maii 1839. obiit Maria **Dawson ;** ætatis 66. R.I.P.

Die 9 Martii 1839 nata, et die 20 Maii ejusdem anni baptizata fuit Elenor Judith Chapman, filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Chapman** (olim **Palmer**) conjugum : matrina fuit Joanna Burgess ; a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 4 Octobris 1839, obiit Franciscus **Metcalf** ætatis 4.

Die 26 Octobris 1839 nata, et die 17 Novembris ejusdem anni baptizata fuit Barbara Fairless ; filia Gulielmi et Barbaræ **Fairless** (olim **Miller**) conjugum : matrina fuit Anna Miller ; a me, Jac: Wrennall.

[1840]

(80) Die 21 Januarii 1840 nata, et die 28 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Isabella Curtis ; filia Matthæi et Franciscæ **Curtis** (olim **Duvivier**) conjugum : Matrina fuit Anna Duvivier ; a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 25 Januarii 1840 natus, et eodem die baptizatus fuit Joannes Kneeshaw Moorey, filius Edvardi et Hannah **Moorey** (olim **Kneeshaw**) conjugum : Sponsores fuerunt Gulielmus et Maria McCabe ; a me, Jac. Wrennall M.A.

Die 7 Martii 1840 natus, et die 9 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizatus fuit Josephus Wright, filius Joannis **Wright.** Matrina Teresa Wright ; a me, Jac: Wrennall M.A.

Die 22 Martii 1840, obiit Catharina **Curtis,** ætatis 3.

Die 6 Aprilis 1840, Sara Anna **Marrell** obiit, ætatis 1½.

T[homas] R[ees].

[*Eight blank pages conclude the book.*]

No. VI.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF THE DOMESTIC CHAPEL OF THE BROWNE-MOSTYN FAMILY AT KIDDINGTON, OXFORDSHIRE. 1788–1840.

CONTRIBUTED BY HENRY HOUSTON BALL.*

HISTORICAL NOTES BY THE HONBLE. MRS. BRYAN STAPLETON.

Notes upon the family of Browne of Kiddington, Viscounts Montagu, in so far as it refers to Oxfordshire.

In the days of Henry VIII Sir Anthony Browne and Sir Edward Gage were comrades in arms before Boulogne, Sir Anthony marrying his friend's daughter, Alice Gage, their son Anthony being made 1st Viscount Montagu, and again the 3rd son Henry of this match being the 1st squire of Kiddington. The family apparently had some influence in the county previous to the purchase of Kiddington from the family of Babbington, for which the date 1613 is given by Warton in the solitary number of his projected history of the parish. Evidently this date is in error for the "State Papers" mention that in 1583 a commission sat at Chipping Norton to settle disputes between the Brownes and their neighbours; among the signatories of this appears the name of Henry Goodere the then owner, and a Catholic, of the Heythrop estate. Again a Benedictine nun at Cambrai, Frances Browne "of Kiddington," was born in 1609. Possibly the discrepancy between the two dates may arise from taking the beginning and the termination of the purchase.

The 1st Viscount married twice; the two sisters, Poor Clares at Gravelines, would seem from the dates to have been the daughters of the first wife; they appear with a portrait in the memorials in vol. xiv of *Catholic Records*. Two more sisters, daughters of the second wife, are mentioned as nuns abroad, Anne and Lucy.

Their brother, Henry above, married Anne Catesby, and continued the family in Oxon., the first wife's family having settled elsewhere as Viscounts Montagu.

Needless to remark that the Cavaliers of all our Catholic families of this period rallied around the banner of the King when the civil war broke out, their names are always to be found in the public papers as "Popish Recusants and Delinquent in arms." In spite of prosecutions and of public opinion, Sir Henry Browne had sufficient influence with the King to procure one of those exemptions from fines known at the time as "Compositions," mentioned in Butler's *Memoirs of Catholics*, and printed in *Calendar of State Papers*, 1637, p. 407. These were issued under the Great Seal: "1637. Jan. The King to the Judges of King's Bench and the Attorney General: Sir Anthony Browne of Kiddington and Elizabeth his wife and Peter his son and

* Mr. Ball supplied the transcript to the end of year 1812. The remainder was copied by the Rev. Anthony Hellé, the present Rector of Radford, who has collated all with the original.

Margaret his wife, standing indicted for recusancy at the last Quarter Session for that County, of Oxford. The indictment is to be removed into the King's Bench, and no further proceedings to be had thereon until the King's pleasure be further known." This favour did not pass unrequited, for Sir Peter Browne joined the royal army, and having been mortally wounded at Naseby 1646, died in Oxford, leaving an elder son Henry, who appears to have followed Prince Charles into Flanders, and whose patent of Baronetcy was dated at Brussels, 1st July, 1659.

In 1687 this Sir Henry served the office of High Sheriff for Oxon., his religion proving no bar in the mind of the King, although the feeling of the county was so far adverse to a Catholic holding the office that the ancient custom ceased this year to be observed, namely that men of high position and estate should ride in the train of the Sheriff while he escorted the Judge (see Davenport's *High Sheriffs of Oxon.*). Anthony à Wood, our old historian, tells us that on this occasion "Sir Henry had about thirty liveries, green faced with red, when he attended Dean Massie's Chapel at Christchurch."

1688. The invasion of William of Orange was the signal for the Catholic gentlemen to muster their men and arm in the cause of their King. In November this year we read that "Sir Henry Browne and Sir Charles Yates of Buckland came to Oxford at night to raise a troop of horse to go against the invaders. They took only Papists." The next year Sir Henry died, and was buried in the family vault in the church of Kiddington, aged 50.

The Stuarts having retired from the claim to the Crown, we now come to the dead and dreary period for Papists under the rule of William III. Fines and prosecutions abounded more and more, and endless lists of "Recusants" appear, no longer "Delinquent," as the strife of arms was now merged in the dead level of penury into which so many noble and heroic families were at last cast down.

Sporadic risings, sufficient to show that life was not extinct, occurred from time to time, fostered by the unforgotten loyalty to Prince Charles Edward or some other kindred feeling. In the meantime time had to be marked, and this was effectually accomplished by periodical forays by Government, Bishops and Lord-Lieutenants of counties upon every hundred and parish to discover the names of each individual non-communicant, together with their property, status, and number in family. Although the irritation must have been well nigh unbearable and the charge excessive of these numerous inquisitions, we cannot but feel grateful for this unneighbourly persecution, as without it we Catholics and antiquarians would be in the position of so many of our fellow-countrymen who are Protestant, of not knowing where to turn to trace out the doings of our ancestors. So good even comes out of evil. 1706 yields us two such lists for this county within a month of each other. One is known as the Stonyhurst MS., iii, and was done by order of the Bishop. The other is kept at Woodstock, and resulted from inquiries made by the Duke of Marlborough as Lord-Lieutenant. The first contains the gleanings from eighty parishes, and has been printed in the *Tenth Report of Historical MSS., Appendix iv*, by Father Joseph Stevenson. In this list there occurs now and then the exclamation, "Thank God there are no Papists in this parish!" The other list is by hundreds, and is complete, barring the hundred of Bullingdon. The only mention of the Brownes is as follows: "In Hundred of Wootton Nether Kiddington; Sir Charles Browne, Bart: Dame Mary his wife, George Browne, Esq^{r}; Mist. Mary and Mist. Frances Browne, infants; Anne Greene and Frances Clements, servants."

Ten years later an order from Government ordained that a further list covering the whole of England should be drawn up and printed; this is known as Cozens' List, 1715.

"$171\frac{8}{8}$. Sir Charles Browne of Kidd : Bart.; estate there entailed on George Browne his only son, subject to leases granted by himself and by Dame Frances, widow, his mother, and an Indenture about glebe to which his father Sir Henry Browne was a party, £647 7*s.* 4*d.*"

"Dame Frances Browne of Kiddington, widow, annuity of £200 out of the estate, with power of distress by virtue of Indenture tripartite between herself, Sir Charles her son, and Dame Mary his wife on the first part, and of George Hill on the second part; £200. She inhabits the mansion with her son, and has the little parlour and room beyond." Lady Frances was a daughter of the Earl of Worcester. No doubt her home and chapel were dearer to her than any more roomy dwelling.

Sir Charles' wife herself was one of the Pitts of Hampshire, who gave several confessors to the Church.

1718. In *4th Report Hist. MSS.* for this year we find this notice : "The following gentlemen seized at Bath and sent confined to London under a guard by order of the Secretary of State : Sir George Browne, etc.," heads the list. From this it would appear that Sir Charles' son had been implicated in some youthful indiscretion, probably in reference to the affairs of the Pretender.

This Sir George Browne will long be remembered as the hero of Pope's "Rape of the Lock" to "Sir Plume" to Miss Fermor's "Belinda." This Miss Fermor was of Tusmore, another centre of Catholicity in the county. Sir George married Lady Barbara Lee, daughter of the Earl of Lichfield, and had by her an only child, Barbara. His second wife was Mrs. Holman, of Warkworth, near Banbury, a widow. By birth she was a Wells of Brambridge, Hants. This lady died in child-birth, after which her husband married, thirdly, Mrs. Frances Fermor, widow of Henry Fermor, of Tusmore, and daughter of the Sheldon family.

We are told that Sir George Browne lost his life by an unfortunate accident, being bled with a lancet charged with matter for inoculating for smallpox (see Skelton's *Oxfordshire*). The estates passed to Barbara, his heiress, while the baronetcy became extinct.

Names of members of the Browne family buried in the vault of the parish church of Kiddington, from Warton, published 1815 :—

Sir Henry Browne, 1638.
Sir Peter Browne, 1646.
Sir Henry Browne, 1689, aged 50.
Sir Charles Browne, 1751, aged 88.
Sir George Browne, 1754, aged 60.
Barbara Gore, 1770, aged 12 } Children by second marriage of Bar-
Francis Gore, 1764, aged 2 } bara Browne, heiress to Sir George.

Barbara Browne, the heiress, married Sir Edward Mostyn, of Talacre, and had two sons, Charles the younger, by his grandfather's will inherited the Kiddington estate, and assumed the name in conjunction with his own, being known thenceforth as Browne-Mostyn. Lady Mostyn married again, to Col. Gore, and left two sons by this union. Charles Browne-Mostyn, by his second wife, Miss Anne Tucker, had Charles his heir, Francis, Bishop of Abydos, and several daughters. He survived his son Charles by twenty years, but does not appear to have lived constantly at Kiddington. His son's widow is entered in Carey's *Road Book* as tenant, and his grandchildren were born there; he died in 1884.

Descent of Lord Vaux from Browne-Mostyn.

The Charles Browne-Mostyn who died twenty years before his father, married in 1801 Maria, only daughter and heir to George Butler, Esq., of Ballyragget, co. Kildare, which lady, who died in 1831, was lineal representative and sole heir of Mary, eldest sister and coheir of Henry, 5th Lord Vaux of Harrowden, on whose death in 1663 the barony fell into abeyance, and so remained until called out by Queen Victoria in 1838. For further information of the family we must refer to the present peerages.

Chaplains and Priests who served the Kiddington Mission.

The first name we meet with in this place is Dom Bennet Smith, O.S.B. We know that there was a Benedictine House at Cowley, near Oxford, at this time. He was tutor to Anthony, brother to Sir Henry Browne, with whom he went abroad. He died in 1636 (*Weldon*).

As far as we can tell, Father Christopher Lee or Leigh is the next. He is said to have been born in Oxford in 1600. He joined the Carmelites under the name of Francis of the Angels, and returned to England after his profession about the year 1633, being then Vicar-Provincial of his order. In a letter to his Provincial, he makes the unexpected remark that " there are so many priests in England that it is difficult to find shelter for them all." It appears that Father Francis lived for several years in the house of Sir Peter Browne at Kiddington, where he devoted himself to the service of the numerous Catholics living in the neighbourhood. Father Francis having gone up to London to visit his brother, a Dominican Friar, who was waiting his trial was himself thrown into prison in the King's Bench, where he died peacefully after three weeks' confinement, on the 26th Dec., 1641 (Zimmerman's *Carmel in England*).

We have no notice of any priest here for twenty years, but it is suggestive that during this time another Carmelite Friar, Bede Travers, was connected with the Spencer family at Yarnton, and received one of them into the Church (Zimmerman *u.s.*). Very possibly Kiddington shared his ministrations.

The next name which presents itself is a Benedictine, and members of this order are found here for the next seventy-five years.

1624. About this time we hear that Dom Robert Sherwood entered upon the English Mission. He died at Kiddington in January, 1665. Possibly there may have been some sort of an " Academy " for boys here, as Brother Wilfred Reeve, O.S.B., the Master of Magdalen School, Oxford, is said to have been here in 1688.

1701. Dom Oswald Smithers was here until his death in 1725, which occurred at Kiddington.

1703 to 1711. During this time Dom Bernard Queyneo was here. He was professed at Antwerp in 1693, under the name of Bernard, and may have been a foreigner, but there is no notice of his origin. He was at Bath in 1711, and died at Cambrai in 1731 (*Benedictine Necrology*). A nun of similar name, Coesneau or Quyno, born in London, was professed in the Benedictine community of Paris (*C.R.S.*, ix, 368).

Now until the end of the century the Mission seems to have been in Jesuit hands.

1724. This year F. Francis Gibson, S.J., was here, and died aged 68 in 1738. He was probably the third son (aged 13 in 1682) of Sir Isaac Gibson, of Combe, Warwickshire, who was a physician dwelling in the city of Worcester, and his wife Katherine, daughter of Sir Henry

Waldegrave of Stanninghall, Norfolk, Baronet (*Harl. Soc.*, lxii, 58). The fourth son, Isaac, was also a Jesuit.

1748. Father John Jackson, S.J., *alias* Johnson, was Superior of the Oxfordshire district in this year. The only reference to be found of his residence here occurs in his will, made in 1750. "John Jackson of Kiddington (gent.) bequeaths all his goods to Cornelius Morphy of St. George's, Hanover Square, and Bernard Crosse of St. James', Westminster, gent., to be distributed between them, they to be his executors" (*10th Report of Hist. MSS., Appendix* iv, 183. Other references to above: Weldon; Foley, vol. vii; Oliver's *Biog. S.J.; Catholic Registers of Waterperry, C.R.S.*, vii; Payne's *Records of Catholics*).

1770. The name of one pastor we only learn from the Bishop's Confirmation Book, "26th July, 1770, a Confirmation was held at Kiddington." Other confirmations were held here in 1788, in 1805, in 1806, in 1816, in 1819, and in 1820. From this evidence there must have been a very fair congregation here, though people from other centres were brought in for the occasion. This pastor was entered as "R. D. Lee." The initials are not, probably, his name, but stand for Rev. Dom. or Mr. No more is said about him.

Now we enter upon firmer ground with the dawn of a new century. About this time the old order was changing; the old Catholic chaplaincies were breaking up and gradually making way for new public chapels and churches.

The change in the matter of Kiddington was effected by Rev. Samuel Rock. This gentleman came from Staffordshire. His father lived at Walsall, and was a convert, but his mother belonged to an old Catholic family. A large stone tablet placed upon the outside of the Catholic church at Walsall commemorates his conversion. He left three sons, the subject of this paper, Samuel, was the eldest son; Benjamin; and third, Joseph, who was father to the Rev. Dr. (Samuel) Rock, of Oxborough, co. Norfolk, and author of the *Hierurgia*, also another son and a daughter. Upon the death of the father, the eldest Samuel, the sons sold their estate in Staffordshire.

The Rev. S. Rock, of Kiddington, left Douay in 1787, from a scrap of paper in his own handwriting, and appears to have come straight thence to the English Mission. At this date Kiddington was probably without a chaplain, as Lady Mostyn, the heiress of the Brownes, married a second time a husband who does not appear to have been a Catholic.

He had charge of Heythrop, where he probably lived for some time, as the books there bear his name as pastor in 1788–9, his handwriting appearing in the Kiddington Registers, which in their present form begin at that time. He occupied a cottage near to Radford Bridge, which he continued until he bought the house, which is still the presbytery of Radford, and where he lived until his death in 1839. Mass was said in an oratory in this house, and even after the opening of the new church the custom of carrying the Blessed Sacrament back for safety to the old chapel every evening was continued.

The Bowdon family.

Several Catholic families had been domiciled in Radford for many years past. Clements and Taylor both occupied important positions in this and the adjoining parishes, Clements being first mentioned as a Catholic in 1635. One of them contracted a marriage with Taylor of Shoreditch, who was in a good position, a citizen of London, "ironmonger, armourer, and brazier"; they continued in the county for several generations, three members of the Taylor family holding the

office of High Sheriff for the county. We can hardly claim any great zeal for religion on their part; but the last of them bequeathed his property to his Catholic cousin, Bowdon of Bightonfield, co. Derby. A second match took place between Taylor and Clements, with the result that the two daughters of the marriage shared the Radford property. The eldest was the mother of Father Hyacinth de Lont, *alias* Brown, who became a Dominican at Bornhem, and after many years of ill-health died at Hinckley, co. Leicester, in 1826, aged 72. The second daughter married George Bowdon, being at the time Widow Tufton, and he went to live on her estate. They had sons and daughters. One son became the Rev. Joseph Bowdon, President of Sedgeley Park School. Two sisters, Anne and Mary, spent their life at Radford, and with their brother Joseph endowed the infant Mission there. Before his death Mr. Rock had felt his way to the building of the new church, together with Mr. Browne-Mostyn and the co-operation of the Bowdons, the old chapel in Kiddington House being no longer available.

In December, 1839, the plans were fixed upon, the design being naturally at that period from the hand of Mr. Pugin. It was a year abuilding, and was solemnly opened in January, 1841.

Mr. Browne-Mostyn presented a good Italian picture of the Crucifixion, which is still in position over the altar.

Dr. Wiseman officiated and preached at the opening, and the Rev. Patrick Heffernan said Mass.

This gentleman at that time was chaplain at Heythrop. He was of a good gentleman's family in Ireland, lived many years in this part of Oxfordshire, and built and established the church and mission of Chipping Norton, where he was buried in 1858.

By the death of Rev. Mr. Rock in 1839 closes the history of the Mission of Kiddington, giving place to that of Radford.

1840. The Rev. Michael Gannon entered upon the charge of the Mission with the new church, but left the following year. Previously to his appointment here he had been sent from Oscott by the Bishop during the time that the Rev. Mr. Heffernan had been laid up by a broken arm.

1841. The above gentleman was succeeded by the Rev. Edward Winter, who left in 1865, retiring to Selly Park Convent, thence to Harbourne, where he died.

The Rev. William O'Grady succeeded, who remained here until his death in 1888. He is buried in Radford Catholic burial ground.

1888. He was succeeded immediately by Rev. Denis Fitzgerald, who left in May, 1890. Then the Rev. Jonathan Thompson came, but left 17 October.

1890. Oct. 17. The Rev. Philip Sweeney, D.D., came here from Hethe. After many years he retired on account of ill-health, and went to live with the Ursuline nuns at Boar's Hill, near Oxford.

1907. The Rev. George Brabazon took charge, but left the following year.

1908. Oct. 30. The Rev. William E. O'Dowd followed, and stayed nearly two years, being succeeded in—

1910. Sept. 23, by Rev. Francis O'Hanlon, D.D., who left the following year.

1911. Dec. 13. The Rev. Anthony Hellé to date.

The sisters of St. Paul, formerly at Banbury, have a convent and school at Radford.

M.H.S.

The Registers.

[These registers are written in a book 6½ × 4¼ inches, vellum bound, of about 260 pages. They are kept at the presbytery at Radford.]

[*Outside*] The baptismal Register
of Kiddington Chapel
1788.

Nomina eorum qui a Samuele
Rock in Congregatione Kiddingtoni
-ense baptisati fuere.

Anno 1788. **Clements.** Josephus Clements filius Johannis & Elizabeth Clements Conjugum natus die 27° Januarii die 30 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est. Susceptor fuit Elizabeth Clements de Kiddington Sam[l] Rock

Richards. Thomas Richards filius Thomæ & Annæ Richards Conjugum natus die 4° Aprilis die 14° baptizatus est. Susceptor fuit Samuel Richards D[e] Tackley
Sam[l] Rock

[*The above are samples of the registers; the following are closed up.*]

Elizabeth Clements filia Johannis & Janæ **Clements** nata die 7° Junii, die 9° baptizata est. Susceptores fuere Johannis Wheeler & Maria Lindsey De Cleveley. Sam[l] Rock

Gulielmus Morgan filius Johannis & Elizabethæ **Morgan** Conjugum, die 14° Octobris natus, eodem die baptizatus est. De Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

1789

Esther Turfarey filia Georgii, & Annæ **Turfarey** Conjugum nata die 20° Mortu die 23°, baptizata est Matrina fuit Maria Turfrey. De Little Tew. Sam[l] Rock

Maria Nash filia Georgii, & Annæ **Nash** Conjugum, nata die 23° Augusti, die 26° baptizata est, Susceptores fuere Gulielmus Nichols, & Sarah Evans. De Radford. Sam[l] Rock

1790

Thomas Richards, filius Thomæ, & Annæ **Richards** Conjugum natus die 28° Januarii, die primo Martii baptizatus est Sponsor fuit Anna Richards. De Tackley. Sam[l] Rock

Maria Stephens filia Thomæ, & Mariæ **Stephens** Conjugum nata die 1° Octobris, die 3° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Jacobus Parker & Anna Nash. De Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

1791

Gulielmus Newman filius Gulielmi, & El[th] **Newman** Conjugum die 13° Junii natus die eodem baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Gulielmus, & Maria Wheeler. De Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

Elizabeth Allen filia Joannis & Mariæ **Allen** die 17° Sep[tris] nata, die 18° baptizata est Sponsores fuere Tho[s] Lyster & Eliz[th] Bowen de Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

Elizabeth Evans filia Sara **Evans** die 4° Decembris nata, die 8° baptizata est. Patrinus erat Ricardus Rate De Radford. Sam[l] Rock

Jacobus Clements filius Joannis, & Elth **Clements** Conjugum, die 24^{o} Novembris natus die 10^{o} baptizatus est. Patrinus erat Johannes Clements. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

1792

Martha Richards filia Thomæ & Annæ **Richards** Conjugum, die 12^{o} Maii nata, die 25^{o} baptizata est. Sponsor fuit Anna Richards De Tackley. Sam^{l} Rock

Gulielmus Wheeler filius Johannis & Elizth **Wheeler** Conjugum die 23^{o} Sep^{tris} natus, Die 24^{o} baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Jacobus Rate & Helen Collingridge. De Cleveley. Sam^{l} Rock

1793

Maria Jakeman filia Maria & Annæ **Jakeman** Conjugum, nata die 1^{o} Martii, die 11^{o} baptizata est. Sponsor erat Maria Hatley. De Shutford. Sam^{l} Rock

Jacobus Stephens filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Stephens,** natus die 2^{o} Aprilis, die 9^{o} baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Joannes Barker & Elizabeth Jennings. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Frances Slatter filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Slatter**, die 24^{o} Martii nata die 11^{o} Aprilis baptizata est. Sponsor fuit Joannes Clements. De Woodstock. Sam^{l} Rock

Anna Clements filia Joannis & Carolottæ **Clements** die 30^{o} Augusti nata, die 1^{o} Sep^{tris} baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Jacobus & Margaretta Rate. De Cleveley. Sam^{l} Rock

Susannah Morgan filia Joannis, & Elth **Morgan,** die 12^{o} Octobris nata, die 14^{o} baptizata est. Sponsor fuit Maria Barker. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Anna Standbridge filia Joannis & Luciæ **Standbridge,** die 6^{o} Nov^{ris} nata, die 7^{o} baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Joannes Lindsey & Elth Brothers. De Lydston. Sam^{l} Rock

Sarah Adams filia Joannis & Elth **Adams** nata die 26^{o} Decembris die 29^{o} baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Joannes Parker, & Elth Jennings. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

1794

Maria Newman filia Gulielmi & Elth **Newman** die 28^{o} Januarii nata die 31^{o} baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Thomas Lyster, & Maria Heynes. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Eduardus Richards filius Thomæ & Annæ **Richards** natus die 20^{o} Aprilis, die 20^{o} Maii baptizatus est. Sponsor fuit Sam^{l} Richards. De Tackley. Sam^{l} Rock

Joannis Clements filius Joannis & Elth **Clements,** natus die 25^{o} Julii die 27^{o} baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Sam^{l} Rock, & Elth Newman. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Joannes Wheeler filius Johannis & Elth **Wheeler,** die 14^{o} Nov^{ris} natus, die 15^{o} baptizatus est. Sponsor fuit Maria Lyndsey. De Enstone. Sam^{l} Rock

1796

Lucia Eggleston filia Richardi & Sarah **Eggleston** nata die 8^{o} Januarii die 9^{o} baptizata est. Sponsor fuit Sam^{l} Rock. De Barton. Sam^{l} Rock

Elth Adams filia Joannis & Elth **Adams** nata die 20° Januarii, die 22° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Joannes Clements & Maria Allen. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Maria Anna Lyster filia Thomæ & Annæ **Lyster** nata die 9° Feb^{ii}, die 28° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Joannes Lyster & Anna Beck. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Esther Nash filia Georgii & Annæ **Nash** nata die 17° Martii, die 30° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Joannes Parker & Sarah Heynes. De Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

Gulielmus Stephens filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Stephens** natus die 19° Aprilis, die 21° baptizatus est. Sponsor fuit Elth Jennings. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Henrietta Collingridge filia Bernardi & Catharinæ **Collingridge** nata die 9° Maii, die 30° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Gulielmus & Anna Collingridge. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Jacobus Richards filius Thomæ & Annæ **Richards** natus die 2° Augusti, die 20° Octobris baptizatus est. Patrinus erat Gulielmus Richards. De Tackley. Sam^{l} Rock

1797

Maria Elth Bowdon filia Georgii & Eleanoræ **Bowdon** nata die 1° Feb^{ri}, die 7° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Joannes & Maria Bowdon. De Charlbury. Sam^{l} Rock

Jacobus Wheeler filius Joannis & Elth **Wheeler** natus die 28° Feb^{ri}, die 3° Martii baptizatus est. Matrina fuit Elth Jennings. De Enstone. Sam^{l} Rock

Joannes Newman filius Gulielmi & Elth **Newman** natus die 9° Julii, die 18° baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Johannes Lyster & Elth Jennings De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Johannes Lyster filius Thomæ & Annæ **Lyster** natus die 18° Sep^{tris} Die 12° Oct^{ris} baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Johannes & Maria Beck. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

1798

Anna Morgan filia Johannis & Elth **Morgan** die 19° Ap^{lis} nata, die 21° baptizata est. Patrini fuere Jacobus Stone & Elth Baker. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Sarah Stephens filia Thomæ & Maria **Stephens,** Die 17° Aprilis nata, die 22° baptizata est. Patrini fuere Johannes Lyster & Maria Allen. De Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Elth Bowdon filia Georgii & Eleanora **Bowdon** nata die 24° Maii, die 29° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Josephus Bowdon & Anna Bowdon. De Charlbury. Sam^{l} Rock

Maria Campbell filia Danielis, & Jane **Campbell** die 31° Maii nata, die 26° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Michael Mulhern & Maria Mulhern. De Bloxam. Sam^{l} Rock.

Joshua Eccleston filius Richardi & Sara **Eccleston** natus die 9° Octobris, die 11° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Thomas Evans. De Barton. Sam^{l} Rock

Frances Woodward filia Thomæ & Winifrede **Woodward** nata die 13° Decembris, die 27° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Jacobus Stone & Jane Taylor. De Bloxam. Sam^{l} Rock

Jacobus Nash filius Georgii & Anna **Nash,** natus die 27° Februarii, eodem die baptizatus est. Patrinus erat Johannes Parker. De Radford. Sam[l] Rock

1799

Josephus Wheeler filius Johannis, & El[th] **Wheeler** die 2° Octobris natus, die 6° baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Gulielmus Wheeler, & El[th] Newman. De Enstone. Sam[l] Rock

El[th] Lyster filia Thomæ & Anna **Lyster** die 20° Aug[ti] nata, die 30 Decembris baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Robertus Mordaunt & Ellen Scarisbrick. De Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

1800

Thomas Howes filius Benjamin & El[th] **Howes** natus die 21° Junii die 1° Julii baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Jacobus Philips & El[th] Straker [?]. De Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

Jacobus Brewer filius Gulielmi & Sarah **Brewer,** natus die 14° Julii, die 19° baptizatus est. Sponsor fuit Johannes Nash. De Radford. Sam[l] Rock

Daniel Campbell filius Daniel & Jane **Campbell** natus die 27° Septembris, die 1° Octobris baptizatus est. Patrinus erat Samuel Rock. De Bloxam. Sam[l] Rock

Thomas Lyster filius Johannis & Susanna **Lyster** natus die 30° Novembris, die 4° baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Thomas Lester & Anna Lester. De Radford Mill. Sam[l] Rock

1801

Thomas Woodward filius Thomæ & Winifreda **Woodward** natus die 25° Ap[lis], die 23° Maii baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Anna Cook. De Bloxam. Sam[l] Rock

Maria Heynes filia Edwardis & Annæ **Heynes** Conjugum nata die 23° Julii, dia 29° baptizata est : Sponsor erat Thomas Witmore D[e] Bloxham. Sam[l] Rock

Edwardus Lyster filius Thomas & Anna **Lyster** natus die 30° Octobris, die 20° Aprilis baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Edwardus & Anna Beck D[e] Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

Ann Lyster filia Joannes & Susanna **Lyster** nata die 18° D[ris] die Januarii 18° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Gulielmus Wheeler & Elizabeth Newman, de Radford Mill. Sam[l] Rock

1802

Georgius Bowden filius Georgii & Eleanoræ **Bowden** natus die 17° Januarii, die 25° baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Joannes Butler & Maria Butler. D[e] Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

Jacobus Campbell, filius Danielis & Janæ **Campbell** natus die 24° Junii, die 2° Augusti baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Thomas Campbell de Bloxham. Sam[l] Rock

Gulielmus Brewer filius Gulielmi & Sarah **Brewer** natus die 10° Augusti, die 27° Novembris baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Josephus Clements & Alice Coals [?]. D[e] Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

1803

Maria Anna Gardner filia Elizabeth **Gardner** nata die 2° Maii, baptizata est die 16° ejusdem mensis. Matrina erat Maria Anna Howse. De Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

Anna Griffin filia Georgii & Helenæ **Griffin** nata die 5° Dcbris, die 31° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Anna Cook. De Cheiveley. Saml Rock

Johannes Woodward filius Thomæ & Winifreda **Woodward** natus die 4° Decembris, die 23° Januarii baptizatus est. De Bloxham. Saml Rock

Susanna Manning filia Joannis & Frances **Manning,** die 29° Dembris nata, die 23° Janii, baptizata est. Sponsores erant Bernardus Collingridge & Catharina French. De Deddington. Saml Rock

Joannes **Lyster** die 4° Decbris natus die 23° Janii baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas Lyster & Elizabeth Newman. De Radford Mill. Saml Rock

1804

Jana Brewer filia Gulielmi & Sarah **Brewer** nata die 26° Febii die 29° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Ricardus Collingridge & Maria Turner. De Radford. Saml Rock

Gulielmus Shirtcliff filius Joannis **Shirtcliff,** quondam **Potter,** natus die 3° Martii, die 15° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus Potter & Catherine Potter. De North Aston. Saml Rock

Thomas Lester filius Thomæ & Annæ **Lester** quondam **Ford** natus die 8° Februarii, die 22° Martii baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Joannes Lester. De Kiddington. Saml Rock

Winifreda Stanbridge filia Stephani & Luciæ **Standbridge** (olim **Moss**) die 30° Novembris nata, die 14° Janii baptizata est. Sponsores erant. Sponsores erant Gulielmus, & Maria Paxton. De Little Compton. Saml Rock

1805

Maria Baker filia Georgii & Martha **Baker** (olim **Gittins**) nata die 10° Debris, die 4° Januarii baptizata est. Sponsor erat Margaret Baker De Charrington. Saml Rock

Elizth Haynes filia Edwdi & Annæ **Haynes** (olim **Tomes**) nata die 14° Maii, die 4° Junii baptizata est. Sponsor erat Sarah Haynes De Bloxam. Saml Rock

Henrietta Manning filia Johannis & Frances **Manning** (olim **French**) nata die 2° Junii die 16° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Johannes Platford & Catharine Freeman De Deddington. Saml Rock

Johannes Brewer filius Gulielmi & Saræ **Brewer** (olim **Bedwin**) natus die 26° Augti, die 1° Septembris baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Edmund Collingridge & Elizabeth Langford De Cheddington. Saml Rock

Gulielmus Lester filius Johannis & Susannæ **Lester** (olim **Patrick**) natus die 17° Augti die eodem baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas Lester & Anna Lester. De Radford Mill. Saml Rock

1806

Johannes Griffin filius Georgii & Ellen **Griffin** (olim **Court**) natus die 3° Febri die 26° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Anna Cook De Chieveley. Saml Rock

Lucia Woodward filia Thomæ & Winifred **Woodward** (olim **Brewer**)

nata die 3° Augti., die 10° Septembris baptizata est. De Bloxam. Sam[l] Rock

Gulielmus Standbridge filius Stephani & Luciæ **Standbridge** (olim **Moss**) natus die 12° Octris. die 20 baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas & Anna Lester. De Little Compton. Sam[l] Rock

1807

Franses Heynes filia Eduardis & Annæ **Heynes** (olim **Tamar** [?]) nata die 20° Feb[ri], die 2° Martii baptizata est. D[e] Bloxam. Sam[l] Rock

Johannes Marshall filius Gulielmi & Maria **Marshall** (olim **Philipps**) natus die 1° Martii, die 16° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Lucia Standbridge De Little Compton. Sam[l] Rock

Jacobus Howes filius Benjamin & El[th] **Howes** (olim **Elliott**) natus die 10° Julii, die 24° baptizatus est, & die 25° mortuus est. De Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

Philippus Manning, filius Johannis & Frances **Manning** (olim **French**) natus die 7° Sep[bris], die 28° baptizatus est Sponsores erant Johannes Platford & Catherine Collingridge. De Deddington. Sam[l] Rock

Joannes Brewer filius Gulielmi & Sarah **Brewer** (olim **Bedwin**) natus die 15° Sep[tris] eodem die baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Gulielmus Styche & Maria Warrton. D[e] Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

Georgius Simms filius Johannis & Alice **Simms** (olim **Cook**) natus die 24° Aug[ti], die 12° Oct[ris] baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Johannes & Maria Cook. De Radford bridge. Sam[l] Rock

1808

Frances Haynes filia Ed[di] & Annæ **Haynes** (olim **Timms**) nata die 29° Jan[ii] die 2° Feb[ii] baptizata est. De Bloxam. Sam[l] Rock

Lucia Clarey filia Benjamini & Lucia **Clarey** (olim **Stone**) nata die 13° Januarii, die 7° Feb[ii] baptizata est. Sponsores erant Benjamin & Mary Ann Howse. De Charlbury. S[l] Rock

Maria Lester filia Thomæ & Annæ **Lester** (olim **Ford**) nata die 10° Maii die 13° baptizata est. Sponsores fuere Johannes & Maria Beck. De Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

Johannes Griffin filius Georgii & Ellen **Griffin** (olim **Court**) natus die 5° Augusti, die 20° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat El[th] Cook. De Chieveley. Sam[l] Rock

1809

Gulielmus Standbridge filius Stephani & Lucy **Standbridge** (olim **Moss**) die 5° Januarii natus, die 18° baptizatus est. Sponsores Johannes & Maria Paxton. D[e] little Compton. Sam[l] Rock

Johannes Manning filius Johannis & Frances **Manning** (olim **French**) die 11° Jan[ii] natus die 20° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Ac[ta] Catherine French. D[e] Deddington. Sam[l] Rock

Anna Beck filia Eduardi & Anna **Beck** (olim **Foster**) nata die 22° Maii, die 24° baptizata est. Sponsores Robertus Mordaunt & Anna Cross. D[e] Enstone. Sam[l] Rock

Anna Simms filia Johannis & Alice **Simms** (olim **Cook**) nata die 26° Dec[bris] die 1° Jan[ii] baptizata est. Sponsores erant Johannes & El[th] Cook. D[e] Radford. Sam[l] Rock

1810

Edmundus Lyster filius Johannis & Susannæ **Lyster** (olim **Patrick**) natus die 1° Jan^{ii} eodem die baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Josephus Longford. D^{e} Radford Mill. Sam^{l} Rock

Jana Cook filia Johannes & Elth **Cook** (olim **Clements**) nata die 8° Martii die 11° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Johannes Clements. D^{e} Claveley. Sam^{l} Rock

Gulielmus Lester filius Thomæ & Annæ **Lester** (olim **Ford**) natus die 26° Martii, die 27° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus Styche & Elth Newman. D^{e} Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Jane Beck filia Eduardi & Anna **Beck** (olim **Foster**) nata die 3° Aug^{ti} die 1° Septembris baptizata est. Sponsor erat Josephus Rock. D^{e} Enstone. Sam^{l} Rock

Anna Woodward filia Thomæ & Winifred **Woodward** (olim **Brewer**) nata die 4° Sep^{bris} die 1° Oct^{ris} baptizata est. Sponsor erat Sam^{l} Rock. D^{e} Bloxam. Sam^{l} Rock

1811

Benjaminus Simms filius Johannis & Alicia **Simms** (olim **Cook**) natus die 30° Januarii die 10° Feb^{ri} baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Josephus Burgess & Elth Rock. D^{e} Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

Maria Stephens filia Thomas & Elth **Stephens** (olim **Crauford**) nata die 9° Feb^{ii} die 10° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Johannes & Elth Clements. D^{e} Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Henricus Clary filius Benjamini & Lucia **Clary** (olim **Stone**) natus die 10° Feb^{ii}, die 10° Martii baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Gulielmus Styche de Charlbury. Sam^{l} Rock

Johannes Platford filius Johannis & Catherine **Platford** (olim **French**) natus die 14° Martii, die 20° ejusdem mensis baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Frances Manning De Deddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Johannes Burgess filius Josephi & Mariæ **Burgess** (olim **Cook**) die 26° Martii natus die 27° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas Bedwin & Alice Simms D^{e} Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

Teresa Griffin filia Johannis & Helenæ **Griffin** (olim **Court**) nata die 15° Martii, 6° Aprilis baptizata est. Sponsor erat Anna Cook. D^{e} Chieveley. Sam^{l} Rock

1812

Jacobus Cook filius Johannis & Elth **Cook** (olim **Clements**) natus die 2° Martii, die 7° baptizatus est. D^{e} Cleveley. Sam^{l} Rock

Carolus Lester filius Johannis & Susanna **Lester** (olim **Patrick**) natus die 18° Feb^{ii} die 30° Apl^{is} baptizatus est. Sponsores erant William Wheeler & M^{rs} Newman. D^{e} Radford Mill. Sam^{l} Rock

Anna Stephens filia Thomæ & Elth **Stephens** (olim **Crauford**) nata die 22° Oct^{bris} die 25° Ap^{lis} baptizata est. Sponsores erant Johannes Brewer & Elth Stephens de Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Elizabeth Burgess filia Josephæ & Mariæ **Burgess** (olim **Cook**) nata die 17° Nov^{ris} die 29° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Sarah Cook de Radford Bridge. Sam^{l} Rock

Fredericus Augustus Beck filius Ed^{l} & Annæ **Beck** (olim **Foster**) natus die 30° Octobris, die 6° D^{bris} baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Franciscus Bishop & Jane Beck. D^{e} Enstone. Sam^{l} Rock

Susanna Maria Simkiss filia Johannes Frederici **Simkiss** & Mariæ Catherine Simkiss (olim **Howell**) nata die 16° Dcris die 29° ejusdem mensis baptizata est. Sponsores erant Josephus Jennings & Anna Hitchman De Dunsters. Saml Rock

1813

Teresa Platford filia Johannis & Catharina **Platford** (olim **French**) nata die 11° Febr, die 15° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Samel Rock & Frances Manning de Deddington. Samel Rock

Gulielmus Thomas Beck, filius Gulielmi & Janae **Beck** (olim **Lord**) natus die 28° Martii, die 10° Aprilis baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Edus Thomas Walsh & Maria Beck, De C. Norton. Saml Rock

Anna Timms filia Ebth **Timms** nata die 29° Aprilis, die 7° Maii baptizata est. Sponsor erat Martha Green de Chadlington. Saml Rock

Susannah Lester filia Johannis & Susannae **Lester** (olim **Patrick**) nata die 20° Junii, die 21° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Johannes & Marianne Lester De Radford Mill. Saml Rock

Teresa Griffin filia Johannes & Helenae **Griffin** (olim **Court**) nata die 27 Junii & die 10° Julii baptizata est. Sponsor erat Sarah Cook De Cleveley. Saml Rock.

1814

Jacobus Clary filius Benjamini & Luciae **Clary** (olim **Stone**) natus die 16° Decembris, die 25 Februarii 1814 baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Ebtha Clary de Charlbury. Saml Rock

Franciscus Styche filius Francisci & Jane **Styche** (olim **Brain**) natus die 18° Dec. die 25 Feb. baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Gulielmus Styche De Charlbury. Samel Rock

Sarah Simms filia Joannis & Alice **Simms** (olim **Cook**) nata die 26° Martii, die 11° Aprilis baptizata est. Sponsor erat Sarah Cook De Radford bridge. Samel Rock

Sarah Reeves filia Gulielmi & Ebth **Reeves** (olim **Evans**) nata die 9° Augti, die 13° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Ebth Allen De Barton. Saml Rock

Hannah Nash filia Hannae **Nash** nata die 17° Octris die 19° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas & Maria Bedwin de Radford. Saml Rock

1815

Jane Newport filia Josephi & Mariae **Newport** (olim **Adams**) nata die 16° Januarii die 6° Febii baptizata est. Sponsores erant Jacobus Collingridge & Ebth Collingridge de Sandford. Samel Rock

Samuel Lester filius Joannis & Susannae **Lester** (olim **Patrick**) die 10 Febrii, eodem die baptizatus est ac die 12° mortuus est. Samel Rock

Anna Bedwin filia Thomae & Mariae **Bedwin** (olim **Nash**) nata die 25° Martii die 26° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Jacobus Bedwin & Anna Cook de Radford. Samel Rock

Richardus Simms filius Joannis & Aliciae **Simms** (olim **Cook**) natus die 12° Maii, die 14° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Sarah Cook de Radford. Samel Rock

Robertus Stephens filius Thomae & Ebth **Stephens** (olim **Crawford**)

natus die 28° Maii, die 2° Junii baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus More & Sarah Stephens de Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

Anna Wells filia Francisci & Annae **Wells** (olim **Archer**) nata die 29 Maii, die 3° Junii baptizata est. Sponsores erant Eduardus Morrell & Sophia Field de Enstone. Sam[l] Rock

Eduardus Griffin filius Joannis & Helenae **Griffin** (olim **Court**) die 24° Septembris natus, die 27° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Hannah Cook de Cleveley. Sam[el] Rock

Susannah Reeves filia Gulielmi & Ebth **Reeves** (olim **Evans**) nata die 1° Nov[is] die 12° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Ebth Allen de Barton. Sam[l] Rock

Eduardus Burgess filius Josephi & Mariae **Burgess** (olim **Cook**) natus die 9° Dec[bris], die 17° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Sarah Cook de Wooton. Sam[l] Rock

Carolus Elvins Styche filius Francisci & Jane **Styche** (olim **Brain**) natus die 9° Dec[ris], die 21° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Gulielmus Styche de Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

1816

Eliza Lester filia Joannis & Susannae **Lester** (olim **Patrick**) nata die 15° Maii, die 16° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas Standbridge & Maria Newman de Radford Mill. Sam[l] Rock

Thomas Cook filius Gulielmi & Annae **Cook** (olim **Nash**) natus die 24° Maii, die 26° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas Bedwin & Esther Nash de Radford

Johannes Geoy filius Johannis & Mariae **Geoy** (olim **Roach**) natus die 7° Aug[ti], die 18° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Sarah Cook de Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

Peregrinus

Maria White filia Jesse & Mariae **White** (olim **Timms**) nata die 23° Aug[ti] die 24° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Ebth White de Sandford. Sam[l] Rock

Franciscus Wells filius Francisci & Annae **Wells** (olim **Archer**) natus die 4° Oct[ris], die 6° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas Standbridge & Anna Lester de Enstone. Sam[l] Rock

Joannes Cook filius Johannis & Ebth **Cook** (olim **Clements**) natus die 18° Nov[ris], die 24° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Joannes Clements & Anna Clements de Cleveley. Sam[l] Rock

1817

Maria Bedwin filia Thomae & Mariae **Bedwin** (olim **Nash**) nata die 16° Martii die 18° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Jacobus Bedwin & Esther Bedwin de Radford Bridge. Sam[l] Rock

Samuel Henshall Simkins filius Johannis Frederici **Simkins** & Mariae **Simkins** (olim **Howel**) natus die 27° Martii, die 30° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas Standbridge & Maria Rose de Dunstew. Sam[l] Rock

Theresa Reeves filia Gulielmi & Ebth **Reeves** (olim **Evans**) nata die 19° Martii, die 7° Aprilis baptizata est. Sponsor erat Samuel Rock de Barton. Sam[l] Rock

Amelia Clary filia Benjamini & Luciae **Clary** (olim **Stone**) natus die 16° Aug[ti], die 14° Sept[is] baptizata est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus

Styche & Lucy Clary de Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

Josephus Jennings filius Jacobi & Annae **Jennings** (olim **Shortes**) natus die 14° Nov[is], die 18° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Johannes & Maria Simkins de Summerton. Sam[l] Rock

1818

Barbara Styche filia Francisci & Jane **Styche** (olim **Brain**) nata die 4° Jan[ii], die 16° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Sam[el] Rock de Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

Johannes Cook filius Gulielmi & Annae **Cook** (olim **Nash**) natus die 19° Feb[ii], die 21° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas Bedwin & Sarah Cook de Radford. Sam[l] Rock

Jacobus Stephens filius Thomae & Ebth **Stephens** (olim **Crawford**) natus die 11° Maii die 18° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Maria Stephens de Leaham. Sam[l] Rock

Georgius Wells filius Francisci & Annae **Wells** (olim **Archer**) natus die 10 Julii, die 13° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Johannes & Maria Wheeler de Enstone. Sam[l] Rock

Sarah Burgess filia Josephi & Mariae **Burgess** (olim **Cook**) nata die 19° Septembris, die 27° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Sarah Cook de Wooton. Sam[l] Rock

Samuel Henshall Simkins filius Joannis & Mariae Catharinae **Simkins** natus die 24° Septembris, die 29° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas Standbridge & Maria Rose de Dunstew. Sam[l] Rock

Maria Ebth Lester filia Joannis & Susannae **Lester** (olim **Patrick**) nata die 11° Septembris die eodem baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas Lester & Ann Lester de Radford Mill. Sam[l] Rock

Catharina Jane Beck filia Joannis & Mariae Annae **Beck** (olim **Farr**) nata die 5° Septembris, die 9° Octobris baptizata est. Sponsores erant Joannes Lester & Catharina Macdonald de New Chapel. Sam[l] Rock

Carolus Griffin filius Georgii & Helen **Griffin** (olim **Court**) natus die 9° Octobris die 10° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Sarah Cook de Cleveley. Sam[l] Rock

Maria Anna Davies filia Danielis & Anna **Davies** (olim **Clements**) nata die 20° Nov[is], die 29° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Joannes Clements & Ebth Cook de Cleveley. Sam[l] Rock

1819

Hesia Hallaway filia Thomae & Sarah **Hallaway** (olim **Beck**) nata die 3° Jan[ii], die 15° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Maria Hallaway de Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

Gulielmus Holles filius Joannis & Mariae Annae **Holles** (olim **Lister**) natus die 6° Martii die 12° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas & Ann Lester de Barton. Sam[l] Rock

Joannes Alfredus Newman filius Gulielmi & Agnetis **Newman** (olim **Langford**) natus die 19° Sept[is], die eodem baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus & Maria Newman de Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

Susannah Baylis Brooks filia Roberti & Sarah **Brooks** (olim **Richardson**) nata die 5° Octobris, die 11° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Samuel Rock & Jane Styche de Charlbury. Sam[el] Rock

Johannes Middleton filius Gulielmi & Mariae **Middleton** (olim **Bartlett**) natus die 4° Nov^ris, die 14° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Ebth Middleton de Radford. Sam^l Rock

Joannes Haniss filius Jacobi & Hannah **Haniss** (olim **Taylor**) natus die 20° Nov^is, die 23 baptizatus est. Sam^l Rock

Thomas Hudson filius Amos & Margaret **Hudson** (olim **Bowdon**) natus die 2° Dec^is, die 3° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas Standbridge & Ebth Lester de Glynn. S. Rock

Agnes Dunphy filia Joannis & Mariae **Dunphy** (olim **Standbridge**) nata die 11° Nov^bris, die 7° Decembris baptizata est. Sponsores erant Stephanus & Anna Standbridge de little Compton. Sam^el Rock

Anna Maria Hall filia Gulielmi & Sarah **Hall** (olim **Stephens**) nata die 1° Dec^ris, die 9° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Maria Stephens de Church Enstone. Sam^l Rock

Frances West filia Gulielmi & Esther **West** (olim **Appleby**) nata die 26° Nov^is, 19° Dec^is baptizata est. Sponsores erant Stephanus Standbridge & Anna Davis de Swerford. Sam^el Rock

1820

Thomas Styche filius Francisci & Jane **Styche** (olim **Brain**) nata die 22° Febr^ii, die 28° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Franciscus & Marianne Styche de Charlbury. Sam^l Rock

Ebth Cook filia Joannis & Ebth **Cook** (olim **Clements**) nata die 10° Martii die 12° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Thomas Bedwin de Cleveley. Sam^l Rock

Thomas Thorns filius Johannis & Annae **Thorns** (olim **Cocknell**) natus die 19° Januarii, die 5° Aprilis baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Margaret Cocknell de Wirmleaton [Wormleighton]. Sam^l Rock

Franciscus Haltom filius Thomae & Ellen **Haltom** (olim **Beck**) natus die 8° Maii, die 11° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Eduardus Beck & Ebth Beck de Woodstock. Sam^l Rock

Gulielmus Wells filius Francisci & Annae **Wells** (olim **Archer**) natus die 17° Maii, die 20° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Johannes Archer & Anna Archer de Enstone. Sam^l Rock

Gulielmus Cook filius Gulielmi & Annae **Cook** (olim **Nash**) die 27° Maii natus, die 28° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas Griffin & Sarah Cook

Eliza Stephens filia Thomae & Ebth **Stephens** conjugum nata die 29° Septembris die 11° Octobris baptizata est. Sponsor erat Maria Stephens de Lineham. Sam^l Rock

Maria Roper filia Johannis & Elizabeth **Roper** (olim **Birch**) nata die 2° Nov^ris, die 5° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Eduardus Wilcox & Anastasia Fisher de Kiddington. Sam^l Rock

Johannes King filius Johannis & Carolettae **King** (olim **Gardner**) natus die 14° Nov^ris, die 15° Dec^ris baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Franciscus Styche & Marianne Styche de Charlbury. Sam^l Rock

1821

Emmanuel Griffin filius Georgii & Ellen **Griffin** (olim **Court**) natus die 1° Januarii, die 7° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas & Ann Griffin de Cleveley. Sam^l Rock

Thomas Brooks filius Thomae & Esther **Brooks** (olim **Nash**) natus

die 9° Febr^{ii} die 11° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Maria Bedwin de Cleveley. Sam^{l} Rock

Maria Anna Griffin filia Thomae & Sarah **Griffin** (olim **Cook**) nata die 27° Martii die 25° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Helena Griffin de Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

Maria Anna Mcavoy filia Richardi & Catharina **Mcavoy** (olim **White**) nata die 21° Junii anno 1819 die 12° Maii anno 1821 baptizata est. Sponsores erant Joannes & Margaret Mcavoy de Combe. Sam^{l} Rock

Ricardus Mcavoy filius Ricardi & Catharinae **Mcavoy** natus die 26° Aprilis, die 12° Maii baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Joannes Mcavoy de Combe. Sam^{l} Rock

Lucia Lester filia Joannis & Susannae **Lester** (olim **Patrick**) nata die 18° Martii die eodem baptizata est. Sponsores erant Joannes Lester & Ellen Collingridge de Radford Mill. Sam^{l} Rock

Eduardus Hollis Filius Joannis & Mariae Annae **Hollis** (olim **Lester**) natus die 16° Junii, die 22° Julii baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Joannes Lester & Ebth Beck de Barton. Sam^{l} Rock

Robertus Brooks filius Roberti & Sarah **Brooks** (olim **Richardson**) natus die 19° Aug^{ti}, die 30 baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Sam^{l} Rock de Charlbury. Sam^{l} Rock

Gulielmus Hitchman filius Jacobi & Catharinae **Hitchman** (olim **Warrilow**) natus die 1° Dec^{ris} die 4° baptizatus est. de Cleveley. Sam^{l} Rock

1822

Lucia Standbridge filia Thomae & Luciae **Standbridge** (olim **Birch**) nata die 3° Martii, die eodem baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas Lester & Maria Gurnen de Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Maria Brooks filia Thomae & Esther **Brooks** (olim **Nash**) nata die 28° Aprilis, die 30° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Franciscus Styche & Maria Bedwin de Cleveley. Sam^{l} Rock

Carolus Hasael filius Caroli & Ebth **Hasael** natus die 5° Maii die eodem baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Eduardus Wilcox & Maria Gill de Kiddington. Sam^{el} Rock

Gulielmus Middleton filius Gulielmi & Mariae **Middleton** (olim **Bartlett**) natus die 18° Julii, die 26° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Ebth Middleton de Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

Anna Cook filius Johannis & Ebth **Cook** (olim **Clements**) natus die 10° Septembris, die 24° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Jane Cook de Cleveley. Sam^{l} Rock

Ricardus Hallaway filius Thomae & Sarah **Hallaway** conjugum (olim **Beck**) natus die 25° Oct^{ris}, die 10° Nov^{ris} baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Georgius Beck & Catharine Hitchman de C. Norton. Sam^{l} Rock

Josephus Wheeler filius Jacobi & Franciscae **Wheeler** (olim **Button**) natus die 19° Jan^{ii} die 21° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Johannes & Ebth Wheeler de Enstone. Sam^{l} Rock

Jacobus Dunphy filius Johannis & Mariae **Dunphy** (olim **Standbridge**) natus die Martii 30° die 3° Aprilis baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Johannes & Ebth Standbridge de Burford. Sam^{l} Rock

1823.

Sarah Roper filia Johannis & Elizabeth **Roper** (olim **Birch**) nata die 28° Apr^{lis}, die 4° Maii baptizata est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus Appleby & Ebth Lester de Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Stephanus Standbridge filius Thomae & Luciae **Standbridge** (olim **Birch**) natus die 3° Maii, die 8° baptizatus est. Sam^{l} Rock

Jane Ryan filia Jacobi & Mariae **Ryan** (olim **Tushy**) nata die 6° Augusti die 10° Septembris baptizata est. Sponsores erant Michael Ryan & Ebth Lester de Winslow Benne. Sam^{l} Rock

Patricius Griffin filius Georgii & Ellen **Griffin** (olim **Court**) natus die 10° Novembris die 17° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Ann Griffin de Cleveley. Sam^{l} Rock

1824

Jacobus Cook filius Gulielmi & Annae **Cook** (olim **Nash**) natus die 4° Jan^{ii}, eodem die baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Thomas & Sarah Griffin de Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

Thomas Bedwin filius Thomae & Mariae **Bedwin** (olim **Nash**) natus die 10° Aprilis die 12° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Jacobus & Ebth Nash de Radford Bridge. Sam^{l} Rock

Susannah Griffin filia Thomae & Sarah **Griffin** (olim **Cook**) nata die 15° Maii die 23° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Georgius & Hannah Simms de Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

Ebth Jones filia Gulielmi & Charlotte **Jones** (olim **Gardner**) nata die 24° Maii die 25° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Ebth Gardner de Witney. Sam^{l} Rock

Henricus Hollis filius Johannis & Maria Annae **Hollis** (olim **Lester**) natus die 24° Maii, die 26° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus & Maria Lester de Barton. Sam^{l} Rock

Baptizati fuere sub conditione Margaret Carolus & Marianne Cook filii Henrici et Margaret **Cook** (olim **Foley**) die 25° Maii. Sam^{l} Cook

Lucia Neal filia Gulielmi & Sarah **Neal** (olim **Savage**) nata die 27° Junii, die eodem baptizata est. Sponsores erant Johannes & Maria Neal de Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

Henricus Willoughby filius Joannis & Mariae **Willoughby** (olim **Gill**) natus die 21° Junii die 27° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Johannes Roper & Winifred Hasael de Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Martinus Brooks filius Roberti & Sarah **Brooks** (olim **Richardson**) natus die 24° Septembris, die 6° Octobris baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Rd. Patrick Heffernan & Martha Green de Charlbury. Sam^{l} Rock

Thomas Middleton, filius Gulielmi & Mariae **Middleton** (olim **Bartlett**) natus die 2° Dec^{ris}, die 9° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Ebth Bedwin de Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

1825

Henricus Bailey Cook filius Henrici & Margaret **Cook** (olim **Foley**) natus die Aprilis 1° die 15° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Sam^{l} Rock de Witney. Sam^{l} Rock

Maria Hasael filia Caroli & Winifridae **Hasael** (olim **Wright**) nata die 12° Septembris die 15° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas Roper & Maria Marshall de Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

1826

Maria Bedwin filia Jacobi & Elizabeth **Bedwin** (olim **Middleton**) nata die 12° Jan^{ii}, die 15° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas & Mary Bedwin de Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

Joannes Roper filius Joannis & Ebth **Roper** (olim **Birch**) natus die 19° Aprilis die 23° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus & Maria Lester de Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

Gulielmus Standbridge filius Thomae & Luciae **Standbridge** (olim **Birch**) natus die 2° Junii, die 6° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Joannes Lester & Anna Birch de Kiddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Frances Dunphy filia Johannis & Mariae **Dunphy** (olim **Standbridge**) nata die 31° Maii die 9° Julii baptizata est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus & Frances Standbridge de Burford. Sam^{l} Rock

Anna Brooks filia Gulielmi & Esther **Brooks** (olim **Nash**) nata die 25° Julii die 30° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas & Maria Bedwin de Cleveley. Sam^{l} Rock

Johannes Jones filius Gulielmi & Carolettae **Jones** (olim **Gardner**) natus die 20° Septembris, die 6° Octobris baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Charlotte King de Witney. Sam^{l} Rock

Georgius Cook filius Gulielmi & Annae **Cook** (olim **Nash**) natus die 22° Dec^{ris}, die 24° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Jacobus Brewer & Maria Brewer de Radford. Sam^{l} Rock

1827

Maria Hollis filia Johannis & Mariae **Hollis** (olim **Lester**) nata die 2° Aprilis die 4° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Maria Lester de Westcot Barton. Sam^{l} Rock

Jane Laetitia Cook filia Henrici & Margarettae **Cook** (olim **Foley**) nata die 22° Martii, die 28° Maii baptizata est. de Witney. Sam^{l} Rock

Stephanus Sturch filius Gulielmi & Franciscae **Sturch** (olim **Standbridge**) natus die 4° Aug^{ti}, die 1° Septembris baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Joannes & Anna Standbridge de Little Compton. Sam^{l} Rock

Marianne Cook filia Joannis & Ebth **Cook** (olim **Clements**) nata die 28° Septembris, die 10° Octobris baptizata est. Sponsor erat Jane Clements de Cleveley. Sam^{l} Rock

Ricardus Thomas Brooks filius Roberti & Sarah **Brooks** (olim **Richardson**) natus die 7° Nov^{ris}, die 22° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Maria Bedwin de Charlbury. Sam^{l} Rock

Thomas Standbridge filius Thoma & Luciae **Standbridge** (olim **Birch**) natus die 21° Dec^{ris}, die 23° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant. Sam^{l} Rock

1828

Joannes Manning filius Gulielmi & Susanna **Manning** (olim **Fardon**) natus die 1° Martii, die 5° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Edmund French & Sarah Wentringham de Deddington. Sam^{l} Rock

Matilda Adams filia Richardi & Mariae **Adams** (olim **Stutchbury**) nata die 19° Martii, die 20° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Carolus & Ebth Collingridge de Fritwell. Sam^{l} Rock

Lucia Sturch filia Gulielmi & Franciscae **Sturch** (olim **Standbridge**)

nata die 27° Octobris, die 10° Nov^ris baptizata est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus Standbridge & Ann Gregory de Little Compton. Sam^l Rock

Ellen Rush filia Josephi & Ellenae **Rush** (olim **Collingridge**) nata die 4° Septembris an: 1827 die 30° Novembris 1828 baptizata est. Sponsor erat Catharina Watts de Naunton Glocestershire. Sam^l Rock

1829

Ebth Roper filia Johannis & Ebth **Roper** (olim **Birch**) nata die 23° Jan^ii, die 1° Feb^ii baptizata est. Sponsores erant Joannes Lester & Jane Brewer de Radford. Sam^l Rock

Agnes Wheeler filia Jacobi & Frances **Wheeler** (olim **Button**) nata die 20° Martii, die 16° Aprilis baptizata est. Sponsores erant Joannes Wheeler & Maria Newman de Enstone. Sam^l Rock

Winifred Ellen Hazle filia Joannis & Winifred **Hazle** (olim **Wright**) nata die 9° Aprilis die 12° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas Standbridge & Morganne Harris de Kiddington. Sam^l Rock

Susanna Willoughby filia Joannis & Mariae **Willoughby** (olim **Gill**) nata die 20° Septembris, die 24° baptizata est. . . . . Mortua

Thomas Joannes Standbridge filius Thomae & Luciae **Standbridge** (olim **Birch**) natus die 22 Octobris die 25° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Joannes Lester & Marianne Harris de Kiddington. Sam^l Rock

1830

Maria Mumford filia Samuelis Valentini & Catharinae **Mumford** (olim **Heffernan**) nata die 31 Januarii eodem die baptizata est. Sponsor erat Ebth Duckett de Hook Norton. Sam^l Rock

Ebth Mumford filia Samuelis Valentini Mumford & Catharina **Mumford** (olim **Heffernan**) nata die 31° Januarii eodem die baptizata est. Sponsor erat Henrietta Manning de Hook Norton. Sam^l Rock

Georgius Carolus Mostyn filius Georgii & Carolinae **Mostyn** (olim **Vansittart**) natus die 3° Aprilis die 11° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Carolus Browne Mostyn & Maria Mostyn de Kiddington. Sam^l Rock

Sarah Haynes filia Gulielmi & Annae **Haynes** (olim **Wintringham**) nata die 8° Maii, die 19° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Sarah Wintringham de Upper Heyford. Sam^l Rock

Eliza Hollis filia Joannis & Marianne **Hollis** (olim **Lester**) nata die 10° Junii, die 11° Julii baptizata est. Sponsores erant Joannes & Ann Lester de Barton. Sam^l Rock

[*In margin*] pro Jacobo Sturch vide annum 1834

Gulielmus Low filius Joannis & Ebth **Low** (olim **Neal**) natus die 22° Aug^ti, die 19° Septembris baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Johannes Nash & Sarah Neal de Radford. Sam^l Rock

1831

Matilda Standbridge filia Thomae & Luciae **Standbridge** (olim **Birch**) nata die 18° Jan^ii, die 23° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas & Ann Lester de Kiddington. Sam^l Rock

Marianne Bartholi filia Josephi & Pauline **Bartholi** (olim **Prati**) nata die 4° Dec^ris an 1830, baptizata est die 26° Jan^ii an 1831. Matrina erat Agnes Dunphy de Burford

Ricardus Mumford filius Samuel Valentine & Catharinae **Mumford** (olim **Heffernan**) natus die 19° Maii die 7° Junii baptizatus est. de Hook Norton. Sam[l] Rock

Emma Wheeler filia Jacobi & Franciscae **Wheeler** (olim **Button**) nata die 22° Junii die 18° Julii baptizata est. Sponsor erat Joannes Wheeler de Enstone. Sam[l] Rock

Joannes Willoughby filius Joannis & Mariae **Willoughby** (olim **Gill**) natus die 13 Nov[bris], die 23° Novembris baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Joannes Roper & Winifred Hazle de Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

1832

Jacobus Manning filius Gulielmi & Susan **Manning** (olim **Fardon**) natus die 24° Januarii, die 15 Febr[ll] baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Anna Hatwell de South Newton. Sam[l] Rock

Petrus Standbridge filius Thomae & Luciae **Standbridge** (olim **Birch**) natus die 6° Julii, die 16° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus & Maria Lester de Kiddington. Sam[l] Rock

Jane Roper filia Johannis & Ebth **Roper** (olim **Birch**) nata die 17° Nov[ris] die eodem baptizata est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus Barry & Maria Riley de Radford. Sam[l] Rock

Thomas Malauney filius Thomae & Ann **Malauney** (olim **Troggar**) natus die 18° Nov[bris], die 25° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Maria Roper de London. Peregrinans de Castlebar. Sam[l] Rock

1833

Joannes Mumford filius Samuelis & Catharinae **Mumford** natus die 1° Februarii die 5° baptizatus est. de Hooknorton. Sam[l] Rock

Sarah Lowe filia Joannis & Sarah **Low** [**Lowe** *in margin*] (olim **Neal**) nata die 1° Maii die 5° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus Simms & Anna Cook de Radford. Sam[l] Rock

John Surche filius Gulielmi & Franciscae **Surche** (olim **Standbridge**) natus die 26 Apr[lis] die 21° Maii baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Stephen Standbridge & Maria Marshall de Little Compton. Sam[l] Rock

Winifred Standbridge filia Joannis & Jane **Standbridge** (olim **Pardington**) nata die 21° Maii eodem die baptizata est. Sponsores erant Stephen & Ann Standbridge de Little Compton. Sam[l] Rock

Ellen Wheeler filia Jacobi & Franciscae **Wheeler** (olim **Butten**) nata die 17° Aprilis die 6° Junii baptizata est. Sponsor erat Maria Newman de Enstone. Sam[l] Rock

Anna Brooks filia Gulielmi & Ester **Brooks** (olim **Nash**) nata die 13° Sep[bris], die 14° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Anna Cook de Radford. Sam[l] Rock

1834

Thomas Hollis filius Johannis & Marianne **Hollis** (olim **Lester**) natus die 24° Januarii, die 29° baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus & Ebth Lester de Barton. Sam[l] Rock

Maria Simmons filia Thomae & Annae **Simmons** (olim **Cook**) nata die 14° Aprilis die 16 ejusdem mensis baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas Cook & Anna Bedwin de Radford. Samuel Rock

Ricardus Simms filius Ebth **Simms** natus die 5° Julii, die 29°

baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Gulielmus & Anna Simms de Overnorton. Sam[l] Rock

Jacobus Sturch filius Gulielmi & Franciscae **Sturch** natus die 17° Julii 1830 die 20° Augusti baptizatus est. a Rev. Pat[io] Heffernan de Little Compton. Patrini erant Johannes & Maria Dunphy. Sam[l] Rock

Thomas Sturch filius Gulielmi & Franciscae **Sturch** (olim **Standbridge**) natus die 2° Augusti die 11° baptizatus est. Sponsores fuere Jacobus & Agnes Dunphy de Little Compton. Sam[l] Rock

Ebth West filia Johannis & Janae **West** (olim **Cook**) nata die 1° Dec[ris], die 9° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Ellen Griffin de Cleveley. Sam[l] Rock

1835

Gulielmus Wheeler filius Jacobi & Franciscae **Wheeler** (olim **Button**) natus die 3° Martii die 28° baptizatus est. Sponsor erat Thomas Bedwin de Enstone. Sam[l] Rock

Matilda Roper filia Joannis & Ebth **Roper** (olim **Lammas**) nata die 1° Junii eodem die baptizata est. Patrini fuerant Gulielmus Lester & Ebth Lester de Radford. Sam[l] Rock

Carolus Lowe filius Johannis & Ebth **Lowe** (olim **Neal**) natus die 13° Junii die 20° ejusdem mensis baptizatus est. Matrina erat Marianne Griffin de Radford. Sam[l] Rock

Catharina Morne filia Johannis et Ellen **Morne** (olim **Tully**) hibernorum de Co Louth nata die 9° Sept[ris], die 22° baptizata est. Sponsor erat Elizabeth Marhay de Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

Anna Simmonds filia Thomae & Hannah **Simmonds** (olim **Cook**) nata die 3° Dec[ris], die 13° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Joannes Cook & Maria Bedwin de Cleveley. Sam[l] Rock

1836

Ann Simms, filia Annae **Simms** nata die 27° Augusti, die 7° Sep[bris], baptizata est. de Radford. Sam[el] Rock

Joannes Brown filius Joannis & Mariannae **Brown** (olim **King**) natus die 28° Maii die 12° Septembris baptizatus est de Stroud. Sam[l] Rock

Agnes Ann Lester filia Thomae & Mariae **Lester** (olim **Lester**) nata die 13° Nov[ris] die 17° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas Lester & Ann Lester de Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

1837

Ann Lowe filia Joannis & Ebth **Lowe** (olim **Neal**) nata die 11° Julii die 20° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Stephen Nash & Sarah Roper de Radford. Sam[l] Rock

Maria Lester filia Thomae & [Mariae ?] **Lester** (olim **Lester**) nata die 15° Dec[ris] die 21° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Thomas Bedwin & Ann Lester de Charlbury. Sam[l] Rock

1838

Louisa Wheeler filia Jacobi & Franciscae **Wheeler** (olim **Butten**) nata die 28 Dec[ris], baptizata est die 24° Januarii. Sponsores erant Thomas Bedwin & Sylvia Simms de Enstone. Sam[l] Rock

Emma Simmonds filia Thomae & Ann **Simmonds** (olim **Cook**) nata die 3° Febr[il], die 13 baptizata est. Sponsor erat Maria Bedwin de Cleveley. Sam[l] Rock

Montague Henricus Mostyn filius Georgii **Mostyn** Baron Vaux de Harrowden & Carolinae Mostyn (olim **Vansittart**) natus die 25° Ap^lis, die 18° Maii baptizatus est. Sponsores erant Henricus & Louisa Mostyn de Kiddington. Sam^l Rock

Maria Smith filia Job & Ann **Smith** (olim **Bedwin**) nata die 26° Augusti, die 8° Septembris baptizata est. Sponsor erat Maria Bedwin de Cleveley. Sam^l Rock

Jane Roper filia Joannis & Elizabeth **Roper** (olim **Lammas**) nata 9° Septembris die 11° baptizata est. Sponsores erant Stephanus & Marianne Nash de Radford. Sam^l Rock

× × ×

1839.

Die 11° Septembris 1839 natus & 13^tii die ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jonathan Lowe filius Joannis & Elizabeth **Lowe** (olim **Neal**) conjugum de Radford. Matrina erat Marianna Nash. a me Patritio Heffernan Miss Ap^co

Die 19^mo Decembris 1839 nata et proximo die baptizata est Alicia Simms filia Georgii & Susan **Simms** (olim **Fawdry**) conj^m de Radford. Patrinus erat Ricardus Simms, Matrina Hannah Simms. a me Patritio Heffernan, Miss Ap.

Die 31 Decembris 1839 nati et baptizati fuerunt Gulielmus et Jacobus filii (gemini) Thomae et Annae **Simmonds** (olim **Cook**) conjugum de Cleveley. Matrina erat Elizabeth Roper. a me Patritio Heffernan, Miss^io Ap^co

1840

Die 7^mo Januarii 1840 natus et die 9° Februarii baptizatus est Joannes Wheeler, filius Jacobi et Franciscae **Wheeler** (olim **Button**) conjugum de Enstone. Matrina erat Maria Newman. a me Patr. Heffernan Miss. Ap^co

No. VII.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, WOOLSTON, WARRINGTON, LANCASHIRE. 1771–1834.

Contributed by the Rev. Bernard John Gibbons, O.S.B.

Edited and Collated by Joseph S. Hansom.

Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow.

The manor of Woolston, in the township of Woolston-cum-Martinscroft, two miles east of Warrington, co. Lancaster, was acquired, according to Flower in his visitation of 1567, by the Hawardens of Hawarden, co. Flint, through the marriage of John Hawarden, of Hawarden, Esq., with Annabel, daughter and sole heiress of Hugh Woolston, of Woolston Hall, Esq. It is almost certain, however, from the armorial quarterings that the family derived from the historical de Ardernes of Harden or Hawarden Hall, co. Cheshire, a baronial and picturesque erection now in ruins. The Ardernes were one of the most ancient and leading families in the country. For six generations Woolston Hall remained in that ancient Catholic family, which intermarried with the Warrens of Poynton (Lords Vernon), Leghs of High Legh, Leycesters of Tabley (Lords de Tabley), the Stanleys of Alderley (Barons), all of Cheshire, and the Lancashire families of Hulton of Hulton (eventually baronets), Bruches of Bruche, Norreys of Speke, and other great territorial lords of the two counties. Eventually the Woolston estates were divided between the two daughters and coheiresses of Adam Hawarden and his wife Alice, daughter of Sir William Norreys, of Speke Hall, Elizabeth and Sibyl, who were married respectively to Alexander Standish, of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, and Hugh Adlington, of Adlington Hall, in the same county, the former, by marriage settlement dated Aug. 20, 1574, receiving the manor of Woolston as her share. From that period to the present day, Woolston has belonged to the Standish family.

The Hawardens were ever staunch to the old Faith, but only survived the Reformation to endure the pressure of the earlier persecutions of Queen Elizabeth's reign. In the "Vewe of ye state of ye Countie Palatine of Lanc. bothe for Religion and Civill government" (*P.R.O. Dom. Eliz.*, vol. ccxxxv, No. 4, 1590), the name of Adam Hawarden, of Woolston, appears in the list of non-communicants. His wife had been reported by a spy, Aug., 1588 (*ibid.*, ccxv, No. 79) as harbouring John Nichols, a seminary priest. This unhappy man turned apostate and spy. A neighbouring Catholic, William Mascy, of Rixton Hall, was reported to Burghley by George Dingley, the wretched apostate priest and spy, in October, 1592, as having "Peele, a Recusante and an olde preiste, for manie yeares to his schoolemaster, after him James Gardyner, the Seminarie preeste, taughte his children, and after this two Gaile ats Sympson had the place, whom all he knowes to be preistes and reteined since the laste statute of 27° " (*Dom. Eliz.*, ccxliii, No. 52). These priests, and many others, are constantly found travelling to and

fro saying Mass and attending to the spiritual wants of Catholics in this neighbourhood. John Peel *alias* Pycke frequently said Mass amongst other places at Crosby Hall, the seat of the Blundells, and The Wood in Melling, the seat of the Molyneux family, in 1568. James Gardiner, ordained priest at Laon from the English College at Rheims in 1582, is later met with at Ince Blundell Hall, the seat of the Blundells; and Gaile *alias* Sympson may be identified with Christopher Bowes *alias* Gale a Rheims priest, and probably an uncle of Dom Bede Banester *alias* Gale, O.S.B., a Yorkshireman, who came to the northern province from Douai in 1620, and died in Northumberland in 1629. Occasional glimpses of the names of priests sheltered under the roof of the venerable mansion at Woolston might be obtained with more research, but it must suffice for the present to know that on the altar in the old domestic chapel—or on those in the two successive chapels in adjoining barns—the Divine Sacrifice continued to be offered up till the time of its abandonment early in the nineteenth century.

The old hall, though now a farm-house, is a fine three-storey building, in very good condition. The chapel was in the top storey, but was subsequently transferred to a barn, and finally to a separate building adjoining, as shown on a map in Warrington Library of about 1840. On May 4, 1694, an inquisition taken at Warrington before commissioners appointed to inquire of lands, etc., given to superstitious uses under the Great Seal of England dated March 22 last past, the jurors did upon their oaths find: "That William Standish, Esq., was seized of lands, etc., in Woolston, parish of Warrington, and did enfeoffe one [Nicholas Angelus] Fortescue, a Franciscan Fryer, to hold in trust to secure payment of £1,200 for use of the Brethren of the Order of St. Francis. And that the said £1,200 was then unpaid. And that the said premises were clear yearly value of £100" (*Forfeited Estates Papers, P.R.O.* 107, *S.; Exchequer Depositions, Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc.*, vol. xi, 84). It was professed that the money had been given by the defendant's parents, Edward Standish and his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, and was one of the many fraudulent charges brought against Lancashire Catholics of distinction during the storm of persecution raised in 1694. This was again raked up by Richard Hitchmough, the apostate priest, in 1717. About this period—slightly earlier—commences the complete record of the priests serving the chapel at Woolston Hall, as follows:—

Dom Ralph Jerome Wilson, O.S.B., a native of Yorkshire, born in 1652, and ordained at St. Gregory's, Douai, in 1677, is said to have come here shortly afterwards. For a time, in 1703, he temporarily served Broughton Hall, co. York, the seat of the Tempests, but this was probably for a change, or due to some local persecution that rendered an absence from Woolston advisable. Anyhow, he served here with this brief interval till his death, Sept. 8, 1719, aged 67. He describes himself in his will as Ralph Wilson gentleman, of Woolston, and administration was granted at Chester in 1719. During his time he was assisted for a short time in 1707 by Dom Lewis Lawrence Fenwick, O.S.B., younger son of William Fenwick, of Bywell, co. Northumberland, Esq., by Catherine, daughter of Christopher Hall, of Newsham, co. Durham, Esq. His brother, Sir Robert Fenwick, was knighted at Windsor, May 17, 1683, and died in 1691. Two of his sisters, Thomasine and Mary, became Augustinian nuns, and another, Dorothy, married Charles Turnour, eldest son of Sir Charles Turnour, knt., and godson of King Charles II. Fr. Fenwick eventually died at Chester in 1746. Fr. Wilson was succeeded at Woolston by—

Dom Richard Anselm Walmesley, O.S.B., son of Richard Walmesley, of Sholley Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Jane, daughter of John Hoghton, of Park Hall, in Charnock Richard, Esq., who came to the mission from St. Laurence's, Dieulward, and served Woolston till just before his death at Ormskirk, May 5th, according to the Walmesley pedigree, but May 12th, according to the Benedictine Necrology, 1735. During his administration Bishop Williams confirmed a number of the Woolston congregation at Wolfall Hall in October, 1728. He was succeeded by—

Dom Thomas Benedict Shuttleworth, O.S.B., son of Richard Shuttleworth, of Shuttleworth House, Bedford, co. Lancaster, Esq., though born in London, who resided at Woolston from 1735–1771, and died at Warrington in 1774.

Dom John Thomas Turner, O.S.B., 1771–1779, who commenced the registers Nov. 10, 1771. In June, 1774, Bishop William Walton confirmed 53 persons in the chapel at the hall.

Dom James Maurus Chaplin, O.S.B., 1779–1783. On Feb. 3, 1783, the communicants in the congregation were returned at 100, but at that date the new incumbent had not arrived.

Dom William Clement Grimbaldeston, O.S.B., 1783, till death, Oct. 17, 1824, aged 72. On Oct. 29, 1784, Bishop Matthew Gibson made his visitation at Woolston, and there were 30 recipients of confirmation, and 75 communicants.

Dom Richard Marsh, O.S.B., D.D., came in 1826, no priest having been appointed meanwhile, though the chapel was occasionally supplied from elsewhere. Shortly after his arrival he issued a circular, in which it was stated that the chapels at Woolston Hall and Rixton Hall were in imminent danger of becoming extinct. Woolston had been more than two years without a missioner, and Rixton had been in a similar strait for more than six years. Mr. Charles Standish, of Standish Hall, the owner of Woolston, had said that he saw no need of a chapel at Woolston, as the people were not too far from Warrington, about two miles. Rixton, six miles distant, had been acquired, through marriage with the heiress of the Mascys by the Tempests of Broughton Hall, who offered to sell the site of the old chapel on reasonable terms. Bishop Penswick in August, 1828, handed over to Dr. Marsh the sum of £500, part of a fund of £800, towards the purchase of the land and buildings at Rixton, with the obligation of its remaining applicable to the mission at Rixton, whether served by Benedictines or others, and Dr. Marsh accepted this condition under date Woolston, 20 of August, 1828. In the following year Dr. Marsh went to Rome, and after his return, in 1830 or 1831, united the Woolston congregation with that at Rixton, where he erected a handsome chapel and convenient presbytery, the former, dedicated to St. Michael, being opened on Easter Monday, 1832. The last Mass was said in the old chapel at Woolston on Nov. 19, and the seats were removed to the new chapel at Rixton on the two following days, 1832.

Meanwhile, Woolston Hall having been abandoned by the Benedictines, the Bishop decided to re-establish the mission in Woolston, just one mile distant, and the foundation-stone of a new chapel dedicated to St. Peter was laid by Edward Statham, Esq., on February 19, 1834, and opened July 2, 1835, by Bishop Briggs, many Protestants in the neighbourhood generously contributing to the cost of the building. In the presbytery is an inventory of the furniture, dated July 7, 1835, with cost prices, a list of churchwardens, the income for two years and

a copy of a lease of land for the school from Squire Standish. The first incumbent was—

Rev. Henry Sharples, whose memoir appears *C.R.S.*, vol. xv, p. 55. He left in 1838, and was followed by—

Rev. John Carter, 1838, till death March 16, 1875.
Rev. John Gardner, 1875–84.
Rev. William Walsh, 1884–86.
Rev. Thomas Dawson, 1886–88.
Rev. Thomas Myerscough, 1888–94.
Rev. Joseph Lowe, 1894–1907.
Rev. Thomas B. Allan, 1907–8.
Rev. Joseph Walmsley, 1908 to October, 1914.

Rev. John Miller, the present incumbent, who has kindly given facilities for collating the registers.

JOSEPH GILLOW.

THE REGISTERS.

[These baptismal registers are written on six different sections of paper, $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The divisions between each are shown below in their places. They are sometimes worn off at the backs and generally frayed at the edges. The bulk of them are quite legible, but fall off from 16 Dec., 1826, and are often confused from 1 March, 1827.

A seventh section of eight pages contains lists of communicants at Woolston and Rixton, being mostly reiteration of names. There are 85 for 1827; 99 for 1828, amongst whom David Massey (son of John), Margaret Caldwell [daughter] of James, Mary Ann Birtles, Mary Hankinson, Mary Walmsley, and Sally Massey, junior, are marked—1st [communions]; 89 for 1829; 74 for 1830, Michael Hankinson, Hamlet Norris, Hannah Caldwell, Sarah Hankinson, and Jane Norris are marked —1st; 92 for 1831, Margaret Hankinson, Ann Martinscroft, John Massey, James Marsh, and Richard Norris similarly; 91 for 1832; 50 for 1833, John Atherton and Helen Holland—1st; and only 38 for 1834.

Considerable corrections of the first proofs were necessary when the originals were available for collation, to keep the identity inviolate; but, to save unnecessary expense in alterations, the usual superior letters, as in "Tho^{s}," "1st," have been allowed to stand as "Thos." and "1st." Some condensation of displayed and irregular entries necessitated rearrangement and punctuation.

Amongst some loose papers are two certificates on printed forms, the blanks being filled in as italics in the following.

County Palantine of Lancaster, } to wit.

THESE are to certify that at the General Quarter Session of the Peace, held by adjournment at *Kirkdale* in the said County, the *twentieth* day of *April* in the *seventh* year of the Reign of his Majesty King William the Fourth, that *a certain Erection or Building situate in Woolston in the County of Lancaster* was certified to the Justices here assembled as a Place of Congregation or Assembly for Religious Worship; and that the same was recorded at this Session pursuant to an Act of Parliament made in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Third, intituled, "An Act to relieve, upon Conditions and under Restrictions, the Persons therein described from certain

Penalties and Disabilities to which Papists or Persons professing the Popish Religion are by Law subject."

E Gorst
Deputy Clerk of the Peace for Lancashire

County Palantine of Lancaster, to wit, } THESE are to certify that at the General Quarter Session of the Peace held *by Adjournment at Kirkdale* in and for the said County, the *twentieth* Day of *April* in the *seventh* year of the Reign of his present Majesty King William the Fourth, that *Henry Sharples of Woolston in the County of Lancaster Clerk* hath recorded his name at this Session as a Priest and Minister, pursuant to an Act of Parliament made in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of his Majesty George the Third, entitled "An Act to relieve, upon Conditions and under Restrictions, the Persons therein described, from certain Penalties and Disabilities to which Papists, or Persons professing the Popish Religion, are by Law subject."

E Gorst
Deputy Clerk of the Peace for Lancashire.

It may be well to give these samples.

JOSEPH S. HANSOM.]

BAPTISMS AT WOOLSTON.

[1771]

Upon the 10th of November 1771 was baptiz'd Robert Hankinson of Robert and Elizabeth **Hankinson.** Sponsors, Alexander Marsh, Elizabeth Hankinson.

Upon the 15th of December 1771 was baptizd Jeanne Reneld of Thomas and Elizabeth **Reneld.** Sponsors, James Reneld, Mary Reneld.

[1772]

Upon the 12th of January 1772 was baptizd Ann Bagster of Joseph and Mary **Bagster.** Sponsors, Joseph Orford, Sarah Ellinson.

Upon the 13th of Aprill (1772 *above*) was baptiz'd Elizabeth Litherland of John and Mary **Litherland.** Sponsors, Edward Harrison, Catherine Ellinson.

Upon the 19th of July 1772 was baptiz'd Edward Harrison of Edward & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsors, William Norris, Mary Brimilow.

Upon the 22d of August 1772 was baptiz'd Margaret Marsh of Thomas and Peggy **Marsh.** Sponsors, Joseph Orford, Elizabeth Bate.

Upon the 4th of February 1773 was baptized Peter Hankinson of Robert and Elizabeth **Hankinson.** Sponsors, David Massey, Elizabeth Hankinson.

Upon the 5th of February 1773 was baptiz'd Jean Norris of William and Rachel **Norris.** Sponsors, Thomas Kemp represented by Richd Kemp, Sarah Norris.

Upon the (7 *over* 5th) of February (1772 [? 3] *above*) was baptiz'd James Tickle of Thomas & Elizabeth **Tickle.** Sponsors, Thomas Barton, Ellin Charnock.

[1773]

Upon the 23rd of May 1773 was baptizd Mary Massey of David and Betty **Massey.** Sponsors, Thos. Kemp represented by Jno. Orford, Ann Grimshaw.

Upon the 10th of June 1773 was baptizd John Gatliff of Peter and Elizabeth **Gatliff.** Sponsors, John Caldwell, Catherine Ellinson.

Upon the 4th of July 1773 was baptiz'd Paul Ellinson of Roger and Catherine **Ellinson.** Sponsors, Henry Walmsley, Mary Aderton.

Upon the 1st of August 1773 was baptiz'd Thomas Marsh of John and Ellen **Marsh.** Sponsors, Alexander Marsh, Elizabeth Orford.

Upon the 12th of September (1773 *above*) was Baptiz'd Peter Caldwell of John and Ann **Caldwell.** Sponsors, Joseph Orford represented by W. Norris, Elizabeth Hankinson.

Upon the 5th of December 1773 was baptizd John Marsh of Alexander and Sarah **Marsh.** Sponsors, George Brimilow, Mary Litherland.

Upon the 25th of December 1773 was baptizd (? John Marsh of Alexand* *scored out*) Ales **Brimilow** of Peers and Mary **Brimilow.** Sponsors, William Norris, Rachel Norris.

[1774]

Upon the 19th of March 1774 was baptiz'd Robert Hankinson of John and Mary **Hankinson.** Sponsors, Thomas Tickle, Elizabeth Hankinson.

Upon the 5th of June 1774 was baptiz'd Edward Harrison of Edward & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsors, Joseph Orford, Peggy Ellinson.

[1775]

Upon the 2d of April 1775 was David Massey of David and Elizabeth **Massey.** Sponsors, Robert Hankinson, Ann Grimshaw.

Upon the 30 of October 177(4 *over* 3) was baptiz'd Ann Charnock of Thomas **Tickle** and Betty **Charnock.** Sponsors, Alexander Marsh, Jane Ellinson.

Upon the 20 of August 1775 was baptizd Joseph Marsh of Alexander and Sarah **Marsh.** Sponsors, Henry Walmsley, Elen Charnock.

Upon the same Day was baptiz'd David Ellinson of Roger and Catherine **Ellinson.** Sponsors, Hugh Walmsley, Sarah Walmsley.

Upon the same Day was baptiz'd Richard Marsh of John and Elen **Marsh.** Sponsors, Joseph Orford, Marguerite Ellinson.

Upon the 10th of September 1775 was baptizd Elen Hankinson of Thomas and Susanna **Hankinson.** Sponsors, Henry Walmsley, Sarah Marsh.

Upon the 24th of September 1775 was baptized Mary Walmsley of Henry and Sarah **Walmsley.** Sponsors, William Walmsley, Catherine Ellinson.

[1776]

Upon the 12th of January 1776 was baptizd Mary Hankinson of Harry and Elen **Hankinson.** Sponsors, William Norris, Elizabeth Hankinson.

Upon the 16th of March 1776 was baptiz'd Ann Pinnington of Charles and Elizabeth **Pinnington.** Sponsors, Thomas Orford, Ann Orford.

* This is not distinctly legible, but I think correct, and is a manifestation of a copyist.—J.S.H.

Upon the 7th of Aprill 1776 was baptiz'd George Brimilow of Peers and Mary **Brimilow.** Sponsors, Richard Kemp, Margaret Kemp.

Upon the 5th of March 1776 was baptized Edward Gatliff of Peter and Elizabeth **Gatliff.** Sponsors, Alexander Marsh, Helen Hankinson.

Upon the 3d of June was baptizd Thomas Ellinson of Thomas **Lythgoe** and Jane **Ellinson.** Sponsors, Henry Walmsley, Catherine Ellinson.

Upon the 9th of June 1776 was baptiz'd Ann **Hankinson.** Sponsors, Charles Pinnington, Betty Hankinson.

Upon the 13th of July was baptiz'd Elizabeth Hankinson of Robert and Elizabeth **Hankinson.** Sponsors, Richard Kemp, Elizabeth Tickle.

Upon the 16th of August 1776 was baptiz'd James Caldwell of John and Ann **Caldwell.** Sponsors, John Litherland, Betty Tickle.

Upon the 29th of October 1776 was baptizd Elizabeth Litherland of John and Mary **Litherland.** Sponsors, Edward Harrison, Catherine Ellinson.

Upon the 5th of March was baptized Edward Gatliffe of Peter and Elizabeth **Gatliffe.** Sponsors, Alexander Marsh, Helen Hankinson. [*Entry interlined.*]

Upon the 10th of November 1776 was baptizd Sarah Norris of William and Rachel **Norris.** Sponsors, David Massey, Sally Abraham.

[1777]

Upon the 12th of January 1777 was baptized John Marsh of Alexander and Sarah **Marsh.** Sponsors, Edward Harrison, Sarah Walmsley.

Upon the 18th of January 1777 was baptized Joseph Caldwell of Gervase and Elen **Caldwell.** Sponsors, Benjamin Boden, Mary Caldwell.

Upon the 4th of April was baptized Thos. Gatliff of Peter and Elizabeth **Gatliff.** Sponsors, Peter Hankinson, Suzè Hankinson.

Upon the 6th of Aprill 1777 was baptizd Mary Harrison of Edward and Mary **Harrison.** Sponsors, Thomas Litherland, Catherine Ellinson junior.

Upon the same Day was baptizd Ann Marsh of John and Elen **Marsh.** Sponsors, Hugh Walmsley, Peggy Ellinson.

Upon the 27th of Aprill (*1777 above*) was baptizd Elizabeth Walmsley of Henry and Sarah **Walmsley.** Sponsors, Hugh Walmsley, Elen Walmsley.

Upon the 11th of May 1777 was baptizd John Massey of David and Elizabeth **Massey.** Sponsors, William Norris, Elizabeth Massey.

Upon the 31st of August 1777 was baptiz'd Martha Rowles of Peter and Martha **Rowles.** Sponsors, William Caldwell, Elizabeth Hankinson.

Upon the of November 1777 was baptized Marsh of George and Elen **Marsh.** Sponsors, George Marsh, Peggy Elinson.

[1778]

Upon the 1st of March 1778 was baptiz'd William Pinnington of Charles and Elizabeth **Pinnington.** Sponsors, George Caldwell, Elen Orford.

Upon the 2d of March was baptiz'd Frances Orford of Ann **Orford** and William **Rowland.** Sponsors, Charles Pinnington, Elen Orford.

Upon the 5th of July 1778 was baptiz'd Mary Caldwell of Gervase and Elen **Caldwell.** Sponsors, John Litherland by John Massey, Elen Walmsley.

Upon the 20 of September 1778 was baptiz'd Thomas Caldwell of Gervase and Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsors, Alexander Marsh, Elizabeth Tickle.

Upon the same day was baptiz'd Martha Hankinson of Robert and Elizabeth **Hankinson.** Sponsors, George Caldwell, Nancy Caldwell.

[*An unfinished entry scored out.*]

Upon the 4th of October 1778 was baptiz'd Hamlet Joseph Norris of William and Rachel **Norris.** Sponsors, William Briggs, Ales Norris.

Upon the 13th of December 1778 was baptiz'd Luke Ellinson of Roger and Catherine **Ellinson.** Sponsors, William Walmsley, Sarah Walmsley.

[1779]

Upon the 24t of January 1779 was baptized David Caldwell of John and Ann **Caldwell.** Sponsors, Henry Walmsley, Jane Taylor.

Upon the 21st of March 1779 was baptized John Ellinson of John and Mary **Ellinson.** Sponsors, Peter Hankinson, Jane Clayton.

Upon the same day was baptiz'd Elizabeth Marsh of John and Elen **Marsh.** Sponsors, Peter Hankinson, Elen Walmsley.

Upon the 2d of May 1779 was baptizd Jean Kemp of Richard and Margaret **Kemp.** Sponsors, William Norris, Rachel Norris.

Upon the 9th of May 1779 was baptiz'd Ann Walmsley of Henry and Sarah **Walmsley.** Sponsors, Edward Harrison, Ann Rimmer.

[*Hand changes.*] Anno Dñi 1780

Upon the 13th of February 1780 was Baptized David Pennington of Charles and Elizabeth **Pennington.** Sponsors (Peter Ankeson, Ellen Gatly *scored out*), John Marsh and Peggy Orford.

Upon the 13th of Feb 1780 was baptiz'd Ellen Gatly of Peter and Mary **Gatly.** Sponsors, Peter Ankeson & Ellen Walmsley.

Upon the 15 of May 1780 was baptized Elizabeth Mercy of David **Mercy** [? Massy]. Sponsors, John Mercy and Eliz. Tickle.

[*Hand changes.*] 178 [*sic*]

Upon the 23 of September was baptized Hamlet James Kemp the son of Richard and Margaret **Kemp.** William Norris and Margaret Kemp, Sponsors.

Anno Dni 1782

Upon August y^e^ 4th 1782 was baptized Thos Gatly, the son of Peter and Betty **Gatly.** David Massey, Else Hankeson, Sponsors.

August the 4th 1782 was baptized James Dumbel, the son of

John and Ann **Dumbel.** Rhalf Hunt, Grace Hunt, Sponsors.

August the 11th 1782 was baptized Agnes Ankeson, the daughter of Jhon and Mary **Ankeson.** Hugh Walmsley, Eliz. (A *over* Ha)nkeson, Sponsors.

September y^e^ 29th (1782 *above*) was baptized Thos. Kemp of Richard and Margaret **Kemp.** David Massey, Jane Taylor, Sponsors.

Nov. 12th was baptized Elizabeth Brigs, the daughter of Thos. and Nancy **Brigs.** William and Mary Brigs, Sponsers.

[*Two pages torn out.*]

Nov. 17th was baptized Thos. Warmsley the son of Harry and Mary **Warmsley.** Sponsers, Thos. Litherland, Mary Harrisons.

[*Hand changes.*] 1783

June 29 was baptized Charles Ellison, son of Peter and Ellen **Ellison.** Sponsors, Thomas Orford & Mary Orford.

[*The above two entries are the only ones on this (the original nineteenth) page. Then follow five blank pages, completing a separate section of 24 pages, counting the two torn out.*

Then follows a smaller section of eight pages, the two outer leaves being now loose.]

Baptized as follows

November 1783

16 Elizabeth Caldwell Daughter of George & Mary **Caldwell.** God Father John Massey ; God Mother Elisabeth Tickle.

1784

February 8th Elizabeth Pinnington, Daughter of Charles & Elizabeth **Pinington.** Godfather John Caldwel: Godmother Mary Orford.

[*Hand changes.*]

April 5th were baptized John & Joseph Kemp of Richard & Margaret **Kemp.** Sponsors of John were John Massey & Elizabeth Hankinson. Sponsors for Joseph were Thomas & (Elizabeth *crossed out,* Alice *above*) Litherland.

June 27th was baptised Mary Orford of John & Ann **Orford.** Godfather Charles Pinnington & (Godmother *above*) Ann Orford.

October 10th was baptised Joseph Briggs of Thomas & Ann **Briggs.** Sponsors, Wm Norris, Elizabeth Hankinson.

December 5th was baptised Joseph Gatley of Peter & Elizabeth **Gatley.** Sponsors, David Mas[sey], Elizabeth Hankinson Daughter of Robert Hankinson.

1785

April 24th was baptised Margaret Foughtner of Ann & Josias **Foughtner.** Sponsors, Joseph Caldwe[ll] & Elizabeth Orford, ye youngest.

Elizabeth Caldwell of Joseph & Mary **Caldwell** was baptized May 1st. Sponsors, John Caldwell, Elizabeth Orford, ye youngest.

May 28th were christened John & Joseph Dumbil of John & Anne **Dumbil.** Sponsors for John Dumbil, John Harrison & Elizabeth Hankinson. Sponsors for Joseph Dumbil, John Litherland & Betty Charnock.

July 24th was christened John Caldwell of John & Peggy **Caldwell.** Sponsors, John Harrison, Mary Harrison.

October 16th was christened John Michael Kemp of Richard & Margaret **Kemp.** Sponsores, The curate of ye place & Betty Hankinson.

1786

January 8th was christened Mary Caldwell of George & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Mary Litherland.

January 22nd was christened Martha (Brimilay *crossed out,* Marsh *above*) of Joseph & Mary (Brimilay *crossed out,* **Marsh** *above*). Sponsores, John Caldwell & Mary Brimilay.

March 12th was christened [*ends*].

April 16th was christened James Briggs of James & Bridget **Briggs.** Sponsores, William Norris & old Mrs. Briggs.

April 16th was christened Margaret Pinnington of Charles & Betty **Pinnington.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Ales Orford.

April ye 30th was christened Ales Litherland of John & Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, Thomas & Mary Litherland.

May 28th was christened Sarah Orford of John & Nancy **Orford.** Sponsores, Joseph (Orford *crossed out,* Caldwell *above*) & his wife Mary.

July 2d was christened Ann Litherland ye daughter of Alice **Litherland** by John **Johnson.** Sponsores, old Mary Litherland & her son John.

September 10th was christened Mary Harrison of William & Ellen **Harrison.** Sponsores, Mary Harrison & Thomas Harrison.

[*Hand changes.*]

October 22nd was christened [*ends*].

November 26th was christened John Briggs of Thomas & Ann **Briggs.** Sponsores, old Mr. Briggs & Sarah Briggs.

1787 not this year [*sic*]

February 4th was christened John **Harrison's** first Child. Sponsores, Thomas Harrison [*ends*].

September 16th was christened Richard Kemp of Richard & Margaret **Kemp.** Sponsores, John Massey & Bridget Briggs.*

[1787] not paid ye tax†

February 18th was christened Peter Gatley of Elizabeth & Peter **Gatley.** Sponsores, John Massey & Ann Rowles.

February 21st was christened Henry Stirrup of Samuel & Betty **Stirrup.** Sponsores, Henry Banner, Mary Banner his wife.

March 25th was christened Charles Dumbil of John & Ann **Dumbil.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell, Peggy Orford.

April 22d was christened Mary Caldwell of Joseph & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Paul Caldwell & Ann Orford.

* This entry is at the bottom of the page, and may have been inserted later, being out of order. It is opposite one dated October 14, on the following page, which it ought seemingly to have preceded.—J.S.H.

† This probably refers to the Government stamp duty on each register, imposed 23 George III, c. 21 (1783). None of the entries are stamped; but the payment may have been made elsewhere, as in the Isleworth registers (*C.R.S.*, xiii, 310).—J.S.H.

May 10th was christened James Caldwell of (Peggy & *crossed out*) John and Peggy **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Wm Harrison & Nelly Caldwell.

June 19th was christened Thomas Briggs of William and Sally **Briggs.** Sponsores, John Briggs & Mary Sparrow.

October 14th was christened William Rowles of Peter & Mary **Rowles.** Sponsores, William Norris & Mary Litherland.

1788

April 13 was christened John Caldwell of (John *crossed out*, Joseph *above*) & Mary **Caldwell.** sponsores, George Caldwell & Peggy Orford.

June 1st was christened Thomas Harrison of John & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, William Harrison & Sally Caldwell.

July 13th was christened John Harrison of William & Ellen **Harrison.** Sponsores, Peggy Caldwell & John Harrison.

July 20 was christened Martha Hankinson of Robert & Margaret **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Alice Hankinson.

August 17th was christened Ellen Hankinson of James **Hankinson** & his wife . Sponsores, Alice Hankinson & David Massey.

August ye 31st was christened jenny Litherland of John & Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, Mary Tickle & John Dumbil.

September 14 was christened Rachel Orford of John & Ann **Orford.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Alice Orford.

September 21st was christened John Hankinson of William & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Wm Briggs & Betty Tickle.

October 12 was christenend Ellen Stirrup of Samuel & Betty **Stirrup.** Sponsores, Thomas Briggs & Bridget Briggs.

1789

January 11th was christened Elizabeth Marsh of James & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Wm Harrison & Elizabeth Walmsley.

January 25th was christened Nicholas Caldwell of George & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Molly Tickle.

Febry 15th was christened Mary Hankinson of John & Mary **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Edward Harrison & Betty Hankinson.

April 12th was christened Rachel Norris of William & Rachel **Norris.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Ellen Walmsley.

April 12th was christened Thomas Briggs of Thomas & Anne **Briggs.** Sponsores, John Massey & Bridget Right.

May 17th was christened James Gatley of Peter & Elizabeth **Gatley.** Sponsores, Samuel Stirrup & Mary Litherland.

May 31st was christened John Briggs of Wm & Sally **Briggs.** Sponsores, Thomas Briggs & his mother Mrs. Briggs.

November 29 was christenend Joseph Caldwell of John & Peggy **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Edward Harrison & Ellen Harrison, William's wife.

1790

February 7th was christened John Caldwell of Gervase & Nelly **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Wm Norris & Bridget Right.

February 28 was christened Jane Milliton of John & Mary **Milliton.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Mary Litherland.

April 18 was christened Ellen Hankinson of James & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, David Massey & Jenny Hankinson.

April 25 was christened Elizabeth Stirrup of Samuel & Elizabeth **Stirrup.** Sponsores, Edward Harrison & Rachel Norris.

September 5th was christened William Caldwell of Joseph & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Paul Caldwell & Sarah Caldwell.

[*A third section (of eight pages) commences here.*]

1790

September 19th was christened Peter Marsh of Joseph & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Paul Caldwell & Anne Brimilo.

September 26th was christened Thomas Hankinson of James & Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Massy & Molly Tickell.

October 17th was christened William Harrison of William & Nelly **Harrison.** Sponsores, Paul Caldwell & Ellen Walmsley.

October 31st was christened John Marsh of James & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, David Massey & Betty Stirrup.

November 21st was christened William Litherland of John & Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, William Harrison & Ales Norris.

1791

January 30th was christened Robert Hankinson of Robert & Margaret **Hankinson.** Sponsores, David Massey & Mary Litherland.

April 24 was christened Ellen Orford of John & Nancy **Orford.** Sponsores, William Orford & Betty Charnock.

May 5th was christened Ales Tickell of Thomas & Peggy **Tickell.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Mary Caldwell.

May 19th was christened Ellen Dumbil of John & Ann **Dumbil.** Sponsores, Wm Harrison & Ellen Walmsley.

June 26th was christened William Briggs (of Thomas & Anne **Briggs** *above*). Sponsores, Jenny Norris & David Massey.

October 2d was christened Rachel Milliton of John & Mary **Milliton.** Sponsores, William Orford & Mary Litherland.

November 27th was christened Thomas Hankinson of John & Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Peter Hankinson & Betty Hankinson.

1792

January 8th was christened Mary Hankinson of James & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Betty Stirrup.

February 19th was christened Martha Walmsley of James & Elizabeth **Walmsley.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Ellen Walmsley.

February 26th was christened Diana Hankinson of Joseph & Sarah **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Nelly Charnock.

April 22d was christened Ellen Caldwell of Gervase and Ellen **Caldwell.** Sponsores, David Massy & Nelly Harrison.

Same day was christened Richard Norris of William & Rachel **Norris.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Peggy Kemp.

May 20th was christened Elizabeth Hankinson of Peter & Mary **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Thomas Briggs & Jenny Hankinson.

May 27th was christened Thomas Gatley of Peter & Betty **Gatley.** Sponsores, John Litherland and Bridget Right.

June 17th was christened Thomas Tickle of Thomas & Peggy **Tickle.** Sponsores, David Massy & Betty Marsh.

August 26th was christened Alice Hankinson of William & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Massey & Molly Hankinson, (alias Tickell).

September 2d was christened Paul Caldwell of John & Peggy **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Dumbill & Betty Litherland.

September 9th was christened Thomas Caldwell of Joseph & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, William Orford & Nelly Charnock.

The same day was christened Anne Briggs of Thomas & Anne **Briggs.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Alice Norris.

The same day was christened Esther Caldwell of George & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, James Slater and Nelly Caldwell.

September 30th was christened Anne Massy of David and Hanna **Massy.** Sponsores, Thomas Briggs & Betty Marsh.

The same day was christened Mary Stirrup of Samuel & Betty **Stirrup.** Sponsores, John Litherland and Nelly Walmsley.

November 11th was christened Martha Hankinson of James & Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Massy & Mary Rosen.

December 16th was christened Thomas Litherland of John & Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, Richard Whitaker & Betty Litherland.

1793

January 20th was christened Ellen Milliton of John & Mary **Milliton.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Betty Litherland.

The same day was christened Anne Slater of James & Sarah **Slater.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Mary Colebeck.

February 3rd was christened Thomas Marsh of Joseph & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & Alice Norris.

July 21st was christened James Marsh of James & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Richard Whitaker & Betty Marsh.

July 28th was christened Ellen Harrison of William & Nelly **Harrison.** Sponsores, Edward Harrison & Nelly Caldwell.

October 27th was christened Susanna Hankinson of John & Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Richard Whitaker & Betty Marsh.

November 10th was christened Anne Orford of John & Anne **Orford.** Sponsores, old Edward Harrison & Anne Pennington.

November 24th was christened Samuel Caldwell of George & Betty **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Mary Rowles.

1794

January 5th was christened Margaret Hankinson of James & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Rachel Norris.

March 23d was christened John Hankinson of Robert & Catharine **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Jenny Hankinson.

March 30th was christened Joseph Hankinson of Joseph & Sarah **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Dumbill & Anne Charnock.

The same day was christened William Caldwell of Peter & Jane **Caldwell.** Sponsores, George Caldwell and Margaret Norris.

The same day was christened John Walton of Thomas & Ellen **Walton.** Sponsores, Richard Whitaker & Elizabeth Wharton.

June 25th was christened Joseph Massy of David & Hanna **Massy.** Sponsores, George Marsh & Betty Litherland.

September 21st was christened Sarah Litherland of John & Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, Peter Hankinson & Mary Rowles.

1795

January 1st was christened Henry Hankinson of Peter & Mary **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Sarah Rosen.

January 25th was christened Mary Briggs of Thomas & Anne **Briggs.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Alice Caldwell.

February 1st was christened Anne Caldwell of Joseph & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Thomas Briggs & Anne Pennington.

February 15th was christened Margaret Caldwell of John & Margaret **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Massy and Ellen Caldwell.

February 22d was christened John Rowles of Peter & ——— **Rowles.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Mary Rowles.

March 1st was christened William Hankinson of James & Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Robert Hankinson & Elizabeth Hankinson.

May 3d was christened Dinah Hamlets of Richard & Peggy **Hamlets.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Anne Charnock.

June 28th was christened Faith Brimilo of Betty **Brimilo.** Sponsores, Edward Harrison & Betty Hankinson.

July 12th was christened William Loton of William & Mary **Loton.** Sponsores, Robert Hankinson & Ales Whitaker.

July 26th was christened James Hankinson of Robert & Elizabeth **Hankinson.** Sponsores, David Massy & Anne Pennington.

October 4th was christened Anne Caldwell of Peter & Jane **Caldwell.** Sponsores, David Caldwell & Sarah Norris.

[*A fourth section (of eight pages) commences here.*]

1795

October 18th was christened James [*ends, two lines left blank.*]

November 1st was christened Ellen Marsh of Joseph & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, James Caldwell & Anne Brimilo.

November 8th was christened Henry Rennald of Charles & Martha **Rennald.** Sponsores, James Butler and Mary Whitaker.

November 15th was christened William Gatley of Peter & Elizabeth **Gatley.** Sponsores, David Massy and Mary Rowles.

November 15th was christened Ellen Hankinson of Robert & Catharine **Hankinson.** Sponsores, David Massy and Alice Whitaker.

November 29th was christened Anne Harrison of William & Ellen **Harrison.** Sponsores, Thomas Harrison & Mary Harrison.

Dec. 13th was christened Henry Hankinson of James & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Robert Hankinson & Mary Rowles.

Dec. 25th was christened Lucy Harrison of Thomas & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, Edward Harrison & Ellen Walmsley.

Dec. 27th was christened Ellen Hankinson of John & Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Joseph (& Ellen *crossed out*) Caldwell & Ellen Harrison.

1796

January 10th was christened Gervase Caldwell of George & Betty **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Thomas Harrison & Mary Caldwell.

May 29th was christened Gregory Hankinson of Rachel **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Jonathan Hankinson and Mary Rowles.

June 5th was christened Alice Orford of John & Anne **Orford.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Mary Caldwell.

Oct. 23rd was christened Agnes Walton of Thos & Ellen **Walton.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Sally Rosen.

Oct. 30th was christened Alice Marsh of Thomas & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, old Edward Harrison & Nelly Harrison.

December 4th was christened Mary Boden of Samuel & Ellen **Boden.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & Anne Grimshaw.

December 25th was christened Elizabeth Caldwell of James & Anne **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Alice Caldwell.

1797

January 22d was christened John Litherland of John & Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, Thomas Litherland & Susy Davis.

February 5th was christened Joseph Caldwell of Joseph & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell and Nelly Caldwell.

February 12th was christened Mary Briggs of Thomas & Anne **Briggs.** Sponsores, David Caldwell and Anne Grimshaw.

February 19th was christened James Massy of David & Hanna **Massy.** Sponsores, David Caldwell & (Mary *crossed out*) Mary Massy.

February 26th was christened Thomas Rennalds of Charles & Martha **Rennalds.** Sponsores, Peter Grimshaw & Anne Butler.

April 14th was christened Mary Loton of William & Mary **Loton.** Sponsores, James Unsworth and Betty Wharton.

April 23d was christened Isaac Charnock of Nelly **Charnock.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Anne Charnock.

June 4th was christened Francis Ashton of John & Mary **Ashton.** Sponsores, James Ashton & Anne Ashton.

June 4th was christened Elizabeth Harrison of Edward & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, old Edward Harrison & Nelly Caldwell.

July 9th was christened Alice Caldwell of John & Peggy **Caldwell.** Sponsores, old Gervase Caldwell & Mary Caldwell.

October 1st was christened Alice Hankinson of Robert & Catharine **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Thomas Briggs & Susanna Davis.

November 12th was christened Martha Hankinson of James & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, James Caldwell & Nelly Harrison.

December 3rd was christened James Hankinson of James & Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, David Caldwell & Martha Hankinson.

December 10th was christened William Caldwell of Peter & Jane **Caldwell.** Sponsores, George Caldwell & Peggy Norris.

December 25th was christened Mary Hankinson of Robert & Elizabeth **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Litherland & his wife Mary Litherland.

1798

January 21st was christened John Johnson (of John *crossed out*) of John & Alice **Johnson.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Ellen Walmsley.

February 18th was christened John Marsh of Thomas & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Edward Harrison & Ellen Harrison.

March 18th was christened George Hankinson of (Sarah *crossed out*) Joseph & Sarah **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Betty Charnock.

April 15 was christened Elizabeth Caldwell of George & Elizabeth **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Litherland and Elizabeth Caldwell.

May 20th was christened John Caldwell of James and Ann **Caldwell.** Sponsores, David Caldwell & Mary Caldwell.

[*It should be noted that four baptisms recorded during the last three months of* 1804 *have been postmarked as belonging to this period.*]

[*Change of writing*] 1799

June 9th was christened John Hamlets of Richard and Peggy **Hamlets.** Sponsores, Thomas Dumbil & (Sally *above*) Hankinson.

September 15th was christened Thomas Massy of John and Sarah **Massy.** Sponsores, John Mather and Alice Warton.

November 17th was christened Henry Harrison of Thomas & (Mary *above*) **Harrison.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell and Nelly Harrison.

December 1st was christened William Hankinson of Robert and Catharine **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Martha Hankinson.

On the same day was christened Jane Hankinson of James and Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, William Norris & Betty Atherton.

December 15th was christened Charles Dumbil of Thomas and Martha **Dumbil.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Ellen Charnock.

January 20th was christened Anne Harrison of Edward and Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, James Caldwell & Betty Caldwell.

January 27th was christened Anne Ashton of John and Mary **Ashton.** Sponsores, James Platt & Anne Ashton.

April 7th was christened James Briggs of Thomas & Anne **Briggs.** Sponsores, Peter Hankinson and Ellen Walmsley.

April 28th was christened George Litherland (Sponsores Robert *crossed out*) of John & Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, Robert Hankinson & Betty Johnson.

1800

January 26th was christened John Caldwell of Peter and Jane **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Alice Norris.

February 2nd was christened Luke Caldwell of John and Margaret **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Nathan Caldwell & Mary Harrison.

March 2d was christened Alice Johnson of John and Alice **Johnson.** Sponsores, John Litherland, Mary Militon.

March 30th was christened Elizabeth Hankinson of James and Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsors, John Massy and Martha Hankinson.

April 13th was christened Anne Caldwell of James and Anne **Caldwell.** Sponsores, David [Caldwell and Sally Caldwell, Mary's [*sic*] Caldwell's Child.

April 27th was christened Lidy Hankinson of Joseph and Sarah **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Thos Dumbil & Anne Charnock.

June 15th was christened George Caldwell of George and Betty **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Robert Johnson & Betty Caldwell.

August 3rd was christened James Marsh of Thos & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Richard Whitaker and Anne Marsh.

September 21st was christened Peter Atherton of James and Elizabeth **Atherton.** Sponsores, Thomas Marsh & Anne Marsh.

November 16th was christened Alice Caldwell of Joseph and Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, James Caldwell & Alice Caldwell.

[*A fourth section (of sixteen pages, of which 7 and 8 have been cut out without impairing the continuity) commences here.*]

1801

January 11th was christened Anne Blackburn of James and Martha **Blackburn.** Sponsores, William Norris & Elizabeth Taylor.

February 22nd was christened John Whitaker of Richard & Margaret **Whitaker.** Sponsores, John Whitaker & Ellen Walmsley.

June 14th was christened Joseph Orford of John & Nancy **Orford.** Sponsores, James and Anne Caldwell.

December 20th was christened Catharine Hilton of William and Helen **Hilton.** Sponsores, Thomas Marsh and his wife.

December 27th was christened Sarah Hankinson of James and Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Thomas Briggs and Catharine Hankinson.

1802

January 24th was christened Charlotte Charnock of Ellen **Charnock.** Sponsores, John & Anne Dumbil.

February 28th was christened Sarah Briggs of Thomas & Anne **Briggs.** Sponsores, Mr John Ashton and Sarah Briggs.

March 14th was christened Edward Harrison of Thos & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, old Mary Harrison & John Litherland.

The same day was christened Sarah Caldwell of James and Anne **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & Betty Caldwell.

March 21st was christened Thos Hamlets of Richard and Margaret **Hamlets.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell and Anne Charnock.

May 30th was christened —— Hankinson of Robert and Catharine **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Wm Norris & Betty Briggs.

June 6th was christened John Massy of John & Sarah **Massy.** Sponsores, Wm. Bullar & Mary Moss.

June 6th was christened Mary Litherland of John & Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Betty Rowles.

July 25th was christened Helen Atherton of James & Betty **Atherton.** Sponsores, Robert Johnson and Anne Marsh.

August 15th was christened Ralph Johnson of John & Alice **Johnson.** Sponsores, Thos Litherland & Mary Litherland.

October 17th was christened Alice Caldwell of Joseph & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Davie Caldwell & Alice Caldwell.

October 17th was christened James Barton of James & . . . . . **Barton.** Sponsores, John Whitaker & Sarah Barton.

November 21st was christened Sarah Caldwell of Peter & Jane **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Wm Norris & his wife Martha Norris.

November 28th was christened Henry Walmsley of James & Elizabeth **Walmsley.** Sponsores, David Caldwell & Mary Harrison.

Same day was christened Sarah Caldwell of George & Elizabeth **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Betty Briggs.

Same day was christened Alice Hankinson of James and Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & Betty Massy.

December 12th was christened Thos Walmsley of Catharine **Walmsley.** Sponsores, John Litherland & Mary Harrison.

1803

January 2nd was christened John Caldwell of David and Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Catharine Caldwell.

January 9th was christened Esther Blackburn of John & Martha **Blackburn.** Sponsores, Robert Hankinson & Mary Hankinson.

January 16th was christened Thos Marsh of Thos & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Paul Caldwell & Betty Briggs.

March 27th was christened David Orford of Francis **Orford.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & his Daughter Betty.

September 18th was christened Peter Harrison of Edward and Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & Mary Harrison.

October 2d was christened John Dumbil of James & Anne **Dumbil.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Margaret Hamlets.

October 30th were christened Thos & James **Ankinson** of John and Alice **Hankinson.** The Sponsores for Thos Hankinson, Thomas Marsh and Betty Atherton. Sponsores for James Hankinson, John Litherland and Anne Marsh.

1804

January 1st was christened James Caldwell of James & Anne **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & his wife Jane.

January 15th was christened Wm Norris of Thos & ———— **Norris.** Sponsores, Wm Norris & Mary Hankinson.

March 25th was christened Paul Caldwell of Joseph & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Anne Charnock.

March 25th was christened Margaret Harrison of Thos & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, James Caldwell & Mary Harrison.

April 1st was christened Wm Dumbil of Thos & Martha **Dumbil.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Betty Charnock.

April 1st was christened Elizabeth Hankinson of James & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Massy & Martha Norris.

May 13th was baptised Thos Litherland of John & Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Anne Charnock.

May 27th was christened Martha Hilton of Wm & Ellen **Hilton.** Sponsores, Thos Marsh & Betty Atherton.

July 22nd was christened Mary Barton of James & Margaret **Barton.** Sponsores, John Whitaker & Sarah Barton.

September 23rd was christened Thos Hamlets of Richard & Margaret **Hamlets.** Sponsores, John Charnock & Anne Charnock.

September 30th was christened Mary Hankinson of Robert & Catharine **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Massy & Martha Norris.

*1798. October 14th was christened Mary Caldwell of Joseph & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, David Caldwell & Ellen Caldwell.

*1798. November 4th was christened Thomas Walmsley of James & Elizabeth **Walmsley.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Ellen Walmsley.

*1798. November 25th was christened Ellen Hankinson of Peter & Mary **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Massy & Betty Rowly.

December 23d was christened Anne Caldwell of George & Betty **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Briggs & Betty Massy.

* These years have been inserted in another hand, partly in the margin and partly in the indentation left for the first line of each entry.—J.S.H.

*1798. December 30th was christened Margaret Orford of John & Anne **Orford.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Anne Charnock.

1805

January 13th was christened Nicholas Massy of John & Sarah **Massy.** Sponsores, Thos Marsh & Mary Mather.

Same day was christened Ellen Marsh of Thos & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, John Massy & Anne Marsh.

February 3d was christened Peter Caldwell of Peter & Jane **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Betty Briggs.

Same day was christened Jane Orford of John & Anne **Orford.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Betty Caldwell.

February 10th was christened Henry Hankinson of John and Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Anne Charnock.

Same day was christened Robert Hankinson of James & Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, George Caldwell & Betty Rowles.

February 24th was christened Elizabeth of Edward and Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Elizabeth Caldwell.

May 19th was christened Wm Brimilo of Alexander & Helen **Brimilo.** Sponsores, Wm Norris & Mary Hankinson.

June 2 was christened Sarah Caldwell of Joseph & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Wm Norris & Jane Caldwell.

July 14th was christened Anne Atherton of James & Elizabeth **Atherton.** Sponsores, John Dumbil and Mary Marsh.

1806

January 26th was christened Rachel Norris of Thos & Elizabeth **Norris.** Sponsores, John Norris & Alice Norris.

February 23rd was christened Thos Harrison of Thos & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, Thomas Massy and Mary Caldwell.

April 20th was christened Catharine Litherland of John and Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, John Dumbil Junior & Helen Hankinson.

May 25th was christened Margaret Barton of James & Peggy **Barton.** Sponsores, John Barton & Sarah Barton.

June 1st James Hankinson of James & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Mary Hankinson.

Same day Sarah Dumbil of Thos & Martha **Dumbil.** Sponsores, Charles & Anne Dumbil.

July 13th was christened Sarah Dumbil of James Dumbil and Anne **Dumbil.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & Anne Charnock.

July 20th was christened Alice Caldwell of James & Anne (Barton *crossed out*) **Caldwell.** Sponsores, George Caldwell & Mary Caldwell.

July 20th was christened John Massy of Thos & Alice **Massy.** Sponsores, John Thompson & Margaret his wife.

August 24th was christened Joseph Guest of Thos & Elizabeth **Guest.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Anne Caldwell.

October 12th was christened Helen Harrison of Edward & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, Thos Marsh & Mary Harrison.

* This year has been inserted in another hand, partly in the margin and partly in the indentation left for the first line of the entry.—J.S H.

1807

February 15th was christened Mary Marsh of Thos & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Elizabeth Atherton.

May 17th was christened Mary Massy of John & Sarah **Massy.** Sponsores, Thos Massy & Anne Brimilo.

July 5th was baptised Mary Caldwell of George & Betty **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & Martha Norris.

April 5th was christened Sarah Hilton of Wm and Helen **Hilton.** Sponsores, Thomas Marsh & Betty Atherton.

August 23d was baptised Anne Hankinson of John and Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Thos Marsh and his wife.

September 27th was christened Jane Caldwell of Peter & Jane **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Paul Caldwell & Rachel Norris.

October 27th was christened Jane [*ends, and scored out*].

October 4th was christened Mary Boardman of Thos & Catharine **Boardman.** Sponsores, Henry Boardman & Anne Chritcley.

November 15th was christened Elizabeth Walmsley of James & Elizabeth **Walmsley.** Sponsores, Thos & Alice Caldwell.

November 22d was christened Thos Marsh of John and Margaret **Marsh.** Sponsores, John Dumbil and Mary Marsh.

The Same day Alice Marsh of John and Margaret **Marsh.** Sponsores, Thos Marsh & Betty Atherton.

1808

January 10th was baptised Wm Massy of Thomas & Alice **Massy.** Sponsores, John Massy & Mary Hankinson.

On the same day was baptised Peter Atherton of James & Elizabeth **Atherton.** Sponsores, Charles Dumbil & Anne Charnock.

February 21st was christened James Hankinson of Robert & Catharine **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Thos Massy & Mary Hankinson.

April 17th was christened Sarah Barton of James & Margaret **Barton.** Sponsores, Jonathan Mather & Sarah Barton.

Same day was christened Richard Norris of Thos & Betty **Norris.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & Anne Brimilo.

May 1st was baptised Alice Hankinson of James & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsors, Thomas Massy & Betty Rowles.

May 15th was christened Peter Brimilo of Alexander & Helen **Brimilo.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & Helen Hankinson.

May 22d was christened Mary Caldwell of James & Anne **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Mary Hankinson.

1809

April 2d was christened Elizabeth Marsh of Thos & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Charles Dumbil & Anne Charnock.

April 3d was christened John Harrison of Edward and Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, John Dumbil and his wife Elizabeth Dumbil.

April 30th was baptised Thos Guest of Thos & Elizabeth **Guest.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & Alice Hankinson.

July 9th was christened Gervase Caldwell of young Nelly **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Thos Marsh and Mary Harrison, blind's [*sic*] Edward's wife.

August 11th was christened Mary Dumbil of John & Elizabeth **Dumbil.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & Mary Caldwell.

November 5th was christened John Hankinson of John & Alice **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Mary Caldwell.

Nov. 26th was christened Mary Ditchfield of & Mary **Ditchfield.** Sponsores, John Massy & Alice Hankinson.

1810

January 14th was christened Anne Litherland of John & Mary **Litherland.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & Mary Caldwell.

January 7th was christened Mary Johnson of John & Alice **Johnson.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & Elizabeth Hankinson.

February 11th was christened Mary Caldwell of Peter & Jane **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Thomas Mass [? Massy] & Mary Hankinson.

March 18th was christened John Caldwell of George & Elizabeth **Caldwell.** Sponsores, (Thos Massy & Mary Hankinson *crossed out*) John Dumbil & Alice Hankinson.

April 15th was christened John Boardman of Thos & Catharine **Boardman.** Sponsores, Wm Daniel & Mary Caldwell.

April 22nd was christened Joseph Massy of Thos & Alice **Massy.** Sponsores, Robert Hankinson & Mary Hankinson.

April 23rd was christened George Dumbil of Thos & Martha **Dumbil.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & Betty Charnock.

May 13th was baptised Richard Norris of Thos & Betty **Norris.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & Peggy Norris.

May 13th was baptised Francis Massy of John & Sarah **Massy.** Sponsores, Robert Hankinson & Mary Hankinson.

June 17th was baptised Elizabeth Atherton of James & Betty **Atherton.** Sponsores, James Walmsley & Mary Hankinson.

July 8th was christened Ann Walmsley of James & Betty **Walmsley.** Sponsores, John Massy & Betty Atherton.

July 15th was christened Paul Caldwell of James & Anne **Caldwell.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Betty Atherton.

September 16th was christened Ann Harrison a natural child of Mary **Harrison.** Hamlet **Norris** was the father. Old Mary Harrison stood Godmother. It had no Godfather.

November 25th was christened Thos Hankinson of James & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Joseph Rigby & Mrs. Sally Briggs.

December 2d was christened Mary Harrison of Edward & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsors, John Dumbil & Helen Walmsley, James' Daughter.

1811

January 6th was baptised Edward Harrison of Thos & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, Thos Boardman & Martha Walmsley.

January 27th was christened Jane Hankinson of Robert & Catharine **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Mary Hankinson.

April 7th was christened Alice Marsh of Thos & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Mary Hankinson.

April 28th was christened Hanna Dumbil of John & Elizabeth **Dumbil.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Alice Hankinson.

May 19th was christened Margaret Massy of Thos & Alice **Massy.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & Margaret Hankinson.

[*A fifth section (of sixteen pages, originally sewn together, but the outer folios have got worn and are loose) commences here.*]

November 24th was baptised Helen Orford, natural child of Rachel **Orford.** Godmother, Anne Caldwell, Daughter of Joseph.

December 15th was christened James Marsh of John & Margaret **Marsh.** Sponsores, Thos Marsh & Ann Caldwell.

1812

February 2nd was christened Wm Litherland, natural Child of Jane **Litherland.** Sponsores, Ann Caldwell, Daughter of Joseph Caldwell & Richard Hamlets.

June 7th was christened Moyses Litherland, natural child of Alice **Litherland.** Godmother, Anne Charnock.

June 14th was christened Teresa Norris of Thomas & Elizabeth **Norris.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell & Margaret Hankinson.

July 26th was christened Peter Caldwell of James & Ann **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Mary Harrison.

August 9th was christened Alice Taylor of John and Alice **Taylor.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Mary Hankinson.

August 16th was christened Margaret Caldwell of Peter & Jane **Caldwell.** Sponsores, George Caldwell & Ann Caldwell.

October 18th was christened Robert Cardwell of Cuthbert & Rachel **Cardwell.** Sponsores, Wm Swarsbrick & his wife.

November 29th was christened Thos Boardman of Thos & Catharine **Boardman.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & Ann Caldwell.

December 6th was christened Stephen Harrison of Thos & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Helen Walmsley.

December 13th was christened David Dumbil of Thomas & Martha **Dumbil.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Helen Dumbil.

1813

January 10th was christened Samuel Caldwell of George & Betty **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Peter Caldwell, Nathan's [*sic*] Caldwell's son, and Peter's wife Margaret.

February 7th was christened Richard Norris of Mary & Hamlet **Norris.** Sponsores, Cuthbert Cardwell & Ann Caldwell.

March 28th was christened Mary Atherton of James & Elizabeth **Atherton.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Helen Walmsley.

February 14th was christened David Massy of John and Sarah **Massy.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Mary Caldwell.

September 19th was christened Mary Anne Walmsley of James & Elizabeth **Walmsley.** Sponsores, Thos Marsh & Ann Charnock.

October 13th was christened Joseph Massy of Thos & Alice **Massy.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Ann Caldwell.

1814

January 18th was baptised John Rowles of Wm & Margaret **Rowles.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Mary Hankinson.

February 6th was baptised Anne Taylor of John & Alice **Taylor.** Sponsores, John Caldwell and Martha Norris.

January 31st was baptised William son of Alice **Litherland,** John Litherland's Daughter ; what her name is by marriage & what her husband's name is I have not heard.

April 10th was christened Anne Marsh of Thos & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Martha Walmsley.

May 1st was baptised John Caldwell, natural child of Helen **Caldwell,** the father's name is James **Loten.**

August 7th was baptised Robert Hankinson of Robert and Catharine **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Helen Dumbil.

September 25th was christened Alice Johnson of Thos & Rachel **Johnson.** Sponsores, James Hankinson & Ann Caldwell.

October 2nd was christened Thos Norris of Thos & Elizabeth **Norris.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Martha Norris.

November 27th was christened Margaret Caldwell of James and Anne **Caldwell.**

1815

May 14th was christened Thos Dumbil of Thos and Martha **Dumbil.** Sponsores, John (Dumbil *crossed out*) Hankinson & Helen Dumbil.

June 4th was christened Helen Litherland, natural child of Sarah **Litherland.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Mary Brimilo.

June 11th was christened James Rowles of Wm & Margaret **Rowles.** Sponsores, John Hankinson & Helen Hankinson.

June 18th was christened Sarah Harrison of Thos & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Elizabeth Atherton.

August 20th was christened Sarah Massy of John & Sarah **Massy.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Ann Caldwell, Joseph Caldwell's daughter.

October 22nd was christened John Caldwell of Thos and Anne **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Alice Taylor.

November 5th was christened Hamlet Joseph Norris of Hamlet & Mary **Norris.** Sponsores, Cuthbert Cardwell and Margaret Norris.

December 17th was christened James Atherton of James & Elizabeth **Atherton.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Martha Walmsley.

1816

April 28th was christened Martha Marsh of Thos & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, Thos Massy & Elizabeth John.

May 26th was christened Helen Caldwell of Gervase & Sarah **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Joseph Caldwell & Martha Hankinson

July 9th was baptised Mary Dumbil of Charles & Hanna **Dumbil.**

July 28th was christened James Boardman of Thos & Catharine **Boardman.** Sponsores, John Dumbil & Mary Boardman.

September 1st was christened Hanna Caldwell of George & Elizabeth **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Thos Massy & Sarah Caldwell.

October 13th was christened Sarah Orford, natural child of Rachel **Orford.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlet & Mary Caldwell.

November 24th was christened William Caldwell, natural child of Ann **Caldwell,** Daughter of Joseph Caldwell. Sponsores, John Hankinson & Mary Caldwell.

December 19th was baptised William **Brobbins** of James & [*ends*]

1817

January 5th was christened Jane Norris of Thos & Elizabeth **Norris.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Mary Hankinson.

January 24th was baptised Thos Rowles of William & Margaret **Rowles.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Martha Hankinson.

July 27th 1817 was baptised James Caldwell of John & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Thos Massy & Helen Hankinson.

August 31st was christened Joseph Caldwell of Thos & Ann **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Mary Caldwell.

October 5th was baptised Michael Walmsley, natural child of Martha **Walmsley**; the father was John **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Helen Dumbil.

October 26th was christened John Atherton of James & Elizabeth **Atherton.** Sponsores, Thos Massy & Jane Hankinson.

November 10th was baptised Mary Hughes of Helen & Simon **Hughes** traveller from Stoppard.

1818

February 1st was christened Elizabeth Harrison of Thos & Mary **Harrison.** Sponsores, James Walmsley & Sarah Walmsley.

April 5th was christened James Marsh of James & Mary **Marsh.** Sponsores, James Marsh & Elizabeth Johnson.

April 12th was christened Sarah Hankinson of Robert and Catharine **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Helen Hankinson.

April 19th was christened John Massy of John & Sarah **Massy.** Sponsores, James Marsh & Elizabeth Dane.

May 10th was christened Mary Caldwell of George & Elizabeth **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Thomas Massy & Mary Brimilo.

July 5th was christened Samuel Dumbil of Thos & Martha **Dumbil.** Sponsores, John Hamlets & Helen Dumbil.

November 29th was christened Margaret Hankinson, natural child of Alice **Hankinson,** the father's name was John **Litherland.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Jane Hankinson.

1819

March 21st was christened William Caldwell of John & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Thos Caldwell & Mary Caldwell.

July 4th was christened Margaret Hankinson, natural child of Martha **Hankinsons.** Father's name James **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Henry Hankinson & Jane Hankinson.

July 11th was christened Thos Caldwell of Thos & Ann **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Thos Caldwell & Mary Hankinson.

November 7th was christened Elizabeth Taylor, of Thos & Elizabeth **Taylor.** Sponsores, Thos Hankinson & Alice Birtles.

December 5th was christened Ann Ellison of George & Susanna **Ellison.** Sponsores, Thos Marsh & Mary Caldwell.

August 22nd* was christened Joseph Dumbil of Charles & Hanna **Dumbil.** Sponsores, Richard Hamlets & Helen Dumbil.

Same day was christened Thos Birtles of Wm & Mary **Birtles.** Sponsores, Thos Hankinson & Jane Hankinson.

Same day was christened Helen Hankinson of Henry and Jane **Hankinson.** Sponsores, John Johnson & Helen Brimilo.

* This and three following entries are out of place, perhaps omitted at the right time.—J.S.H.

September 5th was christened James Gatley of Peter & Dorothy **Gatley.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Mary Caldwell.

1820

February 6th was christened Joseph Boardman of Thos & Catharine **Boardman.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Anne Boardman.

April 9th was christened Wm Hankinson, natural child of Robert **Hankinson** & the woman whom he keeps to whom he is not married. Sponsores, Thos Hankinson & Alice Ellison.

July 9th was christened John Oukil of John & Sarah **Oukil.** Sponsores, John & Betty Caldwell.

August 27th was christened Henry Hankinson of John & Martha **Hankinson.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & his wife Helen Dumbil.

October 29th was christened Richard Norris of Thos & Elizabeth **Norris.** Sponsores, George Caldwell & Ann Caldwell.

December 27th was christened Wm Oliver of Joseph & Alice **Oliver.**

1821

November 25th was christened John Ellison of George & Susanna **Ellison.** Sponsores, James Hankinson & Mary Norris.

Same Day was christened Helen **Gatley** of Peter & Dorothy. Sponsores, Thos Walmsley & Betty Gatley.

April 29th was christened James Dumbil of Hanna & Charles **Dumbil.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & his sister Helen Dumbil.

June 24th was christened Anne Usherwood, natural child of Sarah **Usherwood** by Robert **Hankinson** with [whom] she lives as her husband, but she is not married to him. Sponsores, Alice Ellison & her son William Ellison.

September 30th was christened Wm Caldwell of Thos & Ann **Caldwell.** Sponsores, James Caldwell and his daughter Betty Caldwell.

1822

November 10th was christened Mary Ann Hankinson of Henry & Jane **Hankinson.** Sponsores, William Brimilo & Sarah Caldwell

November 24th was christened Joseph Thompson of Joseph & Sarah **Thompson.** Sponsores, Thos Hankinson & Alice Ellison.

December 22nd was christened Joseph Appleton of James & Ann **Appleton.** Sponsores, James Caldwell & his wife Ann Caldwell.

1823

January 19th was christened Thos Wood of Jerom & Lucy **Wood.** Sponsores, Henry Harrison & Margaret Harrison.

April 13th was christened George Brimilo of Alexander and Elizabeth **Brimilo.** Sponsores, John Johnson & Betty Johnson.

June 8th was christened Martha Hankinson, natural child of Catharine **Hankinson.** The father was Thos **Ellison,** a Protestant. Sponsores, John Dumbil & Helen Hankinson.

August 24th was christened Ann Dumbil natural child of Sarah **Dumbil.** Name of the child's father Peter **Ellison.** Sponsores, Joseph Dumbil & Helen Dumbil.

October 5th was christened Elizabeth natural child of Sarah **Usherwood,** who lives with Robert **Hankinson** as his wife, & this

Robert Hankinson is the father of this Elizabeth. Sponsores, Nicholas Massy & Martha Blacburn.

1824

April 18th was christened Mary Appleton of James & Ann **Appleton.** Sponsores, John Caldwell & Ann Caldwell.

May 2nd was christened John Caldwell of John & Mary **Caldwell.** Sponsores, Nicholas & Margaret Orford.

[*Hand changes.*] 1826 By R. Hool, priest.*

August 20th was christened James Appleton of James & Ann **Appleton.** Sponsores, John Gatlaff & Mary Massay.

The same day was christened George Bremelow of Ellen **Bremelow** & John **Wilcock,** resident of Rixon. Sponsors, Henry Hankinson & Ales Johnson.

August 20th was christened Céra Massey of Thomas & Elizabeth **Massey,** resident of Thelbor. Sponsors, Nicolas Massey & Ann Caldwell.

David Caldwell born August 23rd baptised on the 27th of Thomas Caldwell & Ann **Caldwell.** Sponsors, Nicolas Massey & Ales Hankinson, Rixon.

John Elison born July 19 & was baptised the 27 of August on condition. Sponsors, Thomas Litherland & Margaret Peak; the son of Joseph & Brigit **Elison,** resident of Woolston.

[*Hand changes*]

December 16. Was baptised George Son of Henry & Jane (**Brimilow**) **Hankinson** (born 11th). Sponsors, Thomas Hankinson & Alice Hankinson. Richard Marsh, Pastor.

1827

Jany 1st. Margaret of John and Alice (**Smith**) **Unsworth,** born 18th ult. Sponsors, Henry Hankinson & Margaret Gibbon.

Richd Marsh, Pastor.

Feby 25. Mary, of Alex. **Brimilow** and Eliz. (**Wood**) born 4th inst. Sponsors, Nicholas Massey & Mary Massy. Richard Marsh.

March 1st. (Mary *crossed out*, Elizabeth *above*) of Wm & Betty **Caldwell** (born today) of (of George *crossed out*). [Sponsors], James *above*) Caldwell, Grandfather, & Eliz. Gattley.

11th. George of Gervais & Sarah (**May**). Sponsors, Geo. **Caldwell,**† grandfather, & Ann Norris.

Thomas of Richard & Margaret (**Orford**) **Peak** (born today). Sponsors, Peter and Alice Johnson.

Ap. 22d. Mary of Ann **Brimilow** (and supposed of Jos. **Caldwell**). Sponsors, Peter Johnson & Mary Brimilow.

July 15th. Thos. of John & Mary (**Appleton**) **Caldwell.** Sponsors, Tho: Harrison & Jane Orford.

Aug. 17th Peter of Rachel **Norris** (born 5th Inst.). Sponsor, Ann Norris, Mother's Coosin.

* Dom Robert Alexius Hoole *alias* Pope, O.S.B., was then in charge of the mission at Coughton, co. Warwick, and was evidently only supplying temporarily at Woolston. It is placed as above, presumably referring to the entry over it.—J.S.H.

† It is only through the relation of the first sponsor that the sirname of his son and grandson is preserved.—J.S.H.

Sept. 30th. George of George & Susan (**Hankinson**) **Ellison** born 2d Inst. Sponsors, Thomas & Ann Litherland.

[*The rest of this page is reverse way, with the commencement of a sermon*—" Rise, thou y^t^ sleepest, etc."]

1828

Feby 3d. Mary of John and Sarah (**Dixon**) **Martinscroft** (born 22d Ult.). Sponsors, Geo. Brimilow & Betty Massey. N.B. The Br. John six years old was baptised conditionally in illness a little before.

March 2d. John of Peter and Dorothy (**Clark**) **Gattley** (born 27th Ult.). Sponsors, Henry Hankinson & Mary Brimelow.

May 11th. Mary of Mary **Caldwell** and supposed of Jos. **Brimilow** born 11th Ult. Sponsors, John Caldwell & Mary Hankinson.

August 17. Elizabeth of Thos and Eliz. (**Deane**) **Massey.** Sponsors, Sarah Martinscroft & David Massey. born 9th.

Same time William of Joseph & Mary (**Bib.**) [? Bibby] **Orford,** born 12th Inst. Sponsors, Richard Peak and Rachel Hankinson.

Oct. 5. John of Richard and Margaret (**Orford**) **Peak.** Sponsors, Jos. Hankinson & Catharine Hankinson, born 18 Ult.

Nov. 30th William of Mary **Norris** (father unknown) born 2d Inst. Sponsors, Joseph Dumbil & Mary Hankinson.

Dec. 28th. Mary of Jeremy & Lucy (**Harrison**) **Wood,** born 16th Inst. Sponsors, Thos Harrison Jun. & Catharine Birford.

1829

Jany 2d. Mary of Jos. & Elizabeth **Ellison.** Sub conditione, having been baptised at Church four months before.

March 2d. Mary of John & Martha (**Walmesley**) **Hankinson,** born Decr last. Sponsors, Joseph Dumbil and Ann Walmesley.

22d. Mary of Thos & Ann (**Taylor**) **Caldwell.** Sponsors, Peter Johnson and Mary Massey, born 13th Inst.

Alice of Kitty **Litherland** and Supposed of Robert Witacre, born 6th inst. Sponsors, Richard Peak & Ann Litherland.

Apr. 19. Thomas of Henry & Jane (**Brimilow**) **Hankinson** (born 16th Inst.). Sponsors, Peter Johnson & Mary Brimilow.

June 14. John of James and Ann (**Caldwell**) **Appleton** (born 14th April). Sponsors, Michael and Mary Hankinson.

14th. Thos. of Joseph and Rachel (**Orford**) **Hankinson,** born today. Sponsors, Joseph Dumbil and Ann Walmesley.

18th. John of Ann **Norris** and (supposed of Adam **Clare**), Born 29th ult. Sponsors, John Caldwell & Mary Norris.

Oct. 18th. Helen of James & Ann (**Shea**) **England,** born 22d Sept: Sponsors, Paul and Alice Caldwell.

1830

Ap: 11th. Henry of Geo. and Susan (**Hankinson**) **Ellison**, born 11th March. Sponsors, Joseph Dumbil and Alice Marsh.

Ap. 12th. Martha of John & Mary (**Wharton**) **Clare,** born 24th Decr last. Sponsors, Peter Caldwell and Mary Weston.

May 30th. Sarah of Ann **Litherland** and (supposed of Charles **Dumbil**), born 7th Inst. Sponsors, Thos Massey & Kitty Hankinson.

June 2d. Without ceremonies, in danger, Joseph of Jos. & Mary (**Bibby**) **Orford,** born Ap 28th.

20th. Richard of Jos. & Mary (**Caldwell**) **Pitman,** born 16th Inst. Sponsors, Thos. & Ann Caldwell.

Augt 22d. John of Alexander & Eliz. (**Wood**) **Brimilow,** born 2d Ult. Sponsors, James Hankinson and Sarah Caldwell.

Dec. 12th. David of Thos and Eliz. (**Deane**) **Massey,** born 26th ult. Sponsors, Wm Massey and Sarah Massey.

1831

Jany 16th. Thos of James & Ann (**Gibbon**) **Swarsbric,** born 5th Inst. Sponsors, James Gibbon maternal uncle, & Mary Swabric, paternal.

Feby 6th. Anna of Thos. & Ann (**Taylor**) **Caldwell,** born 22d Ult. Sponsors, David and Sarah Massey.

Maria born 28th Dec. of James & Mary (**Mclean**) **Carrols.** Sponsors, Jos. Dumbil & Mrs Peter Ashton.

14th. Mary of Mary **Caldwell,** and supposed of Jos **Fisher,** born 18th ult.

March 28th. Benedict of Jeremy and Lucy (**Harrison**) **Wood,** born 21st Inst. Sponsors, Ed. & Sarah Harrison.

Ap. 17th. Sarah of Frank & Brigit **Halfpenny,** (born 28th ult.) Sponsors, Thos. and Eliz. Marsh.

June 26th. Eliz. of Wm. and Ann (**Caldwell**) **Norris,** born 20th Inst. Sponsors, John and Alice Caldwell.

29.✠ Conditionally Martha **Hankinson,** Ann **Martinscroft,** Martha **Birtles,** before baptised at Church.

July 31. Wm of Mary **Reynolds** and supposed of Thos. **Swabric,** born 28th. Sponsors, Paul Caldwell and Mary Weston.

Aug. 18. Jane of Richard and Margaret (**Orford**) **Peake** (born 10th). Sponsors, Peter Caldwell and Rachel Hankinson.

28. Mary of John and Mary (**Wharton**) **Clare,** born 23d. Sponsors, William Lawton and Mary Weston.

Sept. 18th. Jane of Thos. & Mary (**Caldwell**) **Hankinson,** (born 11th.) Sponsors, Paul Caldwell and Alice Hankinson.

1832

Jan. 15th. Sarah of Mary **Caldwell** (born 4th) and supposed of **Tarbuck.** Sponsors, Wm Norris & Eliz Walmesley.

[*A sixth section* (*of four pages, the last two blank*) *completes the oldest baptismal registers as follows.*]

1832.

Feby 5th. Jane of Henry and Jane (**Brimilow**) **Hankinson** born 30th ult. Sponsors, Joseph Hankinson & Sarah Massy.

12th Paul of Paul and Ann (**Mather**) **Caldwell,** born 5th Inst. Sponsors, James and Sarah Hankinson.

Ap. 1st. Ann of Peter and Dorothy(**Clark**) **Gattlif,** born 18th ult. Sponsors, Thos Hankinson and Margaret Caldwell.

Mary Ann of and Ellen (**Thomlinson**) **Aspey,** born 22nd ult. Sponsors, Joseph Thomlinson and Mary Morgan.

June 10th. James of Sarah **Dumbil,** and supposed of Peter **Knight,** born 26th Apr. Sponsors, Jos. Dumbil and Betty Smith.

Sept. 9th. Thomas of James & Sarah (**Caldwell**) **Hankinson** (born 1st Inst.). Sponsors, Thos and Mary Hankinson.

30th. Eliz. of Wm and Helen (**Bibby**) **Unsworth** (born 16th Augt). Sponsors, James Battersby and Martha Unsworth (Whaler).

Oct. 7th. Luke of George & Ann (**Litherland**) **Dumbil** (born 17th ult.). Sponsors, Joseph and Helen Dumbil.

14th. William (born Feby 9th 1830) and Alice (born 16th Augt last) of John and Alice (**Smith**) **Unsworth** of Hollins Green. Sponsors, John Swabric, Alice Lawton and Alice Swabric.

1833

Ap. 23rd. Ann of Felix and Helen (**Birne**) **Conolly,** born 9th Inst. Sponsors, James Mather & Martha Swift.

May 12th. William of William and Ann (**Caldwell**) **Norris,** born 8th Inst. Sponsors, Paul & Eliz. Caldwell.

19th. Elis of Wm. and Catharine (**McCabe**) **Daly** (born 9th Inst.). Sponsors, Thos. (Rupel *or* Russel) and Jane Prindergast.

Augt 2d. Ann of Joseph and Mary (**Bibby**) **Orford,** born same day. Sponsor, Mary Weston, no godfather.

Nov. 10th. Ann of Alex **Brimilow** and Betty (**Wood**) his (wife *above*). Born 20th ult. Sponsors, Wm and Sarah Massey.

1834

Jany 15th. Ann of Helen **Orford,** born 11th Inst.

Feby 9th. George of Paul and Ann (**Mather**) **Caldwell,** born 4th Inst. Sponsors, Wm Norris and Ann.

Robert of John and Catharine (**Heaton**) **Caldwell,** born 6th Inst. Sponsors, Wm Massey and Sarah Caldwell.

23d. Ann of Frank and Brigit (**Macnally**) **Halpenny** (born 10th Inst.). Sponsors, James and Ann Marsh.

June 8th. Ann of Peter & Ellen (**Dumbil**) **Clark,** born 26th ult. Sponsors, Jos. Dumbil and Alice Lawton.

July 4th. Jane of Joseph & Martha (**Hankinson**) **Jackson,** born May 23d. Sponsor, John Hankinson.

Oct. 12th. Ann of Thos. and Mary (**Caldwell**) **Hankinson** (born 5th Inst.). Sponsors, Wm Massey and Alis Caldwell.

[*These registers are continued until the 8th February,* 1852, *when they conclude—*" By me Richd A. Prest," *i.e. Dom. Richard Ambrose Prest, O.S.B., who was then stationed at Rixton, and evidently only temporarily supplying at Woolston for the Rev. John Carter.*]

INDEX

OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

COMPILED BY EDMUND KILKENNY.

* An asterisk signifies more than one entry on a page.
"*n*" signifies a note on the page.

Abbot's Salford, Sauford, Warwickshire 5*n*
Abergavenny, Lord 273
Abingdon, Anna Maria, Countess *cf.* Collins 94*n*; Willoughby, 3rd earl of 94*n*
Abraham, Sarah 485
Abram, Ann, *cf.* Moss 28
Abydos, bishop of, *cf.* Browne-Mostyn
Acanthus, bishop of, *cf.* Gibson
Ackworth Grange, Pontefract 430
Acton, Elizabeth (Elizabeth of the Incarnation) 6, 182; Elizabeth *cf.* Weedon 6; Thomas 6, 175; Mistress 40
Acton Barnell [Burnell], Salop 399
Act(t)on Place, Suffolk 3, 4
Adams, Elizabeth 462, 463*; John 462, 463; Mary *cf.* Newport 468; Mary *cf.* Stutchbury 474; Matilda 474; Richard 474; Sarah 462
Addis, Miss 162, 171
Aderton, Mary 484
Adlington, Hugh 479; Sibyl *cf.* Hawarden 479
Adlington Hall, Lancs. 479
Adriane, Mary 235, 236
Agar, Seth 432*n*; Thomas 432; Winifred *cf.* Moore 432*n*
Ainsley, Mary *cf.* Hopps 447
Ainsworth, Aingworth, Aingsworth, Ann *cf.* Green 382–386 *passim*, 392, 399, 401, 402; John 412; Susan 388; William 418, 422; Mrs. 399, 408, 409, 418
Aire [Flanders], Poor Clares at 364
Airy *cf.* Ayray
Aiskew-in-Bedale, Yorks. 427, 430
Aix-la-Chapelle 114, 166
Alban, Christopher 444
Albemarle, Dukes of, Christopher Monk 151*n*; George Monk 151*n*; [Henry Fitzjames] 313
Albert, Elizabeth 379
Albrighton Hall, Salop 365*
Albutt, George 395
Alder, Sr. Mary Sales 240*, 241, 243
Alderley, Cheshire 479; the Barons of 479
Alengenne, Cecilia d' (Allagen d') 51; Louise Isabel d' 9, 188*; William d' 9
Alfreton, Derbyshire 369
"Dame Alice" [Harrison] of Fernyhalgh 426
Alington 27
Allagen, d' *cf.* Alengenne, d'
Allan, Allen, Ann 396; Elizabeth 396, 461, 468; Ellen 397; George 395; Helen *cf.* Marshall 30; John 461; Joseph 391, 413, 415, 420, 421; Mary 395, 461, 463*; Mary Ann *cf.* Mills 393–397 *passim*, 399, 406–408 *passim*, 410, 413*, 416, 418, 421; Sarah *cf.* Edwards 386*, 391, 398, 401, 418; Thomas 386, 393; Rev. Thomas B. 482; William 386*, 391, 393–400 *passim*, 402, 404–409 *passim*, 411, 413, 415, 418, 422; two Misses 203
Allanson, John 441
Allant, Catherine 418; James 418; Michael 418; Mrs. 418*
Allaton, Notts. 12
Alligcottes, Yorks. 322
Aman, Mr. 41
Amant, Madame 58
Amesbury, Wilts. 131, 132*, 135, 136*n*, 145
Amettes, near Boulogne 122*n*
Ampleforth College, Yorks. 429*
Amsterdam 126, 166
Anderton, Catherine *cf.* Gerard 23; Christopher 334, 347; Dorothy *cf.* Rishton 316; Hugh 316; Fr. Laurence, S.J. *alias* Brerely, John 365
Andley, Anne *cf.* Butler 283
Andoe, Matthew 375
Angere, Rev. M. 256
Angers, Angiers 164; St. Catherine's 292
Angier, Fr. Thomas, S.J. 89*
Angram Grange, Coxwold, Yorks. 432*n*
Anguetil, Miss 168
Ankeson, Ankinson *cf.* Hankinson

Antigua 20, 21, 22, 23, 164, 166
Antwerp 44*n*, 49, 131*n*, 160, 161, 162*, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 173, 458
Apleton *cf.* Appleton
Appelius, Rev. [of the German Institute of Secular Priests] 366
Appleby *cf.* Eppleby-on-Tees 423
Appleby, Ambrose 423*, 424; Elizabeth *cf.* Johnson 423; Elizabeth *cf.* Trappes-Byrnand 65*n*, 91; Ellen, Helen *cf.* Gascoigne 423, 424; Esther *cf.* West 471; Frances, O.S.B. 423; Francis 423; Hugh 423*, 424; Juliana *cf.* Plumpton 423; Margaret *cf.* Ryther 423*; Mary *cf.* Brigham 423; Robert Paulyn, O.S.B. *alias* Francis Parker 423; Thomas 65*n*, 423*, 424*; William, S.J. 423; family 423*
Appleton, Anne 503, 504*, 505; James 503, 504*, 505; James, Rev. 391*n*; John 505; Joseph 503; Mary 504; Mary *cf.* Caldwell 504, 505
Archdeacon, Barbara (Mary Aloysia of the Sacred Passion) 24, 96, 160; Elizabeth (Mary Augustine of Divine Providence) 24, 93, 160; Mary *cf.* Whitekar 24; William 24
Archer, Ann *cf.* Wells 471; John 471
Ardernes of Harden, de, family 479*
Argall, Elizabeth *cf.* Green 14, 15
Arlington, Averlington, Devonshire 3*n*, 23, 162, 163
Armagh, the abp. of (1698) 313
Arrowsmith, Helen *cf.* Houten 29; Mary (Mary Clare) 29, 98; Peter 29
Arthur, Agnes, O.S.B. 312*; Catherine *cf.* Smith 312; Daniel 259, 261, 262, 312
Arundell of Wardour, Warder, Charles 305; Elizabeth, Lady *cf.* Everard 64*n*; Frances, Countess of Shrewsbury 211, 212*, 288; Henry, 5th baron 63*n*, 65*n*, 288; Henry, 6th baron 63*n*; Henry, 7th baron 81; Henry, 8th baron 86*n*, 131*, 136, 138*, 144*; Mary, Lady *cf.* Bealing 81*n*; Mary *cf.* Biddulph 16; Mary *cf.* Titchborne 257, 305; family 142
Ash(e), Devonshire 311
Ashford, Kent 301
Ashness, Anne *cf.* Hartley 369
Ashton, Anne 439, 494*; Francis 493; James 493; John 493, 494, 495; Mary 493, 494; Mrs. Peter 506
Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. 430
Cheshire
Ask *cf.* Eshe
Askew, Robert 379
Askin, Sr. Mary (Ann Teresa) 98, 233; Mrs. 82
Aspey, Ellen *cf.* Tomlinson 506
Astley 327
Astley, Millicent *cf.* Cross 327; Thomas 327
Aston, Barbara *cf.* Clifford 24; Frances *cf.* Persall 6; Gertrude (Mary Gertrude) 7, 181, 182; John 12; Mary 374; Mary *cf.* Tateman 12; Mary *cf.* Weston 7; Mary Bernard 61, 95; Thomas 375; Walter, 2nd baron 7*n*, 182, 366; Walter, 3rd baron 63*n*, 366; William 374; Winifred 374; Mr. . . . . 61; Mrs. 59, 177, 191
Atherton, Anne 497; Elizabeth 494–502 *passim*; Helen 495; James 494, 495, 499–502 *passim*; John 482, 502; Mary 500; Peter 494, 498
Atkin, Frances 441
Atkinson, George 432
Attercliffe, Sheffield 430
Audaer, Catherine 440; Robert 440
Audley, Awdley, Anne *cf.* Butler 283; Benjamin 410; Lady . . . . 32, 39, 44, 45, 57, 61; Mr. 48
Audley End, Essex *cf.* Audly Inne, Suffolk 5*n*
Audly Inne, Suffolk *vere* Audley End, Essex 5*n*
Augustinian nuns at Louvain 163*n*
Austwick Hall [Clapham], Yorks. 13*n*
Averlington *cf.* Arlington 3*n*, 23, 162, 163
Avroy, the 117
Awdley *see* Audley
Ayray, Airy, Ayrie, Ayry, Elizabeth (Victoria) 11, 52, 54, 99; James 11; Jane 193*; Mary *cf.* Roe 11; Mrs., mother of Jane 193*

Babbington family 455
Bacon, Mary *cf.* Percy 13, 68, 69
Badger, Eleanor 377, 378
Baggot, Catherine 371, 373, 388; Lucy 372
Bagnall, ... 384; Audacta 384; Elizabeth 376*, 377*, 379, 380, 381*, 385, 386, 399, 400, 404, 405, 406; Jane 373, 377, 389, 402; Martha 385, 398, 403, 404, 405, 407, 409; Randal senr. 372*, 373, 374, 375, 388; Randal junr. 376, 381, 384, 386, 388, 393, 395, 400, 402, 404, 405, 406*, 408, 409, 410, 419; Thomas 371*, 373, 378, 379, 390; Miss . . . . 386, 387; Mrs. 418
Bagshaw, Nazareth *cf.* Berington 320
Bagster, Ann 483; Joseph 483; Mary 483
Baines, Helen *cf.* Burley 439, 441
Baiven, Miss 160
Baker, Alice (Martha, Sr.) 27, 90;

Barbara Ann 377; Elizabeth 377*, 378*, 418, 463; Elizabeth *cf.* Hanmer 8; George 465; Henry 377; James 378; John 377, 378*; Margaret 465; Martha *cf.* Gittins 465; Mary 465
Baldwin, Rev. Octavius Leyland, M.A. 327
Balfour, the three Misses 159
Ball, Ann 372; Henry Houston 455*n*; William 428; Winifred *cf.* Croskell 428
Ballyragget, Kildare 458
Bampton, Fr. George, S.J. 100
Banbury, Oxfordshire 460
Banester, Banister, Bannister, Dom Bede, O.S.B. *alias* Gale 480; Elizabeth 406, 409, 410; Mary Elizabeth 398; Mrs. 62
Banks, Elizabeth *cf.* Wrennall 452*n*
Banner, Henry 488; Mary 488
Bar Convent, York, the, *cf.* Micklegate Bar 133*n*, 426, 428*, 430*
Barbeau house, Liége 103
Barber's [Barbles] **Moor** 354, 362
Barett, Mrs. 197
Barker, Ann *cf.* Lambert 435, 436, 438, 439*, 443, 447, 450*, 451; John 462; Mary 462; Miss 160
Barlow, ... 371; Anne 371; Elizabeth 371, 372; Joseph 371, 372; Mary 372; Thomas 372
Barnbow [Barwick-in-Elmet], Yorks. 41, 52*n*; Hall 423, 424
Barnes, Ann 373; *cf.* Walker 374, 383, 384, 409, 412, 419; Elizabeth 377, 379, 437; George 373*, 374*, 375*, 376*, 377*, 378; Grace 394*n*; Henry 394*n*; James 375; John 376; Joseph 370, 372, 373; Margaret 375; Mary 374, 375*, 376*, 377*, 378*; Samuel 375; Thomas 376; Rev. William 394*n*; Mr. 244
Barnet-Brook, Chadderley 399*, 408, 409, 411, 412
Barnewall, Miss 172
Barraud, Mor. Mary Gertrude 101
Barrow, Rebecca *cf.* Harvey 16; Rev. Thomas, S.J. 96, 141*n*, 155
Barrow Hill, Worctr. 401, 407, 413*, 418
Barry, Mor. Mary Christina 100; William 476; Miss 161, 164
Bartholi, Joseph 475; Marian 475; Pauline *cf.* Prati 475
Bartlett, Mary *cf.* Middleton 471, 472, 473
Barton, Lancs. 425, 426; Oxon. 462, 463, 468, 469, 472, 473, 475, 476
Barton, Anne 497; James 495*, 496, 497*, 498; John 497; Margaret 495, 496, 497*, 498; Mary 496; Sarah 495, 496, 497, 498*; Thomas 483; Fr. 262, 263
Barty, Elizabeth *cf.* Widdrington 306; Sir Peregrine 306
Barwell, Miss 98
Bassy, Mdlle. 75
Bate, Elizabeth 483
Bateman, Rev. James, S.J. 95
Bath 136, 144*, 161, 457, 458
Bayley, Mary *cf.* Day 12; Mary also Veronica 12, 64, 66, 68, 73, 93, 197*, 198*, 206, 207*, 208*, 211, 212*; Walter 12, 195; Doctor 234
Baylis, Ann 373, 378, 383, 385*, 386, 393, 399, 400, 403*, 405, 406, 408, 409, 413, 421; *cf.* Stafford 372, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 383, 386, 387, 391, 396*, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 413*, 414, 415, 421; Catherine 371*, 372*, 373, 374, 377, 383, 384, 387, 390; Elizabeth 382, 409; *cf.* Whitfield 393*, 394*, 396, 397, 398, 399, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 413; Frederick 396; George 394; James *vere* Joseph 400; Joseph 371, 377*, 378*, 379, 380*, 381*, 382, 385, 386, 387, 393*, 400*, 402, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 413, 416, 421; Mary 374, 394*, 395, 398, 400, 401, 403*, 406*, 408, 409, 410, 416, 419, 421; Mrs. S. 414; Mrs. T. 411, 413, 416, 422; Teresa 371, 378, 380, 393, 406; *cf.* Emery 380, 393*, 395*, 396, 397, 398*, 399, 401, 403*, 406, 408, 410, 411, 413, 416, 418, 420, 421; Thomas 371*, 372, 373, 374, 379, 382, 383*, 393*, 394*, 395*, 396, 398, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 412, 414, 416, 418, 419; Mrs. 419
Baynham, Mr. . . . . 410; Fr. George Athanasius, O.S.F. 375*n*
Bayning, Lord 311; . . . . dau. of *cf.* Grandison 311
Bealing, Mary *cf.* Arundell 81*n*; Richard 81*n*
Beanham, Mr. 387
Beat, Mary *cf.* Collens 293
Beaujean, the three Misses 164
Beaulieu 151*n* (New Hall), Essex
Beaumont, Rev. Joseph, S.J. 72*n*,222; Sr. Mary Elizabeth 92
Beaurepaire [Flanders], abbot of 176
Beauty Bank, Worctr. 416
Bechet, ... 74
Beck, Ann 466; *cf.* Foster 463, 464, 466, 467*; Catherine Jane 470; Edward 464, 466, 467*, 471; Elizabeth 471, 472; Ellen *cf.* Halton 471; Frederick Augustus 467; George 472; Jane *cf.*Lord 467*,468; John 463, 466, 470; Mary 463, 466; Mary Ann *cf.* Farr 470; Sarah *cf.* Halloway 470, 472; Thomas 468; William 468;

William Thomas 468
Bedale, Yorks. 430
Bedingfield, Beddingfield, Frances *cf.* Timperly 286; Henry 177; Sir Henry 286; Sir Henry, 2nd bart. 67*n*; Margaret *cf.* Jerningham 67; Lady Mary *cf.* Browne 81*n*, 87, 233, 244, 246; Sir Richard, 4th bart. 80**n*, 81*, 232, 233; Mr. 175*, 240, 241, 243, 244
Bedloe, ... 364
Bedwin, Ann *cf.* Smith 468, 478; Elizabeth *cf.* Middleton 471, 472, 473, 474; Esther 469; James 468, 469, 474; Mary 469, 474, 478; *cf.* Nash 461, 468*, 469, 472*, 473, 474*, 477*; Sarah *cf.* Brewer 464*, 465*, 466; Thomas 467, 468*, 469*, 470, 471, 473*, 474, 477*
Beeling, Mr. 49
Beeston, Robert 377; Thomas 378
Begley, John 418; Timothy 418; William 418; Mrs. 418
Belbroughton, Worctr. 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 377, 379, 380, 381, 382*, 384, 385, 391, 392, 398, 399, 400*, 401, 403*, 404, 405*, 406*, 407*, 408*, 410*, 411*, 412*, 413*, 414*, 415*, 416
Belhouse, Bellehouse, Belhous, Bellos, Bullos 14*, 16*, 172, 283, 286
Belinda 457
Bell, Ann 445*, 448, 451; Eliza Ann 453; Elizabeth 447; *cf.* Bolton 436, 437, 446, 449, 450, 453; *cf.* Croft 18; Francis 450; John 437*, 446*, 447, 448*, 449*, 450*, 451*, 453; Jonas 451; Mary *cf.* Lambert 435, 446*, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451*; Moses 449; Robert 446; William 446; Miss 201
Bell-Heath, Worctr. 373*, 374, 381, 400
Bell Inn, Worctr. 379*, 399, 406*, 407, 408, 409*, 410*, 411*, 413, 417
Bellasis (Belasyse, Bellasyse) Anne, *cf.* Davenport 307; Dame Appolonia, O.S.B. 307, 310; Dame Mary Magdalen, O.S.B. 310; Sir Rowland, Kt. 260, 307, 310; . . . . . *cf.* Faulkenbridge, Viscount 307
Belleair, Miss de Grady de 165
Bellington, Worctr. 398, 401
Belsize, Mr. 121
Bemons, Hants 310
Bend, Johanna 434
Benedict XIII 367
Benedict Joseph Labre, St. 122*n*
Benedictines, the 481*; nuns, English 8*n*, 47*n*, 51*n*, 155*n*, 173
Bennet, William *vere* Thomson, Rev. William
Benoit, M. 155
Bereenbrock, Miss . . . . 224*; Mr. 225
Berington, Sr. Anne Xaveria, O.S.B. 320*; Bridget Mary Stanislaus 19, 95, 232, 233; Catherine Mary Benedict 18, 82, 83*, 84*, 100, 226, 227, 228*, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239; Rt. Rev. Charles, bp. of Hierocæsarea, V.A. 382*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Clough 16; Frances *cf.* Kempson; Sister Mary Chantal 20, 88, 230, 240; John 18, 19, 320; Joseph 20; Mary 226*, 231; Nazareth *cf.* Bagshaw 320; Winifred *cf.* Hornyold 18, 19; Miss 223*
Berkeley, John 81*n*; Mary *cf.* Davies 79*n*, 81*n*, 93*n*; Robert 369; Thomas 71, 73*, 75, 79**n*, 81*n*, 93*n*, 222, 223, 224, 229, 231, 232
Berkenshaw, Ann *cf.* Burton 433, 439*, 440, 441, 443, 445*, 446, 447*; Catherine 433*, 434*, 435*, 436, 437, 439, 440; Joseph 433*, 434*, 435, 445; Mary *cf.* Pindar 435, 442*, 443*, 444, 445*; Sarah *cf.* Tompson 434, 441*, 444; Thomas 433
Berkshire 293, 306, 314, 375*n*
Berlize, Miss . . . . de 168; Mr. 116, 118
Berlo, Count 107
Berniuer *cf.* Boniuer
Bertet, Abbé 256
Bertho, Berto, canon of Vizé, the Rev. Mr. 175; Gile 25; Jane *cf.* Fine 25; *cf.* Jane of the Nativity, Sr. 25, 32, 34, 41, 43, 44, 45*, 46*, 51, 89, 173, 177*
Bertie, Lady Anne *cf.* Willoughby 94*n*, 173, 246
Bertinae, Miss 162
Bettisfield, Flints. 325
Berwick, la duchesse de *cf.* Burgh, Princess Honorée 313
Beverley, Yorks. 430*, 431*; the diocese of 431
Bewdley, Worctr. 374, 375, 376, 411, 417*
Bibby, Bib, Helen *cf.* Unsworth 507; Mary *cf.* Orford 487*, 505, 506, 507
Biddlestone, Northumberland 8
Biddulph, Ann *cf.* Wright 19; Charles 234, 236; Elizabeth *cf.* Dormer 14; Frances *cf.* Ignatia, Mor. 16, 98, 209*, 210*, 211*, 212; John 16; Mary *cf.* Arundell 16; Nanny 211*, 212*, 213
Bightonfield, Derbyshire 460
Billings, Helen *cf.* Winifred, Mor. 15, 88; *cf.* Helen Ignatius, Sr. 11, 51, 91; John 15; Margaret *cf.* Monica, Mor. 15, 97; *cf.* Bradshaw 15; Margary *cf.* Molyneux 11; Richard 11; Thomas 67
Billings [Billinge], Lancs. 11
Birch, Ann 474; Elizabeth *cf.* Roper 471, 473, 474, 475, 476; Lucy *cf.* Standbridge 472, 473, 474*, 475*, 476

Bird, Miss . . . . 159; Bridget 159
Birford, Catherine 505
Birkdale, Lancs. 429
Birmingham, Warwickshire 370*, 395*n*, 409, 420*n*
Birne, Helen *cf.* Conolly 507
Biron, Mistress *cf.* Byron
Birtles, Alice 502; Martha 506; Mary 502; Mary Ann 482; Thomas 502; William 502
Bishop, Francis 367, 467; Rev. George 367, 368*
Bishop Thornton, Yorks. 430*
Blackburn, Alix *cf.* Stafford 11; Anne 495; Esther 496; James 495; John 496; Martha 495, 496, 504
Blackburn, Lancs. 321
Blackmore Park, Worcestershire 395*n*, 404*n*
Blackwell, Susan *cf.* Perkins 13
Blagdon, Devonshire 86*n*
Blake, Sr. Mary Winifred 99
Blanckney, Baron of, *cf.* Widdrington 306*
Bland, Ann 436, 440, 441, 445; *cf.* Rose 434*, 435*, 436, 439*, 442, 443, 447; George 439; James 439, 440; John 434, 435*, 436, 439*, 444; Mary 434, 440; Robert 435, 441; Sarah *cf.* Borrell 442*, 443, 444, 445; Thomas 435, 445; William 442*, 443*, 444, 445
Blauira, Mary *cf.* Liverloz 3
Bleasdale, Sr. Anne Juliana 93; Sr. Mary Anselm 89
Blond, Elizabeth *cf.* Parks 374, 381, 382, 387; Joseph 381; Mary 381
Bloomer, Blomer, John 52*n*; Mary *cf.* Webb 52, 194*, 195*
Blount, ... 401; Mor. Anna Maria Teresa Joseph 90; Appolonia 370, 372; Edward 86*n*; Henry 418; Mary *cf.* Norfolk 86*n*; Sir Walter, 7th bart. 390*n*
Bloxham, Bloxam, Oxon. 463*, 464*, 465*, 466*, 467
Bloxwich, Staffs. 369, 404
Bluca, Elizabeth 386
Bludell, Mr. . . . . and Mrs. 206
"Blue Nuns of Paris," the 369
Blundell, Mrs. . . . . 70; family, 480*
Blunn, Elizabeth 379*, 386; John 379
Blunt, Mrs. 259, 261
Bluntington, Chaddesley 371, 372, 373, 374*, 383, 398, 399*, 400, 403, 404, 406*–414* *passim*, 416*; Green 374, 375, 376*, 414, 415
Boardman, Ann 503; Catherine 498, 499, 500, 501, 503; Henry 498; James 501; John 499; Joseph 503; Mary 498, 501; Thomas 498, 499*, 500*, 501, 503
Boar's Hill, near Oxford 460
Boden, Benjamin 485; Ellen 493; Mary 493; Samuel 493
Bodenham, Anne *cf.* Stonor 77*n*; Dame Anne, O.S.B. 309*, 310; Catherine *cf.* Guildeford 309; Charles 77*n*; Frances *cf.* Penderell 77*n*; Thomas 309
Boeschant, Miss 159
Boffin, Miss 169
Boichorst, Magdalen 163; Miss 162
Boijer, M. . . . . de 78, 229
Bois-le-Duc, Brabant 436*n*
Bold, Bould, Grace 327*, 328–362 *passim*
Boleyn, Sir Thomas 151*n*
Bolin, Miss 165
Bolland, Ann 435; Elizabeth 442; Francis 439; Johanna *cf.* Chapman 433, 434, 435, 436*, 437, 439*, 445; John 434, 435, 436, 437, 439*; Mary 434, 443, 445; Sarah 437; Winifred 439
Bollard, Mary 398, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 410, 412, 413
Bollen, Miss T. 167
Bolney, Dorothy *cf.* Woolgare 323; Francis 314, 323; Sr. Joseph, O.S.B. 314*, 315*; Sr. Susan, O.S.B. 315; Susan *cf.* Hyde 314
Bolron, [Robert] 424
Bolton, Elizabeth 443; *cf.* Bell 436, 437, 446, 449, 450, 453; Johanna *cf.* Robinson 443*; Joseph 441, 442, 443*; Robert 443; Ruth *cf.* Van den Heaval 436
Bonamaux, the two Misses 196; Miss 196
Bond, Mrs. 73, 80
Bonhomes, the two Misses 200
Boniuer, Berniuer, Bonhuier, Bertram 26; Marie 26; Sr. Petronilla of St. Blaudinne 26, 89
Bonne [Bonn] 165
Bonzy, Cardinal 256
Boreham, Essex 151*n*
Borlase (Burlace, Burlasse), Alice, Lady 46*n*, 52; Sir John 46*n* [*more probably* Humphrey Borlase, baron of Borlase and Mitchell, Cornwall, and his wife Anne Winter, in exile (Ruvigny, *Jacobite Peerage*, 118).—J.S.H.]
Bornhem, the dominicans at 460
Boroughbridge, Yorks. 85*n*
Borrell, Sarah *cf.* Bland 442*, 443, 444, 445
Bosset, Charlotte 231, 232; Frances 231, 232
Bostock, Mary *cf.* Huddleston 14
Botsworth, Lincs. 317
Bottomley, Elizabeth *cf.* Hobson 448, 449, 450*, 451, 452, 453

Bough, Mary 371
Bouille, Miss 180
Bouillon, Boulion, Luxembourg, Belgium 122*n*, 173*n*, 253, 254, 262, 263*, 267, 268*, 269, 271, 272*, 273, 274, 276*, 277*, 278, 282*, 286, 314*; Cardinal of 39, 51, 255*, 256, 257*, 261; Community at 61; duke of 311
Boulmore, *cf.* Bulmer
Boumat, Jacque (coquin) 53
Bourdeloo, père 256
Bourke, Miss 171
Bourne, Ann 388; Dennis 386; Elizabeth 389; Mary 386
Bourne Heath, Worctr. 418
Bourn's Green, Worctr. 377, 378, 379, 400, 404*, 405*, 407, 416*, 417*
Bowdon, Anne 460, 463; Eleanor 463*, 464; Elizabeth 463; George 460, 463*, 464*; Mrs. George *cf.* Tufton 460; John 463; Joseph 463; Rev. Joseph, President of Sedgeley Park 460*; Margaret *cf.* Hudson 471; Mary 460, 463; Mary Elizabeth 463; . . . . 460; family, the 459, 460
Bowen, Elizabeth 461, 462
Bowes, Rev. Christopher, *alias* Gale, Gaile, Sympson 479, 480
Bowles, Mr. 416
Bowring, John 431
Boyer, M. de . . . . *cf.* Boijer
Boyle, Boile, Mr. 412, 422
Brabant 123, 436
Brabant, Sr. Agnes 26, 99
Brabazon, Rev. George 460
Brace, Elizabeth 389
Bradford, Yorks., St. Patrick's 431
Bradley, Mary 421; Matthew 371,377; Winifred 371*, 388
Bradley, Shropshire 309
Bradshaith [Bradshaigh], Anne *cf.* Culcheth 303; James 303
Bradshaw, Jane *cf.* Cartwright 28; Margaret *cf.* Billings 15; Mary *cf.* Winckley 15
Braganza, Queen Catherine of 23*n*
Brahi, Miss 160
Brailes Hall, Warwickshire 367, 368*
Brain, Jane *cf.* Styche 468–471 *passim*
Brambridge, Hants 291, 297
Brames, Elizabeth 183
Brantz, Miss 160
Braughton, Worctr. 408
Breckhill, Henry 333
Bredi, Miss 161
Breers, père Laurens 314
Brennan, Catherine 371; Elizabeth 371, 372*, 373*, 374; James 371*, 372*, 373*, 374; Sarah 374
Brereley, John *vere* Anderton, Fr. Laurence, S.J.
Brewer, James 464, 474; Jane 465, 475; John 465, 466, 467; Mary 474; Sarah *cf.* Bedwin 464*, 465*, 466; William 464*, 465, 466; Winifred *cf.* Woodward 463, 464, 465*, 467
Brian *cf.* O'Brien
Brickley, Mrs. 418
Bridge, Fr. John J., S.J. 90
Bridges *vere* Bruges *q.v.*
Briel, Holland 125
Brierley Hill, Staffs. 370
Brigden, John 404; Joseph 405
Briggs, Ann 487–494 *passim*, 495; Bridget 488*,489; Elizabeth 487,495*, 496, 497; James 488, 494; John 489, 496; Joseph 487; Mary 487, 492, 493; Nancy 487; Sarah 372*, 488, 489*, 495*, 499; Thomas 487–495 *passim*; William 486, 487, 489*, 490; bp. John 481; Mr. . . . . 488; Mrs. 488, 489
Brigham, Mary *cf.* Appleby 423; Richard 423
Brighton, Sussex 394*n*
Brimilow, Brimilay, Brimilo, Ales 484; Alexander 497, 498, 503, 504, 505, 507; Ann 490, 492, 498*, 504, 507; Elizabeth 492; *cf.* Wood 503, 504, 505, 507; Faith 492; George 485, 503, 504, 505; Helen 497, 498, 502, 504; Jane 490; Jane *cf.* Hankinson 502*, 503, 504, 505, 506; John 506; Joseph 488, 505; Martha 488; Mary 483, 484, 485, 488, 501, 502, 504*, 505; Peter 498; Piers 484, 485; William 497, 503
Brindle, Rev. Robert 428*, 445*, 446*
Brion, Mrs. 239
Bristow [Bristol], Earl of 255
Brittas, Lord [Theobald *or* John Bourke] 314
Britwell 52*n*; House, Oxon. 424
Broad, George 376, 377, 389; Lucy 377; Sarah 376*, 377; Teresa 376
Broadwaters, Worctr. 392, 401
Broadway, Ann 375
Brobbins, James 501; William 501
Brockhampton, Hants 368
Brockincott, Worctr. 399, 400
Brockmer, Bucks. 46*n*
Broeck, John a. 1
Bromsgrove, Worcestershire 364, 378*, 398*n*
Bronkery, Mr. 39
Brooke, Ann 451; Elizabeth *cf.* Guildford 300; John 300; Dame Mary Bernard, O.S.B. 300*; Miss 172
Brookesby, Winifred *cf.* Inglefield 34*n*; William 34*n*
Brooks, Ann 474, 476; Elizabeth 395, 399, 410, 411, 413; Esther *cf.* Nash 463, 469, 471, 472, 474, 476; Martin

473; Mary 393, 394*, 404, 405, 422, 472; Richard Thomas 474; Robert 470, 472*, 473, 474; Sarah *cf.* Richardson 470, 472, 473, 474; Susan 470; Thomas 471*, 472; William 474, 476
Broomhead, Mr. . . . . 72; Mrs. 82
Broomwell, Worctr. 383
Brothers, Elizabeth 462
Brottencote, near Chaddesly 377*
Brough, Yorks. 302
Broughton Hall, Yorks. 480, 481
Brown, Browne, Andrew 245; Alice *cf.* Gage 455; Anne 455; *cf.* Catesby 455; *cf.* Garret 21; *cf.* Sanderson 31; Anthony, 1st Viscount Montagu 455; Sir 455*, 458; 6th Viscount Montagu 81*n*; Barbara *cf.* Gore 457*; Charles 425; Sir, bart. 456, 457*; Elizabeth 455; Frances 456; Dame 457*; *cf.* Fermor 457; Dame, O.S.B. 455; Sir George, bart. 456, 457*; Sir Henry 455*, 456*, 457*, 458; James 31, 423; John 150, 151, 477*; Lawrence 376; Lucy 455; Sr. M. Aloysia Sales 95; Margaret 456; Marian *cf.* King 477; Mary 456; Dame 457; *cf.* Bedingfield 81*n*, 87, 233, 244, 246; *cf.* Burke 21; *cf.* Pitt 456; Sr. Mary Agnes 31, 90; Sir Peter 455, 456, 457, 458; Robert 21; Thomas 438; Dame . . . . *cf.* Holman 456; Miss . . . . 159, 172; Mr. . . . . 80, 207, 231, 233*; Mrs. . . . . 242; the family of, *cf.* Montagu 455*; . . . . *vere* Lont, Fr. Hyacinth de 460
Browne-Mostyn, Ann *cf.* Tucker 457; Charles 457*, 458, 475; Francis *cf.* Abydos 457; Mary *cf.* Butler 457, 458; Mr. . . . . 460*; family, 455, 456, 458, 459
Brownfield, Ann 377; Stephen 377; William 377
Brownhill, Fr. James, S.J. 89
Brownlow, Rev. John Thomas 369*, 370*, 412, 421
Bruche family 479
Bruchfield, Mrs. 375*n*
Bruges 93*n*, 102*n*, 123*n*, 124, 191, 256
Bruning, Dame Anna Catherina, O.S.B. 290*, 291; Anne *cf.* Winchmore 293, 306; Anthony 285; Dame Augustina, O.S.B. 306; Edmund 293, 306; Dame Mary, O.S.B. 285*, 290; *cf.* Hyde 285; Dame Scholastica, O.S.B. 275, 293, 294; Rev. Mr. 293, 306
Brussels 7, 32, 45, 119, 123*n*, 162, 163, 165, 367, 423, 456; English Ambassador at 119
Bruton Street, London 130, 131
Buck, Frances *cf.* Stott 437, 438, 439, 440
Buckenham, Norfolk 74*n*
Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of 151*n*
Buckinghamshire 21, 46, 295, 297
Buckland, Berks. 363*, 456; Hall 363
Buckle, Mrs. 244
Bucklebury, Berks. 293, 306
Buckley, Ann 395, 397, 398, 400, 401, 402*, 406, 407*, 409, 410*, 411, 412, 413, 416*, 418*, 421, 422; Cornelius 416; Mary 418; Matthew 394, 400*, 402*, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 418
Bulk, near Lancaster 428
Bull, Charles 382; Thomas 386
Bullar, William 495
Buller, ... 428, 429
Bullingdon, Oxfordshire 456
Bullos *cf.* Bellos
Bulluck, Elizabeth *cf.* Burnett 13
Bulmer, Boulmore, Sir Bertram 392*n*; Margaret *cf.* Smythe 292**n*, 293
Bunney, Mor. Mary Anne Teresa 89
Burchell, Sr. Mary Magdalen 89
Burcomb, Ann *cf.* Stutter 22
Burford, Oxon. 472, 474
Burgess, Edward 469; Elizabeth 432, 467; Johanna 467; John 432, 434, 454; Joseph 467*, 469, 470; Mary *cf.* Cook 466, 467*, 469, 470; Sarah 470; Thomas 439, 440, 441, 443; Winifred 432*, 435, 440
Burgh, Princess Honorée *cf.* Berwick 313
Burghley, Lord 479
Burke, Rev. Charles 431*; Rev. John, C.SS.R. 431; Canon Joseph, J.C.L. 431; Rev. Luke 431; Mary *cf.* Brown 21, 94, 243; Mary Bernard, Mor. 97; Mor. Mary Philip 98; Oliver 21; Rev. William 431; Miss 161
Burlace, Burlasse *cf.* Borlace
Burley, Alice *cf.* Tateman 12; Helen *cf.* Baines 439, 441; Mildred 441, 442; William 438*, 439, 441
Burn [Brayton], near Selby 284
Burnard, Charles 399
Burnett, Elizabeth *cf.* Bulluck 13; Margaret, Borgia 13, 75*, 76*, 78, 102, 198, 199, 200, 225, 226*, 227*, 229; Matthew 13; Mrs. 65
Burnthall, Surrey 299
Burshall, Leicestershire 40*n*
Bursthall, Lancs. 300
Burton, Sussex 31*n*
Burton, Ann 445, 453; *cf.* Berkenshaw 433, 439*, 440, 441, 443, 445*, 446, 447*; Catherine 446; Edwin Hubert, D.D. 363; Elizabeth 447*; Johanna *cf.* Wright 445, 451, 452, 453*; John 440, 441, 443, 445*, 446, 447; Joseph 443, 453; Mary 440, 447; Robert 441; Sarah 445

Burton Constable, Yorks. 425*
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk 89*n*
Butler, Alexander 353*; Anne 493; Anne *cf.* Audley 283; Ailse *cf.* Taylor 18*; Ann, Sr. Mary Ignatia 18, 77, 98, 224*, 225, 227, 229; Charles 99, 156*n*; .... 455; George 458; James 492; John 464; Lancelot 18*; Mary 464; Mary Joseph, O.S.B., abbess 266, 283*, 292*; Teresa, Mary Agnes 18, 98, 224, 225, 226*, 227, 228*; Mor. Teresa Stanislaus 93; Thomas 357; *cf.* Ormonde 151*n*; Toby 283; Sarah 419; Lady .... 275*; Miss .... 226; Mrs. 134
Butt, Elizabeth 37, 38
Button, Frances *cf.* Wheeler 472, 473, 476*, 477*, 478
Buttry, Martha *cf.* Price 326
Buxton, Derbys. 322; St. Anne's 322
Byrne, Ann 167; Bridget 396, 397, 416, 422; Catherine 164; Daniel 396, 397, 413, 415, 422; Elizabeth 164; James 396; Jasper 417; John 397; Marguerite 163; Mary 164; Mary Ann 420; Patrick 415, 417, 420; Sarah 420; Miss 162
Byron, Biron, Mistress 9, 184*
Bywell, Northumberland 480

Caballero, Mary Loyola 91
Caddell, Mor. Mary Anne 95
Caldwell, Alice 492, 493*, 495*, 497, 498, 505, 506, 507; Ann 484, 485, 486, 492–497 *passim*, 499–504 *passim*; Anne *cf.* Mather 506, 507; Anne *cf.* Norris 506, 507; Anne *cf.* Taylor 504, 505, 506; Catherine 496; *cf.* Heaton 507; David 486, 492, 493*, 494*, 495*, 496*, 504; Ellen 485, 486, 489*, 490*, 491*, 492, 493*, 496; Elizabeth 487*, 491–504 *passim*, 507; Esther 491; George 486*, 487, 488, 489, 491–504 *passim*, 507; Gervase 485, 486*, 489, 490, 492, 493, 498, 501, 504; Hannah 482, 501; Helen 501*; James 482, 485, 489, 492, 493*, 494*, 495*, 496*, 497, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503*, 504; Jane 491–500 *passim*; John 484–494 *passim*, 496*, 497*, 499–507 *passim*; Joseph 485, 487–497 *passim*, 500*, 501*, 502, 504; Luke 494; Margaret 482, 488, 489, 491, 492*, 493, 494, 500*, 501, 506; Mary 482, 485–506 *passim*; Mary *cf.* Appleton 504, 505; Mary *cf.* Hankinson 506, 507; Mary *cf.* Pitman 506; Mary Ann 503; Nancy 486; Nathan 494, 500; Nicholas 489; Paul 488, 490*, 491, 496*, 498, 499, 500, 506*, 507*; Peter 484, 491–500 *passim*, 505, 506; Rachel 500; Robert 500, 507; Samuel 491, 500; Sarah 489, 490, 491, 493, 494*, 495*, 501, 502, 506, 507; Sarah *cf.* Hankinson 507; Sarah *cf.* May 504; Thomas 486, 491, 498, 501–506 *passim*; William 485, 490, 491, 493, 497, 501–504 *passim*
Caley, Ann *cf.* Eastwood 432*n*; Susannah 432*n*
Callin, Ireland 283
Calliopolis, bp.-elect of, *cf.* Jenks 365*, 366*
Calvert, Dame Dorothy, O.S.B. 288*; John 288
Cambrai 366, 424, 455, 458
Cambrei, Miss 161
Cambridgeshire 14
Camm, Dom Bede, O.S.B. 363
Campbell, Daniel 463, 464*; James 464; Jane 463, 464*; Mary 463; Thomas 464
Canary Islands 165
Canfield, Essex 294
Canford, Odstock and 6*n*; the Carmelites of 426
Canning, Mrs. 99
Canonbury, Douglas Road, London 370
Canto, Mr. 60
Canvan, Mr. 241
Caplin, Amasia 386; Lucy 386; Mary 386
Cardigan, Lord 259, 260, 267
Cardwell, Cuthbert 500*, 501
Carew, Anne *cf.* Hyde 11
Carli, Miss Cato 167; Miss 167
Carlow 370
Carlton 424
Carmelite Convent at Antwerp 121*n*
Carmelites, the 257, 458
Carnarvonshire 327
Carol, the two Misses 208, 209*
Carpue, Mor. Teresa Mary Bernard 99
Carrell, Carrill, Carroll *cf.* Caryll
Carrington, Charles, 1st lord *cf.* Smythe *cf.* Wotton 8, 33**n*, 178, 179, 255, 258, 266, 276; 3rd lord 61*n*; Lady Elizabeth *cf.* Caryll 8*n*, 178, 276; Dame Francesca, O.S.B. 276; Francis, 2nd lord 33, 38, 40*n*, 170*; Grace 188, 189*; Mary Joseph 35*, 37, 101, 178, 179, 181, 182
Carter, Elizabeth 433; Rev. John 482, 507; Mor. Mary Frances 100
Carthusians, the English 367
Cartwright, Jane *cf.* Bradshaw 28; Margaret, Sr. Alexia 28, 98; Thurston 28
Cary, Anne *cf.* Manners 6; Cecilia, Mary of ye Conception 6, 7, 35, 46, 101, 181*; Frances *also* Mary Francis of St. Ignatius 1, 2, 7, 93, 102, 103*,

176*, 181*; Sir George 6, 175; Jane *also* Helena of the Holy Cross 2, 8, 9, 26, 32, 35, 36, 38*–48* *passim*, 50–53 *passim*, 55–58 *passim*, 69, 91, 103, 174, 177*, 179*, 180, 182*, 183, 184, 190*; John 2*; Rev., S.J. 36; Judith *cf.* Stavely 2*; Rev. William 178; William Gregory 106; Lady 175; 457

Caryll, Carrell, Carrill, Carroll, Carrols, Elizabeth *cf.* Carrington 8*n*, 178, 276; *cf.* Harrington 13; *also* Sr. Victoria 13, 63, 65*, 66*, 67, 68*, 70*, 71*, 75, 96, 102, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 209, 210, 212, 213*, 214, 217*, 218*, 219* 220*; John 13; Sir John 6*n*, 276; Joseph 506; Maria 506; Mary *cf.* Corcoran 21; *cf.* Mclean 506; *cf.* Webb 6; M.K. 68; Mary Teresa 93, 205*, 206; Fr. .... 234, 236, 237, 238, 241; Miss .... 167; Mr. .... 47, 48, 259; Mrs. 98

Cass, Mary 451, 453

Cassidy, Mrs. .... 414; John 416; Margaret *cf.* Jones 384

Castellan, Mrs. 200*, 201

Castlebar, co. Mayo 476

Castlemaine, Roger, Lord *cf.* Palmer 10*n*, 39*n*, 40, 42, 44, 59, 259, 260

Castor, Ann 418

Catesby, Ann *cf.* Browne 455

Catford Hall, Woodplumpton, Lancs. 426

Caton, Claughton, near Lancaster 368

Caverswall, Staffs. 155*n*

Celice, Madame .... de 205; Miss .... de 205

Centuria, bp. of, *cf.* Douglas 155, 426*, 427*, 432*, 434*

Cerst, Mrs. .... de 196

Ceswicke, Mr. 40

Chaddesley, Worctr. 370–374 *passim*, 376–380 *passim*, 392, 393, 399*, 407–416 *passim*; Church 417; Corbett, Chadgesley Corbet 363, 371*, 372*, 373, 375, 380, 389, 390, 392, 397, 417

Chadlington, Oxon. 468

Chadwick, Worctr. 372, 373*, 374*, 375*, 381, 395, 401*, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413*, 415, 416

Challoner, bp. Richard 428

Chambers, Ann 433, 434*; Elizabeth 435; John 434, 435*, 436; Ruth 435, 436*; Thomas 432, 433, 434*, 435

Champion, Elizabeth *cf.* Paterson 295; Dame Mary Ignatius, O.S.B. 295*; Thomas 295

Champion Court, Bucks. 295

Champney, Bridget, *also* Mary Magdalen Aloysia 18, 92, 231, 232; Grace *cf.* Marshall 18; Thomas 18; Miss 162

Chant-la-Louet [? Champ d'Alouette], Paris, the monastery of 307

Chaplin, Dom James Maurus, O.S.B. 481

Chapman, Eleanor Judith 454; Elizabeth 434, 441; *cf.* Palmer 454; Francis 434; James 433; Johanna *cf.* Bolland 433; William 431, 454

Chapman's Hill, Chadwick 375

Chapon, Fr. Stephen 96*n*

Charatte, the 2 youngest Misses 165

Charing Cross, London 128, 129

Charlbury, Oxon. 463*, 464*, 466–474 *passim*, 477*

Charles I 269, 455*, 456

Charles II 311*, 348, 356, 427, 456, 480

Charles Edward, Prince 456

Charleville, France 52

Charlie, Anne de *cf.* Collard 26

Charnley, Elizabeth, *also* Sr. Mary Clare 29, 90; Hugh 29; Margaret *cf.* Johnson 29

Charnock, Lancs. 327

Charnock, Ann 484, 491–498 *passim*, 500*; Elizabeth 484, 487, 490, 493, 496, 499; Ellen 483, 484, 491, 493, 494, 495*; Isaac 493; John 496; Richard 480; Robert 327; *cf.* Mother of 333, 334, 338; *cf.* the sisters of 349; Rev. Robert *alias* Manly 327–362 *passim*; Susan 356; the family of 327, 465

Charrington, Oxon. 465

Chateau, Miss 200, 201

Chatelais, père P. 428, 444*

Chatinois, Miss 170

Chaumont, Miss .... 197, 198; Mrs. 197, 198

Chavasse, Samuel 389

Cheddington, Bucks. 465

Cheiveley, Oxon. 465*, 466, 467

Chelly *see* Shelley

Chelmsford, Essex 151*n*

Cheratte, la barronne de 164

Cheshire 12, 20, 307, 424, 479*

Chester 480*

Chester, Mr. 386

Chestret, Chestrot, Chestry, Miss .... de 160, 164, 244, 245

Chevalier de St. George, the 367

Chichester, Amies 3; Catherine *also* Mary Joseph Sales of the dolours of our Blessed Lady and St. Joseph 23, 93; Courteney 163; Elizabeth *also* Aloysia of ye Presentation 3, 32, 33, 39, 40, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 92, 174 (?), 175, 177, 178; John 23, 174, 176; Mary 161; *cf.* Macdonal 23; Susanna *cf.* Plater 3; Miss .... 162; Mr. 175*

Child, Ann *cf.* Reeks 29

Chillington Hall, Staffs. 424–425

Chilworth, Oxon. 56*n*
Chiminon, lord abbot of 34
Chingle (Singleton) **Hall** 364*
Chipping Norton, Oxon. 369, 455, 460, 468, 472
Choelle, Mr. 66
Choiseul, Mdlle. . . . . de 170
Chokier, Liége 25
Chokier, Jean de, the Lord Vicaire 174, 175, 176*
Chorley, Lancs. 452*n*
Christchurch, Oxford 456
Christiany, Mr. 180*, 181
Christin Temple 299
Christine, Miss 189
Chritcley, Ann 498
Church, Fr. . . . . 244; Mr. 259
Churchill, Arabella 311; Lady Winston *cf.* Drake 311; Sir Winston 311
Clair, Baron de 222
Clapton [Clopton], Warwickshire 299
Clapton [Clopton], Ursula *cf.* Neville (*or*) Smith 299; William 299
Clare, Adam 505; John 505, 506; *cf.* Earl of *cf.* Holles 60*n*; Fr. John, S.J. *cf.* Warner 51, 256, 257*, 259*, 260*, 261; Martha 505; Mary *cf.* Wharton 505, 506*
Clarence, the Duke of 151; **House** (East Sheen) 151, 152
Clark, Clarke, Ann 371, 507; *cf.* Clarkson 440*; Dorothy 371, 372*, 373*, 374*, 375*, 376; *cf.* Gatley 507; Elizabeth 440; *cf.* Hill 374; Helen *cf.* Dumbel 507; Jane 376; John 375; Mary 373; Peter 507; Sarah 375; Thomas 376*, 388, 440*; William 371, 372, 373*, 374, 375*
Clarkson, Ann *cf.* Clark; Elizabeth *cf.* Parkenson 30; Margaret *cf.* Parkenson 30
Claro, West R. Yorks. 430
Clary, Amelia 469; Benjamin 466–469 *passim*; Elizabeth 468; Henry 467; James 468; Lucy *cf.* Stone 466–470 *passim*
Claughton *see* Caton
Claveley, Salop 467
Claxby[**e**], Lincoln 274
Clayton, Claton, Cleton, Isabel, *cf.* Smith 13, 14; Sarah 416, 421; Mrs. 54
Clayton Green, Lancs. 429, 452*n*; Hall 423
Clement, Clements, Ann *cf.* Davies 462, 469; Rev. Charles 380*n*, 381, 390*n*; Charlotte 462; Elizabeth 461, 462*, 467; *cf.* Cook 461, 466*, 467*, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474; Frances 456; James 462; Jane 461, 474; John 461*, 462*, 463, 467, 469, 470; Joseph 461, 464; Mor. Mary Euphrasia 100
Clemson, Mary *cf.* Price 29
Clent, Worctr. 373, 374
Cleobury Mortimer, Salop 390*n*
Clermont, Miss 193*
Cleton, *cf.* Clayton
Cleveland, the Duchess of 258*, 259
Cleveley, Claveley, Oxon. 461, 462*, 467–478 *passim*
Cleverly, Mor. M. Anthony Joseph 99
Cliff Hall, Yorks. 423
Clifford, Ann, *also* Mary Aloysia Austin 24, 89, 106*, 158*; *cf.* Lee 24; Barbara *cf.* Aston 24; Charles, 6th lord 119*n*, 130*, 131, 139; Charlotte *also* Mary Ann Teresa of Divine Providence 24, 97, 136; Christina 170*; Constantia 158, 165; Eleanor Mary, Lady 119*n*, 133; Lucy 158*; Maria 158*; honble. Thomas 24; Miss . . . . 158; . . . . 3rd lord 24*n*; honble. Miss 170*
Clifton, Fr. Francis, S.J. *vere* Fanning; William 64
Clodde, Margaret *cf.* Solloman 315; Mr. 315
Clough, Anne, *also* Paula 16, 68, 98, 210*; Bridget *also* Mary Aloysia 18, 77, 96, 224, 225*, 226; Elizabeth *also* Mary Xaveria 17, 77, 86, 87*, 88, 95, 113, 141, 220*, 221*, 242, 244, 246, 247; Elizabeth *cf.* Berington 16; Frances *cf.* Lochard 325; Fr. Francis 96; Mary *cf.* Hornyold 17, 18, 220, 221; Richard 16, 17, 18
Clove Lodge, Yorks. 423
Clytha, Monmouthshire 79*n*, 93*n*
Coals, Alice 464
Coblance [Coblentz] 166
Coburg, Prince Francis Josias of 114*n*
Cochers, Miss 165
Cockes, George 8*; Judith (Tecla) 8, 40, 42, 48*, 101; Marie *cf.* Hanson 8; Mary *cf.* Stockwood 8; Mary (Anna) 8, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49, 101; two Misses 41
Cockins *see* Coquins
Cocknell, Ann *cf.* Thorns 471; Margaret 471
Codoff, Ireland 312
Codrington, Rev. Thomas 366*
Coesneau *see* Queyno
Coffey, Ann 376; Richard 376; Sarah 376
Coghlan, Mr. 141
Colbert, M. . . . . [minister of State] 256
Cole, Coles, Sr. Aloysia Joseph 101; Ann 393, 394, 396, 397, 398, 403, 404, 406, 410, 416, 420; Thomas 399, 409; Winifred 371, 374; Mrs. 406, 408, 411, 413, 418
Colebeck, Mary 491

Coleman, Martha *cf.* Laurenson 21; Mor. Mary Constantia 97; Thomazin 398; William 398*
Collard, Anne 37, 46*, 47, 90; *cf.* de Charlie 26; Ann Henry, *also* Anne of ye Holy Ghost 26; Henry 26
Collet, the 2 Misses 169
Collinet, Catherine 227
Collingridge, Ann 463; Bernard 463, 465; Catherine 463, 466; Charles 374; Edmund 465; Elizabeth 468, 474; Ellen *cf.* Rush 472; Helen 462; Henrietta 463; James 468; Richard 465; Thomas 381; William 463
Collins, Collinges, Collens, Collin, Anne *also* Anne Xaveria, O.S.B. 293*; Anna Maria *cf.* Abingdon 94*n*; Catherine 75, 76, 97; *cf.* Spencer 385, 392*, 399, 400; Elizabeth 3; *also* Elizabeth Dorothy Josephine of Jesus 3, 88, 103; John 3, 293; Sir, kt. 94*n*; Lambert 59; Mary *cf.* Beat 293; Mary Ann 392; Samuel 392*, 399; William 385
Colney, Sussex 314
Cologne 1, 123
Colombière, Fr. Claude de la, S.J. 364
Comb, Henry 356; Margaret 356
Combe, Warwickshire 458, 472*
Compton, Hants 291, 297*
Conceptionists, the 10*n*, 68, 156
Cone, Francis 294; Susan *cf.* Wiseman 294; Susannah *also* Dame Mary Gertrude, O.S.B. 294, 295*
Congalton, Miss 162
Conn, Mr. 264, 265
Connar, Catherine 453; John 453; Sarah *cf.* Regan 453
Connell, Elizabeth 387*, 406; John 382
Conniers, Rev. Mr. 259
Conolly, Ann 507; Charlotte 171; Felix 507; Helen *cf.* Birne 507; Miss 172
Constable, Anne *cf.* Haggerston 49*n*; Dame Anna Maria, O.S.B. 313*; Elizabeth *cf.* Harper 313; John 313; Mary 157; Sir Philip 49*n*; Teresa 159; William 425*; the two Misses 245, 246; Miss 157
Cook, Alice *cf.* Simms 466; Ann 464, 465*, 467, 468, 469, 472, 476*; *cf.* Nash 469, 470, 471, 473, 474; *cf.* Simmons 476, 477*, 478*; Charles 473; Elizabeth 471; *cf.* Clements 461, 466, 467*, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474; George 474; Henry 473*, 474; Henry Bailey 473; James 467, 473; Jane *cf.* West 467, 472; Jane Lœtitia 474; John 466*, 467, 469*, 470, 472, 474, 477; Margaret 473; *cf.* Foley 473*, 474; Marian 474; Mary *cf.* Burgess 466; Mary Ann 473; Samuel *vere* Rock; Sarah 400, 467, 468*, 469*, 470*, 471; *cf.* Smallwood 391*, 399; William 469, 470, 471*, 473, 474; Lady 244, 246
Coope, Anne *cf.* Kempe 304; Elizabeth *cf.* Dawson 436, 444; John 444; Sr. Paul 94
Cooper, Mrs. 414
Copdock, Cobdocke, near Ipswich 5*
Coply, Mr. . . . . 299; Miss . . . . *cf.* Weston 299
Coppinger, Miss 171
Coquelet, Miss 205
Coquins, Cockins, the 39*n*, 41, 53, 104, 105*, 108*
Corbett, Hannah *cf.* Knowles 394, 407; John 418; Thomas 413, 415, 419, 420, 421
Corby Castle, Cumberland 480
Corcoran, Mary, *also* Felicitas of ye Passion 21, 89; *cf.* Carryll 21; Peter 21
Cork 21*, 24, 161, 162*, 165
Corker, abbot 307
Corless, Alice *cf.* Dansom 427; John 427
Corne, Rev. John 369*, 390*n*, 391*, 392*, 393*, 394**n*, 399, 417, 418
Cornesse, Liége 26
Cornet, Miss . . . . 168; the two Misses 169
Corney, Mor. Caroline Mary Alphonsa 89, 90
Cornis, Miss 229*, 230, 231
Cornthwaite, Richard 368, 370*n*; Rev. Richard 368*, 369*, 381*, 382*, 383*, 384*, 385*, 389*, 390*, 391*, 417
Cornwall 131
Cornwall family 267
Corre Stowen, co. Kilkenny 2
Cottam Hall, Lancs. 364
Cossey, Costessey, Norfolk 67*n*; Hall 394*n*
Costellan *see* Castellan
Costello, Sr. Aloysia Joseph 98
Couche, Sr. Mary Magdalen 91, 230, 231
Coughton, Warwickshire 399, 504*n*; Court 363*
Coulson, Ann 448; Jonathan 448; Michael Matson 448*
Coulster, Germany 312
Coupe, Sr. Paul 94
Court, Ellen *cf.* Griffin 465*, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 477
Courtfield, Monmouthshire 277
Courtrai, Flanders 449*n*
Courtyne, M. 256
Coutances, the diocese of (France) 96*n*
Coventry, St. Michael's 375
Cowley, Oxford, the Benedictine house at 458

Cowper, Ann 436; Thomas 436; Mrs. 436
Cox, James 392*, 398, 401
Coxwold, Yorks. 432*n*
Coyle, Margaret 418
Crabett, Sussex 312
Craggs, honble. Mrs. 84
Craghton, Michael 416
Crane, John 412*, 419; Mr. 409
Cranford, Odstock and 34
Crathorne, Rev. William 423
Crauford, Elizabeth *cf.* Stephens 467*, 468, 470, 471
Craven, Sr. Mary Helen 95
Crawley, Mrs. John 90*n*
Crean, Ann 167; Miss 167
Creighton, the two Misses 158
Crikerman (canon) 32
Crimpshire, (?) Scrimshire Miss 243
Crockstuth [Croxteth], Viscount *cf.* Molyneux 305
Croft, Elizabeth *cf.* Bell 18; John 18; Sibyl *cf.* Emmott (Mary Monica) 18, 224, 225*, 226
Cromwell, Oliver 151*n*
Cronan, Cronin, Catherine 418; Jane 418; John 419; Margaret 418; Mor. Mary Berchman 94
Crook, Amy *cf.* Reade 11
Crook Hall, Durham 428, 429, 448*n*
Crosbie, Miss 242, 243
Crosby Hall, Lancs. 480
Croskell, Robert 428; Rev. William 421**n*, 428*, 429*, 436–443 *passim*, 446*, 447**n*, 448*; Winifred *cf.* Ball 428
Cross, Crosse, Ann 466; *cf.* Rogers 327, 346; Bernard 459; Grace 345; Helen *cf.* Tristram 24*; John 327; Joseph, S.J. *alias* Tristram 24*n*, 93*n*; Margaret (Mary Francis Borgia of the Passion) 24*n*, 168; Mary (Mary Xaveria of the Sacred Heart) 24*n*, 101, 168; Millicent *cf.* Astley 327; Richard 24*; William 327*, 333, 349, 352; the two Misses 167
Croston, Lancs. 429, 448; Hall 429
Crowée 33
Crown, Mrs. 197
Crump, Charles 379, 401, 417; George 377, 379*, 385, 386, 387, 400, 402, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 413, 416, 418, 419*, 422; Henry 413, 416, 418, 420, 421; James 417; John 377, 401, 418; Joseph 379, 422; Mary 377, 379*, 386, 387, 388*, 400, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 412, 413; William 371, 411
Cucle's Corner, Cuclee's Corner near Harvington 411, 412, 415, 416
Cuffaud, Cuffold, Cufford, Cufaud, Anne (Mor. Bonaventure) 9, 97; Jane 182, 183*; Mr. . . . . 47; Mrs. 46, 47, 181
Culcheth, Lancs. 303
Culcheth, Anne *cf.* Bradshaith 303; Francisca, O.S.B. 303, 304; Mary Stanislaus, O.S.B. 303*; Stanislaus, O.S.B. 258, 260; Thomas 303; Mr. 260
Cumberland 9, 480
Cunningham, Johanna 396, 412, 414, 415, 420, 421; William 419; Mr. 411
Curtis, Ann Eliza 452; Catherine 452, 454; Frances *cf.* Duvivier 450–454 *passim*; Isabel 454; Isabel *cf.* Duvivier 449, 453; John Henry 450; Matthew 450, 451, 452*, 453, 454; Mary 453*; Susan 451
Cutler, Mrs. 418

D'Abridgecourt, Anne *cf.* Sanders 289; Abbess Elizabeth, O.S.B. 275, 276, 277, 289*; Sir Thomas, bart. 289
D'Alangenne *see* Alengenne d'
D'Albee, Baron . . . 264
D'Amanza, Sr. Alexia 92
D'Apremont Linden, the Countess 164
D'Argenteau, Miss . . . 168
D'Arscot de Chantraine de Voordt, la Comptesse 163
D'Egnatin de Trips, the Baronne . . . 162
D'Ester, the two Misses . . . 169
D'Opheux 163
D'Ostin, the Countess 162
Dacre, Sr. Mary Agnes 156; Lady . . . 142, 147
Dadford, Dudford, Ann 395, 401, 405, 407*, 409, 411–415 *passim*, 418, 421; James 390
Dahcri [?], Miss . . . 168
Dale, Adam 433; Ann 432; Robert 432; Sarah 432; Ursula 433; William 432
Dalton, Elizabeth 422; Lucy 168; Miss . . . 166, 168
Daly, Dayley, Catherine *cf.* McCabe 507; Elis (*sic*) 507; Rev. Joseph 97; Sr. Monica 100; William 507; Mr. . . . 222; Miss . . . 204, 205*
Damanet, Barbe *cf.* Daniel 25; Jan 25; Jane (Francis of St. Alexis) 25, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 49
Dampier, General . . . 112
Dandese, the two Misses . . . 168
Dane, Elizabeth 502
Daniel, Barbe *cf.* Damanet 25; Catherine *cf.* Gilfor de 3, 4; Dorothy (Domitil of ye Annuntiation, Domitilla, Lannonti) 4, 9*, 10*, 26, 32, 37–41 *passim*, 43*, 44*, 46, 51, 52*, 53

55, 57, 58, 60*, 61*, 98, 190*, 198*, 199*; Rev. Edward 425, 429, 448*n*; Elizabeth (Flavia of St. Joseph) 3, 89; John 3, 4, 425; Rev. John (President of Douay) 426; Thomas 170; Rev. Thomas 425*, 427; William 499; Rev. William 425
Dankers, Lambert 436
Danson, Alice *cf.* Corless 427; Elizabeth *cf.* Gaunt 426–427; James 426; Thomas 427; Rev. William 426, 432
Dardis, Miss . . . 158*
Darell, Darrel, Darrell, Anne (Mary Joseph) 11, 50, 53, 90; Anne *cf.* Thorold 11; Elizabeth 162; Katherine 165; Lucy 161; William 11
Darnell, Darnal, the two Misses . . . 208*; Mr. . . . 83, 208, 229
Darwen, Lancs. 346
Datford, Frances 376; Mary 376; Thomas 376
Dauphin, Dolphin, the 256
Davenport, Anne *cf.* Bellasis 307; James 307; Fr. . . . , O.S.F. 123*n*; . . . 456
Davies, Davis, Ann *cf.* Clements 462, 469, 470, 471; Benjamin 372*, 388; Daniel 470; Elizabeth 395; Margaret *cf.* Wigley 382, 391, 417; Mary 391, 397, 413, 415, 418, 420, 421; Mary *cf.* Berkeley 79*n*, 81*n*; Mary Ann 470; Robert 79*n*; Susan 493*; Thomas 391; Winifred 371*, 372, 374, 386, 390; Miss . . . 245
Dawson, Dorothy 160; Edward 436; Elizabeth 432, 433, 436; Elizabeth *cf.* Bolland 442, 443, 445; John 434*, 435**n*, 436*, 439, 443, 444, 445; Mary 436, 444, 445, 454; Michael 443, 444; Thomas 360, 432; Rev. Thomas 482; William 432*; Miss . . . 158
Day, Mary *cf.* Bayley 12
De Brie, Miss . . . 170
De Chestret, Mdlle. . . . 164, 244, 245
De Grady, Degrady, Miss . . . 245
De Holonge, Seraing 167
De Latte, Mr., Secretary to Prince, Bp. 110
De Stockhem, the two Misses 245
De Vick, Baron . . . 259; his brother . . . 259
De Vrai *see* Le Vrai
Des Looz, the two Misses . . . 170
Des Marets, chanoine Vincent François 313, 314
Dean near Salisbury 144–148 *passim*, 150–154 *passim*, 170
Dean House 1, 95*n*, 96, 101, 112*n*, 141
Dean, Ann *cf.* Norbery 383; Bridget *cf.* Megary 384; Elizabeth 384; Elizabeth *cf.* Massey 504, 505, 506; Felix 384; Thomas 383*
Dease, Miss . . . 172
Deaves, William 376
Deborres, *see* Depoer
Dechevin of Serraj, Simon 36
Deddington, Oxon. 465, 466*, 467, 474
Dehenne *see* Henne de
Delandre, the two Misses . . . 180; Mrs. . . . 173
Dellefaille, Miss . . . 160
Delraye, Mary Poncette 96
Delsa, Mrs. . . . 52, 55
Delwin, two Misses, 167
Demanet, Demanee, Demany, Marie 195, 197
Dennet, Elizabeth (Mary Ignatia of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus, Mary, Joseph) 22, 97, 158*; Helen (Mary Teresa) 17, 77, 82, 98, 132, 218; Margaret (Mary Stanislaus of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus, Mary, Joseph) 22, 158*; Margaret *cf.* Tarleton 22; Mary (Christina) 17, 77–88 *passim*, 97, 220*, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247; Mary *cf.* Harrison 17*, 220*, 221; William 22*; Miss . . . 247; Mr. . . . 17*
Dennison, Sir Alexander 290; Barbara *cf.* Reddall 290
Depoer, Desoers, Deborres, Miss . . . 226, 227, 230, 232, 233, 234, 240, 242, 244
Derbyshire, Darbysheere, Derbeshire 26, 30, 322, 363, 369
Derost, Mistress . . . 32
Despond, Monsr. . . . 256
Devall, Margaret 388
Devonshire 23, 24, 86*n*, 211, 291, 318*
Dewsbury, Yorks. 431
Dicconson, Bp. Edward *alias* Eaton 367, 425
Dieuluard, St. Lawrence's 481
Digby, Rev. John 255, 258
Diggs, Digs, Elizabeth *cf.* Lovell 15; Mary (Stanislaus) 15, 90, 208*; William 15
Dignam, Mor. Joseph Sales 92
Dillon, the two Misses 164
Dinant, Flanders 25
Dingley, George 479
Dise, Marquise . . . 227
Ditchfield, Mary 499*
Dives, Sir Lewis 258; Widow . . . 386
Dixon, Sarah *cf.* Martinscroft 505*
Docker Hall, Whittington 427
Dodd, Rev. Charles *vere* Hugh Tootell 363, 366*, 367, 380*n*, 425; Margery *cf.* Downes 319; Robert 319; Rev. Mr. . . . 369
Dodding Green, Westmorland 427
Dodgon, Helen 448
Dolan, John 416

Dolman, Dollman, Dowlman, Frances *cf.* Vavesour 7; Helen (Helena Marina) 7*, 8, 9, 26, 39, 41, 42, 44, 48*, 49*, 50*, 54*, 55*, 56, 58, 60–64 *passim*, 99, 195–207 *passim*; Philip 7, 32; Mr. . . . 39, 40, 42, 44, 47–50 *passim*
Dolly, Dally, Miss 203, 204*, 205*
Dolphin *see* Dauphin
Dolphin Lee near Lancaster 428
Dolsau, Mdlle. . . . 47
Doncaster, Yorks. 137, 431
Donell, Ann 444, 445
Donnalor, Judith 407
Donnia, Miss . . . 165
Donough, Daniel 420
Dooling, Jeremias 372
Doome, Monsr. . . . (apothecary) 36, 177
Doraill, Miss . . . 194
Doran, George 381; Joseph 381; Mary *cf.* Thomas 381
Dorcester *see* Dorsetshire
Dormer, Anne (Mary Austin) 14, 67*, 68*, 70*, 72, 73*, 74, 77*, 78, 91, 203, 204, 207, 208*, 214–219 *passim*, 222*, 223*, 224, 228*; Charles, 5th lord 14*n*, 211; Elizabeth *cf.* Biddulph 14; Frances *cf.* Plowden 17; Miss . . . 157, 160, 246
Dormore *vere* Wall, John, O.S.F.
Dorsetshire 16*, 30, 131, 368, 426*
Dortrecht, Holland 123
Dottee, Monsr. . . . 36
Douay, English College 364–369 *passim*, 390*n*, 423–428 *passim*, 459; St. Bonaventure's 364; St. Gregory's 424, 480*n*
Dougherty, Ann *cf.* Kelsey (Mary Bridget) 20, 98, 237; Dudley 20; Philip 195*, 197; Mr. . . . 195; Miss . . . 195
Douglas Road, Canonbury, London 70
Douglass, Anne, O.C. 426; Bridget *cf.* Semson 426; Canon Edward B. 426; John 426; John bishop of Centuria V.A.-L.D. 155, 426*, 427*, 432*, 434*; M. Ambrose, Sr. 426; Thomas 426
Douverin, Donverin, Miss . . . 236, 237
Dover Street, London 129*, 130
Dowall, Miss . . . 189
Downes, Anne (Anne Mary of St. Sophia) 5, 43, 44, 46, 48*, 55, 58*, 59, 97; Francis 319; Grace *cf.* Goddard 5; Lucy, O.S.B. 319*; Margery *cf.* Dodd 319; Thomas 5
Downey, Thomas 414*
Downing, Anne 382; Elizabeth 385, 407*, 409, 411, 413, 414, 418, 421; Lucy 391, 412, 415, 418, 420, 421; Mary 384, 407, 412, 415, 418, 421; Mary *cf.* Parker 376, 380, 382, 384, 385, 387, 391, 395*, 402, 404, 405, 407*, 409*, 410, 412, 414, 421; Thomas 382, 384, 385, 391*
Doyin, Miss . . . 159
Doyle, Doile, Ann 398; Denis 398; Simon 385; William 398
Drake, Sir John 311; Miss . . . *cf.* Churchill 311
Draycot, Dracoate, Dorothy *cf.* Goring 31*n*, 196*, 218, 219; Philip 31*n*; brother of Dorothy 197
Drayton, Draton, Worcestershire 412
Drum, Lady . . . 259
Duany, Miss . . . 159*
Dublin 21, 23, 61*n*, 161, 162*, 164, 165, 166, 276, 297, 299, 302
Duckett, Elizabeth 475
Ducksteed, Kent 293
Dudford *see* Dadford
Dudley, Staffs. 417
Dufresne, Dufraii, Dufrene, Emilia (Mary Barbara of the Immaculate Conception) 25, 137; Jane *cf.* Freeman 25; John 25; two sisters . . . 183*; Miss . . . 166
Dukeill, Ann *cf.* Fullwood 29
Dukeson, William 353
Dumbel, Ann 487, 488, 490, 495, 496, 497*; Ann *cf.* Litherland 507; Charles 488, 494, 497, 498, 501, 502, 503, 505; David 500; Elizabeth 498*, 499; George 499, 507; Hannah 499, 501, 502, 503; Helen 500–503 *passim*; Helen *cf.* Clark 507; James 486, 496, 497, 503, 506; John 487–493 *passim*, 495–501 *passim* 503; Joseph 487*, 497–500 *passim*, 502, 503*, 505*, 506*, 507*; Luke 507; Martha 494, 496, 497, 499–502 *passim*; Mary 498, 501; Samuel 502; Sarah 506; Thomas 494, 496, 497, 499–502 *passim*; William 496
Dumourier, General . . . 112
Dunkenhalgh, Lancs. 63*n*, 426
Dunkirk, France 8*n*, 51*n*, 173*n*, 321
Dunklin, Worctr. 371
Dunn, three Misses 161; Miss . . . 161
Dunnel *see* Dunning
Dunning, Dunnel, Ann 443, 447, 450, 452; James 442; Margaret 440, 447; Margaret *cf.* Robinson 440, 441*, 442; Samuel 440, 441, 442; William 441
Dunnington, Mary 440
Dunny, George 438
Dunphy, Agnes 471, 475, 477; Frances 474; James 472, 477; John 471, 472, 474, 477; Mary *cf.* Standbridge 471, 472, 474, 477
Dunsters, Kiddington, Oxon. 468
Dunton, Warwickshire 296

Durham, the county of, the Bishoprick, Bishop Brigg of, 29*n*, 292**n*, 293, 324*, 423, 426, 427, 480; city of 428, 429
Durstew, Kiddington, Oxon. 469
Durton-in-Broughton near Preston 425
Dussledorf, Duslledorf, Germany 164, 165*
Duvivier, Ann 453, 454; Ann Eastwood 449*; Constance 452*; Frances *cf.* Curtis 450–454 *passim*; Helena 450, 453; Henry 449, 452; Isabel 449, 453; John 432*n*, 437, 446–449 *passim*, 451, 453; Joseph 453; Susan *cf.* Eastwood 432, 437, 447, 449**n*
Duxson, Mrs. . . . 74
Dyson, Rebecca 405

East end, Bell Heath, Worctr. 400, 401
Eastham, Henry 361
Eastwood, Ann *cf.* Caley 432**n*; Frances 433*, 434; John 432, 434*n*, 437, 439, 443; Mary *cf.* Fauston 435; Mary Clegg 444; Susanna *cf.* Duvivier 432
Eaton, Mrs. . . . 55*; Mr. . . . *vere* Edward Dicconson
Eccleston, Eggleston, Egleston, Joshua 463; Lucy 462; Richard 462, 463; Sarah 462, 463; Mrs. . . . 222
Edward IV 151*n*
Edwards, Daniel 383; Elizabeth 376, 412, 413, 418; Sarah *cf.* Allan 386*, 391, 398, 401, 418
Eldridge, Miss . . . 158
Elizabeth, Queen 151*n*, 152*, 395, 479
Ellerker, Miss . . . 236; Mr. . . . 84
Elliott, Eliot, Elliot, Aloisia, O.S.B. 256, 257, 258, 286*, 287; Catherine *cf.* Schrimshaw 283, 286; Elizabeth *cf.* Howes 464, 466; John 283, 286; Mary Frances, O.S.B. 283*, 284; Mrs. . . . 259
Ellison, Ellinson, Alice 503*; Ann 502; Bridget 504; Catherine 483–486 *passim*; Charles 487; David 484; Elizabeth 505; Ellen 487; George 502, 503, 505*; Henry 505; Jane 484, 485; John 486*, 503, 504; Joseph 504, 505; Luke 486; Margaret 484*, 485*; Mary 486; Sr. Mary Joseph 99; Paul 484; Peter 487, 503; Roger 484*, 486; Sarah 483; Susan *cf.* Hankinson 502, 503, 505*; Thomas 485, 503; William 503
Elmly, Elmby near Harvington, Worctr. 380, 401, 403
Elston *see* Eyston
Emery, Charles Alfred 398; John 395, 419; Joseph Baylis 396; Mary Ann 420; Sr. Sarah Anne Mary Salome 92; Teresa 397; *cf.* Baylis 380, 393*, 395–399 *passim*, 401, 403*, 406, 408, 410, 411, 413, 416, 418, 420, 421; Thomas 395–399 *passim*, 420; Thomas Baylis 395
Emly, Mr. . . . brewer 142, 143*, 145*, 147*, 148*, 152
Emmerson, two Misses . . . 226; Mr. . . . 225
Emmott, Catherine *cf.* Perrin 21; John 18; Sibyl *cf.* Croft (Mary Monica) 18, 77, 78, 87, 101, 224, 225*, 226; Mrs. . . . 224, 225*
England 11, 12*, 21, 29, 44, 49, 124*, 130*, 179, 187, 269, 273, 274, 292, 324*, 327, 364*, 365*, 366*, 368, 424, 425*, 458
England, Ann *cf.* Shea 505; Helen 505; James 505
Engleby *see* Ingelby
Englefield *see* Inglefield
Engolen, Miss . . . 164
Enstone, Kiddington, Oxon. 462, 463, 464, 466, 467*, 469–472 *passim*, 475–478 *passim*
Eppleby-on-Tees *cf.* Appleby 423
Escoliers, Abbot of . . . 175
Eshe, Ash, Ask, Hask, Durham 180, 292**n*, 293
Esquerchin, Flanders 426
Essex 9, 14*, 16*, 21, 25, 66*n*, 151, 152, 166, 171, 282, 283*, 286, 294, 298, 309
Estcourt . . . 24*n*
Estienne, Anne Mary *cf.* Poset 28; Catherine (Catherine Teresa) 28, 101; Vincent 28
Estiennot, . . . O.S.B. 268, 270, 272
Euedon, Lincolnshire 306
Eure, Elizabeth, O.S.B. 317*; Grace *cf.* Knightsmith 317; Thomas 317
Euxton, Lancs., chapel 367
Evans, Elizabeth *cf.* Reeves 461; Joseph 30; Sara 461*; Winifred (Mary Clare of the Sacred Heart) 30, 96; two Misses . . . 163
Everard, Eurard, Ewerart, Ann *cf.* Howse 21; Elizabeth *cf.* Arundell of Wardour 64*n*; Raymond 64*n*; Madame . . . 55, 59; two Misses . . . 196, 197*; Miss . . . 200; Mr. . . . 197
Everingham, Yorks. 49*n*, 430
Exton, Lancs. 316
Eyre, Eyer, Ann 383; two Misses . . . 172; Miss . . . 169; Mr. . . . 132, 222, 223, 224; Rev. Robert *cf.* Fitzherbert 366; family 364
Eyston, Elston, Alathea *cf.* Ingelby 13, 63

Fagnall, Flints. 336
Fairless, Barbara 454; Barbara *cf.* Miller 454; William 454
Falan *see* Phelan
Falle, Ludgarde *cf.* Vanbuel 3
Fanning, Francis, S.J. *alias* Clifton 95*n*, 112*n*, 113*, 115*, 116, 117*, 120–123 *passim*, 126*, 128*, 129, 131, 132*, 135, 137–145 *passim*, 147, 149*, 151–155 *passim*
Faran, Farran, Pharan, Mr. . . . 407, 409, 411, 421; Thomas 396, 412
Fardon, Susan *cf.* Manning 474, 476
Farmor, Farmour *see* Fermor
Farnworth *see* ffanworth
Farr, Mary Ann *cf.* Beck 470
Farrel, Farril, Ferral, Ferrel, Ferall, Ann 164, 397; Aurelia Austin 245, 246; Bernard 397; Bridget 158, 164; Helena 392; James 397, 414; Jane 173; Mary *cf.* Widoes 392; Sarah 158; Timothy 392; Misses . . . 158; Miss . . . 157, 163, 167, 230, 232, 233
Farrington, Lancs. 357, 358
Faucon, Provence 376
Faureau, Faueroaux, Mistress . . . 189*
Faulkenbridge, Viscount *cf.* Bellasis 307
Fauston, Ann *cf.* Ramsdale 451; Frances 440, 445; Mary *cf.* Eastwood 435, 439, 440*, 443, 445, 450; Susan *cf.* Gibson 447; William 440*, 442, 444, 445, 446, 448, 451
Fawcett, Ann *cf.* Moorey 447; Dorothy 446
Fawdry, Susan *cf.* Simms 478
Fazakerley, Ellen 337
Feltham, Mdlsx., St. Anthony's House 426
Fenham, Northumberland 290
Fenwick, Catherine *cf.* Hall 480; Dorothy *cf.* Turnour 480; Lewis Laurence, O.S.B. 480*; Mary, O.S.A. 480; Sir Robert 480; Thomasine, O.S.A. 480; William 480
Ferby, Johanna 432
Ferdinand, Prince, bp. of Liége 102, 104*, 105*, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119
Fermor, Farmor, Farmour, Catherine 383; Frances *cf.* Brown 457; Frances *cf.* Middleton 14; Henrietta (Mary Teresa Joseph of the Sacred Hearts) 24, 102; Henry 457; Louisa 95, 169; Mary *cf.* Tuberville 7*, 12; William 24; Miss . . . 166, 457*; two Messrs. . . . 259
Fernyhalgh, Lancs. 367, 425, 426
Ferrel *see* Farrel
Ferrer, Miss . . . 241
Ferret, Mary 388; Monsr. . . . 256, 257*
Ferreter, Alice 371; Maurice 371*
Fetizon, Mr. . . . 59*
ffarnworth, J. . . . 332, 333, 349, 351, 362
ffollar, Miss . . . 60
fford, Anthony 27; Barbara *cf.* Moody 27; Sr. Mary 27
Field, Feild, Fild, Ann 391; Blanche 48; Phœbe 418; Sophia 469; William 347
Fielding, Bridget *cf.* Slaughter 266*
Filan *see* Phelan
Fild *see* Field
Fimbre, Bernard 35; Derrick 35
Finch, Helen *cf.* Wrennall 429; Henry 429; Thomas 448*n*; Colonel . . . 49, 58, 59; Mr. . . . 364
Fine, Jane *cf.* Bertho 25
Fingall, 3rd earl of, *cf.* Plunkett 46*n*
Finney, the, Chaddesley 377
Firle, Sussex 59*n*, 138, 363
Fish Street, Kidderminster 419
Fisher, Anastasia 471; Elizabeth 448*n*; Joseph 506
Fishwick Hall, Lancs. 364
Fithelres, Fitherlers, Essex 308*
Fitzgerald, Rev. Denis 460; Mary *cf.* Fitzwilliams 367; Rose *cf.* Reynolds 23; William 415*; Miss . . . 172
Fitzherbert, Rev. Robert *alias* Eyre 366; Mr. . . . 200*
FitzJames, Ignatia 196; Ignatia, O.S.B. 311*
Fitzpatrick, Sr. Magdalen Stanislaus 100; Miss 157, 244, 245, 246
Fitzroy, Benedict (dame), O.S.B. 311
Fitz Walters, Essex 172
Fitzwilliams, Rev. Charles, *also* Williams 367, 368; Edward 367; Judith Witherwick *cf.* Markham 274; Mary *cf.* Fitzgerald 367; family 275
Flanders 12, 365, 456
Flannegan, Ann *cf.* Holloway 378; Ann 372, 376; John 372; Mary 372
Fleetwood, Fletehood, Fletewood, Frances 68, 71, 90, 214, 215; Louise 240; Sir Thomas 240; Lady . . . 240; Butler ? 85
Fletcher, Elizabeth 422; John 378; Mary *cf.* Furs 301; Mary Susan, O.S.B. 301, 302*; Richard 301
Fleury, Charles, S.J. *cf.* Forrester 94*n*
Flintshire 8*n*, 325, 336, 479
Floa, Madame . . . de 259
Flower, —— 479
Flyfield, Catherine 388
Flynn, Elizabeth 396, 397, 420; James 396, 413, 415, 422; Margaret 397, 398, 413–416 *passim*, 420, 421, 422
Fogg, Ann 380; Elizabeth 380; Martha *cf.* Fox 380–386 *passim*, 400, 402, 403, 404, 409, 411; Mary 380, 381

Foley, Margaret *cf.* Cook 473, 474; Michael 417, 419; brother . . . S.J. 24*n*, 33*n*, 36*n**, 41*n*, 44*n*, 49*n*, 53*n*, 67*n*, 69*n*, 72*n*, 87*n*, 91*n*, 92*n*, 95*n*, 98*n*, 99*n*, 112*n*, 173*n**, 367, 392*n*, 427, 459
Fonce, William 371
Fontainois, Miss . . . 169
Ford, Ann *cf.* Lester 464–467 *passim*, 470*, 475*, 477; Miss . . . 399
Forfar, Lord Aston of, *see* Aston
Formby, Ann *cf.* Howard 425; Rev. Charles *cf.* Howard 425
Forrester *also* Fleury, Charles, S.J. 94*n*
Forster, Forstor, Foster, Ann 393; Ann *cf.* Beck 463, 464, 466, 467*; Anne *cf.* Middleton 269; Anne Christina, abbess, O.S.B. 254, 268–272 *passim*, 283–288 *passim*; Augustine 51; Elizabeth *cf.* Mason 5*; Henry 5*; Rev. James 425; Margaret Monica (Catherine of St. Austin) 5, 99; Mary (Mary Anne) 5, 95, 180*; Sir Richard, bart. 252, 254*, 262, 263, 269, 270
Fortescue, Frances *cf.* Tuberville 14; Rev. Nicholas Angelus, O.S.F. 480
Forth, Lord [. . . . Drummond, Viscount] 314
Foughtner, Ann 487; Josias 487; Margaret 487
Foulon, Miss . . . 196*
Fountain, Sir Erasmus, de la, knt. 53*n*; Penelope *cf.* Tyrrwhit 53*n*, 59*, 61, 62
Fourd, Sr. Mary Frances 93
Fox, Ann 402, 413, 415; Ann *cf.* Ruebotham 370, 380*, 383–386 *passim*, 392, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407*, 418; Charles Adam 392, 419; Elizabeth 381; Francis 379–382 *passim*, 386*, 387; George 385; James 381; Jane 386, 411, 420; John 380*, 382, 395, 396, 399*, 404–408 *passim*, 410, 412, 413, 414, 416, 418, 421*; Joseph 384*, 400, 406, 408, 410; Martha 380–386 *passim*, 400, 402, 403, 404, 409, 411; Thomas 378–387 *passim*, 402, 404, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 418, 422; William 377, 380–387 *passim*, 401, 403*, 406, 407, 408, 411, 415; Mrs. J. . . . 418; Mrs. T. . . . 418; Mrs. . . . 422
Foxall, Foxal, Foxel, Foxhall, Foxil, Ann 376*, 377, 382; Charles 394; Edward 373*, 374, 389, 419; Elizabeth 396, 399, 409, 412, 413, 415, 421; Joseph 373, 379–382 *passim*, 393; Mary 373*, 374, 380, 389, 396; Mary *cf.* Giles 379–382 *passim*, 409, 411, 413, 416; *cf.* Woodhouse 379; Richard 380, 396
Frampton, Catherine *cf.* Stourton 16*, 66*n*, 72*n*, 94*n*; Richard 94*n*
France 25, 376; King of, Louis XIV (1673) 255; (1698) Louis XIV 313
" Francis of the Angels " *see* Lee
Franciscan nuns at Bruges 123*n*, 124
Franck [notary], Mr. . . . 109
Frederci, canon of St. Cross, Liége 176
Fredrick, Mr. . . . 180*; Miss . . . 180
Freeman, Ann *cf.* Moore 421; Appolonia 395; Edward 421; Emma 395; Henry 396; Jane *cf.* Dufresne 25; Mary 395*, 396, 398, 407, 408, 410, 411, 413, 416, 421*; Sr. Mary Barbara 96; William 395*, 396, 398*, 421; Mr. . . . 71
French, Andrew 167; Catherine *cf.* Platford 465, 467, 468; Edmund 474; Frances *cf.* Manning 465–468 *passim*; two Misses . . . 167
Frienne, Miss . . . 163
Frier, Fryer, Elizabeth *cf.* Kendal 442, 443, 444, 451
Fritwell, Oxon. 474
Fuller, Sarah *cf.* Hackings 28
Fullwood, Ann *cf.* Dukeill 29; Edward 29; Elizabeth (Mary Paul) 29, 82, 95
Fulwood, Lancs. 336
Furs, Mary *cf.* Fletcher 301
Furth, Baronne de . . . 166
Fustemberg, Comtesse . . . 36; Mdlle. . . . 36
Fylde, the, Lancs. 429

Gabb, Rev. Thomas 369
Gage, Alice *cf.* Brown 455; Sir Edward 455; Lord Edward 266; Frances *cf.* Yate, Sir John, 4th bart. 59*n*; Sir Thomas, 2nd bart. 259, 363; Lady 140, 260; Lord . . . 132, 137, 138*, 140; Miss . . . 209–212 *passim*, 235; Mr. . . . 60*
Gainforth, Durham 324
Gaile *see* Bowes, Christopher; *see* Banester, Bede, O.S.B.
Gallan, Isabel 441
Galley, Gallet, John 422, 433; Mary 433
Galtress, Ann 448; Eleanor *cf.* Hopps 435, 442, 446, 447, 448*, 449, 451; George 446, 448; Helen 449; Richard 446*; Susan 448; Thomas 446–449 *passim*
Galway, Galwey, Margaret 166, 170; Lord . . . 313; Miss . . . 163
Gandolfi, Ann 172; Dorothy 165; John Vincent 25; Louisa 96, 172; Mary *cf.* Hinde 25; Mary (Mary Mechtilda Aloysia of the Immaculate Conception) 25, 99; Mor. Mary Clare 92; Miss . . . 97, 150, 165

Gangrebens, two Baronnes 164; Mary Ann 165
Gannon, Margaret 409; Rev. Michael 460; Thomas 403, 409, 411, 413, 415, 422
Gant *see* Ghent
Gardner, Gardiner, Gardyner, Charlotte *cf.* Jones 473, 474; Charlotte *cf.* King 471, 474; Elizabeth 464, 473; Henry 34; Rev. James 479, 480; Rev. John 482; Mary Ann 464
Garland, Mr. . . . 145, 146
Garlick, Garlike, John 341, 355, 356*; Thomas 356*
Garnet, Frances 434, 439; John 434, 439
Garret, Ann *cf.* Browne 21
Garstang, Lancs. 390*n*, 394*n*
Garvey, R. . . . t 88; Mrs. . . . 246
Gascoigne, Gascaigne, Gascoin, Gascoyne, Gasquin, Anne *cf.* Symeon 52*n*; Anne *cf.* Ingleby 424; Ellen *cf.* Appleby 423, 424; Rev. Francis *alias* Johnson 424*; Helen *cf.* Symeon 424; Sir John, 1st bart. 424; Sir Thomas, 2nd bart. 41*n*, 42, 44, 50, 52*n*, 423, 424*; Mr. . . . 50, 63
Gatley, Gattley, Gattliff, Ann 506; Dorothy *cf.* Clark 503*, 505, 506; Edward 485*; Elizabeth 484–490 *passim*, 492, 503, 504; Ellen 486*; Helen 503; James 489, 503; John 484, 504, 505; Joseph 487; Mary 486; Peter 484–490 *passim*, 492, 503*, 505, 506; Thomas 485, 490; William 492
Gaunt *see* Ghent
Gaunt, Elizabeth *cf.* Danson 426–427
Gayner *see* Jones
Gelderland, Holland 9
Genin, Gervais, S.J. 91*n*, 129*n*, 146
Gennings, Fr. . . . O.S.F. 123*n*; John 364; Rev. Michael (Jennings) 364
George III 482, 483, 488*n*
Geoy, John 469*; Mary *cf.* Roach 469
Gepp, Mr. . . . . [apothecary] 156
Gerard, Anne (Anne Francis Xaverious; Xaveria) 12, 61*, 63, 64*, 65*, 94, 194–197 *passim*, 200, 204*, 205, 207–212 *passim*; Bridget 196–204 *passim*, 206–211 *passim*, 213–217 *passim*; Catherine 168; Catherine *cf.* Anderton 23; Charles, 6th lord 66*n*, 196*; Elizabeth (Mary Regis) 23, 96, 164; Helen *cf.* Tristram 24*; Judith *cf.* Steward 12; M . . . , dau. of Sir Robert 165; Mary 65; Mary *cf.* Webb 66*n*; Richard 12; Sir Robert, 9th bart. 23*n*, 165; Sir William, 11th bart. 97, 131, 196, 197, 204, 207; Lady . . . 136, 137; Mr. . . . 199*; Rev. Mr. . . . 335, 345*, 346*, 348*; Mrs. . . . 93; . . . (stone-cutter) 34; . . . (carpenter) 178
Gerards Bromley, Staffs. 66*n*
Germany 52, 123, 162*, 163*, 164, 166, 312
Germean, Jean 176
Germis, Elizabeth *cf.* Poisman 30
Gheeland, Miss . . . 169
Ghent, Flanders, the Benedictine Monastery at 155*n*, 173*n*, 194, 261, 262*, 267*, 268, 269, 271–274 *passim*, 276*, 277*, 314*
Ghiot, Miss . . . 167
Gibbons, Gibbins, Gibbon, Ann *cf.* Swarsbrick 506; Bernard John, O.S.B. 479; Francis 372, 374; George 374, 378; Margaret 504; Mary 376, 377; Susan 373*, 374; Thomas 375
Gibbs, Martha 408, 409, 411, 413, 416; Mary 399
Gibson, Ann *cf.* Lambert 438, 448*, 450; Frances 449; Francis, S.J. 458; Hannah 450; Sir Isaac 458; Isaac, S.J. 459; Jasper 390*n*; Katherine *cf.* Waldegrave 458; Bp. Matthew 390*n*, 481; Rev. Richard 390*n*, 391*; Richard 447; Robert 450; Susan *cf.* Fauston 447; William 447, 449; Bp. William *cf.* Acanthus 390*n*, 426; two Misses . . . 169
Giddings, Mrs. . . . 413, 416
Gidotty, Madame . . . 196*
Giffard, Gifford, Anne Xaveria, abbess, O.S.B. 300*, 301; Sir Henry, bart. 300; Joan *cf.* Vaughan 300; Sir John, 2nd bart. 40*n*; Maura, O.S.B. 301; Thomas 424; Thomas, Bp., V.A. . . . 365*; Fr. . . . 279
Giffords Hall, Suffolk 308
Giles, Ann 397, 399, 406, 408, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421; Hannah 399, 409, 411, 413, 414, 418, 421; Mary *cf.* Foxall 379–382 *passim*, 409, 411, 413, 416
Gilforde *see* Guildeford
Gill, Mary *cf.* Willoughby 472
Gillman, Mr. . . . 36
Gillow, Mor. Ann Joseph 90; Joseph (J.G.) 52*n*, 156*n*, 363, 369, 370, 375*n*, 380*n**, 382*n*, 390*n**, 391*n*, 392*n*, 394*n*, 395*n*, 404*n**, 415*n*, 420*n*, 421*n*, 423, 431, 479, 482
Gilward, Mrs. . . . 174
Gittins, Martha *cf.* Baker 465
Gland, Switzerland 34
Gloose and **her cousin** 180
Gloucestershire 22, 30, 139*, 140, 300, 475
Glover, Catherine *cf.* Reade 381; William 375
Glynn near Kiddington, Oxon. 471
Goddar, Mrs. . . . 173; Mr. . . . 180
Goderstaffe, Lancs. 353
Godfrey, Godfroyd, Tabitha *cf.* Mullins 10*n*

Godin, Miss . . . 161
Goebit, Miss . . . 160
Goffin, Margaret (Mary of St. Martha) 26, 96, 156, 174, 175*; Margaret (servant) 55, 100; Margo 55; Mary *cf.* Steele, de 26; Simon 26; Mistress . . . 59; . . . brother of Sr. Martha 48
Gold, Ann 399
Goldie, Miss . . . 150, 170
Golstein, Miss . . . 170
Gomsee, Miss . . . 165
Gonderan, Ginderon, James 409, 410, 414, 419, 422
Gooden, Goodin, Edmund 348; Thomas 336, 352, 353
Goodness Gate, Chaddesley 412, 414, 417
Goodyeare, Goodere, Ann *cf.* Tomson 6; Henry 455; John 6; Mary (Mary of St. Teresa) 6, 40, 99, 176; Mr. . . . 35; Mrs. . . . 50, 181
Gore, Barbara 457; Barbara *cf.* Browne 457*n*; Francis 457
Goring, Lady Dorothy *cf.* Plowden 31*n*; Mary *cf.* Seymore 30; Sir William 13, 31*n*, 196*, 197; . . . nephew of Sir William 196*; Lady . . . 65*, 66*, 67*, 88, 209–216 *passim*, 259
Gorman, Miss . . . 169
Goroux (lawyer), Mr. . . . 107
Gorst, E. . . . [clerk of the peace] 483*
Gough, Henry 372; Sarah 372*
Gowing, Gawen, Goeing, Gowin, Margaret 184*; Mr. . . . 35, 37, 39, 186, 187*
Grace, Mistress, *see* Bold, Grace
Gradwell, Gradall, Graddell, William 340, 343, 348, 354, 356*, 357, 362
Grady, M. Hellen de 160; Miss . . . de 158*, 160, 165, 167; two Misses . . . 165
Grafton Manor near Bromsgrove 391*, 392*n*, 398*n*
Grandison, . . . Viscount 311; . . . Viscountess *cf.* Bayning, 311
Grandry, [Miss] Joseph 169; Miss . . . 169
Granger, Dorothy *cf.* Stott 438*–442 *passim*; Mr. . . . 244; family 244
Grant, Anne Elizabeth 9, 91; John 9; Mary *cf.* Scott 9; Mr. . . . 36; Mrs. . . . 37; Sister . . . 36
Grantum, Grantham, Lincs. 271
Gravelines 8*n*, 455
Gravesend, Kent 127*
Great Singleton, Lancs. 427
Green, Greene, Grene, Anne *cf.* Ainsworth, 382–386 *passim*, 392, 399, 401, 402; Ann *cf.* Simmons 298; Anne 456; Catherine 383; Catherine (Delphina) 15, 64, 76*, 77, 78, 94, 203–206 *passim*; Sir Edward, bart. 298, 309; Elizabeth 374, 377; Elizabeth (Mary Cleophe) 14, 78*, 79, 88, 203, 204*, 205; Elizabeth *cf.* Argall 14, 15; Eugenia, O.S.B. 275, 298*; Lady Frances *cf.* Pegg 308; Francis 377, 378, 386; George 2; Jane 386; Jane (Paula) 2, 38, 40, 41, 42*, 45–48 *passim*, 61*, 90, 103, 175, 177, 179, 195, 197, 200, 201; Jane *cf.* Tempest 2; Justina, O.S.B. 259, 309*; Maria Francisca 377; Martha 468, 473; Mary 374, 386, 388; Nathaniel 14, 15, 203, 205; Sarah *cf.* Lambert 439; Teresa 378; Thomas 374*, 377, 382–387 *passim*, 390, 401, 402; William 373, 374, 375, 377, 378, 383, 385, 419; Mr. . . . 42, 51
Greenfield, Christopher 353
Greenough, Alice 429; John 429; Peter Ignatius, O.S.B. 429, 448
Greenwich, Kent 128*, 129
Gregory, Ann 475
Grehan, Mor. Anne Teresa 93; Miss . . . 171
Grenanstown, Tipperary 85*n*
Greuill, Fr. . . . 261
Griffin, Ann 465, 471, 473; Charles 470; Edward 469; Emanuel 471; George 465*, 466, 470, 471, 473; Helen *cf.* Griffin 465–473 *passim*, 477; John 465, 466, 467, 468, 469; Marian 477; Patrick 473; Sarah 386; Sarah *cf.* Cook 467, 468*, 469, 471, 472, 473*; Sarah *cf.* Purdham 386, 392, 419; Susannah 473; Teresa 467, 468; Thomas 386, 392, 419, 471*, 472, 473*; William Purdam 419; Mrs. . . . *cf.* Mills 399; Mr. . . . 393
Griffiths, Mary 397
Grimbaldeston, William Clement, O.S.B. 481
Grimshaw, Ann 484, 493*; Peter 493
Grimstone, Ann 442; Dorothy *cf.* Marshall 433–436 *passim*, 440, 453
Grissart, Miss . . . 169
Gromsfelte, Mdlle. . . . de 35
Grove Park, Hants 296
Groves, Johanna 445; Thomas 445*
Grundy, Anne 441
Gualterio, Cardinal Protector 365
Guery, Mr. . . . 228
Guest, Catherine 377; Dorothy 377*, 386; Elizabeth 497, 498; John 377, 389; Joseph 497; Thomas 497, 498*
Guildeford, Gilforde, Catherine *cf.* Bodenham 309; Catherine *cf.* Daniel 3, 4; Edward 300, 309; Elizabeth *cf.* Brooke 300; Lady . . . 259
Guizaine, Frances *cf.* Tancred 16, 17
Gurnen, Mary 472
Gwyn, two Misses 160

Hackings, Sr. Anne Scholastica 91; Elizabeth Ursula (Ursula) 28, 98; Sarah *cf.* Fuller 28; Thomas 28
Hadley, Haddley, George 380; Miss . . . 422
Haford *see* Halford
Hagan, Hagen, Elizabeth (Mary Longina) 20, 89, 237; Martha (Jane Regis) 18, 102, 228, 229; Mary *cf.* Price 18, 20; William 18, 20
Haggerston, Haggerstoun, Haggerton, Anne *cf.* Constable 49*n*; Helene *cf.* Selby 8; Margaret *cf.* Howard 49*n*; Mary *cf.* Silvertop 86; Sir Thomas, 2nd bart. 33*n*, 49*n*; Sir Thomas, 4th bart. 86*n*; William 49*n*; Miss . . . 188, 189*, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246
Hagley, Worcestershire 372
Hague, the English ambassador at the 119
Hague, Anne (Anne Francis) 27, 59, 95; Edward 27; Elizabeth *cf.* Stevenson 26
Haines *see* Haynes
Haith [Haigh], Lancs. 303
Hales, Ann (Mary Christina Juliana) 22, 95; Bab (*sic*) 159; Lady Barbara *cf.* Webb 22; Sir Edward, 5th bart. 22*; Mary 159
Halford, Haford, Hallford, Hellford, Holford, Hollford, Frances 232, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 244
Halfpenny, Bridget *cf.* Macnally 506, 507; Francis 506, 507; Sarah 506
Halifax, Yorks., St. Mary's 431
Hall, Ann 374, 432*n*; Ann *cf.* Walker 432, 435, 437, 446; Ann Mary 471; Anthony 434; Catherine *cf.* Fenwick 480; Christopher 480; Dorothy 435; Elizabeth 374, 420; Ellen 432*n*; Sr. Felicitas 99; John 371, 395, 411, 419, 420, 433*, 439; Margaret 371, 389; Mary 373, 432*n*, 440; Mary *cf.* Wright 440, 442*, 443, 445–448 *passim*, 452; Mary Ann 395; Ralph 432*n*; Rose 395, 408, 410, 412, 413, 415, 420; Sarah 371, 432*, 433*, 435*, 442, 443, 448, 453; Sarah *cf.* Stephens 463, 469, 471; Thomas 432, 435*, 437, 446; Ursula 432**n*; William 432**n*, 433**n*, 435, 437, 440, 445, 471; Winifred 445; Mrs. . . . [wife of Ralph] 432*n*; the twenty recusants 432*n*
Hall Grange, Kirkby Thore, Westmorland 427
Hallaway *see* Holloway
Halliday, John 442
Hallie, Mr. . . . de 32
Hallinan, John 420
Halpenny *see* Halfpenny
Halton, Ellen *cf.* Beck 471; Francis 471; Thomas 471
Haly, Mor. Mary Joseph 92
Hambleton, Lady . . . 256*, 259
Hamell, Dr. . . . (Grand Vicar of Pontoise) 264
Hamilton, Frances *cf.* Tyrconnell 60*n**, 61*n*, 197, 198; Sir George 61*n*
Hamlets, Dinah 492; John 494, 502; Margaret 492, 494, 495, 496*; Richard 492–497 *passim*, 499–502 *passim*; Thomas 495, 496
Hammerton, Hamerton, Dame Benedict, O.S.B. 287*; Dorothy, O.S.B. 301*; Dorothy, the younger, 284; Dorothy *cf.* Lockwood 301, 307; Dorothy *cf.* Young 284; Helen, O.S.B. 266, 284*, 287; John 301, 307; Philip 284; Ursula, O.S.B. 307*; Mr. . . . 259; Mrs. . . . 259
Hampshire 21*, 26, 27, 285, 291*, 293, 296, 297*, 305, 306, 310, 323, 368, 427, 457
Hampton Lovett, Worcestershire 363
Hamstall Ridware, Staffs. 370
Hanbury, Miss C. . . . 409; David 416, 422; Johanna 418; M. . . . 418; Mary 418; William 417, 422
Handcock, Mrs. . . . 422
Handley, Hanley, Benjamin 411, 413, 414, 419*, 421; Mrs. . . . 417
Hanford, Miss . . . 224
Hankinson, Ankeson, Ankinson, Agnes 487; Alice 489–499 *passim*, 502, 504*, 506; Ann 485, 498, 507; Catherine 491–496 *passim*, 498, 499, 501–505 *passim*; Diana 490; Elizabeth 483–490 *passim*, 492, 493, 494, 496, 499; Ellen 484*, 485*, 489, 490*, 492*, 493, 496, 497; Elsie 486, George 493, 504; Gregory 492; Helen 501, 502*, 503; Henry 484, 492*, 497, 500–506 *passim*; James 489–499 *passim*, 501, 502, 503, 506*, 507; Jane 490, 494, 499; Jane *cf.* Brimilow 502–506 *passim*; John 484, 487, 489–492 *passim*, 496–499 *passim*, 501*, 502, 503, 505, 507; Jonathan 492; Joseph 490, 491*, 493, 494, 505*, 506, 507; Katherine 505; Lidy (*sic*) 494; Margaret 482, 489, 490, 491, 499, 500, 502*; Martha 486, 489–499 *passim*, 501, 502, 503, 506; Martha *cf.* Walmesley 502, 503, 505; Martha *cf.* Jackson 507; Mary *cf.* Caldwell 506, 507; Mary *cf.* Tickell 489, 490, 491; Michael 482; Peter 483, 485, 486*, 490*, 492*, 494, 496; Rachel *cf.* Orford 489, 492, 500, 501, 505*, 506; Robert 483–487 *passim*, 489–499 *passim*, 501–504 *passim*; Sarah 482, 490, 491, 493, 494*, 495, 502, 506; Sarah *cf.* Caldwell 507; Susan *cf.* Ellison 502, 503, 505*; Susan 484,

485, 491; Thomas 484, 489, 490*, 496*, 499*, 502–507 *passim*; William 489, 491, 492, 494, 503; . . . , child of Robert and Catherine 495
Hanley, Worcestershire 395*n*, 404*n*
Hanmer, Flintshire 8
Hanmer, Elizabeth *cf.* Baker 8; Sir Thomas, bart. 8; Trevor *cf.* Warner 8*n*
Hannis, Hannah *cf.* Taylor 471; James 471; John 471
Hanover Square, London, St. George's 459
Hansby, *see* Hensby
Hansom, Joseph S. (J.S.H.) 90*n*, 327, 423, 429, 479, 483, 484*n*, 488*n*, 496*n*, 497*n*, 502*n*, 504*n**
Hanson, Marie *cf.* Cockes 8
Harbourne 460; St. Mary's Retreat 395*n*
Harcot, Dame . . . 227
Hardwick, Helen *cf.* Hunter 316; Maria, O.S.B. 258; Martha, O.S.B. 258; Mary, O.S.B. 316*; William 316, 433; Mr. . . . 259
Hardwick Hall, Durham 423
Hargitt, Jane *cf.* Mills 31*n*; John 31*n*; Mary (Mary Magdalen of the Holy Family) 31, 92, 124; Richard 31*n*
Harington, Elizabeth *cf.* Caryll 13
Harley, near Lincoln 369
Harmsworth, Miss . . . 206
Harold, King 151
Harper, Harpor, Ann 434*; Elizabeth *cf.* Constable 313
Harris, Haris, Rev. Clement Isaac 370; Hannah 409; Sr. Lucy 39, 41–45 *passim*, 47*, 51*, 52*, 56, 101; Marian 475; Mary 378*, 379, 381, 383–387 *passim*; Morgana 475
Harrison, Harisson, Ann 434, 435*, 494, 499; Ann *cf.* Sharples 20; Ann *cf.* Talbot 17; Charlotte 435; Edward 483–486 *passim*, 489–499 *passim*, 506; Elizabeth 493, 497, 502; Ellen 488–494 *passim*, 497; George 435; Helen 433; Henry 494, 503; John 487, 488*, 489*, 498; Joseph 432, 433*, 434; Lucy *cf.* Wood 492, 503, 505, 506; Margaret 496, 503; Mary 483, 484, 485*, 487, 488*, 489, 492–502 *passim*; Mary *cf.* Dennet 17*; Peter 496; Sarah 501, 506; Stephen 500; Thomas 434, 435*, 488*, 492*, 494–497 *passim*, 499–502 *passim*, 504, 505; William 488–492 *passim*
Harrowden, George Baron Vaux de, *cf.* Mostyn 475, 478
Harselle, Miss . . . 169
Hartcliffe, Kent 285
Hartgrave, Sarah 437
Harting . . . (Stephenson's Charities) 427
Harting, Sussex 6*n*, 276
Hartle near Belbroughton, Worctr. 371
Hartlebury, Worcestershire 408
Hartley, Anne *cf.* Ashness 369; Rev. George 369, 385, 387, 389, 390*n*, 417; George Aloysius 433; James 433; Mary 433; Richard 369; Rev. Thomas 368, 369; Rev. William 369
Harvey, Joseph 16; Rebecca *cf.* Barrow 16; Rebecca (Mary Teresa) 16, 101, 209, 212*
Harvington, Chaddesley-Corbett, Worcestershire 363, 364, 366–385 *passim*, 387, 389–393 *passim*, 398–417 *passim*; Chapel 417; Hall (Aula Harvington-ences) 363–367 *passim*, 370, 384, 391*, 398, 400, 405–409 *passim*; Village 400*, 404
Harwell, Jane 59
Harwich, Essex 155
Harwood, Sr. Rose 93
Hary ? Goring 210
Hasael *see* Hazle
Hask *see* Eshe
Hassal *see* Hazle
Hasselt [Flanders] 161
Hassop, Derbyshire 132*
Hastins, Mr. . . . 185; Mrs. . . . 9, 184
Hatcher, Mrs. . . . 198
Hatherley, Hatherly, Ann 388; Elizabeth 374, 375
Hatherop, Gloucestershire 52*n*
Hatley, Mary 462
Hatten, Christopher 35
Hatwell, Ann 476
Haughley *see* Hawley
Hauksworth, Martin 433
Havers, Mary Felix (Mechtilda) 96, 137, 139, 140, 150*; Miss . . . 167
Haverstock Hill, London 370
Hawarden, Adam 479*; Alice *cf.* Norreys 479; Elizabeth *cf.* Standish 479; John 479; Sibyl *cf.* Adlington 479; family of Hawarden 479*
Hawarden, Flints. 479*
Hawarden Hall, Cheshire 479
Hawkes, Ann 389
Hawkins, Anne *cf.* Hildesley 4*, 5*; Judith *cf.* Hawley 2; Miss . . . 170; Mr. . . . 179
Hawley, Haughley, Hawly, Hierome 2; Judith *cf.* Hawkins 2; Susanna (Mary of ye Conception) 1, 2, 7–10 *passim*, 26, 32–41 *passim*, 43–58 *passim*, 61*, 62, 69, 98, 101–104 *passim*, 176–179 *passim*, 181–185 *passim*, 190*
Haydock family 364
Haymond, Heymond, Mrs. . . . 32, 43; Mr. . . . 43
Haynes, Haines, Heynes, Ann *cf.* Timms 392, 393, 394, 401, 402, 403, 406, 464, 465, 466*; Ann *cf.* Wint-

ringham 475; Edward 392, 393, 394, 401, 402, 404, 405, 464, 465, 466*; Elizabeth 465; Frances 466*; James 392, 393; Mary 462, 464; Sarah 463, 465, 475; William 394, 475
Hazle, Hasael, Hassal, Charles 472*, 473; Elizabeth 472; Hannah 388; Mary 473; William 474; Winifred *cf.* Wright 473*, 475, 476; Winifred Ellen 475
Head, Ann Gabriel *cf.* Roper 23; Rev. Sir Francis, 4th bart. 23*n*; Maria *cf.* Teynham 23*n*; Mary (Mary Ann) 23, 95, 157*, 240, 242, 244, 246; Moses *cf.* Mendes 23
Healy, Ann 420, 422; John 420; Simon 420, 422; Mr. . . . 419; Mrs. . . . 419
Heanton, Lincs 308
Heath, Lincs. 271, 277, 296
Heath, Elizabeth (Eliza Clare) 27*; William 27
Heffernan, Catherine *cf.* Mumford 475, 476; Rev. Patrick 460*, 473, 477, 478*
Hellé, Rev. Anthony 455*n*, 460
Helvoetsluys [Hellevoetsluis], Holland 125, 126
Helweg, Miss . . . 163
Hemming *see* Henning
Hempstead, Hempsteede, Kent 300, 309
Hemsworth, Pontefract, Yorks. 428
Heneage, Hennage, Hennedge Barbara 169; Constantia, O.S.B. 308*; Faith *cf.* Tyrrwhit 308; George 308; Sr. Penelope 258*; Miss . . . 170; two Misses . . . 169
Henne, père Ludovic de 428*, 444, 445*
Henning, Hemming, Hennin, Vincent, canon 34, 37*, 40*, 45, 51, 54, 56*, 57; Mistress . . . 57, 63
Henry, Sr. Teresa Stanislaus 100
Henry VI 152
Henry VII 151*n*
Henry VIII 151*n**, 152, 455
Hensby, Hansby, Mary 184–187 *passim*
Herbert, family 267
Hereford 15, 18, 19, 30, 89*n*, 164, 267, 278, 320, 325, 368
Heron (mayor) . . . 105
Hertfordshire 377
Hesketh, Anne *cf.* Walton 321; Rev. Hugh *see* Dodd, Charles; Roger 321; family 367
Hethe, Oxon. 460
Hewson, Ann 453; Edward 453; Hannah *cf.* Morrell 452, 453
Heynes *see* Haynes
Heythrop, Oxon. 459, 460

Hickin, Teresa *cf.* Whitgreave 381*, 383*, 387
Hierocæsarea, Bp. of *see* Berington
Higgins, Higgons, Elizabeth *cf.* Mortimer 438; Susannah 377*; Thomas 377
Higginson, Mary *cf.* Plate 320; Scholastica, O.S.B. 320*; William 320
Higgs, William 393, 394, 398, 404, 405
High Legh, Cheshire 479
High Meadows, Gloucestershire 132, 138*, 139, 140*
Highfield, Sheffield 430
Hildesley, Hildesly, Hildestley, Hildestly, Hilsle, Hyldesley, Anne (Anne Margaret of ye Blessed Trinity) 4, 48, 101; Anne *cf.* Hawkins 4*, 5*; Catherine (Catherine of St. Teresa) 5, 43–46 *passim*, 56, 95; Frances (Mary Magdalen) 5, 10, 48, 50, 55, 56*, 57, 93; Francis 10; Mor. Magdalen (Junior) 94; Margaret 50; Mary *cf.* Winchcome 10; Mary (Mary Catherine of ye Visitation) 4, 7, 8, 33–39 *passim*, 41, 43*, 45, 46, 48*, 50, 69, 88, 177, 178*, 179, 812–185 *passim*; Mary Teresa 59; William 4*, 5*; Mothers 50; Mr. . . . 33, 42*, 43, 50, 179
Hill, Beatrice *cf.* Tunsteede 322; Christopher 322; Elizabeth 173; Elizabeth *cf.* Clarke 374, 418; Elizabeth *cf.* Pratt 442; Frances (Mary Angela Aloysia) 22, 93, 234, 235, 238, 239; George 457; Marguerite (Mary Michael) 29, 92, 236*, 244, 245, 246; Mary *cf.* Liddle 29; Mary *cf.* White 22; Mary Winifred, O.S.B. 322*; Michael 29; Sarah 416; Thomas 22; Miss . . . 161, 172; family 424
Hill Pool, Chaddesley 404, 406
Hilsle *see* Hildesley
Hilton, Catherine 495; Helen 495, 496, 498; Martha 496; Sarah 498; William 495, 496, 498
Hinchmore, Honor 374
Hinckley, Leicestershire 460
Hinde, Mary *cf.* Gandolfi 25
Hintlesham, Suffolk 286
Hipson, Anne *cf.* Revell 12
Hitchin, Herts. 377
Hitchman, Ann 468; Catherine *cf.* Warrilow 472*; James 472; William 472
Hitchmough, Richard 480
Hoare, Benjamin 151*n*; Henry 72*n**; Sir Richard (Lord Mayor of London) 72*n*, 151*n*
Hoble *see* Noble
Hobson, Hopson, Elizabeth 450; Elizabeth *cf.* Bottomley 448–453 *passim*; Elizabeth *cf.* Wise 445, 449, 450*, 451; Helen 447; Henrietta 445, 449, 450; Henry 451; Johanna

453; John 448–453 *passim*; Joseph 450*; Judith 452*; Mary 447, 448; Susan 449; William 445
Hodege, Hoddege, James (canon of St. Paul's Liége) 32*, 33*, 46, 57; Mrs. . . . 176
Hodgkinson, Thomas 332, 333, 349, 351, 362
Hodgson, Hodshon, Mary 432; Mrs. . . . 241, 243, 244
Hofer, Rev. . . . [President of the German Inst. of Secular Priests] 366
Hoghton, Jane *cf.* Walmesley 481; John 481
Holanders, Mr. . . . 176*, 177
Holborn, London, St. Andrew's 390
Holdington, Oldington, Worcestershire 399, 407*, 408*, 409, 410*, 411, 413, 415*, 416
Holford *see* Halford
Holgate, Ann 438
Holland, 9, 119, 155, 165
Holland, Helen 482
Holles, Hollis, Edward 472; Elizabeth *cf.* Wentworth 60*n*; Elizabeth 475; Henry 473; John, 2nd earl of Clare 60*n*; John 470, 472–476 *passim*; Mary 474; Mary *cf.* Lister 463, 468, 470, 472–476 *passim*; Thomas 476; William 470
Hollford *see* Halford
Holloway, Hallaway, Ann *cf.* Flannegan 378; Hesia 470; James 378; Mary 470; Richard 472; Sarah *cf.* Beck 470, 472; Thomas 470, 472
Holman, Mrs. . . . *cf.* Browne 456
Holme, Yorks. 144, 145
Holme, John, S.J. *alias* Howard 87*n*, 88, 99*n*, 173
Holme Hall, Market Weighton, Yorks. 1, 95*n*, 96, 125*n*, 132*, 133, 135, 136, 140, 141, 143, 154, 170*
Holmes, Homes, Elizabeth *cf.* Weetman 385*
Holt, Leicestershire 299
Holy Cross, Harvington, Worctr. 372
Holy Sepulchre, Canonesses Regular of 1, 2, 65*n*
Homes *see* Holmes
Hompesch, Hompeche, Comtesse . . . 166; Miss . . . de 160
Honee, Mary 53
Honnin, Mr. . . . 39
Hooft, Miss . . . 169
Hook Norton, Oxon. 475*, 476*
Hoole, Hool, Robert Alexius, O.S.B. *alias* Pope 504*n*
Hopps, Ann *cf.* Shaw 443; Christina 449; Elizabeth *cf.* Lupton 437, 446, 450*, 451, 452; Francis 438, 447*, 449*, 450, 454; Helen *cf.* Sands 434–441 *passim*, 443, 449, 452; Helen (Eleanor) *cf.* Galtress 435, 442, 446–449 *passim*, 451; Helen *cf.* Matterson 451; John 434, 447; Louis 443; Mary 437, 446, 448*, 449, 450; Mary *cf.* Ainsley 447; Mary Ann 450; Richard 434, 435, 437–441 *passim*, 449, 450; Sarah 449, 450; Thomas 439, 440, 448; William 441, 448
Hopson *see* Hobson
Horberry, Staffs. 283, 286
Hornby, Lancs. 448*n*
Horne, Sr. Beatrice 26
Horney, Jacque 58; Martha 99; Mr. . . . [? Jacque] 60
Hornyold, Mary *cf.* Clough 17, 18; Winifred *cf.* Berington 18, 19; family 395*n*, 404
Horrabin, Rev. Thomas 390*n*
Hothersall, family 364
Hothersall Hall 364
Hough, Lincolnshire 271, 277
Houghton Hall, Sancton, Yorks. 429, 448*n*
Houlby, Jane *cf.* Nandyke 25
Houten, Helen *cf.* Arrowsmith 29
Houthem, Barbara (Agnes of St. Clare) 3, 37, 54, 58, 97, 178; Catherine *cf.* Pruninars 3; Henry 3, 175, 176; Miss . . . *cf.* Roost 178
Howard, Ann *cf.* Formby 425; Catherine *cf.* Lawson 302; Charles 30; Rev. Charles (Superior of S. Gregory's, Paris) 425; Rev. Charles, D.D. *alias* Formby 425*, 431; Edward 80*n*, 229; Elizabeth *cf.* Standish 480; Sir Francis 480; Henry of Norfolk (Cardinal) 265, 366; James 425; Jane *cf.* Turner 30; John 386; Margaret *cf.* Haggerston 49*n*; Philip 74*n*; Susan (Mary Frances) 30, 101; Sir William 302; Winifred *cf.* Stourton 19, 74*n*; Rev. Mr. . . . 87, 242; Rev. Mr. . . . *vere* Holme
Howell, Howel, Anne 386; Elizabeth *cf.* Lund 415*n*; John (teacher) 396, 397*, 398*, 413, 415*n*, 421*; Mary Catherine *cf.* Simkins 468, 469, 470*
Howes, Howse, Ann *cf.* Everard 21; Benjamin 466; Elizabeth (Francis Borgia) 21, 88, 245; Elizabeth *cf.* Elliott 464, 466; James 21, 466; Mary Ann 464, 466; Thomas 464*; William 466
Hubbard, Mor. Mary Stanislaus 95
Hubble, Hubball, Linus 398; Mary 398, 411, 413, 416, 421; Stephen 398, 411, 413, 415, 421; Susannah 397, 411, 412, 415, 420; Thomas 398
Huddleston, Anne (Anne Justina) 14, 72, 89, 202, 203, 204*, 222; Henry 14; John Dionysius, O.S.B. 427; Mary *cf.* Bostock 14; Mary *cf.* Thorn-

burgh 427; Capt. William 427
Hudson, Amos 471; Ann 446; Elizabeth 445; Margaret 471; Mary 448; Mary *cf.* Lambert 436, 443–448 *passim*; Mary *cf.* Mooray 436–439 *passim*, 441, 442, 444, 447*, 449; Matthew 443–447 *passim*; Thomas 471; William 444; Mrs. . . . 20
Hughes, Helen 502; Mary 502; Simon 502
Hull, Yorks. 144, 145*, 429*
Hulton, Lancs. 479
Hulton, family 479
Hunt, Ann 432; Gabriel 411; Grace 487; Mary 49; Michael 432; Ralph 487; Mr. . . . 181
Hunter, Anthony 316; Helen *cf.* Hardwick 316; Mr. . . . 179
Huntly [Hunt], Gabriel 396, 411
Hurley, Alice *cf.* Mulluny 396*, 412, 414, 416, 418, 419; John 419; Maurice 396*, 412, 414, 416; Thomas 396
Hurst, Rev. Joseph 430; Rev.Thomas 430; Rev. William 430
Husenbeth, Dr. . . . 368, 369, 392*n*
Hussey, Ann 410; Antoinette 166; two Misses 164*; family 368
Hutton, Elizabeth *cf.* Metcalf 443, 451, 452,453; George 451; John 453; Samuel 452; William 451*, 452, 453
Huysdrynen, Holland 169
Hyde, Anne (Anne of St. Barbara) 11, 51, 53, 55*, 61, 63*, 64, 66, 94, 203–206 *passim*, 213; Anne *cf.* Carew 11; Constantia (Mary Constantia of St. Christine) 5,41,42*,47, 48, 90; Francis 11; James 52; Mary *cf.* Bruning 285; Mary *cf.* Smith 5; Richard 5; Susan *cf.* Bolney 314; Mr. . . . 49; Miss . . . 206; Miss . . . (the sister of Barbara) 61; Mrs. . . . 261
Hyldesley, Hylsley *cf.* Hildesley

Idsworth, Sussex 14
Ilchester, . . . Lord 144
Impie, Miss . . . 160
Ince, Ince-Blundell, Ints, Lancs. 24**n*, 93*n*, 425, 429*
Ince Blundell Hall 480
Indies, the 124
Ingelby, Engelby, Ingilby, Ingleby, Alathea *cf.* Eyston 13; Anne (Mary Joseph) 13, 199; Anne *cf.* Gascoigne 424; Sir Charles, bart. 13, 200, 206; John 424
Ingelton, Dr. John 367
Inglefield, Engelfield, Sir Francis 34; Lady Winifred *cf.* Brookesby 34*n*
Ingram, Elizabeth 419; Henry 399, 404, 405, 410, 411, 414, 417, 421; Jane 419; Thomas 392, 398, 400, 408
Instan, Catherine 372; Elizabeth 371, 372*; John 371; Thomas 371, 372*
Instone, Ann 391, 392*, 402
Ints *see* Ince
Ipers *see* Ypres
Ireland 20, 21*, 22, 23*, 161*, 163*, 164*, 165*, 275*, 276, 283*, 298*, 302*, 312*, 313, 314, 460
Ireland, Madame . . . 195; Miss . . . 194*, 195, 214, 215*, 216*; family 365
Irnham, Lincs. 94*n*; Hall 368
Isleworth, Middlesex 488*n*
Isomme, Mrs. N. . . . *cf.* Perkins 274

Jackler, Frances *cf.* Thomson 366
Jackson, Ann 507; George 379, 406; John, S.J. *alias* Johnson 459*; Martha *cf.* Hankinson 507; Richard 340; Thomas 507
Jacobins, the 368
Jacque, Maistre 198, 199*, 200*
Jakeman, Ann 462; Mary 462; Mr. . . . 462
Jamaica 161
Jaman, Jamar, Mdlle. . . . 64, 65
James, Prince of Wales 53*n*
James, Duke of York 283
James II 53*n*, 260*, 311*, 333, 365, 366, 456
James, Ann 375, 376, 387*, 390; Edward 378; Eleanor 389; John 374; Joseph 379; Leonard 375; Mary 376, 379, 382, 400; Mary *cf.* Maiden 381, 382, 383, 385, 391, 392, 393*; Sarah 376, 378; Susan 376, 382, 383, 384, 387, 392, 400, 403, 405; Thomas 373, 375*, 376, 387; Miss . . . 240, 241
Jan, the Juin 35
Japha [Jaffa], Asia Minor 66
Jardon, Mrs. . . . 196, 197
Jarrett, Ann *cf.* Snailes 441; Madame . . . 92
Jarvis, Elizabeth 376
Jasper, Miss . . . 189, 190
Jenkins, Jane *cf.* Mackrell 392, 399, 400, 402; Thomas 399
Jenks, Rev. Sylvester *alias* Medcalfe (bp.-elect of Calliopolis) 365*, 366*; family 365
Jennings, Anne *cf.* Shortes 470; Elizabeth 462*, 463*; Frances *cf.* Tyrconnell 61**n*, 197, 198; James 470; Joseph 468, 470; Rev. Michael *see* Gennings; Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough 61*n*
Jennyns, Dr. Michael, V.G. 364
Jerningham, Jernagan, Jernegan, Sir John, 4th bart. 67*n*; Lady Margaret *cf.* Bedingfield 67*n*; Sr. Mary Joseph 89

Jerusalem 102
Jesuits, the 367, 427
Jofine [?] 174
John, King 267
John, Elizabeth 501
Johnson, Alice 493, 494*, 495, 499, 501, 504*; Catherine 385; Charles 370; Edward 370, 371, 372; Elizabeth 370–374 *passim*, 377, 378, 379, 390, 494, 502, 503; Elizabeth *cf.* Appleby 423; Ferdinand 427; Frances *cf.* Thornburgh 427; Francis *vere* Wall, O.S.F.; John 371, 423, 424, 488, 493*, 494, 495, 499, 502, 505; Rev. John 424*; Lydia 371, 372, 388; Margaret *cf.* Charnley 29; Mary 371, 372, 374, 377, 499; Peter 504*, 505*; Rachel 501; Ralph 495; Rev. Richard *see* White; Robert 494, 495; Rev. Robert 427; Thomas 371*, 372, 501; William 371–374 *passim*, 376, 378, 389; Rev. William 90; Miss . . . 245*; Mrs. . . . 245*, 387*
Joice, Thomas 417
Jolly, two Misses 163
Jones, Ann *cf.* Lay 384; Ann *cf.* Lees 392, 393; Ann *cf.* Weetman 392; Charlotte 473, 474; Elizabeth 422, 473; Elizabeth *cf.* Merrick 29; Gaynor 327*, 330*, 331*, 333, 346, 349, 352*; Henrietta 382; John 384, 474; Margaret *cf.* Cassady 384; Sr. Mary Christina 98; Susan 384; William 473, 474; Miss . . . 202; Mr. . . . (husband of Gaynor) 352; Mr. . . . 419; Mrs. . . . 417
Josinnes, . . . the sister of 176
Josseaume, Abbé Guillaume (Jean) 428*, 438
Judy, Mrs. . . . 408, 412
Junceis, Mrs. . . . 175

Kally *see* Kelly
Kant, *see* Kent
Keighley, Yorks. 429
Kelly, Kally, Joseph 373*; Mary 173; Mor. Magdalen Joseph 97; Mary 420; Mr. . . . 414, 415; Mrs. . . . 91, 418, 422
Kelsey, Ann *cf.* Dougherty (Mary Bridget) 20; Bartholomew 20; Sarah *cf.* Thomas 20
Kelvedon, Essex 66*n*
Kempe, Kemp, Anne *cf.* Coope 304; Anthony 66*n*, 72*n*, 79; Hamlet James 486; Henry 304; Jane *cf.* Stourton 66*n*, 72–77 *passim*, 82, 83*, 84*, 86*, 87, 101, 221–231 *passim*, 233, 235, 236; Jean 486; John 487; John Michael 488; Joseph 487*; Margaret 485–488 *passim*, 490; Mary Catherine *cf.* Titchbourne, O.S.B. 304*; Richard 483, 485–488 *passim*; Thomas 483, 487
Kemper, Herman, S.J. 93*n*
Kempson, Frances (Mary Chantal) *cf.* Berington 20; John 20; Margaret *cf.* Wilson 20
Kenady *see* Kennedy
Kendal, Mor. Aloysia James 1; Elizabeth 437, 438*, 440*, 441, 443; Elizabeth *cf.* Frier 442, 443, 444, 451; John 442; Mor. Mary Catherine 92; Peter 437, 438*, 440, 441, 443*, 444*, 449; William 442, 443, 444
Kendal, Westmorland 427
Kenet, Mrs. . . . 240*
Kenna, Elizabeth 397; James 417; Mrs. . . . 417
Kennard, Amon 29; Elizabeth (Ann Teresa) 29, 92; Sarah *cf.* Morse 29
Kennedy, Kenady, Kennady, Ellen 420, 422; Michael 397, 422
Kent 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 22*, 23, 29, 94*n*, 162*, 285*, 293*, 300, 301*, 309, 365
Kent, Kant, Mrs. . . . 197, 198*, 199
Kesselstatt, . . . Contesse de 166
Kettlewell, Mary 433
Key, Elizabeth 373
Kidderminster (Kidr), Worctr. 363, 370–379 *passim*, 384, 391–397 *passim*, 399, 401–419 *passim*
Kidderminster, Fish Street 419
Kiddington, Oxon. 455–467 *passim*, 469–476 *passim*; the Chapel 460, 461
Kilamar *see* Killamarsh
Kilby, Miss . . . 208
Kildare, county 23, 458; 7th earl of, *cf.* Wentworth 60*n*
Kilkenny, Kilkenie, county 2
Killamarsh, Kilamar, Derbyshire 12*n*
Killenbecks, Miss . . . 228
Killfoyle, Connor 384; Martha *cf.* Owels 384; Peter 384
Kilrush, Limerick co. 298
Kilvington, Notts. 430
Kinchen, George 420; Hannah 420; Michael 420
Kinchley, Ann 391, 392, 401; Michael 400
King, the (James II) 260
King of France, Louis XIV 39, 213, 255
King, Charlotte *cf.* Gardner 471, 474; John 471*; Marian *cf.* Brown 477; Mary *cf.* Waldegrave 13; Thomas 419; Sr. Veronica 90
King's Swinford, Staffs. 374, 375
Kingsley, Ann 208*, 209
Kinroy near Maesych on the Meuse 1
Kinsman, Elizabeth 63*, 64*, 65
Kirby, Queerbec, Leicestershire 274

Kirby Bellars, Leicestershire 53*n*
Kirby Hall, Lancs. 24*
Kirk, Rev. John, D.D. 94*n*, 368, 369, 380*n*, 425*, 427
Kirkby Thore, Westmorland 427
Kirkdale, Lancs. 482, 483
Kitchen, Rev. Edward *alias* Marsden (President of Douay) 425, 426; Rev. John *alias* Marsden 426; family 426
Knapp, Miss . . . 164
Knatchbull, Lucy (Abbess, O.S.B.) 251, 267*; Mary (Abbess, O.S.B.) 259, 267, 269, 273*, 276; Paula, O.S.B. 273
Kneeshaw *see* Neeshaw
Knight, Lucy 379; Stephen 372
Knightsmith, Grace *cf.* Eure 317
Knowles, Catherine *cf.* Thorold 296; Charles 394; Hannah *cf.* Corbett 394, 407; Sir Robert 296; William Charles 394
Konair, Mrs. . . . 421

L'Abricque, La Bricque, Labrick, Labrig, Madame . . . de 32, 34, 187; Mr. . . . 32, 35, 40; Sr. . . . 62*
La Vaux, Le Veaux, Miss . . . 193*
Labre, St. Benedict Joseph 122*n*
Lacon, Miss . . . 166
Lacy, Henry 99
Lady Leys, Leyland 361
Ladywell, Fernyhalgh 367
Lamb, Miss . . . 158*; Mary 164
Lambert, Ann 434–437 *passim*, 439, 444; Ann *cf.* Barker 435, 436, 438, 439*, 443, 447, 450*, 451; Anne *cf.* Gibson 438, 448*, 451; Anne *cf.* Robinson 436*, 447; Elizabeth 436; Francis 436*, 437, 438, 446, 447, 451; James 434–439 *passim*, 442; Johanna 434–438 *passim*; Johanna *cf.* Tapman 437, 438; Johanna *cf.* Pratt 438; John 432, 434–437 *passim*, 439, 441; Joseph 432; Mary 432, 435*, 445; Mary *cf.* Hudson 436, 443–448 *passim*; Rebecca 437; Sarah 438; Sarah *cf.* Green 439; Thomas 434, 435, 436, 437; William 436
Lambert's, St., Liége, Dean of . . . 31
Lambspring, Germany 52
Lamesley, Durham 324
Lamine, Rev. . . . 69*
Lammas, Elizabeth *cf.* Roper 478
Lampley, Lady . . . 31
Lamquet, two Misses . . . 163
Lancashire, Lanchashire, Lancershire, Lanckershire, Lankisheere 11, 12, 14, 15, 17–25 *passim*, 28*, 29, 30*, 137, 164, 165, 303, 307, 310, 316*, 320, 321*, 327*, 333*, 337, 339, 341, 343, 344*, 345, 348*, 353*, 354, 357, 358, 359, 361, 364, 367*, 384*n*, 390*n*, 415*n*, 423, 425*, 426*, 427, 429, 430, 431, 448*n*, 452*n*, 479*, 481*, 482, 483
Lancaster 327*, 368, 428*
Lancelot . . . (butcher) 35
Lanckton, Staffs. 319
Lane, Sara 383; Mrs. . . . 418
lanée, laynée, two Misses . . . de 201, 202*
Langdale, Langdal, Langdall, Langdell, Charles 448*n*; Frances 194*, 195*; James 63, 78, 79, 81, 83, 205, 229*, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236*, 237; Marmaduke, 5th lord 93*n*; William 229, 232, 233, 237; two Misses . . . 213–216 *passim*; Miss . . . 220; family 429; lords 125*n*
Langdon, Mr. . . . 197
Langford, Agnes *cf.* Newman 470; Elizabeth 465
Lanherne, Cornwall 81, 131*n*
Lankesheere, Mary *cf.* Myles 26
Lannonti *see* Daniel, Dorothy
Lannoy, Comte . . . 107
Lansonet, Mr. . . . 40
Lantremange, Miss . . . 161
Laon, Aisne, France 480
Lapence, Miss . . . 159
Lartington, Durham 423; Hall 423*, 426*
Lassenott, Cecilia 185; Mrs. . . . 35*
Lateran, St. John, Rome 367
Latour, Michel 35; Miss . . . 200
Laurence, Miss 169
Laurenson, Catherine (Mary Agatha) 21, 97, 237, 239, 241, 243; James 21, 25, 236; Martha *cf.* Coleman 21; Martha (Martha Martin) 25, 166; Sr. Mary Josephine 95; Mary (Mary Sales of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus, Mary, Joseph) 25, 97, 137; Sr. Mary Sales [junior] 98; Mrs. . . . 99
Law, Ann 386
Lawkland Hall, Yorks. 424
Lawley, Elizabeth 391, 392
Lawson, Catherine *cf.* Howard 302; Mary Lawrence, O.S.B. 275, 302*; Sir St. John, bart. 302; Mrs. . . . 261
Lawton, Alice 507*; William 506
Lay, Ann *cf.* Jones 384; William 384*
Layfield, Clara 376, 377*, 389; Thomas 376, 388
Le Belle, Susannah *cf.* Le Vrai 7, 196, 197, 198
Le Clerq, Mr. . . . 111
Le Ducq, Miss Ferdinand 161; Hubertine 161; Miss . . . 159
Le Grand, Miss . . . 172
Le Roy, Miss . . . 60
Le Vrai, Le Vray, Leuray, Elizabeth (Elizabeth Constantia) 7, 37, 38, 41–44 *passim*, 48, 49, 50, 53, 57, 58, 59,

97, 178*; Patrick 47, 178, 188; Philip 7; Susanna *cf.* Le Belle 7, 196, 197, 198; Mr. . . . 47, 48
Lea Hall, Lancs. 429*
Leason, Thomas 412, 414, 420
Leckonby, Miss . . . 168
Lee, Lea, Lees, Leigh, Lady Ann *cf.* Clifford 24; Ann *cf.* Jones 392, 393; Lady Barbara *cf.* Gore 457*; Christopher, O.C. (Francis of the Angels) 458*; John 392; Mary 393; Lady Mary *cf.* Neville 86*n*; R . . . D . . . 459; William 386, 387, 392, 393, 403*, 405, 414; Fr. . . . , O.P. 458
Leech, Ann 433
Leeds, Yorks., the diocese of 431*; St. Patrick's 430
Lees *see* Lee
Legh family 479
Leicestershire 13, 14, 34*n*, 40*n*, 53, 296, 299, 300, 310, 460
Leideiz, Holland 165
Leigh *see* Lee
Leland *see* Leyland
Lench *see* Lynch
Lenders, Miss . . . 160, 163
Leo XIII 122*n*
Leonard, Miss . . . 169
lerute (?), Lambert 176
Lester, Lister, Lyster, Agnes Ann 477; Ann 463*, 464*, 469; Ann *cf.* Ford 464–467 *passim*, 470*, 475*, 477; Charles 467; Edmund 467; Edward 464; Elizabeth 464, 469, 471, 473*, 476, 477; John 463, 464, 465, 467–470 *passim*, 472*, 474, 475*; Lucy 472; Mary 466, 473, 474*, 476, 477; Mary Ann 463, 468, 470; Mary Elizabeth 470; Samuel 468; Susan 464*, 468; Susan *cf.* Patrick 465, 467–470 *passim*, 472; Thomas 461–467 *passim*, 470*, 472, 475, 477; William 465, 467, 473, 474, 476*, 477
Leuray *see* Le Vrai
Lewis, Ann *cf.* Lilly 392, 393, 403, 404, 405; Elizabeth 393; John 418; Joseph 392*, 393*
Leyburne, Bp. John, V.A. 367
Leycester of Tabley, family 479
Leyland, Layland, Leland, Lancs. 327–331 *passim*, 333, 336, 340*, 342, 345, 347*, 348*, 353*, 354*, 356, 358*, 359*, 361*; Chaddesley-Corbett 399, 407; Church, Lancs. 328, 335; Hall 327*, 328, 331, 332, 335–342 *passim*, 344*, 348*, 349, 352, 354*, 355*, 357–362 *passim*; Vicar of 327*; S. Andrew's 327
Lichfield, Staffs. 380*n*, 392*n*; Earl of . . . 457
Lick-Hill, Harvington, Worctr. 407
Licky, Judith Donnalon 414
Liddle, Mary *cf.* Hill 29
Liège, Prince Bishop, *see* Ferdinand
Liége, College 87*n*, 89*n*, 92*n*, 93*n*, 99*n*, 102*n*, 173*n*; province 12, 25, 26*, 28*, 30, 164*, 166; town 1*, 3*, 23*n*, 25, 26, 31*, 36, 64*n*, 65*n*, 91*n**, 95*n*, 96*n*, 102*, 120, 123*, 124, 129*n*, 134*, 141*n*, 155*, 156, 159*, 161, 162*, 164*, 165*, 166, 167*, 168*, 175, 186, 191
Lien, Herefordshire 325
Light, Elizabeth 432; Thomas 432; . . . (son of Thomas and Elizabeth) 432
Lignie, Madame . . . de 52
Liken, Ellen 397*; William 397
Lilly, Ann *cf.* Lewis 392, 393, 403, 404, 405; Francis 379; Mary 378, 379, 390; Sr. Mary Martha 100; Robert 378; Sarah 393, 402–408 *passim*, 410, 411, 414, 417, 418, 422; William 378, 379, 382, 387, 404, 406
Limerick, co. Limbrick 298
Limon, Liège, 26
Linahan, Linaan, Elizabeth 422; Patrick 416, 422; Mrs. . . . 418
Lincashire *see* Lincolnshire
Linch *see* Lynch
Lincoln, city 316, 369
Lincolnshire, Lincashire 6, 18, 25*n*, 53*n*, 54*n*, 94*n*, 162, 271, 277, 288, 296, 306*, 308, 313, 315*, 317, 368, 432*n*
Lindsey, John 462; Mary 461, 462
Lineham, Oxon. 471
Lingard, John, D.D. 428
Linstead, Kent 94*n*
Linton, Helen 446; Sarah 379, 387
Linton-cum-Youlton, Yorks. 432*n*
Linton Hall, Yorks. 423
Linton-on-Ouse (N.R.), Yorks. 65*n*, 421*n*, 423–436 *passim*, 448, 452*n*
Lisbon, English College 327, 369, 430
Lismore, Margaret *cf.* Swift 291, 318; Mr. . . . 291, 318
Lister *see* Lester
Litham, John 388
Litherland, Alice 487, 488*, 500*, 505; Ann 488, 497, 505*; Anne *cf.* Dumbel 507; Catherine 497, 505; Elizabeth 483, 485, 487, 491*; George 494; Helen 501; Jane 489, 500; John 483, 485–497 *passim*, 499, 500, 502; Mary 483, 485, 488–497 *passim*, 499; Moses 500; Sarah 492, 501, 505; Thomas 485, 487*, 488, 491, 493, 495, 496, 504, 505; William 490, 500*
Little Audley End, Essex 282
Little Bolton, Lancs. 348
Little Compton, Warwick. 465, 466*, 471, 474–477 *passim*
Little Crosby, Lancs. 340
Little Island, Waterford 298
Little Stock, Stooke, Oxon. 4*, 5*, 10

Little Tew, Oxon. 461
Little Walton, Lancs. 321
Littleton, Elizabeth 372*; Francis 372
Liverloz, Liverez (Jane of St. Austin), Jane *also* Mor. Austin 3, 91, 180; John 3; Mary *cf.* Blauira 3; canon . . . 176
Livermore, George 100
Liverpool, Lancs. 370, 373
Lloyd, Catherine 383; Elizabeth 382*, 387; Mary 422
Lobb, Emanuel, S.J. *see* Simons, Joseph
Lochaber, Perthshire 23
Lochard, Lockard, Frances *cf.* Cloughe 325; Mary Barbara, O.S.B. 325*; Miles 325
Lochmans, Miss . . . 157
Lockard *see* Lochard
Locke, Joseph 431; Rev. Joseph 431; Joseph, M.P. 431; William 431
Lockwood, Dorothy *cf.* Hammerton 301, 307; Richard 301, 307
Lodge, Kent 285
Lodge, Rev. John 424
Loethman, Miss . . . 247
Lombard, Christian 162; Margaret 167
London 1, 6, 9, 11, 13–17 *passim*, 19*, 21, 22, 25*, 49, 124, 125, 126*, 128–134 *passim*, 136*, 138, 144, 146*, 151, 153, 155, 160, 162, 163*, 165, 167, 174, 186*, 354, 364–368 *passim*, 370, 378, 390, 423*, 426*, 457, 458, 459, 476, 481
London District, Vicariate 91*n*
Lonerbrook, Duchess of . . . 256
Long, Ellen 396, 418, 421; James 420, 422; Johanna 415, 420, 422; John 418, 422; Margaret 422; Mary 396*, 414, 415, 418, 420*, 422; Patrick 396, 414, 416, 420, 422; William 418, 419, 422
Longaville, Sir Edward, bart. 297; Margaret *cf.* Temple 297; Victoria, O.S.B. 297*
Longbirch, Staffs. 425
Longford, Joseph 467
Lonsdale, Ann 432; Rev. John 427*, 428, 432–436 *passim*; Mary *cf.* Thornburgh 427; Richard 427
Lont, Hyacinth de, O.P. *alias* Brown 460
Lontemans, Miss . . . 170
Lonva, Miss . . . 160
Looke, Mrs. . . . 236
Lord, Jane *cf.* Beck 467*
Lorraine, Lorayn 25; the Countess of . . . 178; Duchess of . . . 258
Loton, Loten, James 501; Mary 492, 493*; William 492*, 493
Lott, Frances 420; John 420; . . . his wife 420; Mrs. . . . godmother 420
Louch, Francis 382
Loughnan, Mor. Aloysia Sales 95; Mor. Mary Magdalen 101
Louisa, Princess Royal 257–260 *passim*
Louuin *see* Louvain
Louvain, Brabant 136*n*, 191; St. Monica's Convent 365
Lovell, Louell, Elizabeth *cf.* Diggs 15; John, S.J. 49*n*; Mr. . . . 39
Low Countries, the 1, 7, 123
Low, Shropshire 325
Lowe, Low, Anne 371, 372*, 390; Charles 477; Elizabeth *cf.* Neal 475, 477, 478; John 411, 412, 415, 420, 422, 475–478 *passim*; Jonathan 478; Rev. Joseph 482; Richard 386; Sarah *cf.* Neal 476; Sarah 476; William 475
Lower Healey Hall, Lancs. 364, 367
Lucan, Fr. . . . 261
Lucas, Mr. . . . 78
Lucton, Herefordshire 267, 268
Ludley, Lutley, Luttley, Elizabeth 66, 67, 68*
Lulworth, Dorsetshire 78*n*; Castle 426
Lund, Elizabeth *cf.* Howell 415*n*; John 415*n*
Lupton, Ann 450; Elizabeth *cf.* Hopps 437, 446*, 450, 451, 452; Elizabeth 446; Juliana 452; Ursula 451; William 446, 450*, 451*, 452
Luxemburg, Belgium 28
Lydston, Oxon. 462
Lynch, Lench, Linch, Ann (Mary Regis) 21, 98, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246; Edward 394; Edward Matthew 399, 406; Elizabeth 399; Isidore 21*; Judith *cf.* Meade 21*, 84, 88; Mary (Mary Joseph Gertrude) 21, 101, 238–241 *passim*, 243*, 245; Miss . . . 157
Lyster *see* Lester
Lythgoe, Francis, S.J. 95; Thomas 485

M'Evoy *see* McEvoy
MacCape *see* McCabe
Macdonald *see* McDonald
MacEvoy *see* McEvoy
Macnally *see* McNally
Macarell *see* Mackrell
Macco, Fr. . . . S.J. 71
Macentire, Edward 386
Machan, Anne 373; Gabriel 373*
Mackborough *see* Magborough
Mackrell, Macarel, Macarll, Elizabeth 183, 400, 418; Idolett 183*; James 398, 399, 400, 402–407 *passim*, 409–412 *passim*, 414, 415*, 416, 418, 421; Jane *cf.* Jenkins 392, 399, 400, 402; Mary Ann 183*; Mr. . . . 32

Madan, ... 368
Madden, Madding, Maddon, Sr. Agatha 94; Timothy 397, 422; Thaddeus (Thomas), O.S.A. 173
Madeley, Salop 394*n*
Maestricht, Holland 1, 114–121 *passim*, 125, 164, 167
Maesych - on - Meuse, Limburg, Belgium 1
Magborough, Mackborough, Devonshire 291, 318
Maginess, Catherine *cf.* Maguire 385; Daniel 385; Hugh 385
Magnee, Miss . . . 162
Maguire, Catherine *cf.* Maginess 385
Maiden, Ann 393; Charles 386; Elizabeth 382; Henrietta 392, 420; Job 393; John Emmanuel 391; Joseph 381, 403; Mary 380, 386*, 399, 401, 403, 407, 408, 410, 421; Mary *cf.* James 381, 382, 383, 385, 391, 392, 393*; Robert 380–383 *passim*, 385*, 386, 391, 392, 393*
Maillard, Miss . . . 235, 236, 237, 240
Maine, Lancs. 321
Maire, Henry 426*; Miss . . . 166; family 423
Maise, Ida 177
Maisson *see* Mason
Malauney, Millany, Mulany, Mulluny, Alice (Mrs.) *cf.* Hurley 396*, 412, 414, 416, 418, 419; Ann *cf.* Troggar 476; Margaret and her sister 419; Philip 416; Thomas 476*
Mallien, Miss . . . 166
Maltus, Ann *cf.* Simpson 439; Stephen 439
Manchester, Lancs. 415*n*, 431*
Manly, Robert *vere* Charnock; Willoughby 327
Mannering, John 371; Mary 371; Winifred 371
Manners, Anne *cf.* Cary 6
Manning, Frances *cf.* French 465–468 *passim*; Henrietta 465, 475; John 465*, 466*, 474; Rev. John 390*n*; Philip 466; Susan 465; Susan *cf.* Fardon 474, 476; William 474, 476
Mannock, Sir Francis, bart. 308; Dom. J. . . . A. . . . 368; Mary *cf.* Petre 308; Sir William 202
Manuel, Francis 376; Joseph 376*; Mary 376
Marchal *see* Marshall
Marckham *see* Markham
Margaret of ye Holy Sepulchre (Tongres) 1, 102, 103*, 104
Marhay, Elizabeth 477
Marieure *see* Dolman, Helen
Marina, the little 181; *cf.* Dolman
Marises, Yorks. 316
Market Rasen, Lincs. 432*n*
Market Weighton, Yorks. 1, 125*n*
Markham, Marckham, Frances (Anne Francis) 6, 47*, 96; George 6, 274; Judith *cf.* Woodwick 6; *cf.* Witherwick 274; Margaret, O.S.B. 266, 274*, 275*, 276*; family 275
Marlborough, the Duke of, John Churchill 456; the Duchess of, Sarah Jennings 61*n*
Marlbrook, Catshill, Worctr. 397
Marnhull, Dorsetshire 368
Marotte, the Countess of, . . . 162
Marr, Michael 419
Marrell *see* Morrell
Marsden, Edward, John *see* Kitchen
Marsden, Rev. John 369, 394–398 *passim*, 417, 420; William 406, 412
Marsh, Alexander 483–486 *passim*; Alice 493, 498, 499, 505; Ann 485, 494–497 *passim*, 501, 507; Elizabeth 489, 490, 491*, 498, 506; Ellen 484*, 485*, 492, 497; Sr. Flaviana 97; George 485*, 491; James 482, 489, 490, 491*, 494, 500, 502*, 507; John 484*, 485*, 486, 490, 493, 498*, 500; *vere* John, Wall; Joseph 484, 488, 490, 491, 492; Margaret 483*, 498*, 500; Martha 488, 501; Mary 488–499 *passim*, 501*, 502; Peter 490; Richard, O.S.B., D.D. 481*, 504*; Richard 484; Sarah 484*, 485; Thomas 483, 484, 491, 493–502 *passim*, 506; . . . child of George and Ellen 485
Marshall, Ann 434, 440; Cecilia 436; Charles 434; Dorothy 433; Dorothy *cf.* Grimstone 433–436 *passim*, 440, 453; Elizabeth 437; Grace *cf.* Champney 18; Hannah 435*, 436; Helen 437; Helen *cf.* Allen 30; Henry 30; Johanna 435; John 466; Mary 433*, 440, 450; Mary (Mary Cleophe) 30, 91, 128; Mary *cf.* Philipps 466, 473, 476; Rachael 434; Robert 30; Susan 450, 451*; Thomas 433–436 *passim*, 440, 441; William 436, 466
Marston, Warwickshire 13
Martin, Martyn, Rev. Francis 369*, 404*n*; Henry 34, 35, 44, 178, 179; Margaret 380; Martha *cf.* Laurenson 25
Martinscroft, Ann 482, 506; John 505*; Mary 505; Sarah *cf.* Dixon 505*
Marton near Burton Constable 425
Marvelots, two Countesses . . . 160
Mary, Princess (afterwards Queen) 151*n*
Mary, Mrs. . . . 233
Maryland, N. America 18*, 19*, 20
Maskell, Margaret 395
Mason, Maisson, Mor. Aloysia Stanislaus 95; Dorothy 375, 377, 378*, 379;

Elizabeth *cf.* Foster 5*; Mor. Ignatia Francis 90; Mary 377
Mass *see* Massey
Massei *see* Massey
Massey, Masey, Mass, Massay, Massei, Massey, Alice 497–500 *passim*; Ann 491; Cera 504; David 482–485 *passim*, 487, 489–493 *passim*, 500, 505, 506*; Elizabeth 483, 485*, 495, 496, 505; Elizabeth *cf.* Deane 504, 505, 506; Francis 499; Hannah 491*, 493; James 493; John 482, 487–502 *passim*; Joseph 491, 499, 500; Margaret 499; Mary 483, 484, 493, 498, 504*, 505; Nicholas 497, 504*; Sarah 482, 494, 495, 497–502 *passim*, 506*, 507; Thomas 494, 497–502 *passim*, 504, 505*, 506; William 479, 498, 506, 507*; . . . dean of Christchurch 456; Mr. . . . 36; family 481
Masterton, Masterson, Frances 164; Tamasina 164; Miss . . . 164, 172
Matageon, Mr. . . . 174
Mather, Ann *cf.* Caldwell 506, 507; James 507; Jonathan 498; John 494; Mary 497
Mat[t]hews, George 26, 227; Sr. Martha 94; Mary *cf.* Peacock 26; Mary (lay sister) 26, 32, 34*, 101, 178
Mattenburgh, Miss . . . van 170
Matterson, Helen *cf.* Hopps 451; James 451; William 451
Maud, Mawds, Elizabeth (Helen) 28; Mary *cf.* Ryther 28; Richard 28; Mrs. . . . 60, 197
Mauson, Mrs. . . . *cf.* Nandyke 53
Mawdesley, Lancs. 429
Mawds *see* Maud
Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop 390*n**, 391*n*
Maxwell, James, *see* Stuart, James, S. J.
May, Sarah *cf.* Caldwell 504
Mayo, county 21
McCabe, MacCape, Catherine *cf.* Daly 507; Eleanor *cf.* Woods 384; Mary 454; William 454
McCarthy, McCarty, Honora 418, 421; Michael 396, 412, 414, 416, 419, 422; Thomas 419; Timothy 421
McCormack, Mrs. . . . 418
McDonald, MacDonald, Catherine 470; Isabella 171; Mary *cf.* Chichester 23; two Misses . . . 169; Miss . . . 99
McEvoy, McAvoy, M'Evoy, Ann (Aloysia Stanislaus) 22, 154; Bridget 161; Catherine *cf.* White 472; Christopher 22, 94*n*, 151*; John 472*; Marcella 162, 170; Margaret 472*; Mary *cf.* Mercer 22, 94*n*; Mary Ann 472; M. Aloysia Stanislaus 89; Michael 94*n*; Richard 472*; Miss . . . 161
Mclean, Mary *cf.* Caryll 506
McMahan, Ann 398, 415; Patrick 398, 415, 422
McNally, Macnally, Bridget *cf.* Halfpenny 506, 507
Meade, Bridget (Mary Mechtilda) 22, 91, 157, 202, 239, 240, 243, 245, 246; Catherine *cf.* Roche 22; Dominic 22; Elizabeth 160; James 22, 238, 240; . . . sons of James 240; Judith *cf.* Lynch 21*; Katherine 239, 240; Mary 157, 239, 240; Sr. Mary Agnes 100; Thomas 243; Miss C. . . . 101; three Misses . . . 157, 241, 243, 245, 246
Meadly, Shropshire 300
Meadstoun (Maidstone), Kent 293
Meath, county 21
Mechlin, Flanders 424
Medcalf *see* Metcalf
Medlicot, Mrs. . . . (nurse) 55
Megary, Bridget *cf.* Dean 384
Melford, Suffolk 8
Melford, Lord [John Drummond, earl of Melfort] 313, 314
Melling, Lancs. 337, 364; the Wood in 480
Melott, two Misses . . . 169
Menal, Mrs. . . . 199
Mendes, Mendas, Mendez, Ferdinand 23*n*; Moses *cf.* Head 23*n**
Mercer, Merceo, Mary *cf.* McEvoy 22; four Misses . . . 158
Mercy, David 486; Elizabeth 486; John 486
Merrick, Elizabeth *cf.* Jones 29; Elizabeth (Mary Lucy) 29, 100; Samuel 29
Merveldt, Countess Antoinette 162; Countess Clementine 162
Metcalf, Medcalf, Ann 449; Elizabeth 450; Elizabeth *cf.* Hutton 443, 451, 452, 453; Francis 451; Johanna 448; Johanna *cf.* Moorey 434, 441–445 *passim*, 447–452 *passim*; John 450; Mary 444, 447; Mary *cf.* Swales 449, 450, 451; Tabitha 445, 450, 451; Thomas 444, 450; William 441–445 *passim*, 447–451 *passim*, 453
Metham, Mr. . . . 49*n*, 260*, 261; Mrs. . . . 260
Mettecoven, Baronne . . . de 163
Michal (Mickleham), Surrey 27*n*
Michelgrove, Sussex 9*n*
Micklegate Bar Convent, York, *see* Bar Convent
Middlesbrough, the diocese of 430*, 431
Middlesex 22
Middleton, Midleton, Anne *cf.* Forster 269; Elizabeth *cf.* Bedwin 471, 472, 473, 474; Frances *cf.* Fermor 26; John 471; Mary *cf.* Bartlett 471, 472,

473; Thomas 473; William 471, 472*, 473; Miss . . . 172
Middleton-in-Teesdale, Durham 427
Midgley, Samuel 452; Sarah *cf.* Wright 443, 448, 449, 452
Midland District, Vicariate 382
Midleton *see* Middleton
Migliorucci *see* Neville
Mildmey, Sr. Mary Anne 99
Milford Haven, Pembroke 275, 299
Millany *see* Malauney
Miller, Ann 454; Barbara *cf.* 454; Rev. John 482
Milles *see* Mills
Milliton, Ellen 491; Jane 489; John 489, 490, 491; Mary 489, 490, 491, 494; Rachel 490
Mills, Milles, Ann 375; Elizabeth 374*, 407, 408, 409, 413, 416; Sr. Hellen 50, 99; Jane *cf.* Hargitt 31; John 375; Mary *cf.* Allan 393–397 *passim*, 399, 406–408 *passim*, 410, 413*, 416, 418, 421; Mary 50, 52; Mary Ann 395
Milner, Bp. 369, 392*n*, 398*, 399, 420
Mires *see* Myers
Mitchell, Ann 451; Ann *cf.* Thackwray 450*, 451, 452; Mary *cf.* Toose 446; Mor. Mary Angela 101; Thomas 447*, 450*, 451, 452; William 450, 452*
Mitre Oak, Leyland, Chaddesley-Corbett 410
Moades, Sr. Helen 90
Moeghen (Megen) 122*n*
Molian, Miss . . . 169
Molins *see* Mullins
Mollens *see* Mullins
Molliet, Angelique 89
Molyneux, Molyneaux, Mullinux, Mullonex, honble. Bridget 69*n**; Margery *cf.* Billings 11; Mary *cf.* Selby 305; Robert 367; Thomas, 6th viscount 69*n*; William, 4th viscount 69*n*; Rev. William, S.J., 7th viscount 69*n*; Lord [Viscount Crockstuth] 305; family 480
Molyns *see* Mullins
Monck, George 353
Monington, Miss . . . 87, 238
Monk, Christopher, George *see* Albemarle
Monks, Harvington, Worctr. 378, 411
Monmouthshire 29, 52*n*, 277
Montagu, 6th viscount, *cf.* Browne 81*n*; the Viscounts 455*; Abbot, O.S.B. 252, 253, 254*, 258, 264
Montargis, Loiret, France 164
Monteagle, Lord 267
Montlinster, Lord [Edward Cheevers, viscount Mount Leinster] 313
Montserrat, Spain 22
Moody, Anne (Mary) 26, 100; Barbara *cf.* fford 27; Elizabeth *cf.* Stasie 26; William 26
Moore, Moor, More, Ann *cf.* Freeman 421; Appolonia 406, 409; Elizabeth 374; George 406; Jane 387; Johanna 381, 382; John 406–409 *passim*, 411, 414, 415, 418, 422; Mary 399, 415, 421, 422; William 71, 73, 221, 222*, 224, 469; Winifred *cf.* Agar 432*n*; Miss . . . 163, 166; Mr. 142*; Rev. Mr. . . . 346*; Mrs. . . . 411, 413
Moorey, Ann 439, 443, 447, 448, 453; Ann *cf.* Fawcett 447; Edward 444, 452, 453, 454; Elizabeth 433, 436, 442, 448; Hannah *cf.* Neshaw 452, 453*n*, 454; Henry 441, 452; Johanna *cf.* Metcalf 434, 441–445 *passim*, 447–452 *passim*; John 431, 435–439 *passim*, 441, 442, 444, 447*, 452, 453, 454; Mary 431–434 *passim*, 439, 441, 442, 443; Mary *cf.* Hudson 436–439 *passim*, 441, 442, 444, 447*, 449; Thomas 432, 438*; William 431–434 *passim*, 437, 438*, 441, 447
Moraty, Denis 397; Emma 397; Maria *cf.* Taylor 392, 397
Mordaunt, Anastasia *cf.* Robinson 70, 71, 219*; Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough 70*n*; Robert 464, 466
More *see* Moore
More Hall, Preston 364
Morgan, Ann 463; Dorothy *cf.* Whitfield 325; Elizabeth 389, 461, 462, 463; Rev. John (Morgan Johnson) 365, 366*; John 461, 462, 463; Susannah 462; William 461
Morgan Johnson, Rev., *see* Morgan
Morley, family 267, 333; Hall (Derbyshire) 363
Morne, Catherine 477; Elizabeth *cf.* Tully 477; John 477
Morogh, Miss . . . 171
Morphy, Cornelius 459
Morrell, Morrall, Edward 469; Elizabeth 452; Elizabeth *cf.* Thompson 399; Hannah *cf.* Hewson 452, 453; Nicholas 452, 453; Sarah Ann 453, 454; William 399
Morris, Mrs. . . . 245
Morrison, Catherine 422; John 417, 422
Morse, Mors, Sarah *cf.* Kennard 29; Teresa 98
Mortimer, Charles 438*; Elizabeth *cf.* Higgins 438*; Mary 438
Mortlock, Sr. Mary Felicitas 90
Mosborough Hall, Lancs. 367*
Mosch, Miss . . . 159
Mosely House, Wolverhampton 395*n*
Mosey, Mossay, Catherine 436; Nathaniel James 422

Moss, Ann *cf.* Abram 28; Lucy *cf.* Standbridge 465, 466*; Mary (M. Ann) 28, 78, 92; Mary 495; Robert 28, 78
Mossley, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. 430
Mostange, Count . . . 62
Mostyn, Lady Barbara *cf.* Gore 457*; Caroline *cf.* Vansittart 475, 478; Charles *cf.* Browne-Mostyn 457*, 458, 475; Sir Edward 457; George, Baron Vaux de Harrowden 475, 478; George Charles 475; Henry 478; Louisa 478; Mary 475; Montagu Henry 478; Lady . . . 459
Mottard, Sr. Agnes 175*; Sr. Jeanne 175
Mouche, Mook, Holland 122
Moureau, Miss . . . 201*
Mowé, John *alias* Oliver 177
Mulany *see* Malauney
Mulhern, Mary 463; Michael 463
Mullins, Molins, Mollens, Molyns, Mullin, Charles 10; Tabitha *cf.* Godfrey 10; Tabitha (Mary Agnes) 10*n*, 46, 48, 50, 54, 101; Mrs. . . . 180*, 181; Rev. Mr. . . . 65
Mullinux *see* Molyneux
Mulluny *see* Malauney
Mumford, Catherine *cf.* Heffernan 475*, 476; Elizabeth 475; John 476; Mary 475; Richard 476; Samuel Valentine 475*, 476; Rev. . . . 368; Mr. . . . 428
Munkroode, Yorks. 284
Münster, Germany 162
Murray, Murry, Catherine *cf.* O'Leary 397, 415, 421, 422; Mr. . . . 246
Mutter, Sr. Cleophe 97
Myers, Mires, Mrs. . . . 229, 230, 231
Myerscough, Rev. Thomas 482
Myles, Hellene 26, 35; Mary *cf.* Lankesheere 26; Thomas 26

Nagan, Negan, Mdlle. . . . 69, 242
Naghten, Catherine 438; Thomas 438
Naglemaker, Miss . . . 166
Namur, city 162, 163; province 164
Nandyke, Nyndyke, Frances (Francis of St. James) 25, 31, 32, 33, 40–45 *passim*, 53, 100, 179; Jane *cf.* Houlby 25; John 17; Mary *cf.* Wilson 17; Mary (Clementina) 17, 76, 77, 79–83 *passim*, 93, 221*, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235, 237; Thomas 25; Mrs. . . . *cf.* Mauson 53
Nangle, Mor. Mary Christina Joseph 95
Naseby, Northampton 456
Nash, Ann 461*, 463, 464; Ann *cf.* Cook 469, 470, 471, 473, 474; Elizabeth 473; Esther *cf.* Brooks 463, 469, 471, 472, 474, 476; George 461, 463, 464; Hannah 468*; James 464, 473; John 464, 475; Marian 478*; Mary *cf.* Bedwin 461, 468*, 469, 472*, 473, 474, 477*; Stephen 478
Nash Court, Marnhull, co. Dorset 368
Nateby Hall, Lancs. 364
Naunton, Gloucestershire 475
Neal, Elizabeth *cf.* Lowe 475, 477, 478; John 473; Lucy 473; Mary 473; Sarah *cf.* Savage 473, 475; Sarah *cf.* Lowe 476; William 473
Needicks (engineer), Mr. . . . 180; Miss . . . 180
Nelson, Thomas 15; Winifred (Susan) 15, 91, 206*, 207; Winifred *cf.* Shelly 15
Neshaw, Kneeshaw, Nesham, Hannah *cf.* Moorey 452, 453*n**, 454
Ness, Miss . . . 168
Neven, Edward 397*, 416, 418, 422; Margaret 397, 416, 420, 422
Neville, Anne (Abergavenney), Abbess, O.S.B. 248*, 249, 253, 266, 267, 272, 273*n*, 275*, 276, 277, 309, 324; Dame Anne, O.S.B. 299*; Cosmas 86*n*, 87, 88, 246; H. J. Cosmas *alias* Migliorucci 86*n*; Lady H. J. Cosmas *cf.* Lee, Mary 86*n*; Neville, Rev. Francis *vere* Scarisbrick; Henry *alias* Smith 299; Ursula *also* Smith *cf.* Clapton 299; William 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 246; Miss . . . 85
New Brentford, Middlesex 2*n*
New Chapel, Kiddington 470
New Hall, Essex 1*, 24*n*, 91*n*, 93*n*–96*n passim*, 98*n*, 99, 106, 112*n*, 129*n*, 151**n*, 152*, 153*, 170, 171*
Newcastle, Northumberland 24*, 290; St. Andrew's 428
Newland, Staffs. 12, 140
Newman, Agnes *cf.* Langford 470; Edward 376; Elizabeth 461–465 *passim*, 467*; John 463; John Alfred 470; Mary 462, 469, 470, 473, 475, 476, 478; William 376, 461*, 462, 463, 470*
Newport, Jane 468; Joseph 468; Mary *cf.* Adams 468
Newport, Shrewsbury 319
Newsham, Elizabeth 428; James 428; Rev. James 428, 429, 446, 447**n*; Mor. Mary Gertrude 100
Newsham, Durham 480
Newton, Newson, Mr. . . . 223, 224, 237, 238*; Mrs. . . . 236
Newton, Harvington, Worctr. 382
Newton, Waterford 390
Newton Abbot, Devonshire 136*n*
Newton-upon-Ouse, Yorks. 423*, 431
Nicholas, Mary 373*, 375, 376

Nicholls, Nichols, Elizabeth 419; Rev. John 479; Joseph 408, 410, 412, 415, 422; William 461; Mr. . . . 418; Mrs. . . . 418
Nidd, Yorks. 65*n*, 430, 441; Hall 423*
Nieuport [Flanders], English Carthusians at 367; English Franciscan nuns at 123*n*
Night, Susan 437
Nihell, Nihil, Miss . . . 171, 238
Nixon, Mrs. . . . 36
Noard, Northumberland 302
Noble, Anne *cf.* Roper 285, 294; Henry 285, 294
Nocent, Mary *cf.* Rolond 28
Norbery, Ann *cf.* Dean 383
Norfolk, county 14, 16, 19, 23*, 28, 131, 286, 394*n*, 459
Norfolk, Edward, 7th Duke of 72*n*; Edward, 9th Duke of 86*n*; Mary, Duchess of *cf.* Blount 86*n*
Norminbee (Normanby) Lincs. 274
Norreys, Sir William 479; family of Speke 479
Norris, Alice 486, 490, 491*, 494, 497; Ann *cf.* Caldwell 504*, 505*, 506, 507; Elizabeth 497–503 *passim*, 506; Elizabeth (Mary Catherine) 30, 95; Elizabeth *cf.* Turner 30; Hamlet 482; Hamlet Joseph 486, 499, 500, 501*; Jane 482, 483, 490, 501; John 497, 505; Margaret 493, 499, 501; Martha 495, 496*, 498, 500, 501; Mary 500, 501, 503, 505*; Peter 504; Rachel 483–486 *passim*, 489*, 490*, 491, 497, 498, 504; Richard 30, 482, 490, 498, 499, 500, 503; Sarah 483, 485, 492; Teresa 500; Thomas 496–501 *passim*, 503; William 483–490 *passim*, 494–497 *passim*, 505, 506*, 507*; Miss . . . 167
Norson, Miss . . . 224
North Aston, Oxon. 465
North End, Ince Blundell, Lancs. 425
North Riding, Yorks. 423, 432*n*
Northallerton, Yorks. 430, 433*n*, 434*n*, 435*n**
Northampton, Pennsylvania, N.A. 20
Northamptonshire 10, 166, 274
Northern District, Vicariate of 365*
Northumberland 19, 20*, 24, 30, 31, 137, 161, 302, 390*n*, 480
Northumberland Place, London 130
Norwich, Norfolk 28, 366
Nottingham (city) 426; county 274
Nouet, père . . . 290
Nuffield, Oxon. 10
Nugent, two Misses . . . 161
Nulmans, Angelle 56*
Nun Monkton, near York 429, 430, 431*
Nuncio in London 149*, 150
Nyndyke *see* Nandyke
Oates, Titus 41*n*, 364
O'Brien, O'Brian, Brian, Briant, Catherine 397*, 414, 416; Pearce 397; Peter, S.J. 91*n*, 155*n*; William 397*, 414, 422; Miss . . . 165, 172
O'Connell, Michael 410, 413, 416; Mrs. . . . 408, 410, 420, 422
O'Connor, Mor. Mary Gonzaga 95
O'Dowd, Rev. William E. 460
O'Dwyer, O'Duire, Rev. John 430; Patrick 376
O'Grady, Rev. William 460
O'Hanlon, Rev. Francis 460
O'Leary, Catherine *cf.* Murray 397, 415, 421, 422; Cornelius 397, 415, 421*, 422; John 397
Odstock, Sussex 6*n*, 34, 40*n*, 52*n*, 66*n*
Offington near Harvington, Worctr. 406
Ogier, Mistress . . . 32
Oglethrop, Mr. . . . 40
Old Burlington Street, London 129*, 130
Old Elvet, Durham 428
Old Mall, *see list at end*
Older, Edmund 375; William 375; Winifred 375
Oldington *see* Holdington
Olerton (Ollerton), Notts. 274
Oliver 368, 394, 459; Ann 503; Joseph 503; William 503
Olivier, John, *see* Mowé; Miss . . . 168
Olmus, John, Lord Waltham 151*n*, 152, 156*
Omarah, Bridget *cf.* Westwood 384
Orange, the Princess of 119
Orford, Alice 488, 489, 493; Ann 484, 486–489 *passim*, 491, 493, 497*, 507*; David 496; Ellen 486*, 490; Elizabeth 484, 487*; Frances 486; Francis 496; Helen 500, 507; Jane 497, 504; John 483, 487–491 *passim*, 493, 495*, 497*; Joseph 483*, 484*, 488, 495, 505, 506*, 507; Margaret 486, 488, 489; Margaret *cf.* Peak 497, 504*, 505, 506; Mary *cf.* Bibby 487*, 505, 506, 507; Nancy 488, 490, 495; Nicholas 504; Rachel *cf.* Hankinson 489, 492, 500, 501, 505*, 506; Sarah 488, 501; Thomas 484, 487; William 490*, 491
Ormonde, Thomas Butler, Earl of 151*n*; family 283
Ormskirk, Lancs. 481
Orwell, Orrell, Richard 353; Susan 348
Oscott College, Birmingham 367, 369*, 370*, 395*n*, 460
Osett (Ossett), Yorks. 321
Osmotherley, Yorks. 423, 424
Osmund, Sr. Bridget 98
Ossy, Osy, Mary 162; Miss . . . 160
Oukil, John 503*; Sarah 503

Oulton, Staffs. 47, 155*n*
Oupie, Mr. . . . d' 174
Outwood, Chaddesley - Corbett 377, 378, 379, 390
Over Darwen, Lancs. 327
Overnorton (Over Norton), Oxon. 477
Owels, Martha *cf.* Killfoyle 384
Owens, James 386; John 386; Sarah 386
Oxburgh (Oxborough), Norfolk 67*n*, 80*n*, 81*n*, 89*n*, 286
Oxford, Christchurch 456; county 8, 10, 11, 20, 24*, 30, 56*n*, 166*n*, 298, 368, 369, 395*n*, 424, 455*, 456; Magdalen School 458; town 456*, 458, 460

Pachit, James 374; Richard 374; Mrs. . . . wife of Richard 374
Pacquo (lawyer), Mr. . . . 108, 109*
Painter, John 375
Pakington, Abigail *cf.* Sacheverell 363 Humphrey 363*; Sir John, bart. 363; Mary *cf.* Yate 363
Palmer, Pamer, Parmor, Elizabeth *cf.* Chapman 454; Phebe 10; Phebe (Henrietta) 10, 46, 58, 97, 189*; Sir Philip 10; Roger, Earl of Castlemaine 39*n*
Palmes, Mary *cf.* Smith 19, 20
Pancras *see* St. Pancras
Pangbourne, Pangborn, Berks., Penburne, Oxfordshire 5*n*, 285, 314
Panty, Lancs. 316
Par *see* Parr
Pardington, Jane *cf.* Standbridge 476
Pardoe, Ann 382; Catherine 375; Charles 371; Clare 371; Eleanor 372; Elizabeth 371*, 372*, 373, 378, 379, 380; Hannah 375, 377; Helen 378*, 379; James 380; Jane 372; John 378, 379; Laetitia 376; Mary 371, 372; Philip 371*, 373, 375, 378, 389; Rebecca 380; Susannah 379; Thomas 371–374 *passim*, 378–382 *passim*, 387*; William 371–374 *passim*, 379, 400
Paris 10*n*, 173, 271, 307, 367, 368, 425; Benedictine nuns at 423, 458; St. George's Seminary 367*, 368, 425
Park Gate, Bromsgrove, Worctr. 378*
Park Hall, Charnock, Richard, Lancs. 481
Parke, John 359; Mary 377
Parker, Ann 374, 375*, 376*, 378*, 382, 387, 389, 397, 399, 403; Catherine 386; Charles 371–374 *passim*, 376, 377, 389*, 396*; Clara 378; Edward 371, 388; Elizabeth 378, 379, 380; Francis 374, 386, 391; Rev. Francis 388; Francis, O.S.B. *vere* Appleby (*q.v.*); George 371*, 376, 377, 379, 397; Helen 378; James 374–380 *passim*, 387, 389, 395, 405, 410, 411, 413, 415, 418, 421, 461, 463; Joseph 376*, 377*, 378*, 387*; John 462, 464; Loetitia 377*, 378*, 389; Mary 374, 375, 377, 386, 387, 388*; Mary *cf.* Downing 376, 380, 382, 384, 385, 387, 391, 395*, 402, 404, 405, 407*, 409, 410, 412, 414, 421; Mary Ann 386, 407, 409, 418; Mary Frances 379; Philip 378; Thomas 397, 412, 415; Miss . . . 239, 386, 408; . . . wife of Francis 386; Mrs. . . . 416
Parkins *see* Perkins
Parkinson, Alice (Mary Lucy) 30, 90; Ann (Mary Salome of the Sacred Heart of Jesus) 30, 92; Elizabeth *cf.* Clarkson 30; John 30; Margaret *cf.* Clarkson 30; Nicholas 30
Parks, Parkes, Perks, Ann 374*, 388, 396, 403, 404, 406, 407, 409, 411, 412, 418; Catherine 374, 375, 386, 387; Catherine *cf.* Patridge 374, 379*, 380, 385, 386, 404; Edward 373, 374, 375, 386, 401, 406; Elizabeth 372–375 *passim*, 380*, 386, 387; Elizabeth *cf.* Blond 374, 381, 382, 387; Elizabeth *cf.* Peatman 380, 382; George 373, 378, 379, 386, 418; James [Bailiff] 99; James 373, 381*, 413; John 373; Martha 373; Mary 372, 373, 374, 377, 378, 379*, 381*, 383*, 385, 386, 387*, 393, 395, 396*, 403, 405, 406, 409, 411, 414; Mary *cf.* Patridge 379, 381*, 383, 387; Sara 419; Susan 373; Thomas 380, 381, 384; William 372, 373*, 374, 381, 382, 387*; . . . 387
Parlington, Yorks. 41*n*
Parr, Par, Elizabeth 8, 88; Isabel *cf.* Tirerer 28; Mary (Martha Winifred) 28, 100; Richard 8, 28; Susanna *cf.* Thorne 8; two Misses . . . 42
Parsons, Henry 451; James 451; Sara 451
Partington, Miss . . . 163
Partridge, Patridge, Catherine *cf.* Parks 374, 379*, 380, 385, 386, 404; Esther 381, 404; Helen 385; James 381*, 383; John 380, 385; Joseph 379, 381, 383, 385*, 386; Mary 379, 386; Mary *cf.* Parks 379, 381*, 383, 387; Richard 379; William 386
Parvin, Thomas 436
Pashley, Alice *cf.* Pickard 321; Mary Peter, O.S.B. 321*, 323; Mechtilda, O.S.B. 323*, 324; William 321
Paston, Mr. . . . 233
Patchit, Joseph 375; Mary 375; Richard 374, 375*; Mrs. . . . (wife of Richard) 374, 375*
Paterson, Pattison, Elizabeth *cf.* Champion 295; George 295; Mary *cf.* Williamson 432, 440

Patrick, Susan *cf.* Lester 465, 467–470 *passim*, 472
Patridge *see* Partridge
Paxton, John 466; Mary 465, 466; William 465
Payne, . . . 424
Payne and Escourt 24*n*
Paynesley, Staffs. 31*n*
Peach, Rev. Edward 420*n*, 421
Peak, John 505, 506; Margaret *cf.* Orford 497, 504, 505, 506; Richard 504, 505*, 506; Thomas 505
Peatman, Elizabeth *cf.* Parks 380, 382
Pecocke, Mary *cf.* Matthews 26
Peele, Rev. John *alias* Pycke 479, 480
Peerey, Mr. . . . 177
Peeruse [Flanders] 1*, 103, 105*
Peeters *see* Petre
Pegg, Frances *cf.* Green 309; Mr. . . . 309
Pembroke, Earls of 267
Penburne, Oxfordshire *vere* Pangbourne
Pendrill, Pendrall, Penderell, Catherine 381; Frances *cf.* Bodenham 77*n*; Ann *cf.* Stokes 381, 382; Miss . . . 213*, 216
Pening, Penning, Mary 9, 184, 185*
Penn, Mary 388; Miss . . . 234
Pennsylvania, N. America 20
Penny, Elizabeth 397; James 396, 397*, 408, 409, 412, 416, 422; John 396; Mary 396, 397, 412, 414, 416, 422; Mrs. . . . 414
Pension, Mrs. . . . 422
Penswick, Bp. . . . 481
Penwortham, Lancs. 429
Pepperhill, Salop 424
Percy, Francis 13; Mary (Christina) 13, 68*, 70*, 89, 216–220 *passim*; Mary *cf.* Bacon 13, 68, 69
Pereira, Mary Aloysia Francis 89; Mor. Mary Aloysia 97
Perkins, Parkins, Ann (Anne Teresa) 13, 94, 200, 202; Lucy, O.S.B. 274*; N . . . *cf.* Isomme 274; Susan *cf.* Blackwell 13; Sir William, knt. 13; Mrs. . . . 410, 412; family 375*n*
Perrin, Perins, Perrens, Perrings, Perrins, Catherine (Mary Rose) 21, 100, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241; Catherine *cf.* Emmott 21; Henry 21; Sarah 399, 406, 408, 409, 411, 413, 414; Thomas 398, 406, 407*, 409, 411, 412, 414, 422; William 377
Persall *see* Purcell
Perth, Lord . . . . (1698) 313
Pete, Mr. . . . 176
Peterborough, Charles Mordaunt (*q.v.*), 3rd Earl of 70*n*; Anastasia, Lady *cf.* Robinson 70*n*, 71, 219*, 220*, 221
Petre, Bridget (Mary Bridget) 14, 100, 203; Catherine *cf.* Walmesley 63, 66, 68**n*, 69*, 70*, 212; Francis, Bp., V.A. 425; John, S.J. 308*; Juliana *cf.* Weld 78*n*; Mary (Mary Agnes) 16, 92, 209*, 210; Mary, O.S.B. 308*, 309; Mary *cf.* Mannocke 308; Mary Ann 209, 210; Nanny 205; Penelope (Mary Stanislaus) 14, 99, 204, 205; Penelope *cf.* Wolf 14*, 15*; Robert, 7th lord 63*n*, 66*n*, 69*n*; Robert Edward, 9th lord 84*n*; Robert James, 8th lord 69*n*, 78*n*; William 14*, 15*; Winifred (Mary Clare) 16, 66, 101, 210*, 211; Lady . . . [1686] 260; Lady . . . wife of 8th lord 215, 216; Miss . . . 172; two Misses . . . 201*, 206, 207*, 208*, 209; Mr. . . . 206
Petway, Mrs. . . . 406
Pharan *see* Faran
Phelan, Phalan, Falan, Filan, Roger 384, 387, 402, 407, 420
Philips, Philipps, James 464; Mary *cf.* Marshall 466, 473, 476
Phillipson, John 92; Miles 66; William 100
Philpot, Philpott, Phyllpott, Barbara, O.S.B. 275, 291; George 291, 297; Mary Winifred, O.S.B. 297; Winifred *cf.* Wells 297
Picardy, France 268, 276
Pickard, Alice *cf.* Pashly 321
Pickering, Agnes, O.S.B. 314*; Margaret *cf.* Thornborough 29
Pierruse *see* Peeruse
Pietro, John Baptist di, S.J. 101
Pigot, George 345*, 353*; Robert 332, 333, 349, 351, 362
Pindar, James 445*: Mary *cf.* Berkinshaw 435, 442*, 443*, 444, 445*; Sarah 445
Pinnington, Ann 484, 491, 492*; Charles 484, 486*, 487*, 488; David 486; Elizabeth 484, 486*, 487*, 488; Margaret 488; William 486
Pipe Hall near Lichfield, Staffs. 380*n*, 392*n*
Pirpoint, Pirpon, Miss . . . 215, 216
Pitman, Joseph 506; Mary *cf.* Caldwell 506; Richard 506
Pitt, Mary *cf.* Browne 457; Mr. . . . 59, 130; family 457
Plasse, . . . 428*
Plate, Mary *cf.* Higginson 320
Plater, Susanna *cf.* Chichester 3
Platford, Catherine *cf.* French 465, 467, 468; John 466, 467*, 468; Teresa 468
Platt, James 494; Rev. James 429, 448*
Plaume, . . . Canon of S. Paul's, Liége 177

Plemonstall, Cheshire 424
Plen *see* Plenevaux
Plenevaux, Plen, Anne Barbe (Anne Francis of ye Seraphim) 3, 7, 9, 26, 32, 33, 34*, 37, 38, 41*n*, 42, 99, 103, 174*, 176*, 177, 181*; Jane Frances de 182, 183*; Nicholas de 3, 179; Marie *cf.* Randbach 3; Mistress 32, 33, 34*, 49, 173, 174, 175, 176, 183; . . . Burgomaster 105
Plowden, Ann 77, 227; Dorothy *cf.* Draycot 31*n*, 196*, 218*, 219; Edmund 31*n*, 79, 86; Edmund, S.J. 67*n*, 68, 220; Elizabeth (Mary Bernard) 17, 75–83 *passim*, 88, 101, 211, 215, 218, 219*, 220*, 226*, 227*, 228; Fr. Charles 78*n*; Charles, S.J. 78*n*; Frances *cf.* Dormer 17, 200; John 75, 224, 225*, 227; Sr. Mary Stanislaus 226; Mary 224, 225*, 227, 228, 229; William 17, 218*, 219*, 220*; Fr. . . . 78, 80; two Misses . . . 195*, 260; Mrs. . . . (eldest) 259; Mr. . . . 194–198 *passim*, 243
Plowdon, Salop 31*n*
Plumpton, Juliana *cf.* Appleby 423; Robert 423
Plumpton Hall, Yorks. 423
Plunket, Ann 168; Luke *cf.* Fingall 46*n*; Rose 165; Lady Teresa 160; Thomas Anthony, O.P. *alias* Underhill 428; Victoria 165, 173; . . . General (Governor of Antwerp) 173; Miss . . . 165
Pocklington, Yorks. 134
Pointer, Mary 388
Poisman, Elizabeth *cf.* Germis 30; Engleber 30; Mary Elizabeth (Mary Alexius of ye Passion) 30, 99
Polding, Mor. Mary Ignatia 90
Poncet, Mrs. . . .; her son . . .; her daughter, 196, 197*, 199*
Pontefract, Yorks. 430
Pontoise, English Benedictine nuns at 173*n*, 248–326 *passim*; Grace Dieu Monastery 248, 253, 255, 267, 269, 270, 271, 273–276 *passim*, 284–306 *passim*, 308–312 *passim*, 314–318 *passim*, 320–325 *passim*; Grand Vicaire of *cf.* Des Marets 313, 314; S. Nicholas, Royal Priory of 311; Notre Dame de 314; Saints whose relics were at Grace Dieu 263–265 *passim*
Poole, Henrietta *cf.* Stevenson 20; Mary Gonzaga 96, 234, 235, 236, 238; Mor. Mary Magdalen Sales 101
Poor Clares, Aire 364; Gravelines 8*n*, 455; Liége 122
Pope *vere* Hoole, O.S.B.
Portans, père . . . 256
Porte, Marie de la *cf.* Winand 25
Porter, Frances 379; Francisca Georgina 379; Mary Winifred 92; Colonel . . . 61; Mr. . . . 379; Mrs. . . . 379
Poset, Anne Mary *cf.* Estienne 28
Potter, Catherine 465; Harriet 404; John, *also* Shirtcliffe 465; William 465
Pound, Dorothy *cf.* Warren 310; Henrietta, O.S.B. 310*; Henry 310
Povey, Mrs. . . . 414
Powell, Powel, Catherine *cf.* Teynham 20; Elizabeth 373; Prudence 373; Thomas 373
Power(s), James, S.J. 91*n*; Jane *cf.* Vaughan 368; Mary 372, 373*, 374; Mary Ann 390; Miss . . . 167, 171
Powes, Lady . . . 259
Poyns, Mrs. . . . 264
Poynton, Cheshire 479
Pozzy, Miss . . . 166
Prati, Pauline *cf.* Bartholi 475
Pratt, Elizabeth 90, 441; Elizabeth *cf.* Hill 442; Johanna *cf.* Lambert 438; Thomas 438
Preacher, William 434
Prescot, Lancs. 69*n*
Prest, Richard Ambrose (A.), O.S.B. 507*n*
Preston, Elizabeth 4, 94; Elizabeth *cf.* Realton 4, 10; Margaret (Margaret of ye Angel Guardian; Angelina) 4, 32, 33*, 34, 37–43 *passim*, 53*, 54*, 58, 59*, 101, 170*, 184*, 185*, 195*, 196; Mary 10; Sir Thomas 260, 265; William 4, 10; Winifred 58*, 59; Mor. Winifred 48, 62*, 63, 91, 202*, 203*
Preston, Lancs. 345, 353, 364*, 367, 415*n*, 425, 426; Benedictine nuns at 155*n*
Prether, Rachel *cf.* Semmes 19*
Prevaloire, Prevaloys, Miss . . . 233, 234
Price, Elizabeth (Mary Cicily) 29, 97; Martha *cf.* Buttry 326; Mary *cf.* Clemson 29; Mary *cf.* Hagan 18, 20; Mary Joseph, O.S.B. 326; Rice (*sic*) 29; Richard 326
Princenhoff, Bruges 123
Prindergast, Jane 507
Pritchard, Anne 391
Provence, France 376
Pruuinars, Catherine *cf.* Houthem 3
Pugin, Augustine Welby 460
Pulton, Eugenia, Abbess, O.S.B. 261, 274
Purcel Green, Chaddesley-Corbett 377; **Hall** 390
Purcell, Pershall, Persall, Pursall, Anne 181; Frances *cf.* Aston 6; Frances *cf.* Stanford 5; Gertrude (Gertrude of St. Cecilia) 6, 32, 96, 151,

177*, 181, 182*; Hannah 380; John 379, 380; Rev. John 10*n*; Sarah 379, 380, 390; Sir William 6; Lady . . . 36
Purdham, James 392, 419; Sarah 386, 392, 419; William 392
Purston, Yorks. 301, 307
Pycke *vere* Peele, Rev. John

Queen Mother 258*, 259, 264
Queensbury, Duke of 131, 132*
Queerbec *see* Kirby, Leicestershire
Queniborough, Queenebrough, Leicestershire 13, 14*n*
Queyneo, Bernard, O.S.B. 458
Queyno, Quyno, Coesneau, Dame . . ., O.S.B. 458 [? daughter of Stephen Quinoe, tailor, of St. Martin's in Fields, recusant 1674 (*Midx. Rec.*, iv, 52, and *C.R.S.*, ix, 368). Also an Andrew Quino, apothecary, of Russell Street, papist 1692 (*Midx. Rec.*, v, 77). —J.S.H.]

Racine, Abbé 404*n*
Radcliffe, Robert 151*n*; Thomas, Earl of Sussex 151*n*
Radford, Oxon. 395, 455*n*, 459*, 460*, 461*, 463–478 *passim*; Bridge 459, 466, 468, 469, 473; Mill 464*, 465*, 467*, 468, 469, 470, 472
Radow, Anne 180, 181; Mr. . . . 180
Ragan, James 453; John 453; Sarah *cf.* Connar 453
Rahire, Lady . . . 180
Railey, Elizabeth 384
Railn, Miss . . . 168
Raine, Canon 327
Rama, Bp. of, *see* Walmesley
Ramsdale, Ann *cf.* Fauston 451
Ran-Dan near Harvington, Worctr. 401, 404, 408, 409, 410, 412; Wood 406, 414
Randach, Randacke, Randbach, Marie *cf.* Plenevaux 3, 174; Mr. . . . 33, 49, 174, 177
Ranelagh, Renilow, Lord . . . 142*n*
Ranquet, Renquet, Miss . . . 203; two Misses . . . 204*; Mr. . . . 204
Rapele, Elizabeth 394
Rate, James 462*; Margaret 462; Richard 461
Raucin, . . . Burgomaster (of Liége) 178
Ravenstem, Ravenstein, Holland 122
Rawson, Thomas 435
Ray, Rea, Ree, Rhea, Rhee, Ann 377, 416, 421; Elizabeth 376, 387; James 375, 411, 420; John 375, 378, 419; Lucy 378; Mary 374, 389, 390; Samuel 373–378 *passim*, 387, 401, 418; Sarah 373–380 *passim*, 390; Thomas 373, 378*, 393, 421; Mr. . . . 416; Mrs. . . . 418
Reade, Amy *cf.* Croock 11; Catherine *cf.* Glover 381; Elizabeth (Anastasia) 11, 49, 51, 53, 54*, 58, 61*, 91; John 11, 381; Maria 381
Reading, Berks. 375*n*
Realton, Elizabeth *cf.* Preston 4, 10
Red Cross near Chaddesley 415
Red Hill, Worcester 365
Red Lynch, Wilts. 144
Redall, Reddall *see* Riddle
Reddan *see* Redding
Reddell *see* Riddle
Redding, Reddan, Reddin, Daniel 422; Francis 416; Helen 418; James 418, 421; Mary 419; William 422; Mr. . . . 417; Mrs. . . . 418
Ree *see* Ray
Reeks, Ann *cf.* Child 29; Elizabeth (Mary Martha) 29, 99; Martin 29
Rees, Thomas 431, 454
Reeve, Reeves, Elizabeth *cf.* Evans 461, 468, 469*; Patrick 416, 422; Sarah 468; Susannah 469; Teresa 469; Thomas, S.J. 98; Br. Wilfred, O.S.B. 458; William 468, 469*
Reikem, Holland 59
Reneld *see* Reynolds
Renesse, Miss . . . 169, 170
Renilow *see* Ranelagh
Rennald, Rennalds *see* Reynolds
Rennes, France 428
Rennet, Maria 382
Renolds *see* Reynolds
Revell, Anne *cf.* Hipson 12; Mary (Ann Mary Magdalen, Magdalen) 12, 54, 58, 65*, 67*, 72, 82, 89, 209*, 210*, 211, 213, 214*, 215; Richard 12
Reymondy, . . . canon 33
Reynolds, Reneld, Rennald, Rennalds, Renolds, Andrew 23; Charles 492, 493; Elizabeth 483; Henry 492; James 483; Jane 168; Jeanne 483; Jean Juliana (Mary Teresa Chantal of the Bl. Sacrament) 23, 98, 163; Martha 492, 493; Mary 168, 483, 506; Rose *cf.* Fitzgerald 23; Thomas 483, 493; William 506; Miss . . . 161
Rhea, Rhee *see* Ray
Rheims, English College at 480
Richards, Ann 461*, 462*, 463; Ann *cf.* Tandy 397, 412, 415, 418, 421; Edward 395; Elizabeth 376*, 396; James 463; John 394, 395, 396; Martha 462; Mary 462; Mary *cf.* Russell 378, 382, 394, 395, 396, 403, 410, 411, 421; Sr. Mary Winifred 100; Samuel 461, 462; Thomas 394, 461*, 462*, 463; William 463; Mrs. . . . 407, 408, 413, 415

Richardson, Sarah *cf.* Brooks 470, 472, 473, 474
Riddle, Redall, Reddall, Riddel, Riddell, Angela, O.S.B. 266, 290*; Barbara *cf.* Dennison 290; Sir Thomas 290; William 414; Miss . . . 196, 247; two Misses . . . 157; Mrs. . . . 259, 410, 413, 417, 421; Rev. Mr. . . . 268
Ridley, Ann 379*; Thomas 379*
Rigby, John, S.J. 91; Joseph 499
Right *see* Wright
Riley, Mary 476
Rimmer, Ann 486
Rishton, Dorothy *cf.* Anderton 316; Frances, O.S.B. 317*; Margaret, O.S.B. 316*, 317; William 316
Ritz, . . . Baronne de 165, 166
Rivers, Charles, Lord 206*, 207, 208
Rixon *vere* Rixton
Rixton, Lancs. 481*, 482, 504*, 507; Hall 479, 481
Roach *see* Roche
Roan *see* Rouen
Robert Hall, Lancs. 448*n*
Roberts, John 332, 333, 349, 351, 362
Robinson, Robison, Anastasia *see* Mordaunt; Ann *cf.* Lambert 436*, 447; Elizabeth 432*n**; James 74; Rev. James *vere* Vezzosi; Johanna *cf.* Bolton 443*; Margaret *cf.* Dunning 440, 441*, 442; Mary 442; William 442; Miss . . . Robinson *cf.* Thompson, Mrs. . . . 430
Robson, Elizabeth 453; Helen 453; John 453
Rochard, Mrs. . . . 197
Roche, Roach, Abigail 373*, 374; Catherine *cf.* Meade 22; James 373; Mary *cf.* Geoy 469; Thomas 373*; Miss . . . 161, 162
Rock, Benjamin 459; Elizabeth 467; Joseph 374*, 375, 459; Rev. M. . . . 460; Rev. Samuel, D.D. 459; Rev. Samuel 459*, 461–478 *passim*; Miss . . . 414
Rodney, Lidya *cf.* Trant 20
Roe *see* Rowe
Roels (Rousse), Charles, S.J. 92*n*
Roermond *see* Ruremonde
Rogers, Roggers, Ann *cf.* Cross 327, 346; Elizabeth *cf.* Timmins 383
Rokeby Close, Wycliffe, Yorks. 430
Roland, Rolands, Rolans, Rowland, Rolond, Anne (Anne Mary) 22, 97; Leonard 28*; Mary *cf.* Nocent 28*; Mary Catherine (Mary Frances) 28, 81, 93; William 486; doctor . . . 34, 52
Romald Kirk, Yorks. 423
Rome 122*n*, 264, 265*, 481; English College 364, 367, 394*n*, 427; German Institute of Secular Priests 366; Sacred Heart Convent 90*n*; St. John Lateran 367
Roost, Mr. . . . 178; Mrs. . . . *cf.* Houthem 178
Roper, Ann 162; Anne *cf.* Noble 285, 294; Ann Gabriel *cf.* Head 23*n*; Catherine, O.S.B. 294*; Edmund 285, 294; Elizabeth 475; Elizabeth *cf.* Birch 471, 473, 474, 475, 476; Elizabeth *cf.* Lammas 477, 478*; Jane 476, 478; honble. John 23*n*; John 471, 473–478 *passim*; Matilda 477; Mary 131*n*, 471, 476; Mary, Abbess, O.S.B. 269, 276; Mary, O.S.B. 285*, 289, 294; Placida, O.S.B. 289, 290*, 294; Sarah 473; honble. Thomas 237, 238, 239, 241, 243; Thomas 473; Winifred (Mary Constantia) 20, 95, 140, 234; . . . Lord Tenham 285; Miss . . . 159; Mr. . . . 259
Rorke, Mor. Francis Xavier 91; Sr. Mary Teresa Augustine 97
Rose, Ann *cf.* Bland 434*, 435*, 436, 439, 442, 443, 447; Elizabeth 389; Mary 469, 470; . . . a godmother 434
Rosen, Sr. Alice 28; Elizabeth *cf.* Waindrid 28; Sr. Mary 99; Mary 491; Richard 28; Sarah 492, 493
Roskell, Rev. Philip George 370; William Leeming 370
Rosse, Lady . . . 258
Rotherhouse, Rotherwas, Dinedor, Heref. 77*n*, 309
Rotterdam, Holland 119, 121, 123*, 124, 125*
Rouby, Mrs. . . . (Superioress of Bar Convent) 133
Rouen, Roan 253, 275; the Abp. of 265
Rouer, Anne Gertrude 59
Roueroit, Rouroy, Rovroit, Rowvroy, Marie de, *cf.* Addrian 12; Mary Catherine de 12, 60*, 61, 62*, 64–68 *passim*, 72, 99, 192*, 198*, 199*, 201, 202*, 203, 206–216 *passim*; Melchior, Baron de 12
Rouse, Rousse, Fr. Charles *see* Roels; Elizabeth *cf.* Warner 9
Rovroit *see* Roueroit
Rowe, Roe, Row, Catherine 376; Edward 379*, 385, 386, 408, 409, 412, 415, 422; Elizabeth 376, 384; John 376; Martha 376*, 377, 388; Mary 377, 382, 386, 387*; Mary *cf.* Ayray 11; Richard 376*, 377, 379*, 380, 387, 390
Rowland *see* Roland
Rowles, Rowly, Ann 488; Elizabeth 495–498 *passim*; James 501; John 492, 500; Margaret 500, 501, 502; Martha 485*; Mary 489, 491, 492*;

Peter 485, 489, 492; Thomas 502; William 500, 501; Mrs. . . . (wife of Peter) 492
Rowly *see* Rowles
Ruaden, Ruardean, Gloucestershire 300
Rue, Miss . . . de la 194, 196
Ruebotham, Ruebottom, Ann *cf.* Fox 370, 380*, 383–386 *passim*, 392, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407*, 418
Rufard, Miss . . . 189
Rufini, Miss . . . 200, 201, 202*
Rugeley, Catherine *cf.* Warren 296; Sir Rowland 296
Rumbush, Suffolk 390
Rupel *also* Russel, Thomas 507
Ruremonde, Roermond, Holland 119*n*, 120*
Rush, Ellen 475; Ellen *cf.* Collingridge 472, 475; Joseph 475
Rushbrock, Mr. . . . 237
Rushock Court near Broomsgrove, Worctr. 364
Russel, Edward 377*–382 *passim*, 385*, 387*, 401, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 412, 413, 414, 421; Elizabeth 379, 380, 382, 400, 402, 405; George 434; Mary *cf.* Richards 378, 382, 394, 395, 396, 403, 410, 411, 421; Richard 376, 378, 389, 394*, 400, 403, 404; Thomas 379, 380; Thomas *also* Rupel 507; William 385; Winifred 379*, 380, 381, 387*, 400, 403, 404, 405; Mr. . . . 407
Russon, Russan, Mary 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 409, 410, 412, 415, 418, 421; William 398, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 409, 411, 412, 415, 418, 421
Rutherford, Mor. Mary Xavier 89
Ryan, James 473; Jane 473; Mary *cf.* Tushy 473; Michael 473
Ryther, Hugh 423; John 423; Margaret *cf.* Appleby 423*; Mary *cf.* Maud 28

Sacheverell, Abigail *cf.* Pakington 363; Henry 363
St. Anne's, Buckstone (Buxton) 322
St. Austin's, Stafford 370
St. Bernard's Seminary, Birmingham 370
St. Chad's, Birmingham 420*n*
St. Christopher's, Liége 106, 107*, 109; the dean of 176
St. Croix near Bruges 22, 161, 162, 164*
St. Denis, Monsr. . . . 261*
St. Edmund's, Bury, Suffolk 11
St. James' Palace, London 364
St. Laurence's, Douay 112
St. Martin's, Pontoise 268, 270, 272
St. Mary's, Brierley Hill, Staffs. 370
St. Odile, Mount, near Cologne 1
St. Omer 89*n*, 102*n*; College 368, 369*, 427, 428*
St. Pancras, London 98*n*
St. Paul, Sisters of 460
St. Peter's, Birmingham 370
St. Pri, Monsr. . . . 259
St. Scholastica's, Teignmouth 248
St. Walburga's, Liége 102, 103
Salford, the diocese of 429
Salisbury, Wilts. 136, 141–147 *passim*, 152, 153
Salop 368, 390*n*, 394*n*, 424
Saltmarsh, Miss . . . 162
Saluin, Dom . . . O.S.B. 258
Salwick, Lancs. 428
Sampson, Ann 436*
Sancton, Yorks. 429
Sanders, Anne *cf.* D'Abridgecourt 289; Sanchott 289
Sanderson, Ann *cf.* Brown 31
Sandford, Oxon. 468, 469
Sandford Hall, Essex 298, 309
Sands, Helen *cf.* Hopps 434–441 *passim*, 443, 449, 452; Mary 435, 438, 439; . . . (godmother) 434
Sansom Fields, Worcester 368
Sarrin, Miss . . . 162
Sarsden, Oxon. 6*n*
Saulme, Rev. Chanoine . . . 175
Savage, Sauvage, Sarah *cf.* Neal 473, 475; Miss . . . 159, 168
Sawson, Sawston, Cambs. 14*n*
Sawyer, Sir Robert [Attorney-General] 349
Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, Francis Josias, Duke of 114*n*
Saxebee (Saxilby), Lincs. 315
Saymer *see* Seymour
Scarcroft, Yorks. 423
Scarisbrick, Ellen 464; Francis, S.J. *alias* Neville 89*n*, 97*n*, 173*n*, 242; Robert 89*n*; Mr. . . . 96
Scarisbrick, Lancs. 89*n*, 429
Schelen, Therese 74*
Scholes near Prescot 69*n*
Schrauff, Miss C. . . . 247; Miss M. Joseph 246; Miss . . . 245
Schrimshaw, Catherine *cf.* Elliot 283, 286; John 283, 286
Scoles, Winifred Mary Frances Xaveria 89
Scotland 23, 294
Scotney, Sussex 11
Scott, Mary *cf.* Grant 9
Scrimshire (?), Crimpshire, Miss . . . 243
Scriven, John 396*; Mary 396, 414
Scroots, Madame . . . 173
Seal, Mary 406; Sarah 403*, 406;

Thomas 406; William 403, 404, 406
Sedgley Park School, Staffs. 368*, 369*, 370, 380*n*, 392*n*, 395*n*, 426, 428, 430*
Seed Lee, Lancs. 452*n*
Segar, Seger, H. . . . 387; Mrs. . . . 197
Seguins, two Misses . . . 172
Seipel, Countess of . . . 160
Selby, Selbee, Dame Charlotte, O.S.B. 257; Sir George 305; Gertrude 58; Helen *cf.* Haggerston 8; Jane (Elizabeth Gertrude) 8, 33, 36, 58, 91; Mary *cf.* Molyneux 305; Mary Carola, O.S.B. 305*; William 8; Miss . . . 172; Mr. . . . 41; Mrs. . . . 199
Selby, Yorks. 284
Selly Oak, Birmingham 395*n*
Selly Park Convent, Birmingham 460
Selside Hall, Westmorland 427*
Semmes, Clare (Mary Ursula) 19, 94, 237; Constantia 96, 232, 236; Joseph 19*; Martha (Mary Rose) 19, 102, 232, 236; Sr. Mary Frances Regis 95, 236*, 237; Mary Xaveria, O.S.B. 173; Rachel *cf.* Prether 19*; Teresa 232
Semson, Bridget *cf.* Douglass 426
Sepulchrines, 1–247 *passim*
Serrant, Miss . . . 169
Seymour, Saymer, Seymore, Elizabeth 397; Ellen 397, 414, 416; John 30; Mary (Mary Loyola) 30, 94; Mary *cf.* Goring 30; William 397, 416
Shannasee. Mr. . . . 419
Shapodroses, . . . 39
Sharples, Ann *cf.* Harrison 20; George 20; Rev. Henry 482, 483; Margaret (Mary Felix Joseph) 20, 99
Shaw, Ann *cf.* Hopps 443, 446, 451; Helen 446; Thomas 446, 452
Shea, Ann *cf.* England 505
Sheffield, Yorks. 169, 172, 430*
Sheldon, Frances *cf.* Brown 457; family 457
Shelley, Chelly, Sir Charles, bart. 9*n*, 10, 186, 187*, 188; Christina (Mary Magdalen) 10, 41, 45, 100, 186–189 *passim*; Elizabeth (Mary Susan) 9, 94, 186–189 *passim*; Elizabeth *cf.* Weston 9, 10; Winifred *cf.* Nelson 15
Sherburne, Richard 345, 348
Sherdley, James 358*; Richard 354, 357
Sherridan, Ann 374; Charles 374, 375, 376*; Jane 374, 375, 376*; Joanna 376; Mary 375; William 376
Sherwood, Robert, O.S.B. 458
Sherwood Forest, Notts. 274
Sheward, Lucy 390
Shields, Charles 395, 411, 413, 419, 421; Elizabeth *cf.* Davies 395; Margaret 395
Shinton, Anne *cf.* Silvester 27
Shipley, Yorks. 430
Shippen, Anne (Anne Alouzia) 12, 92, 198, 199*, 205, 225; . . . mother of Anne 12
Shirtcliffe, John (*also* Potter) 465; William 465
Shoby, Leicestershire 34*n*
Sholley Hall, Lancs. 481
Shoreditch, London 459
Shortes, Ann *cf.* Jennings 470
Shoveller, John 431
Shrewsbury, the Earls of, *see* Talbot
Shrewsbury, Shropshire 326
Shropshire, Shorpshire, sropshire, 14, 16, 17*, 18, 29, 165, 300, 309, 325, 326, 365*
Shutford, Oxon. 462
Shuttleworth, Margaret *cf.* Westby 19; Richard 481; Thomas Benedict, O.S.B. 481
Silleard, Silliard, *see* Sulyarde
Silvertop, Mary *cf.* Haggerston 86*n*
Silvester, Sylvester, Ann 388; Anne *cf.* Shinton 27; Sr. Elizabeth 372, 389; Elizabeth 371*, 373, 376; Jane 374*, 375, 388; Solomon 420; Thomas 373, 376*, 387, 390; Sr. Ursula 27, 91; William 27; . . . 386
Simeon, Simmions, Simmonds, Simmons, Simons, Symeon, Ann 477; Ann *cf.* Cook 476, 477*, 478*; Ann (Anne Josephine of Jesus) 4, 92; Ann *cf.* Appleby 424; Ann *cf.* Gascoigne 52*n*; Anne *cf.* Greene 298; Anne *cf.* Sulyarde 4**n*; Emma 477; Sir James 1st bart. 56*n*; James 478; Sir John 4*n*, 424; John 52*n*; Joseph, S.J., provincial *alias* Lobb, Emanuel 36*, 37*, 102, 104; Sir George 298; Mary 476; Mary (Mary of ye Holy Ghost) 4; Sr. Mary Barbara 90; Mor. Mary Frances 38, 44, 46, 50, 52, 91, 177; Thomas 476, 477*, 478*; William 478
Simkins, Simkiss, John Frederick 468, 469, 470*; Mary Catherine *cf.* Howell 468, 469, 470*; Samuel Henshall 469, 470; Susan Mary 468
Simmions *see* Simeon
Simmonds *see* Simeon
Simmons *see* Simeon
Simms, Alice 478; Alice *cf.* Cook 466*, 467*, 468*; Ann 466, 477*; Benjamin 467; Elizabeth 476; George 466, 473, 478; Hannah 473, 478; John 466*, 467, 468*; Mor. Mary Raphael 98; Richard 468, 476, 478; Sarah 468; Susan *cf.* Fawdry 478; Sylvia 477; William 476, 477
Simons *see* Simeon
Simpson, Anne *cf.* Maltus 439; Sr. Stanislaus 242, 243, 245, 246
Singleton, Miss . . . 227–232 *passim*, 234–237 *passim*, 239, 240; family 364

Singleton Hall *see* Chingle Hall
" Sir Plume " 457
Skelton, Skilton, Francis 9; Jane *cf.* Smyth 9; John 9; Nicholas 425
Skerrett, Miss . . . 165
Skilton *see* Skelton
Skipton Castle, Yorks. 137*n*
Slater, Slatter, Anne 491; Frances 462; James 491*; Mary 462; Sarah 491; Thomas 462
Slaughter, Bridget *cf.* Fielding 266*; George 266*; Jane *cf.* Withenbury 15; Thomas 374
Slindon, Sussex 66*n*, 72*n*, 304
Smackers, Madame . . . 71
Smallwood, Arabella 391; John 391, 399, 400, 401; Sarah *cf.* Cook 391*, 399
Smith, Smitz, Smythe, Adam 353; Alexia, O.S.B. 292*n*, 293*; Alice *cf.* Unsworth 504, 507*; Ann 375; Ann *cf.* Bedwin 468, 478; Bennet, O.S.B. 458; Catherine *cf.* Arthur 312; Charles, 1st Lord Carrington 8*n*, 33*n*; Charles, 3rd Lord Carrington 61*n*; Sir Edward, bart. 292*n*; Elizabeth 373, 506; Elizabeth (Mary Joseph) 19, 94, 106, 129, 230, 231, 232, 234*, 235; Francis 13, 14; Francis, 2nd Lord Carrington 40*n*; Helen (Mary Lucy) 14, 98, 203, 206*; Henry *cf.* Neville 299; Isabel *cf.* Clayton 13; Bp. James, V.A. 365; Jane *cf.* Skelton 9; Job 478; John 292*n*, 387, 401, 402, 404, 405, 445; Margaret *cf.* Bulmer 292**n*, 293; Mary 373, 478; Mary (Mary Lucy) 13; Mary (Mary Berchman) 20, 96, 232, 234*, 235, 240; Mary *cf.* Hyde 5; Mary *cf.* Palmes 19, 20; Mary *cf.* Trant 17; Mary Lucy [the younger] 100, 204*, 205; Matthias 401, 402, 404–408 *passim*, 411, 413, 415, 419, 422; Mechtilda, O.S.B. 292*, 293; Mr. M. . . . 386, 387; Oswald, O.S.B. 458; Susan 401; Thomas 19, 20, 372, 388, 389; Lady . . . 136, 142, 144; Miss . . . 165, 171, 203; two Misses . . . 200, 201*, 202; Mrs. . . . 259; Rev. . . . S.J. (uncle of Mary Trant) 17, 217; Miss . . . (Smitz) 163
Smithils, Lancs. 307, 310
Smitz *see* Smith
Smythe *see* Smith
Snailes, Ann *cf.* Jarrett 441; Marcus 441*
Soersbee, Sowersby, Yorks. 301, 307
Sohet, Sohy, Mrs. . . . 233, 235
Solloman, Anne, O.S.B. 315*, 316; Margaret *cf.* Clodde 315; William 315
Solvens, Miss . . . 163, 167
Somerset 427
Somerset House, London 424, 429
Soole, Hants. 323
Sorbonne, the 367, 368
Sougneo, John 47; Mrs. . . . 57
South Newton, Wilts. 476
Southampton, Hants. 26, 144*, 145*, 146*
Southbank, Yorks. 430
Southcott, Sir George 259
Southport, Lancs., St. Mary's 429
Southwell, Miss . . . 164
Spa, Yorks. (?) 162
Spain 163, 166, 178
Sparrow, Mary 489
Spee, Countess . . . de 159
Speke, Lancs. 479
Spencer, Catherine *cf.* Collins 385, 392*, 399, 400; John 385; Mary 385, 392, 400; family (of Yarnton) 458
Spetchley, Worcestershire 79*n*, 93*n*; Hall 369
Spider, Miss . . . 167
Spilsbury, Mary 401, 402, 418
Splessis, Madame . . . 47
Sropshier, Sropshire *see* Shropshire
Stafford, Alixe *cf.* Blackburn 11; Alice (Francis Xaverious) 11; Ann *cf.* Baylis 372, 377–381 *passim*, 383, 386, 387, 391, 396*, 406–410 *passim*, 413*, 414, 415, 421; Ann 401, 403, 418; Catherine *cf.* Tildesley 15; Charles, S.J. 53*n*; Fr. . . . 53*n* (?); Ignatius 53*n*; John 11; Nathaniel 53*n*
Stafford, St. Austin's 370
Staffordshire 6, 13, 24*, 27, 31*n*, 63*n*, 66*n*, 155*n*, 161, 283, 286, 319, 366*, 369, 370, 392*n*, 425, 459
Stainfield, Lincolnshire 53*n*, 54*n*, 308
Stakes, Lancs. 327
Stalybridge, Lancs. 430
Stanby, Miss . . . 162
Standbridge, Ann 462, 471, 474, 476; Elizabeth 472; Frances *cf.* Sturch 474*, 476, 477*; Jane *cf.* Pardington 476; John 462, 472, 474, 476; Lucy 462, 472; Lucy *cf.* Birch 472–476 *passim*; Lucy *cf.* Moss 465, 466*; Matilda 475; Mary *cf.* Dunphy 471, 472, 474, 477; Peter 476; Stephen 465, 466*, 471*, 473, 476; Thomas 469*, 470, 472–476 *passim*; Thomas John 475; William 466, 474, 475, 476; Winifred 465, 476
Standford Rivers, Essex 283
Standhurst, Mrs. . . . 257*
Standish, Alexander 479; Charles 481; Edward 480; Elizabeth *cf.* Hawarden 479; Elizabeth *cf.* Howard 480; William 480; squire . . . 482; family 479
Standish, Lancs. 429; Hall 479, 481
Standley *see* Stanley

Stanelly *see* Stanley
Stanford, Anne (Anne Tecla of ye Assumption) 5, 91; Frances *cf.* Purcell 5; James 402; John 5
Stanihurst, Stannyhurst, Cecilia, O.S.B. 312*; Henrietta Maria *cf.* Van Coulster 312; Henry 312
Stanington, Yorks. 12
Stanley, Standley, Stanelly, Mr. . . . 260; Mrs. . . . 197, 198; . . . cousin of Abbess Anne Neville 261; the barons of Alderley 479
Stanniers, Mrs. . . . 256
Stanninghall, Norfolk 459
Stannyhurst *see* Stanihurst
Stapleton, Sir Miles 424; M. H. (Mrs. Bryan) 455, 460
Starkey, Thomas 350, 354, 355, 358*, 360*, 361
Starkey's, Starke's, tenement, Leyland, Lancs. 329*, 331, 332*, 337*, 342*, 344, 345, 348, 349, 350, 354, 355*, 358*, 360*, 361
Stasie, Elizabeth *cf.* Moody 26
Statham, Edward 481
Stavely, Judith *cf.* Carey 2*
Staynall-in-the-Fylde, Lancs. 426
Stearn, Miss . . . 327
Steel, Steele, Sr. Elizabeth Mary 95; Mary de *cf.* Goffin 26
Steepe, Hants. 323
Steeuensone *see* Stevenson
Stephens, Ann 467; Elizabeth 467, 471; Elizabeth *cf.* Crawford 467*, 468, 470, 471; James 462, 470; Mary 461*, 462, 463*, 467, 470, 471*; Robert 468; Sarah *cf.* Hall 463, 469, 471; Thomas 461, 462, 463, 467*, 468, 470, 471; William 463
Stevenson, Steeuensone, Elizabeth (Mary Gonzaga Ignatia) 20, 239; Elizabeth *cf.* Hague 27; Henrietta *cf.* Poole 20; James 20; Fr. Joseph 456
Steward, Stewart, Mor. Francis Helen 90; Judith *cf.* Gerard 12
Stiele, Sr. Jeanne 175
Stier, Miss . . . 164; Miss . . . (youngest) 166
Stiles, Mary 381, 387
Stirrup, Elizabeth 485, 488, 489, 490*, 491; Ellen 489; Henry 488; Mary 491; Samuel 488–491 *passim*
Sto *see* Stow
Stockolme, Stockholm, Sweden 162
Stockwood, Mary *cf.* Cockes 8*
Stokes, Stockes, Anne *cf.* Pendrill 381, 382; Charles 381; James 381; William 374; doctor . . . 35; . . . 387
Stokesley, Northallerton, Yorks. 430
Stone, James 463*; Lucy *cf.* Clary 466–470 *passim*
Stone, Staffs. 410
Stone Bridge, Barton, Lancs. 425
Stonecroft, Northumberland 390*n*
Stonehouse, Thomas 432
Stonner *see* Stonor
Stonor, Anne *cf.* Bodenham 77*n*; Nanny 221, 222, 223; Bp. John 367, 368; Mr. . . . 39*n*, 179, 221*, 222*; . . . his daughter 221, 222
Stonyclift, Mr. . . . 204*, 205
Stonyhurst College, Lancs. 69*n*, 93*n*, 96*n*, 102*n*, 141, 392*n*
Stoppard 502
Storey, John J., O.S.B. 135*n*
Stott, Ann 431, 436*, 437, 438*, 440, 441; Dorothy *cf.* Granger 438–442 *passim*; Frances *cf.* Buck 437–440 *passim*; Francis 440, 441; Helen 438; James 437–440 *passim*; Johanna 440; John 438–442 *passim*, 445, 452*; Joseph 437; Martin 442; Mary 434; Thomas 434, 437, 438, 440, 441
Stourbridge, Worcestershire 369–378 *passim*, 381–385 *passim*, 388, 390, 392, 399*, 401*, 406, 418; Heath 375
Stourhead *see* Stourton
Stourport, Worcestershire 376, 390–393 *passim*, 399*, 400*, 401*, 403–406 *passim*, 409, 414, 418*
Stourton, Mor. Benedict 101; Catherina (Mary Angela) 16, 70*, 71*, 72*, 74–79 *passim*, 84*, 86, 87, 88, 209*, 210*, 219–225 *passim*, 229, 230, 231, 233, 235; Miss C. . . . 171; Catherine *cf.* Frampton 16*, 66*n*, 72*n*, 94*n*; Catherine *cf.* Walmesley 66*n*, 68*n*, 69–74 *passim*, 77, 79, 84, 85**n*, 219, 220*, 221*; the honble. Charles 16**n*, 66*n*, 72*n*, 94*n*, Charles, 14th lord 66*n*, 68*n*, 72*n*; Charles, 15th lord 70*n*, 72*n*, 73*; Charles Philip, 17th lord 94*n*, 125, 132–136 *passim*, 145, 229, 230*, 232–239 *passim*, 241*; Charlotte (Mary Ann) 19, 100, 230*, 234; Elizabeth (Mary Sales) 16, 93, 209–212 *passim*, 214*; Mor. Francis Regis 100; Jane *cf.* Kemp 66*n*, 72*n*, 73–77 *passim*, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 101, 221–231 *passim*, 233, 235, 236; Juliana 170; Mary dau. of Lord Langdale, wife of 17th lord 93*n*, 133; Sr. Mary Agatha 98, 234; William, 16th lord 19*n*, 68*n*, 72*n*, 73*n*, 74*n*, 77–87 *passim*, 99*n*, 220*; Lady Winifred *cf.* Howard 19, 74*n*; 12th lord 16*n*, 72*n*; 13th lord 72*n*; Miss . . . 168, 209*; two Misses 232*; Mr. . . . 232,233,236,237,238,241
Stourton *or* Stourhead, Wilts. 72*n*
Stow, Sto, Bucks. 297
Straffen, Elizabeth (Mary Ann Xaveria of the Dolours of our Lady) 30, 89; Elizabeth *cf.* Whonen 30; Thomas 30
Straker, Elizabeth 464

Strean, Patrick 392
Stretford, Lancs. 431
Strickland, Henrietta 97, 214–218 *passim*; Manock 215–218 *passim*; Rev. Simon 427; Miss . . . 159; Mr. . . . 130, 196
Stroud, Gloucestershire 477
Stuart, James, S.J. *alias* Maxwell 173
Sturch, Frances *cf.* Standbridge 474*, 476, 477*; James 475, 477; John 476; Lucy 474; Stephen 474; Thomas 477; William 474*, 476, 477*
Stutchbury, Mary *cf.* Adams 474
Stutter, Ann *cf.* Burcomb 22; Elizabeth (Mary Baptist) 22, 95; Pell 22
Styche, Barbara 470; Charles 469; Francis 468–472 *passim*; Jane *cf.* Brain 468–471 *passim*; Miriam 471*; Thomas 471; William 466–470 *passim*
Styles, Agnes 372, 383, 401; Catherine 371; Francis 371–375 *passim*; James 373; Joseph 375; Sarah 371–375 *passim*, 379, 400, 417
Sudborough Park, Northamptonshire 4
Suffolk 9, 11, 15, 25, 286, 308; the Earl of 283
Suimborne *cf.* Swinburne
Sullavan, John 417
Sulyarde, Silleard, Silliard, Anne *cf.* Simeon 4**n*; Miss . . . 168
Summerton, Summerston 470
Surlet, Mrs. . . . 196, 197
Surrey 11, 26, 27, 299, 365
Sutendael, Mrs. . . . 45, 175
Sussex 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 26, 31*n*, 59, 138, 276, 304, 312, 314, 323, 363; Earl of *cf.* Radcliffe 151*n*
Sutton, Rev. . . . 374
Sutton, Surrey 299
Sutton, Cheshire 307
Sutton Court 289
Swaan, Miss . . . 169
Swabric *see* Swarsbrick
Swales, Mary *cf.* Metcalf 449, 450, 451
Swarsbrick, Swabric, Swarsbric, Alice 507; Ann *cf.* Gibbon 506; James 506; John 507; Mary 506; Thomas 506; William 500; Mrs. . . . 500
Sweeney, Rev. Philip, D.D. 460
Swerford, Oxon. 471
Swift, Benedict, O.S.B. 259; Henry 291, 318, 319; Magdalen, O.S.B. 318*, 319; Margaret *cf.* Lismore 291, 318; Martha 507; Mary Benedict, O.S.B. 319*; Mary Teresa, O.S.B. 291*, 319
Swinburne, Suimborne, Gertrude 161, 180*; Mr. . . . 180
Syberg, Miss . . . 167
" Sylvae ducis " *see* Bois-le-duc
Symeon *see* Simeon
Sympson, *also* Gaile (*q.v.*)
Taaffe, Miss . . . 157; Mr. . . . 228; Mrs. . . . 227, 246
Tabley, Lords de 479
Tackley, Oxon. 461*, 462, 463
Talacre, Flints. 457
Talbot, Ann *cf.* Harrison 17; Anna Maria, O.S.B. 266, 288*; Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury 288, 245; Charlotte 161; Elizabeth (Mary Helen Aloysia) 17, 77, 82, 84*, 85, 93, 222, 223*, 224*, 238, 239, 241; Frances, Countess of Shrewsbury *cf.* Arundell 211, 212*, 288; Frances *cf.* Tyrconnel 61*n*, 197, 198; Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury 288; Gilbert 198, 205*; Bp. James 426; John, Earl of Shrewsbury 288*; Richard 17; Richard *cf.* Tyrconnel 61*n*; Bp. Thomas 368, 380*n**, 382*n*; . . . s, Earls of Shrewsbury 398; Miss . . . (sister of Gilbert) 205*; Mr. . . . 129*, 130, 131*
Tamar *see* Tomes
Tancred, Ann *cf.* Webb 19, 216; Barbara (Mary Regis) 17, 77, 97, 222, 223*, 224; Elizabeth (Mary Frances James) 16, 77, 89, 214, 215*, 216*; Frances *cf.* Guizaine 16, 17; Judith *cf.* Walton 85; Thomas 16, 17, 215; Sir Thomas, 4th bart. 85*n*
Tandy, Ann *cf.* Richards 397, 412, 415, 418, 421; George 397*; James 393; Lucy 393, 404; William 392*, 393*, 396, 397, 400, 402, 404, 405, 408, 410, 411, 414, 416, 422
Tandy's Lane, Harvington, Worctr. 390
Tanwood near Barrow Hill, Worctr. 390, 418*
Tarbuck, Mr. . . . 506
Tarleton, Margaret *cf.* Dennett 22; Sr. Mary Helen 201
Tateman, Alice *cf.* Burle 12; Anthony 12; Mary *cf.* Aston 12
Taunton, Somerset, Franciscan Nuns at 123*n*
Taylor, Ailse *cf.* Butler 18*; Alice 500*, 501; Ann 500; Ann *cf.* Caldwell 504, 505, 506; Elizabeth 380, 495, 502*; Hannah *cf.* Hannis 471; Jane 463, 486, 487; John 375, 500*; Mary 392, 419; Mary *cf.* Moraty 392, 397; Mary *cf.* Trant 22, 23; Sr. Mary Monica 95; Sr. Mary Scholastica 98; Sarah 436; Thomas 502; Mrs. . . . 199, 200*
Teighe, Ann 166; Catherine 168; Mary 167; Miss . . . 166; two Misses . . . 165
Teignmouth, Devonshire, Benedictine nuns at 248*
Tempest, Tempis, Jane *cf.* Green 2; Miss . . . 198, 199; family 480, 481
Temple, Margaret *cf.* Longaville 297;

Sir Richard 297; William *see* Thomson
Tenremonde, Termonde, Flanders 12
Teresian Convent, Antwerp 121*n*
Terrule, Mrs. . . . 193*
Tesdell, Margaret *cf.* Widowfield 324
Teynham, Lady Catherine *cf.* Powell 20; Henry, 10th lord 20*n*; Lady Maria *cf.* Head 23*n*; . . . , 11th lord 23*n*; Lord . . . 94*n*, 244; family 244
Thackwray, Ann *cf.* Mitchell 450*, 451, 452
Tharparnold, Leicestershire 296, 310
Thatcher, William 373
Thebault, père Francis Peter 428, 443*, 444*
Theilans, Miss 159
Thierry, Miss . . . 168
Thimblebee, . . . , S.J. 258
Thimus, Miss . . . 166
Thiriat, Miss . . . 170
Thirsk, N.R. Yorks. 432, 436*n*
Thirwit *see* Tyrrwhit
Thissleton, Grace 339; William 339
Thomas, Mary *cf.* Doran 381; Sarah *cf.* Kelsey 20; Mor. Theresa 92; Miss . . . 172
Thomé, . . . canon of St. Blactin 175
Thomlinson, Ann 506; Joseph 506; Ellen *cf.* Aspey 506; Mr. . . . 506
Thompson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomson, Anne *cf.* Goodyeare 6; Elizabeth *cf.* Morrall 399; Frances *cf.* Jackler 366; Rev. James 430*; John 497; Canon John 430*; Rev. Jonathan 460; Joseph 503*; Margaret 497; Canon Robert 430*; Sarah 503; Sarah *cf.* Berkinshaw 434, 441*, 444; William 366; Rev. William *alias* Temple, Bennet 366, 367*; Mr. . . . 41; Mrs. . . . mother of Rev. John *cf.* Robinson 430
Thornburgh, Thornberough, Thornboroug(-ghe), Frances *cf.* Johnson 427; John 29; Sr. Margaret Winifred 29, 77, 92; Margaret *cf.* Pickering 29; Mary *cf.* Huddleston 427; Mary *cf.* Lonsdale 427; William 427*; Dr. William, President of Douay 427
Thorne, Susannah *cf.* Parr 8
Thornhill, William 374, 388
Thorns, Ann *cf.* Cocknell 471; John 471; Thomas 471
Thorold, Anne *cf.* Darrell 11; Anne (Jane) 271, 277; Anna Catherina, O.S.B. 296*; Catherine *cf.* Knowles 296; Dame Christina, O.S.B. 277; Edmund 271, 277; Eugenia, Abbess, O.S.B. 249*, 255, 271*, 272, 277*, 288, 289, 291; Sir Robert 271, 277, 296
Thorpe, Ann 435; Henry 435; Sarah 435; two Misses . . . 172
Throckmorton, Throgmorton, Anne *cf.* Wigmore 267; Sir Charles 370; Sir George, 7th bart. 364, 370; Sir John 267; Lady Mary *cf.* Yates 363; Sir Robert, 3rd bart. 363, 367; family 363*
Thursdale, co. Durham 292*n*
Tickell, Tickle, Alice 490; Elizabeth 483–487 *passim*, 489, 490; James 483; Margaret 490*; Mary 489*; Mary *cf.* Hankinson 489, 490, 491; Thomas 483, 484*, 490*
Tidesley *see* Tildesley
Tiege, Mr. . . . de 178
Tiendrish, Lochaber 23
Tierne, William 418
Tildesley, Tidesley, Catherine *cf.* Stafford 15; Edward 336, 337; Frances Lady 327, 328*, 331, 333, 336*, 337*, 341, 344, 352; Frances (Sr. Marina) 15, 73*, 100, 206; Jane 73*; John 15; Sir Thomas 331
Tilly, Monsr. . . . Chancellor 256
Timmins, Elizabeth *cf.* Rogers 383; Thomas 383*
Timms, Tomes, Ann *cf.* Haynes 392, 393, 394, 401, 402, 403, 406, 464, 465, 466*; Ann 468; Elizabeth 468; Mary *cf.* White 469
Timperly, Frances *cf.* Bedingfield 286; Justina, O.S.B. 286*, 287; Michael 286; Nicholas 259
Tinstall *see* Tunstall
Tipperary, co. 85
Tirconnel *see* Tyrconnel
Tirerer, Isabel *cf.* Parr 28
Tirwit *see* Tyrrwhit
Tisbury, Wilts. 394*n*
Titchborne, Hants. 305
Titchbourne, Titchborn, Titchbore, D. . . . 259; Sir Henry, bart. 27, 305; Lady Mary *cf.* Arundell 257, 305; Mary Anne, O.S.B. 305*; Mary Catherine, O.S.B. *cf.* Kempe 304*; Michael 304; Miss . . . 157; Mrs. . . . 245, 246
Tixall, Staffs. 7*n*, 24*, 63*n*, 165, 366*
Tolly, Tolley, Judith 396, 411, 416; Sarah 396; William 396
Tomes *see* Timms
Tongres, Toungres, Tungers, Tungres, Flanders 1*, 2**n*, 59*n*, 102, 104; . . . Rev. mother of Sepulchrines at 174
Toole, Miss O. . . . 171
Toose, Mary *cf.* Mitchell 446
Tootell, Rev. Christopher 367; Rev. Hugh *alias* Hesketh *see* Dodd, Charles; family 364, 366
Tornaco, Tornako, Arnoldine, Baronne 163; . . . Baronne 163; two Baronnes 163; Mrs. . . . 177
Toungres *see* Tongres

Toussaints, Mr. . . . 81
Toy, Liége (province) 26
Tracy, Mary 408; Mrs. . . . 408
Trafford, Mr. . . . 419; Rev. Mr. . . . 177; Mrs. . . . 419; family 429
Trandley, Mary 411
Trant, Dominic 17; Edward 20; Elizabeth (Benedict Joseph) 23, 101, 150, 162; Lydia *cf.* Rodney 20; Mary *cf.* Smith 17; Mary *cf.* Taylor 22, 23; Mary (Mary Agnes) 17, 92, 217; Sarah (Mary Christina) 20, 49, 95, 238; Sarah (Frances Xaveria) 22, 90, 162; William 22, 23
Tranter, Frances 400
Trapps *see* Trapps-Byrnand
Trapps-Byrnand, Trapps, Elizabeth *cf.* Appleby 65*n*, 91, 423*; Francis 65, 423*; Miss . . . 172, 206*, 207*, 208*
Trappes-Lomax, Sr. Ann Francis 1; Richard (R. T.-L.) 1*, 423
Travers, Bede, O.C. 458; family 364
Tregent, Ann 401
Tre(u)vanian, Mrs. . . . 260
Triconnells *see* Tyrconnel
Trinder, Eugenia *cf.* Wright 66*n*
Tristram, Edmund 24*n*; Mor. Francis Borgia 96; Helen *cf.* Gerard 24*, *also* Cross; Joseph, S.J. *vere* Cross (*q.v.*); Richard *also* Cross 24*
Trogger, Ann *cf.* Malauney 476
Trotter, Elizabeth 446; Isabel 439; George 439; Robert 446; William 439
Tru, Miss . . . de 170
Truster, two Misses . . . 158
Tucker, Anne *cf.* Brown-Mostyn 457
Tuder, Mrs. . . . 411
Tufton, widow . . . *cf.* Bowdon 460
Tuite, Tuit, Robert 86; Miss . . . 171; Mr. . . . 228
Tulby, Elizabeth, *cf.* Morne 447
Tungers, Tungres, *see* Tongres
Tunstall, Tinstall, Miss C. . . . 379; Rev. Peter Bryan 425*; Mr. . . . 259
Tunstall, Lancs. 370
Tunsteede, Beatrice, *cf.* Hill 322
Tunsteed, Derbyshire 332
Tupman, Johanna *cf.* Lambert 437, 438
Turberville, Tuberville, Turville, Turvil, Anthony 7*, 12; Cecilia (Barbara Francis) 7, 181; Sr. Conception 54, 55*, 58, 94; Frances *cf.* Fortescue 14; Francis 14; Margaret (Margaret of St. Ignatius) 7, 12, 181; Mary (Mary Clare) 14, 91, 206, 207; Mary *cf.* Farmour 7*n*, 12; Mrs. 177
Turfarey, Anne 461; Esther 461; George 461; Mary 461
Turner, Turnour, Alice *cf.* Wigmore 282; Anthony, S.J. 41, 44*n*; Sir Charles 480; Charles 480; Dorothy *cf.* Fenwick 480; Elizabeth *cf.* Norris 30; Gertrude, O.S.B. 264, 282*, 283*; Jane *cf.* Howard 30; John, S.J. 44; John Thomas, O.S.B. 481; Mary 465; Thomas 282; William 404; Fr. . . . 44, 45; fathers . . . 44*n*; Mr. . . . 174*
Turvil, Turville *see* Turberville
Tushy, Mary *cf.* Ryan 473
Tusmore, Tusmoor, Oxon. 24*, 166*n*, 457
Twiright *see* Tyrrwhit
Tyburn, London 41*n*
Tyler, Margaret 375
Tyrconnel, Frances Talbot, Duchess of *cf.* Hamilton *cf.* Jennings 60**n*, 61**n*, 197, 198; Lady . . . 275, 283; Lord . . . Viceroy of Ireland 275, 283; . . . niece of Frances 197
Tyrrwhitt, Thirwit, Tirwit, Tyrwhet, Tyrwhit, Tyrwhitt, Faith *cf.* Heneage 308; Lady Penelope *cf.* Fountain 53*n*, 59*, 61, 62; Sir Philip, 4th bart. 53*n*, 54, 308

Ufton Court, Reading 375*n*
Ugbrook, Devonshire 24*
Ulnes Walton, Lancs. 243
Ulricj, Margaret 32
Underhill *see* Plunket, Thomas Anthony
Unsworth, Alice *cf.* Smith 504, 507*; Elizabeth 507; Helen *cf.* Bibby 507; James 493; John 504, 507; Margaret 504; Martha *cf.* Wheeler 507; William 507*
Upper Heyford, Northants. 475
Upton, Herefordshire 320
Ushaw College, Durham 429*, 430*, 431*, 448*n*
Ursulines, the 231, 257, 460
Usherwood, Anne 503; Elizabeth 503, 504; Sarah 503*

Vaghan *see* Vaughan
Val, père Louis du 314
Valentyns *see* Vallentine
Valladolid, Spain, English College 380*n*, 426
Vallentine, Valentyns, Edmund 353; Miss . . . 158
Vallorie, Miss . . . 170
Van Coulster, Henrietta Maria *cf.* Stanihurst 312; Sir Joseph, bart. 312
Van den Heavel, Francis 436; Ruth *cf.* Bolton 436
Van Ham, Mor. Mary Ursula 100
Van houe (houen), Mrs. . . . 196*
Van Mattemberg, Miss . . . 167
Van Willegens, two Misses . . . 169

Vanbuel, Andrew 3; Anne Mary (Mary Constantia of ye Holy Sepulchre) 3, 9, 10, 92, 103, 174, 201; Ludgarde *cf.* Falle 3, 174; Margaret 175; Lady . . . 180; Mrs. . . . 175; Misses . . . 176
Vanck, Miss . . . 166
Vanderbeck, Mrs. . . . 197*
Vanderpenten, Miss . . . 164
Vanderstens, two Misses . . . 170
Vansittart, Caroline *cf.* Mostyn 475, 478
Varley, Mary 452; William 452
Vavesour, Frances *cf.* Dolman 7; Mr. . . . 135*
Vaughan, Vaghan, Rev. Arthur 368, 369, 380*n*, 389*, 391, 417; Benjamin 300; Bridget *cf.* Wigmore 278; Clare, O.S.B. 259, 277, 281*, 282*; Jane *cf.* Power 368; Joan *cf.* Gifford 300; Maurice 368, 388; Richard 277; Mr. . . . (?) Richard 259
Vaux de Harrowden, Baron George *cf.* Mostyn 475, 478; Henry, 5th lord 458; Mary (sister to Henry) 458; Lady . . . great-grandmother of Wigmore, Catherine 267; family 267*
Velo, Holland 121*, 122
Velroux, Lady . . . de 180*, 181*; Miss . . . de 180
Vercken, Miss . . . 168
Verity, Ann 446, 450; Catherine 444; Elizabeth 443, 444; Thomas 444; William 439, 441
Vernon, Lords *cf.* Warrens of Poynton 479
Verrox 163
Versailles, archives at 248
Vervier[s], Flanders 161
Veugen, Miss . . . 164
Vezzosi, Rev. James *alias* Robinson 72*n*, 75–79 *passim*, 81, 86*, 92, 242
Vicars Apostolic, the 365
Vick, Baron . . . de 259; his brother . . . 259
Victoria, Queen 458
Viennet, Miss . . . 162
Villiers, George *see* Buckingham
Vocins, Miss . . . 161
Voordt, Holland 163
Vostermans, Miss . . . 167
Vreckes, Mdlle. . . . 206

Wackam, Flanders 123
Wadden, Sr. Paul 95
Wades and Green, Messrs. . . . 401, 404
Wadkins, Joseph 393; Mr. . . . 393
Waindrid, Elizabeth *cf.* Rosen 28
Wakeman, Ann 386*; F. . . . 387; James 386
Wal, Miss . . . du 189
Walbeck, Miss . . . 163
Walcourt, Walcood, Mother . . . 174; Mrs. . . . 173; Mr. . . . 174
Waldegrave, Walgraue, Anne (Mechtilda) 13, 96, 202–205 *passim*, 207; Edward 13; Sir Henry, bart. 458–459; Katherine *cf.* Gibson 458; Mary *cf.* King 13, 203, 204*, 212; Lady . . . 260, 261; Lord . . . 313
Waldenfels, Baronne . . . of 165
Wales, 7*, 8, 12*, 299, 342, 344, 352, 357; Charles, Prince of 313; James, Prince of 53*n*
Walker, Ann *cf.* Barnes 374, 383, 384, 409, 412, 419; Ann *cf.* Hall 432, 435, 437, 446; George 383, 384, 419; Hannah 383; Henry Provost 430*; Michael 437; Thomas 445; William 384, 446, 447; Winifred 446, 447
Wall, Catherine 374; Dorothy 364; Elizabeth 388; Ven. John, O.S.F. (Joachim of St. Anne, O.S.F.) *alias* Marsh; Johnson, Francis; Dormore; Webb 364; Sarah 417; William 364; family 364
Walmesley, Wallmesley, Ann 486, 499, 505*; Catherine 495; Catherine *cf.* Petre; Stourton 63*n*, 66*n*, 68*n*, 69*n*, 70*n*, 212; Charles, O.S.B., bp. (V.A. of Western District) 148*n*, 149*; Elizabeth 485, 489, 490, 495, 496, 498*, 499, 500, 506; Ellen 485, 486*, 489, 490*–496 *passim*, 499; Henry 484–487 *passim*, 495, 500*; Hugh 484, 485*, 486; James 490, 495, 496, 498, 499*, 500, 502; Jane *cf.* Hoghton 481; Rev. Joseph 482; Martha *cf.* Hankinson 490, 499, 501*, 502; Mary 482, 484, 487; Mary Ann 500; Michael 502; Richard 481; Richard Anselm, O.S.B. 481; Sarah 484*, 485*, 486*, 502; Mr. Stourton 67*, 215; Thomas 487, 495, 496, 503; William 484, 486; Mr. . . . 173, 259, 260, 261; Mrs. . . . 259, 260*, 261*; Mr. . . . 260
Walsall, Staffs. 459*
Walsh, Anastasia *cf.* White 298; Edward Thomas 468; Sir James, bart. 298; P . . . 379; Rev. William 482; Miss 161
Walshinghame, Rev. . . . 255, 259
Waltham, Essex, canons of 151*n*
Walton, Agnes 493; Anne *cf.* Hesketh 321; Dorothy, O.S.B. 321*, 322; Ellen 491, 493; John 491; Judith *cf.* Tancred 85*n*; Peter 85*n*; Teresa, O.S.B. 322; Thomas 345, 348, 491, 493; Bp. William 427, 481; Mr. . . . 259, 321
Walton, Lancs. 348

Ward, Mary (foundress of the Institute B.Y.M.) 104*n*; Thomas 433
Warder *see* Wardour; *also* Arundell
Wardour, Wilts. 94*n*, 144*; Castle 288
Waring, John 390; Lucy 378
Warner, Agnes, O.S.B. 260; Elizabeth 9; Elizabeth (Mary Clare), Poor Clare 8*n*, 33*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Rouse 9; Francis 9; Sir John, bart. (Fr. Clare, S.J., *q.v.*) 8*n*, 51*n*, 256, 257*, 259*, 260, 261; Mary 389; Susan, O.S.B. 260; Trevor *cf.* Hanmer 8*n*, 33; . . . (two daughters of Sir John), O.S.B. 8*n*
Warren, Arthur 296, 310; Catherine *cf.* Rugley 296; Dorothy *cf.* Pound 310; Magdalene, O.S.B. 257, 258, 296*
Warren of Poynton *see* Vernon
Warrilow, Catherine *cf.* Hitchman 472*
Warrington, Cheshire 479*, 480*, 481*; library at 480
Warrington, Mr. . . . *and* Mrs. . . . 93
Warton, Alice 494; Mary 466; . . . (history of Kiddington) 455, 457
Warwickshire 13, 17, 20, 41*n*, 141*, 296, 297, 299, 363, 367, 458, 504*n*
Waterford, Ireland 163, 171, 298, 390
Waterperry, Oxon. 459
Wathie, Jacque 45
Watkins, William 383
Watson, Margaret 435
Watten, Scotland 92*n*
Watts, Catherine 475; Mor. Mary Margaret 99; Miss . . . 163
Waynand, Mary Anne 158, 159
Weazley, Chaddesley-Corbett 412
Webb, Web, Webbe, Weebb, Agatha 37; Ann *cf.* Tancred 19; Anne (Anne of St. Monica, Mor. Monica) 6, 32, 35, 36, 39, 42, 43*, 44*, 45*, 47*, 59, 60, 68, 91, 175, 177, 182; Barbara *cf.* Hales 22; Bridget (Ann Xaveria) 19, 83, 91, 232, 234, 235, 237, 240, 242, 244; Giles 53; Sir John, 1st bart. 6*n*, 34*n*, 35*, 36, 37*, 38, 39, 170; Sir John, 2nd bart. 40–44 *passim*, 47; Sir John 66*n*, 68, 131, 215, 216; Mary *cf.* Gerard 66*n*; Mary *cf.* Blomer 52, 194*, 195*; Mary *cf.* Caryll 6, 179; Thomas 19, 38, 85, 222, 239; Lady . . . 62, 177; . . . *vere* Wall, ven. Fr. John, O.S.F.
Weebb *see* Webb
Weedall, Rev. Henry 369
Weeks, Mr. . . . 145*, 146
Weetman, Wiettman, Ann 385; Ann *cf.* Jones 392; Clement 392*n*; Rev. Clement 392*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Holmes 385*; Francis 383, 385*, 417; James 392, 401; Joseph 385, 392; Richard 385, 418; William 385
Weinberg, Gertrude *cf.* D'Alengenne 9
Weld, Edmund 78*n*, 85*n*; Juliana *cf.* Petre 78**n*, 85*n*; Mary Aloysia 92; Miss . . . 217*, 230
Weld Bank, Lancs. 452*n*
Weldon, Elizabeth *cf.* Acton 6; . . . 459
Wells, Ann 469; Ann *cf.* Archer 469*, 470, 471; Francis 469*, 470, 471; George 470; Gilbert 291, 297; William 471; Winifred *cf.* Philpot 297; Fr. . . . 222; . . . Miss *cf.* Holman; Mostyn 457
Wenchcome *see* Winchcome
Wentringham *see* Wintringham
Wentworth, 17th Earl of Kildare 60*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Holles 60*n*
Werbrook, Miss . . . 165; Miss T. . . . 167
West, Esther *cf.* Appleby 471; Frances 471; Elizabeth 477; Jane *cf.* Cook 467, 472, 477; John 477; William 471
West Derby 367
West Riding Yorks. 430
Westby, Bridget (Mary Austin) 19, 85–88 *passim*, 91, 231, 232, 233, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247; Margaret *cf.* Shuttleworth 19; Thomas 19; Mrs. . . . 357*
Westby-cum-Plumpton, Lancs. 428
Westcot Barton, Oxon. 474
Westminster, St. James' 459
Westmorland 29, 427*
Westphalia, Germany 93*n*
Weston, Alexia, O.S.B. 299*; Bridget 172; Elizabeth *cf.* Shelley 9, 10; Elizabeth 172; Grace 184–194 *passim*; John 299; Mary *cf.* Aston 7; Mary 505, 506, 507; Melior 171; Richard 192, 194*, 195*; Mrs. . . . *cf.* Coply 299
Westwood, Bridget *cf.* Omarah 384; Elizabeth 374; Thomas 384; William 384
Wharton, Charles, S.J. 368; Elizabeth 491, 493; Mary *cf.* Clare 505, 506*
Whattolley, Mary Clementina 89
Wheble, Mor. Anne Xaveria 98
Wheeler, Agnes 475; Elizabeth 462*, 463, 464, 472; Ellen 476; Emma 476; Frances *cf.* Button 472, 473, 476*, 477*, 478; James 463, 472, 475–478 *passim*; John 461–464 *passim*, 470, 472, 475, 476, 478; Joseph 464, 472; Louisa 477; Mary 461, 470; William 461, 462, 464*, 467, 477
Wheling, John 372
Whillescoats *see* Wollascot

Whitaker, Alice 492*; John 495*, 496; Margaret 495; Mary *cf.* Archdeacon 24; Mary 492; Richard 491*, 494, 495
Whitby, Yorks. 430
White, Whitte, Whyte, Anastasia *cf.* Walsh 398; Sir Andrew, bart. 298; Ann 394; Catherine *cf.* McAvoy 472; Elizabeth 39, 469; Jesse 469; Juliana *cf.* Appleby, Plumpton 423; Margaret 171; Mary 469; Mary *cf.* Hill 22; Mary *cf.* Timms 469; Mary Christina, O.S.B. 298*; Rev. Richard *als.* Johnson 366; Roland 423; Miss 157, 165, 171, 242, 245
White Hill, Lancs. 367
White House (Whight hows), Yorks. 305
White Lench, Chaddesley-Corbett 409
Whitfield, Dorothy *cf.* Morgan 325; Elizabeth *cf.* Baylis 393*, 394*, 396–399 *passim*, 406–410 *passim*, 413; George 325; Winifred, O.S.B. 325*
Whitgreave, Catherine 383; Francis 381, 382, 383*; John 381*, 383*, 387, 390; Teresa *cf.* Hickin 381*, 383*, 387; family 395
Whitley, Worctr. 399, 400
Whitman, . . . ? 421
Whitmore, Ann 382, 387; (Witmore) Thomas 464
Whitte *see* White
Whittington, Lancs. 427
Whittle, Laurence 361
Whonen, Elizabeth *cf.* Straffen 30
Whytetown, Limerick 298
Wickwar, Anne (Sr. Teresa Stanislaus) 90*n*; Sarah 90*n*
Widdrington, Lady Elizabeth *cf.* Barty 306*; (Abbess) Elizabeth Joseph, O.S.B. 306; . . . Lord, Baron of Blanckney 306*
Widoes, Mary *cf.* Ferrel 392
Widowfield, Joanna, O.S.B. 324*; Margaret *cf.* Tesdell 324; Robert 324
Wiettman *see* Weetman
Wigan, Lancs. 429
Wigley, Eleanor 401, 402, 404, 406, 413; Helen 383, 384*, 385, 387; Margaret *cf.* Davies 382, 391, 417; Mrs. . . . 406, 408, 410, 412, 413, 420
Wigmore, Alice *cf.* Turner 282; Anne *cf.* Throckmorton 267; Bridget *cf.* Vaughan 278; Catherine, Abbess, O.S.B. 255, 263*, 267*, 268*, 269, 277, 278, 282, 283; John 278; William, S.J. 255, 258; William 267; family 267
Wilcock, Edward 471, 472
Wilcox, John 504
Wild Moor, Lincs. 414
Wilders, James 374; Margaret 374*; Mary 374
Wildon, near Stourport, Worctr. 418; Wildon Forge 401
Willescot *see* Wollascot
William and Mary 327
William of Orange 456
William IV 482, 483
Williams, Rev. Charles *see* Fitzwilliams; Francis 178; James 377; Joseph 393; Bp. . . . 481; Mr. . . . (servant to Miss Weld) 217
Williamson, Charles 440; Elizabeth 440; Mary *cf.* Pattison 432, 440; Miss . . . 77, 81, 210
Williscoats *see* Wollascot
Willoughby, Anne *cf.* Bertie 94*n*, 173, 246; Anna Maria, Countess of Abingdon *cf.* Collins 94*n*; Henry 473; John 473, 475, 476*; Mary *cf.* Gill 472, 473, 475, 476; Susan 475; . . . 3rd Earl of Abingdon 94*n*
Willson *see* Wilson
Wilmart, Rev. Matthew 32*, 33*, 34, 35*
Wilson, Willson, Rev. Edward Hilary, O.S.B. 327; Frances 416; Henry 370; James 415; Jane 370; Margaret *cf.* Kempson 20; Mrs. . . . 413, 422; Mary *cf.* Nandyke 17; Mary 397, 413, 416, 417, 421; Matilda 419; Ralph Jerome, O.S.B. *also* Ralph, O.S.B. 480*; Rosa 221*; Rev. William Arthur 429, 430, 431*; Rev. William Henry 370
Wiltshire 16*, 19, 22, 96, 101, 131, 141*, 144, 170, 394*n*, 427
Winand, Winnand, Marguerite (Marguerite of ye Assumption) 25, 32, 33, 37, 90, 178; Marie *cf.* de la Porte 25, 178; Nicolas 25
Winchcome, Wenchcome, Anne *cf.* Bruning 293, 306; Henry 293, 306; Mary *cf.* Hildesley 10
Winchester, Hants. 123*n*
Winckley, Anne (Clementina) 15, 92, 207, 208; Edward 15; Mary *cf.* Bradshaw 15; Mary (Constantia) 15, 100, 208
Windsor (Castle) 480
Winmering, Hants. 285, 293
Winnard, Sr. Mary Baptist 100
Winslow Benne, Hereford (?) 473
Winter, Rev. Edward 460; Rev. Edward Walter 395*n*
Winter Carington, Mary (Mary Joseph) 8*, 38
Winterfold, Chaddesley-Corbett 377
Winterford, Chaddesley-Corbett 376
Wintringham, Ann *cf.* Haynes 475; Sarah 474, 475
Winwood, James 410

Wipeur, . . . canon 64, 197, 198*, 199*; . . . (his cousin) 199
Wirmleaton [Wormleighton] 471
Wise, Elizabeth *cf.* Hobson 445, 449, 450*, 451; George 449; William 449
Wiseman, Wisman, Nicholas, Cardinal 90, 460; Susan *cf.* Cone 294; Thomas 294
Witham, Essex 25
Witham, Bp. V.A. 365*; family 423
Witheford, Withford, Witherford, Withyford, Withford, Elizabeth 387; Mary 379*, 380*, 386*, 387, 389
Withenbury, James 15; Jane *cf.* Slaughter 15; Jane (Mary Xaveria) 15, 68, 71–83 *passim*, 95, 208*, 220–231 *passim*, 233, 234, 235
Witmore *see* Whitmore
Witney, Oxon. 473*, 474*
Woelmont, Baronne de 164
Wolf, Penelope *cf.* Petre 14
Wolfall Hall, Lancs. 481
Wollascott, Whillescoat, Williscoats, Mr. . . . 39*n*, 40
Wolverhampton, Staffs. 367*, 369, 390, 395**n*
Wolverton, Worcestershire 6*n*; Hall 365
Wood, Woods, Anthony à 456; Benedict 506; Eleanor MacCape 384; Elizabeth *cf.* Brimilow 503, 504, 505, 507; Jerom[e], Jeremy 503, 505, 506; John 384; Lucy *cf.* Harrison 492, 503, 505, 506; Mary 371, 505; Thomas 503; William 384
Woodchurch, Kent 22*n*
Woodcote, Woodcott Green, W–dcutt Green near Harvington, Worctr. 392, 398, 401, 403, 404, 405*, 407, 408, 410, 411, 417, 418
Woodhouse, John 392*, 393, 394, 420; Mary *cf.* Foxall 379, 392, 393, 394, 399, 407
Woodplumpton, Lancs. 341, 426
Woodrow near Harvington, Worctr. 392, 396, 399*, 401–413 *passim*, 415, 416*, 418
Woodside, Chaddesley-Corbett 379*, 380, 404
Woodstock, Oxon. 456, 462, 471
Woodward, Ann 467; Frances 463; John 465; Lucy 465; Thomas 463, 464*, 465*, 467; Winifred *cf.* Brewer 463, 464, 465*, 467
Woodwick, Judith *cf.* Markham 6
Woolgare, Agnes, O.S.B. 323*; Dorothy *cf.* Bolney 323; William 323
Woolston, Annabel *cf.* Hawarden 479; Hugh 479
Woolston, Lancs. 480–483 *passim*, 504*n*; Hall 479*, 480*, 481*; Manor 479*, 480, 481; St. Michael's 481; St. Peter's 479, 481
Woolston-cum-Martinscroft, Lancs. 479
Woolwich, Surrey 128
Wootton-nether-Kiddington, Oxon. the hundred of 456
Wootton, Oxon. 469, 470
Worcester 368, 458; Earls of 457; family 267; goal 364
Worcestershire 17, 18*, 19, 29, 41*n*, 363*, 364*, 365, 369*, 392*n*, 394, 395*n*, 398*n*
Worksop Manor, Notts. 369
Wotton, Baron of, *cf.* Carrington, Charles 8, 33**n*, 178, 179, 255, 258, 266, 276; House, Warwickshire 8
Woulfe, Miss E. . . . 168; Jane 170; Miss . . . 168
Wrennall, Clare 429, 448*n*, 451, 452*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Banks 452*n*; Helen *cf.* Finch 429, 448*n*; Rev. James 424, 429*, 431, 448–454 *passim*; William 429, 452*n*; William, Mgr., D.D. 429, 448*n*, 452*n*
Wribbenhall near Bewdley, Worctr. 374, 376*
Wright, Right, Mor. Aloysia Gertrude 90; Ann 171; Ann (Mary Aloysia Joseph) 19, 82, 83, 101, 225, 226*, 227, 233, 235*; Ann *cf.* Biddulph 19; Anthony 19, 72, 85; Bridget 489*, 490; Elizabeth 398; Eugenia *cf.* Trinder 66*n*; George 440; Henry 354–361 *passim*; Isabel 440; Johanna *cf.* Burton 445, 451, 452, 453; John 66*n*, 358, 448, 454; Joseph 446, 454; Louis 452, 453; Mary 171; Mary *cf.* Hall 440, 442*, 443, 445–448 *passim*, 452; Mary Ann 446, 453; Rev. Peter 61, 100; Roger 450, 452; Sarah 436; Sarah *cf.* Midgley 443, 448, 449; Thomas 440, 442*, 443*, 445–448 *passim*, 450; Thomas J. 446; Teresa Mary 447, 453, 454; William 442, 448, 449*, 450, 453; Winifred *cf.* Hazle 473*, 475, 476; Miss . . . 239, 240, 241, 243; two Misses . . . (of Fitzwalters) 172; Mr. . . . *also* Green 51; Mr. . . . (banker) 76; Mr. . . . 129*, 130, 131, 152; . . . nephew of Mr. 202
Wrox Hall, Warwickshire 141*
Wycliffe, Yorks. 356, 430*
Wykerslooth, Miss . . . 168
Wynn, Agnes 389; Mary 399
Wyton-in-Holderness, Yorks. 423
Wyvell, Mrs. . . . 43

Xaintes, Miss . . . de 161

Yarm, Yorks. 426*
Yarnal, Elizabeth 372; Thomas 373
Yarnton, Oxon. 458
Yates, Sir Charles, 3rd bart. 383, 456; Lady Frances *cf.* Gage 363; Sir John, 2nd bart. 363*; Sir John, 4th bart. 363, 366; Lady Mary *cf.* Pakington 363*, 365; Mary *cf.* Throckmorton 363; Thomas 418
York 133**n*, 146, 162, 423*, 425–431 *passim*, 436; Bar Convent *see* Bar Convent; Little Blake Street Chapel 432*n*; St. Michael le Belfry 424; St. Wilfrid's 430*
York, Mary, Duchess of 364
Yorkshire 7, 12, 13**n*, 17*, 18*, 19, 20, 28, 31*, 65*n*, 125*n*, 132, 134, 137*n*, 143, 147, 170, 284, 301*, 302, 307, 316, 321*, 322, 423–427 *passim*, 429, 430, 431*, 480
Young, Dorothy *cf.* Hammerton 284; Thomas 372; squire . . . 284
Ypres, Ipers, Flanders 260, 275*, 283*, 292*, 298*, 302

Zimmerman, Rev. Benedict, O.C.D. 458*
Zombroncks, three Misses . . . 163

NO NAMES.

Friends.—A friend 174, 260; in Paris 174; two or three 260; nameless 260; unknown 179; four or five particular persons 261

Gentleman, of the Cardinal of Bouillon 257; English 174
Gloose, cousin of 180
Godfather of Sr. Mary Francis Simeon 177

Irishman, an 179

James 492
Jane 57, 410
Joiner, the 31
John 446
Jossines, the sister of 176

Lead Merchant 176
Liége, a canon of St. Paul's 175; Fr. Procurator, S.J. 179; merchant of 36

Mariane . . . 189
Marsh . . . 485
Mary, the washwoman 31, 36, 37
Mary (Old Mall) 339, 343
Mary Ann 189
Mason, the 31

Old Mall *see* Mary

Perks, . . . 387

Rose 434

Sarah 385
Servants of, Sir R. Bedingfield 233; Mr. Berkeley 231; Mr. Canvan 241; Miss Crosbie, man 243; maid 243; Mr. Draycott 127; Mrs. Fleetwood 214, 215; Lady Goring 210, 212, 213, 214, 215; Messrs. Howard & Langdale 229; Mr. Meade 240, 243; Miss Monington 238; William Neville 246; Lady Peterborough 219, 221; Mr. Plowden 219, 220, 221, 225; Lord Stourton 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241; Mrs. Taafe 227; Lady Tyrconnel 197; Messrs. Tuite and Guery 228
Silvester . . . 386
Smith, the 31
Stone-cutter, the 31
Strangers, guests at Liége Convent 232, 233, 239, 240, 244, 247

Thomas . . . 151
Tutor of Mr. Plowden's brother 220

Woman, a good 175
Women, two young 207

THE TENTH REPORT

OF THE

Catholic Record Society

PRESENTED TO THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AT
ARCHBISHOP'S HOUSE, WESTMINSTER,
on
WEDNESDAY, JULY 8, 1914

Together with the Roll of Members, the Constitutions, &c.

Constitutions

1. *Name.* The name of the Society is "THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY."

2. *Objects.* The objects are the transcribing, printing, indexing, and distributing to its members the Catholic Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

3. *Management.* The affairs of the Society are managed by a Council consisting of twelve members and four honorary officers, viz., The Recorder, Bursar, Legal Adviser and Secretary—four forming a quorum. It has power to appoint a President and Vice-Presidents, its Chairman and Officers, and to fill vacancies on its own body, and has power to refuse or take away membership. One-third of the twelve members and all the honorary officers retire each year, but are eligible for re-election. Nominations of New Members of the Council must be sent to the Secretary fourteen days before the Annual Meeting. The representation and management are reserved to Catholic Members.

4. *Subscription.* The subscription is one guinea per annum, which entitles members to the publications for the year, but the names of any members whose subscription shall be two years in arrears will thereupon be removed from the Society, and not be readmitted until all arrears are paid.

Subscriptions are due on June 1 in each year, and no work is issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid. A member wishing to retire from the Society must intimate his intention to the Bursar or Secretary before the 1st day of June, or be held liable for his subscription for the ensuing year.

5. *Privileges.* The members are entitled to the Volume or Volumes printed for the year of subscription, no Volume being issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid. They may also, on prepayment, obtain back numbers (if in stock) on such terms as the Council may direct.

6. *Meetings.* An Annual Meeting is held in the month of June or July, of which at least seven days' notice is sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, is presented. This is issued together with the list of members and the Constitutions of the Society.

7. *Audit.* The Bursar's accounts are audited by a member of the Society appointed by the Council, at the close of the financial year, which expires on May 31.

N.B.—The Bursar deals with Membership and Subscriptions.

The Catholic Record Society

FOUNDED JUNE 10, 1904

PATRONS

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster

His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B.

The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Birmingham

The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Liverpool

PRESIDENT

The Most Noble the Duke of Norfolk,
E.M., K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Colonel the Lord Edmund Talbot, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P.

Admiral of the Fleet the Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B.

Alderman Sir John Knill, Bart., K.C.S.G.

Henry Farnham Burke, Norroy King of Arms,
C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A.

COUNCIL (*Elected*)

Rev. H. Norbert Birt, O.S.B.
Rev. Edwin Burton, D.D.
George F. Engelbach
V. Rev. Prior Jarrett, O.P., M.A.
Francis A. R. Langton
Rev. John H. Pollen, S.J.
Marquis de Ruvigny
Major Francis J. A. Skeet
John P. Smith, J.P.
Carlisle J. S. Spedding
V. Rev. Canon Sutcliffe, M.A.
George C. Williamson, Litt.D.

Honorary Officers (*On Council ex officio*)

Hon. Recorder
Joseph Gillow

Hon. Legal Adviser
Charles J. Roskell

Hon. Bursar
Leonard C. C. Lindsay, F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions,
82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

Hon. Secretary
Joseph S. Hansom, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace,
Kensington, W.

Bankers
Messrs Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.

TENTH ANNUAL REPORT

THE tenth year has seen the issue of three volumes. Events, which it was impossible to foresee, have caused some delay over others ; but it is hoped that one more may be ready before the annual meeting, and another shortly after. Two more are in progress, and it is intended to start the nineteenth shortly.

The work of transcribing Lancashire registers has been going steadily on, under the direction of the local committee of clergy and laity associated with Mr J. P. Smith. Facilities have been generally given by the priests ; but we must specially refer to the following, who have supplied transcripts of registers themselves :— The Rev. Joseph A. Barker, Cottam ; the Rev. Henry Roberts, Newhouse ; the Very Rev. Dean O'Reilly, Lytham ; the Rev. George Teebay, Weld Bank, Chorley ; the Very Rev. Canon Snow, Aughton ; the Rev. George Canning, S.J., Preston.

Thanks are again due to Mrs Martin, who, having completed the index of Volume xii, undertook that of Volume xiv. Mr R. Trappes-Lomax has contributed transcripts of Lee House and Dunkenhalgh, both in Lancashire. The Rev. Jules Cæsar Lenders has supplied Sunderland registers, and has undertaken to send others. Mr W. Sheldrake has kindly audited the Bursar's financial statement.

The financial position, as exhibited in the Bursar's statement, continues to be in a prosperous state. The balance seems large even ; but considerable payments have to be made during the new year, including an exceptionally large number of insets to Volume xiv, amongst which are photogravures of portraits of several Poor Clare nuns of Gravelines, which have been fortunately saved.

Amongst the numberless friends of Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B., we claim to associate ourselves on his elevation to the great dignity conferred by His Holiness the Pope. His Eminence has done a great work by putting in a clear light the religious and civil history of our country, and by exposing the cruelties and falsehoods by which our forefathers were robbed of the Faith. He wrote the interesting introduction to our first volume, and has been one of our first Vice-Presidents, so presiding at some meetings. Now we have the honour to acclaim him a Patron of the Society.

Death has been busy in our midst, often where the losses could least be repaired. They are :—Major William Worsley-Worswick ; Mr Walter Pilley, the first to join after the foundation of the Society ; the Rt Rev. Monsignor Canon Carr ; Mr William Raeburn Andrew, the eighth Founder, who kindly audited all the previous nine finan-

cial accounts ; Miss Elizabeth Robinson ; the Rt Rev. William Turner, Bishop of Galloway ; Mr John Hobson Matthews, the ninth Founder, a member of the Council, and a regular contributor of papers, mostly referring to the South Wales marches ; Sir Hubert Jerningham, K.C.M.G., the twenty-fourth Founder ; the Rev. John Gilbert Dolan, O.S.B., the thirty-ninth Founder, and a member of the Council ; and Miss Mary Fitzsimons.

The Council has decided to have a Mass said annually at Westminster Cathedral on the morning of the annual general meeting for deceased members of the Society. This is not to be a charge on the funds. In future, the "Obituary" accompanying the annual reports is to be limited to ten years.

We have also to regret the death of Mr William Smith, formerly M.P. for the North Lonsdale division of Lancashire, who, although not a member of the Society, promised £50 towards printing Lancashire registers, which will be paid by his son, who is a member, Mr William B. S. Smith.

Last year we were confronted with a probable loss of fourteen members, owing largely to long delays over publications, and felt it necessary not to enforce Constitution 4 in relation to them, and so counted a gain of six on that year. The output since has restored confidence. Eight have since paid ; five have not ; one has paid but resigned. The figures this year are therefore as follows.

The resignations are ten ; seven are retired ; and the above ten deaths make a loss of twenty-seven.

On the other hand, the gains are seventeen (amongst whom are the Bishops of Plymouth and Portsmouth, and Maynooth College), making a net loss of ten. The membership stands at three hundred and eighty-six. We are assured, however, of some who will continue this year the subscriptions of deceased members.

The vacancy on the Council caused by the loss of Mr John Hobson Matthews has been filled by the election of Mr Engelbach, the first Hon. Bursar and the last Hon. Secretary, who now specially assists the present Hon. Secretary.

The Rev. Dom Henry Norbert Birt, O.S.B., was invited to take the place of Dom John Gilbert Dolan, O.S.B., and had provisionally accepted ; but having been summoned to reside in Rome, he is unable to take the post.* The other members of Council retiring this year are the Rev. Dr Burton, Mr F. A. R. Langton, and Major Skeet.

* Different arrangements having since been made, Fr Birt has now joined the Council.

Balance Sheet for the

RECEIPTS.

1914		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
May 31	356 Subscriptions for 1913–14 . .	373	15	6			
	23 „ 1914–15 . .	24	3	5			
	37 „ 1912–13 . .	38	17	0			
	8 „ 1911–12 . .	8	8	0			
	Total Subscriptions . .				445	3	11
	Back Numbers	65	11	0			
	Lord Burghley's Map . . .	2	6	0			
					67	17	0
	Donations :						
	W. Farrer	1	15	0			
	Alderman J. P. Smith, for Culcheth and Southworth Registers. .	22	10	6			
	Alderman J. P. Smith, on account, Vols. XV and XVI . . .	175	0	0			
					199	5	6
	Interest on Deposit	12	7	1			
	Dividend on Consols . . .	11	15	8			
					24	2	9
	Total Income for 1913–14 . .				736	9	2
	Balance, June 1, 1913,						
	Current Account . . .	52	19	8			
	Deposit Account . . .	400	0	0			
	Invested in Consols . . .	420	7	3			
					873	6	11
					£1,609	16	1

Examined and found correct, June 9, 1914,
W. SHELDRAKE,
Hon. Auditor.

NOTE.—25 subscriptions for 1913–14 were paid in advance, and 14 are still due, making with 356 a total of 395 for the year.—L.C.L.

RECORD SOCIETY

Year ending May 31, 1914

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.
Strowger & Son, Balance printing Vol. XII	80	0	0
Straker & Smith, Balance Packing and Postage Vol. XII	25	16	4
Ballantine & Hanson, Balance printing Vol. XIII	114	13	3
Miss E. M. Rix, Index Vol. XIII	9	13	10
Straker & Smith, Binding and Packing Vols. XIII and XV	41	14	0
Straker & Smith, Postage Vols. XIII and XV	12	17	2
J. Whitehead & Son, on account printing Vols. XV and XVI	173	6	0
Mercat Press, on account printing Vol. XIV	90	0	0
E. Mosdel, Copying Registers and for Plates	2	2	0
Art and Book Co., for use of Meeting Room	2	2	0
G. E. Anstruther, fee, for National Congress Permanent Committee	0	10	0
Warrington & Co. and W. Austin, for Stationery	6	5	0
Reporter for Annual Meeting	1	1	0
Globe Wernicke Co., Office Furniture	3	13	6
Hon. Secretary, Honorarium	50	0	0
,, Petty Cash	20	10	0
Hon. Bursar, Advertisements	3	0	5
,, Postage	2	5	3
Total Expenditure	639	9	9

Balance Current Account	£149	19	1
Balance Deposit Account	400	0	0
Invested £500 Consols	420	7	3
	970	6	4
	£1,609	16	1

LEONARD C. LINDSAY,
Hon. Bursar.

TRANSACTIONS
OF THE TENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Tenth Annual General Meeting was held, by permission of the Cardinal Archbishop, at Archbishop's House, Westminster, on Wednesday, 8th July, 1914, at 5-30 p.m. His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, the President, was unable to be present owing to important duties in Parliament, and in his absence Alderman J. P. Smith of Barrow was moved into the chair.

There were present—Sir Henry S. Jerningham, Bart.; the Hon. Alexander Wilmot, K.S.G.; Major Francis J. A. Skeet; the Very Rev. Canon Sutcliffe, M.A.; the Rev. Edwin Burton, D.D., F.R.Hist.S.; the Rev. John H. Pollen, S.J.; Mr A. Denton Cheney, F.R.Hist.S.; Mr George F. Engelbach; Mr Joseph Gillow, Hon. Recorder; Mr Reginald M. Glencross, LL.B., F.S.G.; Mr Geoffrey A. Eyton Hope; Mr Francis A. R. Langton; Mr Leonard C. C. Lindsay, Hon. Bursar; Mr Charles J. Munich, K.S.G., F.R.Hist.S.; Mr Charles J. Roskell, Hon. Legal Adviser; Mr Harry J. Sheldrake; Mr Willie Sheldrake; Mr Carlisle J. S. Spedding; and Mr Joseph S. Hansom, Hon. Secretary.

Messages of regret for non-attendance were received from the Cardinal-Archbishop; the Bishop of Plymouth; Admiral of the Fleet the Lord Walter Kerr; the Rev. Alexius Calderbank, O.S.F.C.; Mrs Humble; Mr James Rae Baterden; Mr Henry Brierley, Hon. Secretary, Lancashire Parish Register Society; Mr Richard Duncan Radcliffe, M.A., F.S.A.; and Mr John Bannerman Wainewright.

The Chairman, in moving the adoption of the Report and Balance-Sheet, commented on the progress made by the Society in issuing three more volumes during the past year, and called attention to the first copy of a fourth one, lying on the table, which would be issued in a few days. He described the financial position of the Society as extremely satisfactory, as witnessed by the Balance-Sheet. The work of transcription, especially of the Lancashire Mission registers, was going on very well. He drew attention to the decision that the Society was going to be represented at the Cardiff Congress, where a paper on the work of the Society by the Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J., would be read. The Rev. Dr Burton seconded the adoption, which was carried unanimously.

The Chairman said that the Council hoped to preserve the Benedictine interest in the Society, and asked the meeting to leave a vacancy for it to fill, in place of the late Rev. J. Gilbert Dolan, O.S.B., as referred to in the last paragraph of the report.

This was assented to, and Sir Henry S. Jerningham moved the re-election of the retiring members—the Rev. Dr Burton, Mr F. A. R. Langton, and Major Francis Skeet. The Hon. Alexander Wilmot seconded, and it was so resolved.

A vote of thanks to the Council and officers was proposed by the Hon. Alexander Wilmot, who said he would like to see Scotland included in the scope of the Society's work, and that he thought more Scottish members would be secured by this step. Mr Munich seconded, and the motion was carried.

The Hon. Secretary said that when the Society was founded it was felt that England and Wales were a large enough area, and that both Ireland and Scotland might follow suit if ours succeeded. This anticipation had already been realised as regards Ireland. The differences of language, and the fact that our work commenced with the Reformation, whilst the regal union only dated from 1603, were some of the difficulties to contend with. They were not insuperable, and the Council might be expected to reconsider the matter.

Mr Glencross urged that steps should be taken to obtain full lists of the older Catholic registers in dioceses or counties; the Chairman and the Rev. Dr Burton taking part in the discussion, in which reference was made to the difficulties in getting replies returned to questions.

Sir Henry Jerningham moved a vote of thanks to the Cardinal Archbishop for the use of the room, and to the Chairman, who had dealt with matters with as much promptitude as was desirable.

NOTICES.

The following volumes have been issued to members entitled to them since the Annual Meeting in 1913 :—

Vol. XII, the first for 1911–12 on 16 July, 1913.
,, XIII, ,, second ,, 1911–12 ,, 20 Oct., 1913.
,, XV, ,, second ,, 1912–13 ,, 20 Oct., 1913.
,, XIV, ,, first ,, 1912–13 ,, 14 July, 1914.
,, XVI, ,, first ,, 1913–14 ,, 8 Sept., 1914.

Volumes XVII and XVIII are in progress, and XIX is to be started shortly.

Members are requested to call the attention of their friends to the Society and its work. A copy of the current subscription form is enclosed to members this year, in case they desire to introduce a friend. It shows also how back numbers are procurable by members desiring to complete a set; but it must be clearly understood that it is liable to alteration without notice.

Transcripts of interesting unpublished documents ready for the press, together with the loan of the originals for the purpose of collation, are invited. It is desired always to have material for half a dozen volumes ready for printing, as special donations for printing may enable the output of work to be increased. Mr Smith's donations secure two volumes being sent yearly to members for some time.

Offers of help in transcribing documents, especially in the Public Offices in London, where the greater part of the documents relating to the country are stored, are invited. Parish priests are especially invited to provide exact copies of old registers in their custody, or give facilities for this being done.

Serious loss of time and expense have been incurred in some cases by manuscript being sent incomplete or modified. It is desired to impress on transcribers that papers should be *complete, without excisions, verbatim et literatim,* although they may not agree with modern ideas. Merit is in their absolute integrity and identity, as far as modern printing will allow.

Members desirous of paying through their bankers can be supplied with a "Banker's Order," on application to the Bursar or Secretary.

ROLL OF MEMBERS

F—Founders on June 10, 1904

Libraries and other Institutions are to be found under Towns and Places. Those in the Metropolis are under London.

Members for the ninth year are retained below after resignation or death.

F Abbotsleigh, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Newton Abbot, Devon.
Acton, Mrs Vincent, Overbury, Tewkesbury.
Albany, New York, U.S.A.—New York State Library (J. I. Wyer, Jun., Director), *c/o Messrs G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.*
Ampleforth Abbey Library (Rev. P. Justin McCann, M.A., O.S.B., Librarian), Malton, Yorkshire.
Amycla, Rt Rev. (Dr Fenton) the Bishop of, 30 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.
Anderson, Yarborough, 57 Esplanade, Scarborough.
Anderton, Mrs. Ince, Palazzo Capponi, 28 Via Gino Capponi, Florence, Italy.
F Andrew, William Raeburn, M.A.—R.I.P.
Antiquaries, Society of, see London.
Arundell of Wardour, The Lady, Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.
Ashburnham, Lady Catherine, Pembrey, Carmarthenshire.
Ball, Henry Houston, The Elms, Rustington, Worthing, Sussex.
Barrett, Lady Maud, Finches, Rustington, Sussex; *for Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Le Couvent Anglais, Bruges, Belgium.*
Barrow Public Library (Charles W. Gabbatt, Librarian), Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness.
Bartlett, Joseph Henry, 27 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Baterden, James Rae, 54 Brighton Grove, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Beaumont, The Lady, Carlton Towers, near Selby.
Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks., Very Rev. (George Jinks) Rector, S.J.
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston, Bart., J.P., Oxburgh Hall, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.
Bedingfeld, Mrs Raoul, 27 Pont Street, S.W.
Bergholt (East), Lady Abbess, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, near Colchester, Suffolk.
Berkeley, Major Henry, Fieldgate House, Kenilworth.
Berkeley, Robert V., J.P., F.S.A., Spetchley Park, Worcester.
Berlin Royal Library, *c/o Messrs Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.*
Bingham, William Baring, Rosehill, Cheltenham.
Birmingham.—The Oratory (Very Rev. Richard Garnett Bellasis, Superior), Hagley Road, Edgbaston.
Birmingham Public Library (Walter Powell, Librarian), Ratcliff Place, Birmingham.
Birt, Rev. Henry Norbert, O.S.B., 16 Harpur Street, Theobalds Road, W.C.
Blackburn Public Library (Richard Ashton, Librarian), Blackburn.

Blackpool Public Library (Rowland Hill, Librarian), Blackpool.
Blundell, Francis N., Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
Bodleian Library, see Oxford.
Bodmin, St Mary's Priory, Very Rev. Prior (McElroy), C.R.L.
Bollandist's Library, see Brussels.
Bolton Public Library (Archibald Sparke, Librarian), Bolton, Lancashire.
Boothman, Charles Thomas, 14 Clarinda Park West, Kingstown, Dublin.
Boothman, Edward Duncan, M.A., Compton Lodge, Kearsney, Dover.
Boston Public Library (Horace G. Wadlin, Librarian), Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—New England Historic Genealogical Society (Wm. Prescott Greenlaw, Librarian), 18 Somerset Street (*Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown*).
F Bowden, Rev. Henry Sebastian, The Oratory, South Kensington, S.W.
Bradford Public Library (Butler Wood, Librarian), Darley Street, Bradford.
Bradney, Colonel Joseph Alfred, J.P., B.A., F.S.A., Talycoed Court, Monmouth.
F Brierley,* Henry, M.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.
Brighton Public Library (Henry D. Roberts, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
Bristol Central Library (Edward Robert Norris Matthews, F.R. Hist. S., Librarian), Bristol.
British Museum, see London.
F Britten, James, K.S.G., 41 Boston Road, Brentford.
Brown, Very Rev. William Canon, Old Elvet, Durham.
Brussels, Belgium.—Library of the Bollandists, 775 Boulevard Militaire.
Buckfast Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Vonier) of, O.S.B., Buckfastleigh, Devon.
Burke, Henry Farnham, C.V.O., C.B., Norroy King of Arms, Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
F Burton, Rev. Edwin Hubert, D.D., F.R.Hist.S., St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.
Burton, Rev. Harold, Claremont, Church Road, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex.
Callaway, Rev. Thomas, St Mary's Presbytery, Chipping, Preston.
Calthrop, Miss Muriel M. C., 13 Maitland Park Villas, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
Cambridge, St Edmund's House Library (Rev. Thomas L. Williams, Librarian).
Cambridge University Library (Francis J. H. Jenkinson, M.A., Litt.D., Librarian), Cambridge.
Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.—Harvard University Library, *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, Ld., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Cambysopolis, Rt Rev. (Dr Butt) Bishop of, Archbishop's House, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.
Canadian Parliament Library, see Ottawa.
Canea, Rt Rev. (Dr Donnelly) Bishop of, Auxiliary of Dublin, St Mary's, Haddington Road, Dublin.

* Hon. Secretary, Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Cardiff Public Library (Harry Farr, Librarian), Trinity Street, Cardiff.
Carnegie, John, B.A., 22 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon, S.W.
Carnegie Library, see Cork.
Carr, Rt Rev. Mgr Canon, V.G.—R.I.P.
Carr, Richard Marsh, Heathside, 56 Hazlewell Road, Putney, S.W.
Carus, Alderman Alexander, J.P., K.S.G., Hoddesden Hall, Darwen, Lancashire.
Caswell, Very Rev. John Canon, St Austin's, Kenilworth, *c/o Very Rev. Canon Glancey, St Charles' Institute, Begbroke, Oxon.*
Catholic Encyclopedia (Condé B. Pallen, LL.D., Managing Editor), 39 West 38th Street, New York City, U.S.A.
Catholic Reference Library, see London.
Cave, Charles J. P., J.P., Ditcham Park, Petersfield, Hants.
Charterhouse, see Parkminster.
Cheney, Alfred Denton, F.S.A., F.R.Hist. S., Lympne, Hythe, Kent.
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.—Newberry Library, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.*
Chichester, Major Henry A., 14 Pelham Street, South Kensington, S.W.
Chichester-Constable, Major Raleigh, J.P., Burton Constable, Hull.
F Chudleigh, Lady Abbess, O.SS.S., Syon House, Devon.
Clifford, Charles W., J.P., The Red House, Market Drayton, Salop.
Clifton, Rt Rev. (Dr Burton) Bishop of, St Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.
F Codrington, Hon. Mrs, Crab Mill House, Ilmington, near Shipston-on-Stour.
Colwich, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.S.B., St Benedict's Priory, near Stafford.
Connolly, Rev. James C., St Swithun's, Saxe Weimar Rd, Southsea.
Constitutional Club, see London.
Cooksey, Rev. Walter, 83 Plaistow Lane, Bromley, Kent.
Cork.—Carnegie Free Library (James Wilkinson, Librarian), Anglesea Street.
Cosgrave, Very Rev. Lawrence Canon, V.F., St Augustine's Presbytery, Preston.
Cottam, Gilbert Geoffrey, M.D., 303–306 Boyce-Greeley Building, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, U.S.A.
Cotton, Rev. John, D.D., M.A., St. Mary's Presbytery, East Street, Fleetwood.
Coulston, Rev. Gabriel, D.D., Ushaw College, Durham.
Coulston, Henry Joseph, J.P., Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth, Lancashire.
Cowley Franciscan College, Very Rev. (Albert O'Dwyer) Prior, O.S.F.C., near Oxford.
Cox, Rev. George Bede, O.S.B., St Mary's Priory, Highfield Street, Liverpool, W.
Cox, John G. Snead, J.P., Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
Crank, Rev. Thomas, Mount Pleasant, Chorley.
F Crisp, Frederick Arthur, F.S.A., Broadhurst, Godalming, *and* 270 *Walworth Road, S.E.*
F Culleton,* Leo, 92 Piccadilly, W.
Culley, Rev. Matthew, Coupland Castle, Kirknewton, Northumberland.

* Record Searcher and Heraldic Artist.

Day, Samuel Henry, 1 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.
Delany, Rev. William, S.J., LL.D., St Ignatius's, 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin.
de Paravicini, The Baroness, Ashley Lodge, Abbey Road, Torquay.
F de Zulueta, Francis, M.A., New College, Oxford.
F Dolan, Rev. J. Gilbert, O.S.B.—R.I.P.
Dolan, Very Rev. Oswald, V.F., St Mary's Rectory, Sheffield.
Douai Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Taylor) of, O.S.B., Woolhampton R.S.O., Berks.
Downside Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Butler) of, O.S.B., Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.
Dublin.—National Library of Ireland (Thomas W. Lyster, Librarian), Kildare Street.
Dublin.—Trinity College Library (Rev.T.K.Abbot,Litt.D.,Librarian).
Dublin—Ulster King of Arms' Office, *c/o Messrs Ponsonby, Ltd*, 116 *Grafton Street*.
Dunlop, Archibald Claud, M.A., K.S.G., 225, Almoner's House, St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
Eager, Rev. James, Burscough Hall, Ormskirk, Lancashire.
Edinburgh, Rev. Mother Superior, St Margaret's Convent.
Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison, Librarian), George IV Bridge, Edinburgh.
Edinburgh.—The Signet Library (John Minto, M.A., Librarian).
F Edleston, Miss (Alice), Gainford, Darlington, Durham.
Edmondson, Hubert H., 64 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire.
Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, C. J., J.P., Corehouse, Lanark, N.B.
Elgar, Sir Edward, O.M., Mus. Doc., LL.D., Severn House, 42 Netherall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.
Elwes, Gervase Henry, J.P., Billing Hall, Northampton.
F Engelbach, George Frederick, 47 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
English Colleges, see Rome, Valladolid.
Erdington Abbey, Birmingham. Rt Rev. Abbot (Ansgar Hoeckelmann) of, O.S.B.
Exeter Royal Albert Memorial Library (H. Tapley-Soper, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Exeter.
Eyre, Lewis, Padley, Edgehill, Wimbledon, S.W.
Eyre, Stanislas Thomas, J.P., 60 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.
Eyston, John, J.P., Hendred House, Steventon, Berks.
Farrer, William, Litt.D., Hall Garth, Carnforth, Lancashire.
Ferrers, Henry Ferrers, 4 Clanricarde Gardens, W.
Fitzherbert, Basil, J.P., Ensleigh, Grayshott, Hants.
Fitzherbert-Brockholes, William, J.P., Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang R.S.O., Lancs.
Fitzsimons, Miss (Mary).—R.I.P.
Fitzwilliam, Lady Alice, 20 South Street, Park Lane, W.
Fleetwood-Hesketh, Charles Hesketh, Stocken Hall, Stretton, Oakham, Rutland.
Fletcher, Rev. John, The Presbytery, Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness, Rt Rev. Abbot (Sir David Hunter-Blair, Bart.) of, O.S.B.
Fournier, Louis, 18 Rue Chazière, Lyon, France.
F Fowler, Rt Rev. John Clement, Prior, O.S.B., Belmont, Hereford
Fulham Public Library, see London.

Gainsborough, The Earl of, Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland.
Gainsford, William D., J.P., Skendleby Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
Gaisford-St Lawrence, Julian Charles, J.P., Howth Castle, Dublin.
Galloway, Rt Rev. (Dr Turner) Bishop of.—R.I.P.
Gasquet, His Eminence Cardinal, O.S.B., Palazzo di S. Calisto in Trastevere, Rome, Italy.
Gatty, Charles T., F.S.A., 28 Clare Street, Dublin.
Gay, Mrs (R.T.), c/o H. E. Marquis de Equilles, 22 Rue de Tocqueville, Paris, France.
Genealogists, Society of, see London.
F Gillow, Joseph, Lyndhurst, Buxton.
Glasgow, Most Rev. (Dr Maguire) Archbishop of, 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.
Glasgow.—Mitchell Library (Francis T. Barrett, Librarian), 21 Miller Street.
Glencross,* Reginald M., M.A., LL.B., F.S.G., F.R.S.A.I., Makshufa, Harefield Road, Uxbridge.
Goldstone, Mrs (Frances), 7 Upper Church Street, Bath ; *for Victoria Reference Library (Joseph Davis, Librarian), Guildhall, Bath.*
Gorham, James J., M.A., M.D., J.P., 80 South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
Gray, Rev. John, St Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Morningside Road, Edinburgh.
Gudgeon, George E., J.P., St John's Mead, Winchester.
Guildhall Library, see London.
F Hall, Very Rev. Francis John, V.F., St Charles's Rectory, Jarrat Street, Hull.
Hammersmith Public Library, see London.
Hampstead, Convent I.B.V.M., see London.
F Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.
Harding, George, Book Store, 64 Great Russell Street, W.C.
Harrow, Middlesex, Rev. Mother Superior, Visitation Convent.
F Harting, Miss (Johanna H.), 17 Avonmore Gardens, Kensington, W.
Harvard University Library, see Cambridge, U.S.A.
Haverstock Hill, Dominican Priory, see London.
Hawke, Richard, Le Vieux Logis, Vauxbuin par Soissons, Aisne, France.
Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffordshire, Very Rev. Prior, O.P.
Hayward, Rev. Francis M., Bamford, near Sheffield.
F Hayward's Heath, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel, Sussex.
Heditch, Rev. Joseph, The Convent, Tower House, Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, W.
Heralds' College, see London.
Herbert, Major General Sir Ivor, Bart., C.B., C.M.G., M.P., Llanarth Court, Raglan, Monmouth.
Herries, The Lady, Everingham Park, York.
Hewins, William Albert Samuel, M.A., M.P., 98 St George's Square, S.W.
Holden, Richard, K.S.G., J.P., Woodfield, Clarence Street, Blackburn.
F Hook, Very Rev. Paul, Ph.D., President, St Mary's College, Holywell, North Wales.
Hope, Geoffrey Aloysius Eyton, 28 Campden Grove, Kensington, W.

* Record Searcher.

Hornsey, Very Rev. (J. O'Leary, D.D.) Prior, C.R.L., Austin Canons, 12 Womersley Road, N.
Howell, Mrs David, Rose Hill, Penzance, Cornwall.
Huddleston, Denys Lawlor, J.P., Sawston, Cambridgeshire.
Hull Public Library (William F. Lawton, Librarian), Albion Street, Hull.
Humble, Mrs. John, Forebridge, Stafford.
Hunnybun, William Martin, M.A., 66 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.
Hussey-Walsh, Valentine, 10 Avenue Marçeau, Paris, France.
Iles, Rev. Richard Augustine, Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol.
Jarrett, Very Rev. Bede, Prior, O.P., M.A., S.T.L., St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
Jerningham, Sir Henry S., Bart., J.P., 89 Sloane Street, S.W.
F Jerningham, Sir Hubert E. H., K.C.M.G., J.P., F.S.A.—R.I.P.
John Rylands Library, see Manchester.
Johnson, Humphrey John T., Oak Hurst, near Derby.
Jones, Evan Davies, J.P., 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W.
Kendal, Mrs, Brandreth House, Parbold, near Southport, Lancs.
Kendal, Miss (Teresa), 214 Deepdale Road, Preston.
Kennard, Rt Rev. Monsignor Canon, "Westleigh", Burnham, Somerset.
Kensington Public Library, see London.
Kenyon, Joseph R., 8 Harrington Street, Liverpool.
F Keogh, C. George Neal, 12 Girdler's Road, West Kensington, W.
Kerr, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter, G.C.B., J.P., 58 Cromwell Road, S.W.
Kirby, Edmund, Overdale, Oxton, Birkenhead.
Klincksieck, Monsieur (for the Bibliothèque Nationale), Paris, *c/o Messrs Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 2–8 Orange Street, W.C.
F Knill, Alderman Sir John, Bart., K.C.S.G., South Vale House, Blackheath, S.E.
Lancaster Public Library (James M. Dowbiggin, Librarian), Storey Institute, Lancaster.
Langdale, Major Philip, J.P., Houghton Hall, Sancton R.S.O., Yorks.
F Langton, Francis Albert Romuald, 48 Egerton Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Langtree, Rev. Richard, St Charles' Presbytery, Grange over Sands, Lancs.
Lanherne, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.C.D., St Columb, Cornwall.
Leeds, Rt Rev. (Dr Cowgill) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Leeds.
Leeds Public Libraries (Thomas W. Hand, City Librarian), Central Public Library, Leeds.
Leeming, Henry Hartley, Oakleigh, The Park, Buxton.
Leese, Colonel William Francis, V.D., 17 Carlton Road, Ealing, W.
Limerick, Right Rev. (Dr O'Dwyer) Bishop of, The Palace, Corbally, Limerick.
Lindsay, Leonard C. C., F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Lindsay, William Alexander, K.C., J.P., M.A., F.S.A., Windsor Herald, College of Arms, E.C.
Liverpool, Most Rev. (Dr Whiteside) Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, St Domingo Road, Liverpool, N.
Liverpool Public Library (George T. Shaw, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
Liverpool.—St Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. (Frederick Parry) Rector, S.J., Salisbury Street.

London—Antiquaries, Society of, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.
London—British Museum Library, *c/o Messrs Dulau & Co, 37, Soho Square, W.*
London—Catholic Reference Library (Miss Pauline Willis, Treasurer), 92 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
London—Constitutional Club Library, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
London—Fulham Public Library (Walter S. C. Rae, Librarian), 598 Fulham Road, S.W.
London—Society of Genealogists of (George Sherwood, Hon. Secretary), 227 Strand, W.C.
London—Guildhall Library (Bernard Kettle, Librarian), The Guildhall, E.C.
London—Hammersmith Public Library (Samuel Martin, Librarian), Brook Green Road, W.
London.—Hampstead, N.W.—Rev. Mother I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, England's Lane.
London.—Haverstock Hill, N.W.—Very Rev. (Humbert Everest, S.T.B.) Provincial O.P., St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road.
London—Heralds' College (G. Woods Wollaston, Bluemantle, Librarian), Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
London—Kensington Public Library (Herbert Jones, Librarian), Kensington High Street, W., *c/o Messrs Farmer & Sons, Young's Library, 179 Kensington High Street, W.*
London—Kensington (South), S.W.—Very Rev. (Austin Moore) Provincial O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham Road.
London Library (C. T. H. Wright, LL.D., Secretary and Librarian), 14 St James's Square, S.W.
London—"The Month" (Rev. Joseph Keating, S.J., Editor), 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.
London—Record Office Library, *c/o Messrs Wyman & Sons, Friar Street, Carter Lane, E.C.*
London—Reform Club Library (W. R. B. Prideaux, Librarian), Pall Mall, S.W.
London—Stamford Hill, N.—Rev. Mother General, O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, St Ann's Road.
London—Westminster Public Library (Frank Pacy, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
Long, Rev. Henry, The Presbytery, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
Longstaff, Leonard W., St Kitts, 13 Butler Avenue, Harrow.
Longueville, Thomas, J.P., Llanforda, Oswestry, Salop.
Loughnan, Ignatius Hamilton, 383 Viale Giulio Cesare, Rome, Italy.
Lupton, Rev. Edward, Presbytery, South Shore, Blackpool, Lancs.
McCabe, Very Rev. Bernard J. Canon, St Hilda's Presbytery, Whitby.
MacGregor, Mrs, 12 Craven Gardens, Ealing, W.
McKenna, Miss (Alice), 5 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.
Madison, Wis., U.S.A.—Wisconsin State Historical Society (Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL.D., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Henry Sotheran and Company, 140 Strand, W.C.*
Manchester Public Free Library (Charles W. Sutton, M.A., Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
Manchester.—John Rylands Library (Henry Guppy, M.A., Librarian).
Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W., Very Rev. (Charles Blount) Rector, S.J.
Martin, Mrs (T.E.), Invermay, Lower Brimley, Teignmouth, S. Devon.
F Matthews, John Hobson.—R.I.P.

Mawson, Joseph, 3 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Maynooth, co. Kildare, Ireland—St Patrick's College (Rev. Walter McDonald, D.D., Librarian).
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.—Victoria Public Library (E. la T. Armstrong, Librarian), *c/o the Agent-General of Victoria, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.*
Menevia, Rt Rev. (Dr Mostyn) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Wrexham, North Wales.
Meynell, Edgar, Old Elvet, Durham.
Middlesbrough, Right Rev. (Dr Lacy) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.
Middlesbrough Public Library (Baker Hudson, Librarian), Middlesbrough.
Milner, Rev. Henry F., All Saints', Golborne, Newton-le-Willows.
Mitchell Library, see Glasgow.
"Month," see London.
Moorat, Samuel, 25 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.
Moore, Mrs W. B., "Miroobil," *via* Moree, New South Wales, Australia.
Moriarty, Vy Rev. Ambrose Canon, D.D., Bishop's House, Shrewsbury.
Mostyn, of Talacre, Lady, Talacre, Prestatyn R.S.O., Flintshire.
Mount St Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville, Leicestershire, Very Rev. (Lewis Carew) Superior, O.C.R.
Mount St Mary's College, near Chesterfield, Very Rev. (Patrick L. Wolfe) Rector, S.J.
Mumford, Charles E., 19 Ivanhoe Road, Liverpool.
Munich, Charles J., K.S.G., F.R.Hist.S, 8 Achilles Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Myerscough, Rev. Thomas, St Joseph's, Rigby Street, Preston.
Namur, Belgium.—Rev. Superioress General, Convent of Notre Dame.
National Library of Ireland, see Dublin.
Newberry Library, see Chicago.
Newcastle Public Libraries (Basil Anderton, Librarian), New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Newdigate, Alfred, M.A., 27 Clarendon Square, Leamington.
New England Historic Genealogical Society, see Boston.
New Hall, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.S.S., Chelmsford.
New South Wales Public Library, see Sydney.
Newton-Howes, Robert William, Engineering Dept., F.M.S. Railway, Penang, Federated Malay States.
New York Historical Society (Robert H. Kelly, Librarian), 170 Central Park West, New York City, U.S.A., (*Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown*).
New York Public Library (J. S. Billings, Librarian), Aston Library Building, 40 La Fayette Place, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.*
New York State Library, see Albany.
F Norfolk, The Duke of, E.M., K.G., P.C., Norfolk House, St James's Square, S.W., *c/o Dr Stewart, The Castle, Arundel.*
Northampton, Rt Rev. (Dr Keating) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Northampton.
O'Connor, Rev. Arthur, St Augustine's, York Street, C.-on-M., Manchester.
O'Farrell, Rev. Francis, Catholic Church, Aldershot.
Ontario Legislative Library, see Toronto.
Oratory, see Birmingham.

Oscott College Library, near Birmingham.
Ottawa, Canada.—Canadian Parliament Library (A. D. Cellas, LL.D., and Martin J. Griffin, LL.D., Librarians), *c/o Messrs E. J. Allen & Son, Ltd., King Edward Mansions, 10 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Oulton, Lady Abbess of, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, Stone, Staffs.
Oxford.—The Bodleian Library (Falconer Madan, M.A., F.S.A., Librarian).
Paine, Rev. Arthur H., M.A., 47 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
Parfitt, J. J., B.A., K.C., Highwood, The Drive, Wimbledon, S.W.
Paris.—Bibliothèque Nationale, see Klincksieck.
Parker,* Colonel John W.R., C.B., J.P., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, near Clitheroe, Yorkshire.
Parkminster Charterhouse, Partridge Green, Sussex, Very Rev. (Peter M. Pépin) Prior.
Pauling, George Craig Saunders, The Lodge, Effingham, Surrey,
Penketh, Charles Henry, 259 Thomas Street, West Gorton, Manchester.
Pennsylvania Historical Society, see Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania University Library, see Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1300 Locust Street, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.*
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania University Library (Morris Jastrow, Jun., Librarian), 34th Street and Woodland Avenue.
Phillips, Rev. George E., Ushaw College, Durham.
Phillipson, Rev. William A., Petra, Cleeve Hill R.S.O., Gloucestershire.
Pilley, Mrs Walter, The Barton, Hereford.
Plymouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Keily) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Cecil Street, Plymouth.
Pollen, Arthur Hungerford, 69 Elm Park Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Pollen, Mrs Hungerford, 157 Victoria Street, S.W.
F Pollen, Rev. John Hungerford, S.J., 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.
Pope, Rev. John O'Fallon, S.J., M.A., Pope's Hall, Oxford.
Portsmouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Cotter) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Edinburgh Road, Portsmouth.
Portsmouth—Central Public Library (Tweed D. A. Jewers, Borough Librarian), Town Hall Square, Park Road.
Preston Free Public Library (W. S. Bramwell, Librarian), Preston.
Preston.—St Ignatius', Rev. (Arthur Day) Rector, S.J.
Princethorpe, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.S.B., near Rugby.
Princeton Theological Seminary Library (J. H. Dulles, Librarian). Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Radcliffe, Charles A. F., The Old Hall, Stackhouse, Settle, Yorks.
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Edward, Bart., Rudding Park, Harrogate.
Radcliffe, Richard Duncan, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Derwent Road, Old Swan, Liverpool.
Ratcliffe College, Very Rev. (Joseph Cremonini) President, I.C., near Leicester.
Record Office Library, see London.

* President, Yorkshire Archæological Society (Record Series and Journal) and Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

Reform Club, see London.
Reynolds, Colonel James Philip, J.P., Dove Park, Woolton, near Liverpool.
F Riddell, Cuthbert David Giffard, J.P., Swinburne Castle, Barrasford, Northumberland.
Riddell, Edward Charles, J.P., Hermeston Hall, Oldcotes, Rotherham, *Kinwarton House, Alcester, Warwickshire.*
Riddell-Blount, Major Edward Francis, J.P., Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Robertson, Charles, K.S.G., Apsley Paddox, Oxford.
Robinson, Miss (Elizabeth).—R.I.P. *c/o B. Grant Holden, Raglan, Green Hill, Derby.*
Robinson, Wilfrid Clavering, F.R.Hist.S., 13 Wulfhage Straet, Bruges, Belgium.
Rochdale Public Libraries (George Hanson, Librarian), Art Gallery and Museum, Rochdale.
Rochampton, Rev. Mother Superior, Sacred Heart Convent, S.W.
Rome.—Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana (Rev. J. Ehrle, S.J., Librarian), The Vatican (*Honorary*).
Rome.—Library, Collegio Inglese, Rt Rev. (Mgr McIntyre) Rector, Via Monserrato 45.
Roskell, Charles John, 6 Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.
Ruvigny, Marquis de, 15 Hanover Chambers, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
F St Beuno's College, St Asaph, Flintshire, Very Rev. (Charles Townsend) Rector, S.J.
St Edmund's House, see Cambridge.
St Helens (Lancs.).—Holy Cross, Rev. (T. S. Baldwin) Rector, S.J.
St Helens (Lancs.).—St Mary's, Lowe House, Rev. (Reginald Riley) Rector, S.J.
St Leonards-on-Sea, Rev. Mother Superior, Convent H.C.J.
F Salford, Rt Rev. (Dr Casartelli) Bishop of, St Bede's College, Manchester.
Sands, W. H. B., 15 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Santley, Sir Charles, K.C.S.G., 13 Blenheim Road, N.W.
Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott, K.C.V.O., F.S.A., Garter Principal King of Arms, Heralds' College, E.C.
Semmes, Raphael T., Semmes' Hardware Co., Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A.
Servite Monastery, see London.
Sharrock, Very Rev. Thomas Canon, Bishop's House, Salford.
Sheffield Public Library (Samuel Smith, F.R.Hist. S., Librarian), Surrey Street, Sheffield.
Sheldrake, Harry James, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Sheldrake, James Ernest, Farm Hill, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Sheldrake, Willie, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
F Shipley, Orby, M.A., 39 Thurloe Square, South Kensington, S.W.
Shrewsbury, Rt Rev. (Dr. Singleton) Bishop of, Bishop's House, 39 Beresford Road, Birkenhead.
Signet Library, see Edinburgh.
Simms, Rupert, 27, Ironmarket, Newcastle, Staffs.
Skeet, Major Francis J.A., Hatfield Regis Grange, Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex.
Skipton.—St Stephen's, Rev. (Richard Sharp) Rector, S.J.
" *Stimmen ans Maria Laach,*" *see Valkenburg.*

Smith, Miss Ellen, St Peter's Gate, Lancaster.
Smith, Mrs. F. Yorke, Boughfield Cottage, Sidmouth, S. Devon.
F Smith, Alderman John Peter, J.P., Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.
Smith, Richard, J.P., Greenfield House, Lancaster.
Smith, William Abbey, Rosebery Villa, Hutton Avenue, West Hartlepool.
Smith, William Bernard Stanislaus, Newsham House, Broughton, near Preston.
F Spedding, Carlisle James Scott, 78 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
F Spencer, Mrs Seymour, The Birks, Bellingham, Northumberland.
Stamford Hill Convent, see London.
Stanbrook Abbey, The Lady Abbess, O.S.B., Worcester.
Stanfield, Rev. Raymund, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith, W.
Stanley-Cary-Caddell, Mrs, Harbourstown, Balbriggan, co. Meath, Ireland.
Stapleton, Hon. Mrs Bryan, *c/o Mrs O'Reilly, Knock Abbey, Dundalk, Ireland.*
Stapleton-Bretherton, Frederick, J.P., The Hall, Rainhill, Lancs.
Stebbing, Very Rev. George, C.SS.R., Rector, St Mary's, Clapham Park Road, Clapham, S.W.
Stevenson, Rev. William, The Presbytery, Kendal.
Stockport Public Library (R. Hargreaves, Librarian), Stockport, Cheshire.
Stokes, Philip Folliott Scott, 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Very Rev. (William Bodkin) Rector, S.J.
Sumner, Francis G., J.P., Eathorpe Park, near Leamington.
F Sutcliffe, Very Rev. William Ormond Canon, M.A., 7 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Swarbreck, Edward Dukinfield, Bedale, Yorkshire.
Sweeney, Rev. Joseph Dunstan, O.S.B., St John's Priory, South Parade, Bath.
Sydney.—New South Wales Public Library, *c/o Messrs. Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.*
Talbot, Colonel Lord Edmund, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P., 1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.
F Tatum, Rev. George B., M.A., St Mary Magdalen's, Upper North Street, Brighton.
Taunton.—Rev. Mother Abbess, O.S.F., Franciscan Convent.
Taylor-Smith, Mrs M. E. Piercey, Rabley Park, South Mimms, Herts.
Teebay, Rev. George, The Rectory, Weld Bank, Chorley, Lancs.
Teignmouth, Lady Abbess, O.S.B., St Scholastica's Abbey, Devon.
Tempest, Mrs, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
Thomas, Charles Edward, 13 Queen's Square, Bath.
Toke, Leslie A. St L., Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada.—Ontario Legislative Library (Avern Pardoe, Librarian), *c/o Messrs E. G. Allen & Son, King Edward Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Torre Diaz, Countess de, 21 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W.
Towsey, William, 1 Marlborough Road, N.W.
Trappes-Lomax, John B., Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Mrs, Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Richard, J.P., Allsprings, Great Harwood, Blackburn.
Trinity College Library, see Dublin.
Trotman, John William, "Bromsgrove," Brentwood, Essex.

Turnbull, Philip Bernard, Egton, Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Turville-Petre, Oswald, J.P., B.A., Bosworth Hall, Rugby.
Ulster King of Arms' Office, see Dublin.
Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.
Ushaw College Library, Durham (Rev. Edwin Bonney, Librarian).
Valkenburg, Limburg, Holland.—"Stimmen aus Maria Laach" (Rev. H. A. Krose, S.J., redacteur), Ignatius Kolleg.
Valladolid, Spain.—Very Rev. Rector, Colegio Ingles.
Vassall-Phillips, Rev. Oliver R., C.SS.R., Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool.
Vatican Library, see Rome.
Vaughan, Major Charles Jerome, J.P., Farnham House, Broadway, Worcestershire.
Vaughan, Col. Francis Baynham, K.C.P., J.P., Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire.
Vaughan, Rev. Herbert, D.D., Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.
F Vaux of Harrowden, The Lord, M.A., Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough, Northants.
Venturi, Rev. Pietro Tacchi, S.J., Collegio Pio Latino Americano, Prati di Castello, Rome, Italy.
Victoria Public Library, see Melbourne.
F Wainewright, John Bannerman, 31 Dryden Chambers, 119 Oxford Street, W.
Wake, Philip Kenyon, Handsworth Grange, Sheffield.
Walmesley, Very Rev. William Canon, Rector, St Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan.
Walmsley, Thomas, Thistleton Lodge, Kirkham, Lancs.
F Ward, Rt Rev. Monsignor Canon, President, St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.
Warrington, J. Francis, Walton Grange, Wakefield.
Washington Library of Congress (Herbert Putnam, LL.D., Litt. D., Librarian), Washington, D.C., U.S.A., *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, King Edward's Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Watson, Charles Gordon, F.R.C.S., 82 Harley Street, W.
Webb, Edward Doran, F.S.A., Gaston Manor, Tisbury, Wilts.
F Wedgwood, Rowland Henry, M.A., Slindon, Arundel, Sussex.
Weetman, Henry Charles, Ryall House, Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire.
Weld, Francis Joseph, 32 Weld Road, Birkdale, Southport.
F Westminster, His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, the Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.
Westminster Public Libraries, see London.
Whitfield, Rev. Joseph L., M.A., c/o Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Wigan Free Public Library (Henry G. Folkard, F.S.A., Librarian).
F Williams, Alfred, J.P., The Mount, Caerleon, Monmouthshire.
F Williamson, George Charles, Litt. D., Burgh House, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
Willson, Rev. E. Hilary, O.S.B., Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness.
Wilmot, Hon. Alexander, K.S.G., Cape Town, South Africa.
Wimbledon Public Library (Henry William Bull, Librarian), Wimbledon, S.W.
F Windle, Sir Bertram C. A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., President, Queen's College, Cork.

Wisconsin State Historical Society, see Madison.
Witham, Philip, Whitmoor House, Sutton Park, near Guildford.
Wonersh (St John's) Seminary, Rt Rev. (Mgr Doubleday) Rector, Wonersh, near Guildford.
F Wood,* Herbert Maxwell, B.A., 5 The Grove, Sunderland.
Woodruff, Mrs. Cumberland, St David's, Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone, Kent.
F Woollan, Joseph Henry, 42 South Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., Free Public Library (Samuel Swett Green, M.A., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Broadway House, 67–74 Carter Lane, E.C.*
Wyndham, Very Rev. Francis M. Canon, M.A., O.S.C., St Mary of the Angels, Westmoreland Road, Bayswater, W.
F York.—Rev. Mother, I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar.
Young, Smelter Joseph, Richmond Park, near Sheffield.

* Hon. Secretary, Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society.

N.B.—Changes of address are to be notified to the Secretary.

PROGRESS

THE position of our Society as compared with other Record-printing Societies and the dates of foundation will be of interest. These Societies, even with a smaller membership, have done and are doing valuable work. They deserve more support.

1904	CATHOLIC RECORDS (1 June, 1914)	386
1834	Surtees .. .. Limited to	350
1869	Harleian	256 ?
1898	Lancashire Parish Registers	208 *
1888	British Records	200
1904	Canterbury and York (Episcopal Registers) ..	190
1899	Yorkshire Parish Registers	190
1877	Harleian (Register Section)	165 ?
1885	Yorkshire Archæological (Record Series) ..	149
1898	Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society .. .. .. Limited to	150

** Exclusive of 32 Subscribers to Furness Registers.*

OBITUARY.

1905

F Blount, Sir Edward Charles, K.C.B., 15 March, æt. 95.
Nicholl, Samuel Joseph, 21 March, æt. 78.
Knight, Rt Rev. Edmund, Bishop of Flavias, 9 June, æt. 67.
Worsley-Worswick, Colonel Richard Christopher, 9 Dec., æt. 69.

1906

Mackey, Rev. H. Benedict Canon, D.D., O.S.B., 8 Jan., æt. 60.
Gradwell, Rt Rev. Mgr Robert, 16 May, æt. 80.
F Sayles, Lewis Charles, 17 Nov., æt. 64.
Arundell of Wardour, John Francis Arundell, 12th Baron, 26 Oct., æt. 74.

1907

Herbert, Major Edmund, 20 Feb., æt. 84.
Liverpool, Cecil George Savile Foljambe, 1st Earl of, P.C., F.S.A., 23 March, æt. 60.
F Gibson, Rev. Henry, 7 March, æt. 80.
Hayes, Rev. James, S.J., 28 May, æt. 67.
Grissell, Hartwell de la Garde, K.C.P., 10 June, æt. 67.
Collingridge, Rev. Charles P. F., 26 July, æt. 63.
Forbes-Leith, Rev. James, S.J., 25 Oct., æt. 73.
Wyatt-Davies, Ernest Reuter, 26 Oct., æt. 45.

1908

F Threlfall, Henry Singleton, 8 Feb., æt. 53. *Bequeathed reversion of £500.*
Warrington, John, 18 April, æt. 87.
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Percival Pickford, 3rd Baronet, K.C.S.G., 27 April, æt. 83.
F Dewar, Captain James Cumming, K.M., K.H.S., 29 April, æt. 51.
Allen, Rt Rev. Samuel Webster, Bishop of Shrewsbury, 13 May, æt. 64.
Woodroffe, James Tisdall, K.C.S.G., 3 June, æt. 70.
Day, Rt Hon. Sir John Charles, P.C., 13 June, æt. 81.
F Herries, Marmaduke Francis Constable-Maxwell, 14th and 1st Baron, 5 Oct., æt. 71. *The first President.*
Chase, Rev. Charles Rose, M.A., 27 Nov., æt. 65.
Hovenden, Robert, F.S.A., 23 Nov., æt. 78.
Nevile, (Mrs) Mildred Frances, 24 Dec., æt. 58.

1909

Brand, James, K.C.S.G., 15 Jan., æt. 77.
Crook, Rt Rev. Mgr John Edward Canon, 2 March, æt. 71.
F Bodenham-Lubienski, Count Louis Pomian, 19 March, æt. 56.
Mostyn, William, 25 March, æt. 85.
Cary-Elwes, Valentine Dudley Henry, 16 June, æt. 76.
F Scrope, Simon Conyers, 16 June, æt. 51.
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of, K.G. 9 July, æt. 81.
Jordan, Rev. Andrew, 27 July, æt. 44.
F Humble, John, 29 July, æt. 83.
Saunders, (Miss) Sarah, 15 Sept., æt. 73.
Hanmer, Anthony John, 2 Nov., æt. 92.
Chamberlayne, Major Tankerville James, 16 Dec., æt. 66.

1910

Powell, Vy Rev. Austin, V.F., 10 Aug., æt. 68.
Walton, Hon. Mr Justice (Sir Joseph), 12 Aug., æt. 64.
Beesley, Rt Rev. Mgr. John, 18 Oct., æt. 76.
Nevill, Henry, 25 Nov., æt. .

1911

Gordon, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Leeds, 7 June, æt. 79.
Gordon, Very Rev. James Watson Canon, 29 July, æt. 73.
Payne, John Orlebar, M.A., 10 Oct., æt. 75.
Norris, Very Rev. John, Cong. Orat., D.D., 18 Oct., æt. 68.
Greenway, Edward Maurice, 4 Dec., æt. 71.

1912

Washbourne, Robert Beale, 9 Jan., æt. 75.
Iles, Very Rev. Daniel Canon, L.D., 1 Feb., æt. 56.
Ward, Samuel Francis Bernard, 15 July, æt. 60.
F Blount, Alfred John, 26 Sept., æt. 66.
Worth, Henry George, M.A., 2 Oct., æt. 60.
F Wilcocks, Horace Stone, M.A., 29 Oct., æt. 77.
Luck, Rt Rev. Mgr Thomas Canon, 16 Nov., æt. 75.
Gerard, Rev. John, S.J., 12 Dec., æt. 72.

1913

Ashburnham, Bertram Ashburnham, 5th Earl of, G.C.P., G.C.M., Jan., æt. 72.
Worsley-Worswick, Major William, 16 July, æt. 75.
Pilley, Walter, 22 Aug., æt. 65.
Carr, Rt Rev. Mgr James Canon, 9 Nov., æt. 86.

1914

F Andrew, William Raeburn, 7 Jan., æt. 60.
Robinson, (Miss) Elizabeth, 9 Jan., æt. 92.
Turner, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Galloway, 19 Jan., æt. 69.
F Matthews, John Hobson, 23 Jan., æt. 56.
F Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry, K.C.M.G., 3 April, æt. 71.
F Dolan, Rev. John Gilbert, O.S.B., 10 April, æt. 61.
Fitzsimons, (Miss) Mary, 22 April, æt. 61.